







THE  
CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN FOUR VOLUMES  
VOLUME IV



Cambridge  
University Press  
LONDON: BENTLEY HOUSE

TORONTO  
BOMBAY : CALCUTTA : MADRAS  
Macmillan

TOKYO  
Maruzen Company Ltd

Copyrighted in the United  
States of America by the  
Macmillan Company

*All rights reserved*

THE  
CAMBRIDGE BIBLIOGRAPHY  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

Edited by  
F. W. BATESON

VOLUME IV  
INDEX



CAMBRIDGE  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

## INDEX

Entries in roman type are authors, e.g. Dryden, John (1631-1700). A leaded page-number, e.g. II, 312, indicates relatively full treatment; other references are not indexed unless they add something material, if it is only a minor work, a fuller title or another reprint, to the main section. English editors, critics, etc. appearing incidentally in sections devoted to other writers have only been included up to 1870, and foreign writers are normally omitted altogether except where they specifically figure as influences on or sources of English writers. Printers, publishers and illustrators have not been indexed as such unless they are the subject of a separate section. The *floruit* dates derive from the dates of publication of the books listed and are only included to make their authors easier to place. Non-English writers can be distinguished by the omission of such dates.

Entries in italics are anonymous works, e.g. *Zephania* (16 cent.). It has been impracticable to index more than the following types of *anonyma* (i) plays, poems and novels of unknown or uncertain authorship, (ii) poetical miscellanies, (iii) newspapers, magazines and other periodical publications of multiple authorship. Normally as a rough guide the century when the work was written follows the title, but books with the same title and all periodicals have been distinguished by the addition of the year of their first publication. They are all indexed under the first word (other than either article) of the title, which generally derives from the title-page of the first edition.

Entries in capitals are sections or subjects, e.g. CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

- 'A' (1820), III, 647  
A, A (*fl.* 1856), III, 347  
A, B (*fl.* 1750), II, 82  
A, D (*fl.* 1683), II, 120  
A, E (*fl.* 1673), II, 813  
A, I (*fl.* 1566), I, 765  
'A L O E', i.e. Charlotte Maria Tucker (1825-1893), III, 408  
A, M (*fl.* 1699), II, 791  
A, Ma. (1724), II, 538-9  
A, R (*fl.* 1615), I, 654  
A, R (*fl.* 1634), I, 799  
A, R (*fl.* 1825), III, 246  
A, S (*fl.* 1664), II, 778  
A, S (*fl.* 1673), II, 777  
Aa, Pieter van der (*fl.* 1706), I, 764  
Abbadie, Jacques, II, 769  
*Abbey of the Holy Ghost* (M.E.), I, 186, 683  
Abbot, Charles, Baron Colchester (1757-1820), III, 149  
Abbot, George (1562-1633), I, 766  
Abbot, John (*fl.* 1623), I, 473  
ABBOTSFORD CLUB, III, 86  
Abbott, Charles, Baron Tenterden (1762-1832), II, 24; III, 985  
Abbott, Edwin (1808-1882), II, 304  
Abbott, Edwin Abbott (1838-1928), I, 17; III, 109, 850  
Abbott, Evelyn (1843-1901), III, 1003  
Abbott, Joseph C. (1789-1863), III, 1088  
Abbott, W. H. (*fl.* 1867), III, 1068  
*ABC* (15 cent.), I, 264  
Abdul Quadir, Ahmadi Sa'di (*fl.* 1895), III, 1078  
A Becket, Arthur William (1844-1909), III, 782, 811, 820  
A Beckett, Gilbert Abbott (1811-1856), III, 598 f., 820, 828  
A Beckett, Gilbert Arthur (1837-1891), III, 610  
'Abednego' (1820), III, 759  
Abeken, B. R., III, 895  
Abercrombie, H. R. (*fl.* 1900), III, 1092  
Abercrombie, John (1780-1844), III, 861  
Abercromby, David (d. 1701-2?), II, 15, 130  
Abercromby, Patrick (1656-1716?), II, 997  
Aberglare, H. A. Bruce, Baron (1815-1895), III, 108, 900  
ABERDEEN  
Libraries, II, 104f  
Magazines, II, 687 (1761-98)  
Newspapers, II, 732; III, 806f.  
Printing in, I, 354 (17, 18 cents.)  
University, III, 123, 837f. (magazines)  
*Aberdeen Daily Free Press*, The (1872), III, 806  
*Aberdeen Evening Express* (1879), III, 806  
*Aberdeen Free Press*, The (1853), III, 806  
*Aberdeen Intelligencer*, The (1752), II, 732  
*Aberdeen Journal*, The (1748), II, 732  
*Aberdeen Journal*, The (1782), II, 732  
*Aberdeen Journal* (1876), III, 792, 806  
*Aberdeen Journal and North-British Magazine*, The (1768), II, 732  
*Aberdeen Magazine*, The (1761), II, 687  
*Aberdeen Magazine, Literary Chronicle and Review*, The (1788), II, 687  
*Aberdeen Magazine; or, Universal Repository*, The (1796), II, 687  
*Aberdeen Press and Journal*, The (1922), III, 806

- Aberdeen's Journal* (1748), II, 732  
**ABERDEENSHIRE**, II, 89 (bibliography)  
**Abergh-Mackay**, George Robert (*fl.* 1880), III, 1070  
**ABINGDON**, I, 372 (schools)  
**Abingdon**, Willoughby Bertie, Earl of (1740-1799), II, 634  
**Abingdon**, *Chromcon Monasterii de* (M.E.), I, 120  
**Abingdon Cartulary** (M.E.), I, 38  
**Ab Isselt**, Michael, I, 528  
**Abraham**, W. H. (*fl.* 1892), III, 977  
**Abraham and Isaac** (*Brome*) (M.E.), I, 278 f.  
**Abraham and Isaac** (*Dublin*) (M.E.), I, 279  
**Abrahams**, Israel (1858-1928), III, 834, 850  
**Abram**, W. A. (*fl.* 1887), III, 806  
**Abree**, James (1691?-1768), II, 694  
**Absalon** (16 cent.), I, 661  
**Abstract and Brief Chronicle of the Time**, *The* (1782), II, 715  
**Abstract of a Sermon** [etc.], *An* (18 cent.), II, 194  
**Academiac Cantabrigiensis Luctus in Obitu Frederici Walliae Principis** (18 cent.), II, 214  
**Academiac Cantabrigiensis Luctus in Obitu Georgii II** (18 cent.), II, 219  
**Academica** (1858), III, 834  
**Academical Contributions of Original and Translated Poetry** (18 cent.), II, 250  
**Academy**, *The* (1869), III, 818  
**Academy of Complements**, *The* (17 cent.), II, 174 (2), 175, 179 (2), 180, 213, 219, 243, 250  
**Accomplish'd Courtier**, *The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
**Account of the Chief Occurrences of Ireland**, *An* (1660), II, 733  
**Account of the Proceedings of the Meeting of the Estates in Scotland**, *An* (1690), II, 705  
**Account of the Publick Transactions in Christendom**, *An* (1694), II, 706  
**Accountant**, *The* (1874), III, 822  
**Achard of Bridlington** (d. 1171), I, 287  
**Achelly**, Thomas (*fl.* 1576), I, 810  
**Achilles Tatius**, I, 799  
**Achillini**, Claudio, II, 67  
**Ackerman**, Rudolph (1764-1834), I, 372, III, 97, 825  
**Acland**, Sir A. H. D. (1847-1926), III, 106  
**Acland**, Sir Henry Wentworth (1815-1900), III, 695  
**Acland**, Sir Thomas Dyke (1809-1898), III, 126, 136  
**Acosta**, José de, I, 794  
**Acta Eruditorum**, II, 51  
**ACTING**  
    *Art of*, II, 409 f. (17, 18 cents.)  
    *Extemporal*, I, 506 (16, 17 cents.)  
**Acting Dramu**, *The* (1834), II, 393  
**Acting National Drama**, *The* (1837), III, 585  
**Acton** (or **Ayton**), John (d. 1350), I, 312  
**Acton**, John (*fl.* 1789), II, 822  
**Acton**, John Emerich Edward Dalberg, Baron (1834-1902), III, 828, 911  
**Acton**, William (*fl.* 1691), II, 744  
**Actor**, *The* (1780), II, 665  
**ACTORS**, I, 503 f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 407 f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 580 f. (19 cent.)  
    Biographical dictionaries of, II, 922 f.  
    *Costume*, etc., I, 506 (16, 17 cents.); II, 405 f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 580 f. (19 cent.)  
**Acuña**, C. d', II, 782  
**Acworth**, H. A. (1850-1925), III, 1073  
**Acworth**, Sir W. M. (*fl.* 1900), III, 985  
**Adair**, James (*fl.* 1775), II, 756  
**Adam**, Alexander (1741-1809), III, 932  
**Adam**, James (d. 1794), II, 161  
**Adam**, James (1860-1907), III, 1003 f.  
**Adam**, Robert (1728-1792), II, 161, 745  
**Adam and Eve** (Norwich Grocers' Play) (M.E.), I, 279  
**Adam du Petit Pont** (d. c. 1181), I, 288  
**Adam of Dryburgh** (d. c. 1212), I, 297  
**Adamnan** (d. 704), I, 102  
**Adams**, Arthur Henry (*fl.* 1899), III, 1096  
**Adams**, Francis (1796-1861), III, 993  
**Adams**, Francis William Lauderdale (1862-1893), III, 1096  
**Adams**, George (1698?-1768?), poet and translator, II, 763, 780  
**Adams**, George, the elder (d. 1773), mathematical instrument-maker, II, 622  
**Adams**, George, the younger (1750-1795), mathematical instrument-maker, II, 960  
**Adams**, George (*fl.* 1810), Worcestershire farmer, III, 970  
**Adams**, J. (*fl.* 1700), I, 442  
**Adams**, J. (*fl.* 1897-1922), educationalist, III, 106  
**Adams**, John (1750?-1814), compiler of children's books, II, 741  
**Adams**, John (*fl.* 1799), writer on horsemanship, II, 818  
**Adams**, John Couch (1819-1892), III, 944  
**Adams**, Orion (*fl.* 1769), II, 721  
**Adams**, Roger (d. 1741), II, 694  
**Adams**, S. (*fl.* 1795), II, 915  
**Adams**, Sarah Fuller, nee Flower (1805-1848), III, 275  
**Adams**, T. (*fl.* 1823), III, 200  
**Adams**, Thomas (*fl.* 1612-53), I, 680, 724  
**Adams**, W. E. (b. 1832), III, 782  
**Adams**, William (d. 1620), I, 784  
**Adams**, William (1706-1789), II, 951  
**Adams**, William Davenport (1854-1904), III, 707  
**Adams**, William Henry Davenport (1828-1891), III, 574, 577, 1077  
**Adams**, William T. (*fl.* 1881), III, 578  
**Adams's Weekly Courant** (1732), II, 722

- Adamson, Henry (d. 1639), I, 899  
 Adamson, John (d. 1653), I, 899, 906  
 Adamson, John (1787-1855), III, 242  
 Adamson, Robert (1852-1902), III, 861  
 ADAPTATIONS (dramatic), II, 484f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 Adcock, A. St John (c. 1900-30), III, 831  
 Addington, Henry, Viscount Sidmouth (1757-1844), III, 149  
 Addington, John Gellibrand Hubbard, Baron (1805-1889), III, 979  
 Addington, Stephen (1729-1796), II, 149  
 Addington, Sir William (*fl.* 1773), II, 473  
 'Addison, Mr' (1793), II, 248-9  
 Addison, A. C. (*fl.* 1906), III, 1092  
 Addison, Charles Greenstreet (d. 1866), III, 985  
 Addison, G. A. (*fl.* 1837), III, 1083  
 Addison, John (*fl.* 1735), II, 759, 767  
 Addison, Joseph (1672-1719), II, 37, 40, 43, 61, 66, 74, 601f.  
 Addison, Lancelot (1632-1703), II, 748  
 Addison, Thomas (1793-1860), III, 963  
*Additions to the Works of Alexander Pope* (18 cent.), II, 231  
*Addresses of Soul to Body* (O.L.), I, 79  
 Adelard of Bath (*fl.* 1120), I, 284  
 Adelung, Johann Christoph, II, 30  
 Adis, Henry (*fl.* 1661), I, 718  
 Adlard, J. E. (*fl.* 1859), I, 530  
 Adlington, William (*fl.* 1566), I, 799  
*Admiralty and Horse Guards' Gazette, The* (1884), III, 821  
 Adolphus, John (1768-1845), II, 408, 922  
 Adolphus, John Leycester (1795-1862), III, 379  
 Adrichom, Christian van, I, 778  
 Adson, John (d. 1640?), I, 486  
 ADULT EDUCATION, III, 117  
*Adventurer, The* (1752), II, 664  
*Adventurer or London University Magazine, The* (1833), III, 836  
*Adventures of a Hackney Coach* (18 cent.), II, 548  
*Adventures of a Silver Threepence, The* (18 cent.), II, 562  
*Adventures of an Author* (18 cent.), II, 546  
*Adventures of Catullus, The* (18 cent.), II, 187  
*Adventures of Covent Garden, The* (17 cent.), II, 532  
*Adventures of Master Headstrong and Mus Patent, The* (18 cent.), II, 563  
*Adventures of the Helvetian Hero* (17 cent.), II, 531  
*Adventures of the Little Girl in the Wood, The* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*Advertiser's ABC, The* (1898), III, 780  
*Advertiser's Daily Magazine, The* (1805), III, 798  
*Advertiser's Journal, The* (1898), III, 780  
*Advertiser's Monthly Circular, The* (1895), III, 780  
*Advertiser's Review, The* (1899), III, 780  
 ADVERTISING, II, 716f. (advertisement papers, 18 cent.); III, 779f. (19 cent.)  
*Advertising* (1891), III, 780  
*Advertising Notes* (1897), III, 780  
*Advertising Register, The* (1886), III, 780  
*Advice from Parnassus* (1681), II, 703  
*Advice from the Scandalous Club* (1705), II, 661  
*Adverser, The* (1797), II, 666  
*Advocate, The* (1720), II, 662  
 ADVOCATES' LIBRARY (Edinburgh), II, 104  
 'A. E.' or 'Æ', i.e. George William Russell (1867-1935), III, 1058f.  
 Aedler, M. (*fl.* 1680), II, 50  
 Aelric, called Grammaticus (*fl.* 1006), I, 25, 27, 31, 34f., 89f.  
 Aelian, I, 799, II, 758  
 Aelfred (d. 1166), I, 286  
 Aelfred of Rievaulx (*fl.* 12 cent.), I, 116  
 Aeneas Silvius (Piccolomini), I, 809, II, 785  
 Aeschines, II, 758  
 Aeschylus, II, 758  
 Nineteenth century translations, III, 249, 260, 280, 284, 362, 888, 999, 1001, 1004, 1006, 1011  
 Aesop, I, 262, 799; II, 759  
*Aesop in Select Fables* (17 cent.), II, 184  
 AESTHETIC THEORY (writings on), II, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 Aethelwald (*fl.* 700), I, 103  
 Aethelwulf (*fl.* 802), I, 106  
 Aflalo, Frederick George (1870-1918), III, 767, 772 (2)  
 AFRICA  
 Descriptions of, I, 785f. (16, 17 cents.)  
 English-South African Literature, III, 1088f.  
 Voyages to, I, 781f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 748f. (1665-1800)  
 Africanus, Johannes Leo, I, 785  
 Agar-Ellis, George James Welbore, Baron Dover (1797-1833), II, 837  
 Agas, Ralph (1540?-1621), I, 389  
 Agatharchides, I, 785  
*Age, The* (1825), III, 811  
*Age and Argus, The* (1843), III, 811  
 Agg, John T. (*fl.* 1816), III, 205 (2)  
 Aggas, Edward (*fl.* 1564-1601), I, 807, 815-6  
*Agitator Anotomiz'd, An* (17 cent.), I, 724  
 Aglionby, William (*fl.* 1660-89), II, 811, 813-4  
 Agnew, Sir William Fincher (*fl.* 1876), III, 985  
*Agnostic Journal, The* (1889), III, 819  
 AGNOSTICISM, III, 59f.  
*Agreeable Companion: A Collection of Polite Tales and Fables, The* (18 cent.), II, 236  
*Agreeable Companion, An* (18 cent.), II, 209  
*Agreeable Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 211  
*Agreeable Medley, The* (18 cent.), II, 212  
*Agreeable Miscellany, The* (1749), II, 684

- Agreeable Variety, The* (18 cent.), II, 193, 197, 209  
*Agricultural Gazette, The* (1874), III, 820  
*Agricultural Magazine, The* (1802), II, 683  
 AGRICULTURE (books on)  
   Middle English Period, I, 123f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 391f., 845f.  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 927  
   (dictionaries of agricultural terms). See also under LITERATURE OF SPORT, II, 814f.  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 819f. (weekly papers), 969f. (principal writers)  
 Agrippa, Heinrich Cornelius von Nettesheim, I, 326, 809; II, 805  
*Ahasuerus* (in German), I, 336  
*Ahuman Reason* (18 cent.), II, 217, 222, 233, 235, 240, 250  
 Aikin, Joseph (fl. 1693), II, 931  
 Aiken, C. F. (fl. 1900), III, 1082  
 Aikin, Anna Laetitia, later Barbauld (1743-1825), II, 23, 352  
 Aikin, John (1747-1822), II, 23, 671  
   Critical essays by, II, 26, 306, 309, 317, 328, 352, 648  
   Edited by, I, 464; II, 257, 682, 841, 922, 925  
   Miscellaneous works, II, 140, 768 9  
 Aikin, Lucy (1781-1864), III, 570, 882  
 Aikman, John (fl. 1835), II, 686  
 Aileran the Wise (d. 665), I, 102  
 Ailesbury, Thomas Bruce, Earl of (1655?-1741), II, 149  
 Ailly, Abbe d', II, 785  
 Ainger, Alfred (1837-1904), III, 732  
 Ainslie, Hew (1792-1878), II, 984  
 Ainsworth, Henry (1571-1623?), I, 679, 856  
 Ainsworth, Robert (1660-1743), II, 107, 935  
 Ainsworth, William Francis (1807-1896), III, 825  
 Ainsworth, William Harrison (1805-1882), III, 4711, 825  
*Ainsworth's Magazine* (1843), III, 828  
 Aird, Andrew (fl. 1830-90), III, 782  
 Aird, Thomas (1802-1876), II, 732, III, 276  
 Airy, George Biddell (1801-1892), III, 129, 943  
 Aitchison, Sir Charles Umpherston (1832-1890), III, 1078  
 Aitken, E. H. ('Eha') (fl. 1881), III, 1084  
 Aitken, George Atherton (1860-1917), III, 1035  
 Aitkin, Thomas Johnstone (fl. 1838), III, 963  
 Aiton, John (1797-1863), I, 908  
 Aiton, William (1766-1849), III, 379, 959  
 A Kempis, Thomas, I, 266  
 Akenside, Mark (1721-1770), II, 22, 45, 57, 67, 221, 350f.  
 Akerby, George (fl. 1729), II, 407  
 Akerman, John Yonge (1806-1873), III, 770  
 Alabaster, William (1567-1640), I, 655  
 Alamanni, Luigi, I, 339  
*Alamode Musician, The* (17 cent.), II, 184  
 Alan of Meles (fl. 1122), I, 297  
 Aland, John Fortescue, Baron Fortescue (1670-1746), II, 920  
 Alane, Alexander (Alesius) (1500-1565), I, 900f.  
 Alardis, J. (fl. 1664), II, 795  
*Alarum for London* (17 cent.), I, 539  
 Albanis Beaumont, Jean François, II, 769  
 Albany, G. (fl. 1834), III, 374  
 Albemarle, George Thomas Keppel, Earl of (1799-1891), III, 152, 1079  
 Alberic of London (fl. 1217), I, 298  
 Alberti, Leon Battista, I, 809; II, 807  
 Alberty, James (1838-1889), III, 625  
*Albion, The* (1830), III, 801  
*Albion and Evening Advertiser, The* (1799), II, 711; III, 800  
*Albion and Star, The* (1831), III, 801  
 Albrecht, Heinrich Christoph (fl. 1786), II, 71  
*Album, The* (1822), III, 832  
*Album of Streatham, The* (18 cent.), II, 241-2  
*Albion Knight* (16 cent.), I, 515  
 ALCHEMY AND CHEMISTRY, I, 885f. (16, 17 cents)  
 Alciati, Andrea, I, 479  
 Aleiphron, II, 759  
 Alecock, John (1430-1500), I, 314, 680, 683f.  
 Aleuiu. (d. 804), I, 106f.  
 Aldam, W. H. (fl. 1876), III, 771  
 Alday, John (fl. 1566), I, 806  
 Aldenham, H. H. Gibbs, Baron (1819-1907), I, 146; III, 974  
 Alderson, Amelia, later Opie (1769-1853), II, 666; III, 411f.  
 Aldhelm (d. 709), I, 103  
*Aldiboronti Phoskyphornostikos* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*Aldine Magazine of Biography, The* (1839), III, 97  
 Aldrich, Henry (1647-1710), II, 938  
 ALDSTONE, II, 684 (magazine)  
 Aleman, Mateo, I, 343, 809  
 Alembert, Jean le Rond d', II, 28, 769  
 Aleph, Johan (fl. 1530), I, 677  
 Alesius (Alexander Alane) (1500-1565), I, 900f.  
 Alessio, I, 809  
 Alexander, Caleb (fl. 1792), II, 932  
 Alexander, Cecil Frances, née Humphreys (1818-1895), III, 291  
 Alexander, Henry (fl. 1870), III, 806  
 Alexander, P. P. (fl. 1866), III, 306, 657  
 Alexander, Robert (fl. 1828), III, 799  
 Alexander, Samuel (1859-1938), III, 861f.  
 Alexander, W. F. (fl. 1906), III, 1093  
 Alexander, Sir William, Earl of Stirling (1567?-1640), I, 432, 679, 794, 866  
 Alexander, William (1824-1911), III, 276, 807  
 Alexander Anglicus (fl. 1429), I, 302  
 Alexander of Hales (d. 1245), I, 291f.  
*Alexander and Dindimus* (M.E.), I, 143  
*Alexander Cassamus Fragment* (M.E.), I, 144  
*Alexander Fragments, Alliterative* (M.E.), I, 143

ALEXANDER THE GREAT, ROMANCES OF, I, 142f.

*Alexander's Letter to Aristotle* (O.E.), I, 94

Alexis of Piedmont, I, 888

Aleyn, Charles (d. 1640), I, 473, 818

Alferi, Vittorio, III, 38

Alford, Henry (1810-1871), I, 441; III, 257, 276, 830

Alfred, H. J. (fl. 1859), III, 770

Alfred, King (849-901), I, 27, 35, 85f.

Alfred of 'Sereahel' (or the Englishman) (fl. 1200), I, 296f.

*Alfred and Westminster Gazette, The* (1810), III, 800

ALFREDIAN PROSE (O.E.), I, 85f.

Algarotti, Francesco, II, 65, 807

Alighieri, Dante, I, 340, II, 67, 809f.; III, 39, 229 (2), 298, 310, 724

*Alimony Lady, The, or Lady Alimony*, I, 652

*Alisaunder* (M.E.), I, 143

*Alisaunder, Lyfe of, or Kyng Alisaunder* (M.E.), I, 143

Alison, Archibald (1757-1839), metaphysician, II, 20

Alison, Sir Archibald (1792-1867), historian, II, 907f.

Allison (or Allison), Richard (fl. 1606), I, 485

Allison, William Pulteney (1790-1859), III, 975

Alken, Henry (1787-1851), III, 82, 90

ALL SOULS COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368

*All the Favourite Oratorios* (18 cent.), II, 243

*All the Year Round* (1859), III, 818

Allais, Denis Varraze d', II, 802

*All-Alive and Merry* (1740), II, 708

Allan, Charles Stuart Hay (fl. 1848). See Allen Allan, G. (fl. 1834), III, 374

Allan, John Hay (fl. 1848). See John Carter Allan

Allan, Robert (fl. 1790), II, 731

Allan, Sir William (1782-1850), III, 379

Allardyce, Alexander (1846-1896), III, 1070

Allde, Edward (fl. 1555-92), I, 352

ALLEGORICAL POETRY, II, 44f. (French-English)

Alleine, Joseph (1634-1668), II, 846

Alleine, Richard (1611-1681), II, 846

Alleine, Theodosia (fl. 1672), II, 846

Allen, Adam (fl. 1798), II, 971

Allen, Benjamin (1663-1738), II, 154

Allen, Charles Manning (fl. 1848), afterwards Charles Stuart Hay Allan, III, 763

Allen, David O. (fl. 1856), III, 1076

Allen, Grant, i.e. Charles Grant Blairfindie Allen (1848-1899), III, 334f.

Allen, Henry Ellis (fl. 1836-74), III, 996

Allen, John (1771-1843), political and historical writer, I, 119; II, 952; III, 879 (2)

Allen, John (fl. 1825), equestrian, III, 764

Allen, John Carter (fl. 1848), afterwards John Hay Allan, III, 763

Allen, John Hensleigh (fl. 1788), II, 666

Allen, M. (fl. 1841), III, 219

Allen, Thomas (1803-1833), III, 885f.

Allen, W. (fl. 1824), clergyman, III, 219

Allen, William (1532-1594), I, 366, 737

Allen, William (1770-1843), II, 846; III, 113

Allestree, Richard (1619-1681), II, 119, 846

Alley, William (1510?-1570), I, 508

'Allgood, Nurse' (1780), II, 562

Allibond, John (1597-1658), I, 360

Allingham, William (1824-1889), III, 276f., 826

Allison, A. (fl. 1885), III, 799

Allison (or Alison), Richard (fl. 1606), I, 485

Allison, Thomas (fl. 1699), II, 743

ALITERATIVE VERSE

Old English. See under PROSODY, I, 13f.

and OLD ENGLISH POETRY, I, 60f.

Middle English, I, 195f. (and references there to PEARL GROUP, PIERS PLOWMAN SERIES, and ROMANCES)

Allman, George James (1812-1896), III, 957

'Allnight, Bumper' (1763), II, 222, 224

Allon, Henry (1818-1892), III, 833

Allott, Robert (fl. 1599), I, 404, 715

Allaop, Thomas (1795-1880), III, 176

*Ally Sloper's Half Holiday* (1884), III, 820

*Alma Mater* [Cambridge] (1900), III, 835

*Almanack of the Month, The* (1846), III, 828

Almar, George (fl. 1830-40), III, 599

Almon, John (1737-1805), II, 671, 923

Biographies and compilations by, II, 164,

167, 230, 340, 631

Periodicals edited by, II, 679 (2), 680, 708, 716

Almond, Hely Hutchinson (1832-1903), III, 106, 136

Almond, Robert (fl. 1673), II, 81

'Almonides' (1751), II, 303

*Alms* (O.E.), I, 82

Alney, John (fl. 1744), II, 760

ALNWICK, II, 86 (printing)

Alpe, E. N. (fl. 1890), III, 985

Alpers, O. T. J. (fl. 1900), III, 1093

*Alphabet of Tales, An* (15 cent.), I, 266

*Alphabetical List of the Freeman of Chester* [etc.], *An* (18 cent.), II, 237

*Alphonus, Emperour of Germany, The Tragedy of* (17 cent.), I, 651

*Alpine Journal, The* (1863), III, 830

Alsop, George (fl. 1666), II, 751

Alsop, Vincent (d. 1703), II, 941

*Alston Miscellany; Or, Gentleman's Magazine, The* (1799), II, 684

*Altar of Love, The* (18 cent.), II, 198, 201

*Alter et Idem* (1794), II, 685

Alves, Robert (1745-1794), II, 916

*Always Happy* (19 cent.), III, 575

*Amadace, Sir* (M.E.), I, 154f.

*Amadis of Gaul*, I, 509

*Amaryllis* (18 cent.), II, 211 (2), 212-3, 219, 233

*Amateur Gardening* (1884), III, 821



- Amatory Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*Amatory Poems* (19 cent.), II, 255  
 Amberley, John Russell, Viscount (1842-1876), III, 146  
 Ambrose, I, 857  
 Ambros, — (fl. 1790), II, 408  
 Amcotts, V. (fl. 1866), III, 920  
**AMERICA**  
   Descriptions of, I, 794f. (16, 17 cents.)  
   Voyages to, I, 786f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 751f. (1660-1800)  
*American Magazine, The* (1851), III, 828  
*American Mock Bird, The* (18 cent.), II, 219  
*American Repository; Or, Lottery Magazine of Literature* [etc.], *The* (1777), II, 680  
*American Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 241 (2)  
 Ames, Henry (fl. 1727), II, 765  
 Ames, Joseph (1689-1759), II, 881  
 Ames, Richard (d. 1693?), II, 277f  
 Ames, William (1576-1633), I, 875  
 Anherst, Jeffery, Baron (1717-1797), II, 755  
 Anherst, William (fl. 1758), II, 755  
 Amhurst, Nicholas (1697-1742), II, 117, 309, 662 (3), 663, 713  
 Amiel, III, 562  
 Amir Ali, Sayyed (fl. 1873), III, 1081  
*Amis and Amiloun* (M.E.), I, 154  
*Ammath, The Tragedy of* (17 cent.), I, 661  
 Ammianus Marcellinus, I, 804  
 Amner, John (d. 1641), I, 486  
 Amory, Thomas (1691? 1788), II, 545 (2)  
 Anios, Andrew (1791-1860), III, 106  
 Amott, J. (fl. 1865), III, 882  
*Amours of Messalina, The* (17 cent.), II, 531  
*Amours of the English Gallantry in Several Historical Poems, The* (17 cent.), II, 177  
*Amours of the Sultana of Barbary, The* (17 cent.), II, 531  
*Amphion Anglicus* (17 cent.), II, 184  
*Amphion or the Chorister's Delight* (18 cent.), II, 234  
 Amphlett, James (d. 1860), II, 694  
*Amsterdam Slip, The* (1697), II, 706  
 Amundesham, Johannes (fl. 1421-40), I, 115  
*Amusement for the Ladies* (1780), II, 234, 245-7  
*Amusement for the Ladies* (1793), II, 247  
*Amusing Instructor, The* (18 cent.), II, 562  
 Anjot, Jacques, I, 331, 804  
 Amyot, Thomas (1775-1850), I, 488, III, 148  
 Anacreon, I, 799, II, 759  
*Anacreon Done into English* (17 cent.), II, 179, 191  
*Anacronitic Magazine* (18 cent.), II, 246, 248-9  
*Anacronitic Song, as sung by Mr Bannister* [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 240  
*Anacronitic Songs* (18 cent.), II, 238  
*Analytical Review; Or, History of Literature, The* (1788), II, 681  
**ANATOMY AND SURGERY** (writings on), I, 890f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Anatomy of the Separatists, The* (17 cent.), I, 723  
 Anburey, Thomas (fl. 1789), II, 756  
*Ancient and Modern Scots Songs, The* (18 cent.), II, 225, 231, 245  
*Ancient Ballads, Songs, and Poems* (18 cent.), II, 251, 254  
**ANCIENT HISTORY**, III, 894f., 913f. See also under CLASSICAL and ORIENTAL SCHOLARSHIP  
*Ancient Scottish Poems* (1786), II, 239  
*Ancient Scottish Poems* (1770), II, 226  
*Ancient Songs* (18 cent.), II, 243, 246  
**ANCIENTS AND MODERNS** CONTROVERSY, II, 10  
*Ancren Ricle* (M.E.), I, 179f.  
 Anderdon, John (fl. 1662), II, 861  
 Anderdon, John Lavicount (1792-1874), III, 769  
 Andersen, Hans Christian, III, 576, 612  
 Anderson, Adam (1692?-1765), II, 997  
 Anderson, Aeneas (fl. 1795), II, 751  
 Anderson, Alexander (1845-1909), III, 327f.  
 Anderson, Christopher (1782-1852), I, 672  
 Anderson, G. (fl. 1859), III, 302  
 Anderson, George (1676?-1756), II, 994  
 Anderson, George William (fl. 1784), II, 741  
 Anderson, J. D. (fl. 1895), III, 1073  
 Anderson, J. W. (fl. 1797), II, 449  
 Anderson, James (1662-1728), II, 610, 876  
 Anderson, James (1739-1808), II, 671, 686, 999  
 Anderson, Michael (fl. 1812), II, 732  
 Anderson, Philip (fl. 1854), III, 1076  
 Anderson, R. Patrick (fl. 1861), III, 1071  
 Anderson, Robert (1750-1830), editor and biographer, II, 260, 523, 525, 625, 686, 924, 929  
 Anderson, Robert (1770-1833), Cumbrian poet, III, 225  
 Anderson, William (fl. 1796), II, 310  
 Anderson, William (1805-1866), III, 187, 233  
*Andreas* (O.E.), I, 77  
 Andreini, Giovanni Battista, II, 807  
 Andrew, Lawrence (fl. 1510-37), I, 819, 892  
 Andrewes, John (fl. 1615), I, 473  
 Andrewes, Lancelot (1555-1626), I, 680, 684, 845  
 Andrews, Alexander (fl. 1859-66), III, 782, 790  
 Andrews, James Pettit (1737?-1797), II, 378, 807  
 Andrews, Miles Peter (d. 1814), II, 457, 459  
 Andrews, Robert (d. 1766), II, 23, 768  
 Andrews, Thomas (1813-1885), III, 125, 947  
 Andrews, W. (fl. 1744), II, 793  
 Andrews, William (fl. 1656), I, 890  
 Andrews, William Eusebius (1773-1837), III, 819  
*Andromana, The Merchant's Wife* (17 cent.), I, 651  
*Andromcus* (17 cent.), I, 661  
 Androse, Richard (fl. 1569), I, 809, 888  
 Aneau, Barthélemy, I, 732  
*Anecdotes of a Little Family* (18 cent.), II, 563

## Anc

- Anello, Paulillo, I, 340  
 Angel, Moses (*fl.* 1841), III, 819  
 Angell, John (*fl.* 1758), II, 621  
 Angelo, Domenico (*fl.* 1763), II, 823  
 Angelo, Henry Charles William (1760-1839), II, 138, 823; III, 778  
 'Angelo, Master Michael' (1776), II, 562  
 'Angeloni, Battista' [i.e. J. Shebbeare], II, 141  
 Angerianus, Hieronymus, I, 328  
 Angiolini, Luigi, II, 141  
*Angler's Note-Book, The* (1880), III, 768  
 ANGLING (books on), I, 393f (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f (1660-1800), III, 768f (19 cent.)  
 Angliviel de la Beaumelle, Laurent, II, 769  
 ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE, III, 1067f  
   Fiction, III, 1069f.  
   Geography, Topography and Travel, III, 1079f.  
   History, Biography and Politics, III, 1074f.  
   Philology, III, 1017f., 1073f.  
   Poetry and Drama, III, 1068f.  
   Religion and Philosophy, III, 1080f.  
   Social and Miscellaneous, III, 1082f.  
   Translations, III, 1070f.  
   Works of Reference, III, 1067f.  
 ANGLO-IRISH LITERATURE, III, 1045f.  
   Dramatists of the Irish Revival, III, 1063f.  
   Gaelic Sources, III, 1047f.  
   Poets of the Irish Revival, III, 1051f.  
   Years and Synge, III, 1059f.  
 ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, I, 53f. See for details under OLD ENGLISH  
*Anglo-Saxon Review, The* (1899), III, 834  
 Angoulême, Madame Royale, Duchess of, III, 665  
 Angove, J. (*fl.* 1910), III, 1092  
 Angus, Joseph (1816-1902), I, 17, 680, III, 106  
*Annales Ricards II et Henri II* (15 cent.), I, 115  
 ANNALS See under CHRONICLES  
*Annals and Magazine of Natural History, The* (1840), III, 826  
*Annals of Agriculture* (1784), II, 673  
*Annals of Agriculture and other Useful Arts* (1784), II, 680  
*Annals of Europe, The* (1739), II, 684  
*Annals of King George* (1716), II, 683  
*Annals of Medicine* (1796), II, 686  
*Annals of Philosophy, The* (1813), III, 825  
*Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, The* (1822), III, 758, 826  
*Annals of the Fine Arts* (1817), III, 825  
 Annand, James (1843-1906), III, 782, 802 (2), 806  
 Annand, William (1633-1689), II, 992  
 Anne, Queen of England (1665-1714), II, 149  
 Annesley, George, Viscount Valentia (*fl.* 1809), III, 1079  
 Annet, Peter (1693-1769), II, 664, 945  
*Annual Anthology, The* (18 cent.), II, 254-5

## Ant

- Annual Hampshire Repository, The* (1799), II, 685  
*Annual Harmony, The* (18 cent.), II, 242  
*Annual Register, The* (1758), II, 673, 684  
 ANNUALS, II, 683 (1702-1800); III, 839f. (19 cent.)  
*Anonimale Chronicle, The* (14 cent.), I, 115  
 ANONYMOUS PLAYS, I, 520f., 521f., 537f. (16 cent.), 651f. (17 cent.), 661 (university plays)  
 Anquetil, Louis Pierre, II, 769  
 Anselm (d. 1109), I, 282f., 461  
 Anson, George, Baron (1697-1762), II, 741  
 Anson, Sir William Reynell (1843-1914), III, 920  
 Anster, John (1793-1867), III, 225f.  
 Anstey, Christopher (1724-1805), II, 351f.  
 'Anstey, F.', i.e. Thomas Anstey Guthrie (1856-1934), III, 535, 835  
 Anstey, John (d. 1819), II, 115, 351  
*Answers* (1888), III, 814  
 Antes, John (*fl.* 1800), II, 749  
*Anthologia Hibernica* (18 cent.), II, 248-9  
*Anthologia Hibernica, Or, Monthly Collections of Science* [etc.] (1793), II, 688  
 ANTHOLOGIES, I, 12f.  
   Old English, I, 54, 62, 85 See also READERS, I, 36, 46  
   Middle English, I, 114, 254f. (Middle Scots), 264 (15 cent.), 267f. (16th)  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380 (prose), 405f. (verse)  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 133 (prose), 257f. (verse)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 13f. (prose), 162f. (verse)  
   See also COLLECTIONS and MISCELLANIES  
 Anthoine, Francis (*fl.* 1610), I, 886  
 ANTHROPOLOGY (writings on), III, 966f., 1092f. (native races of South Africa), 1097f. (Australia, New Zealand)  
*Anti-Aulicus* (1644), I, 756  
*Anti-Cobbett, The* (1817), III, 816  
*Antidote against Melancholy, An* (17 cent.), II, 173, 175, 179 (2)  
*Antidote against Melancholy, An* (18 cent.), II, 213  
*Anti-Gallican Monitor and Anti-Coriscan Chronicle, The* (1811), III, 811  
*Antigallican Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 248 (2)  
*Anti-Jacobin, Or, Weekly Examiner, The* (1797), II, 390, 698, 716  
*Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine, The* (1798), II, 683; III, 824  
*Anti-Leveling Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 248 (2)  
*Anti-Pamela; or, Feign'd Innocence Detected* (18 cent.), II, 543  
*Antiquarian Repertory, The* (18 cent.), II, 230, 233-4, 237

- ANTIQUARIES**, I, 823f. (1500-1660); II, 864f. (1660-1800, especially 879-81, 890-2); III, 877f. (19 cent., especially 882-6, 902-6, 927-30)
- Antiquities of St. Peter's, The* (18 cent.), II, 190-2, 196, 208-9
- Anti-Roman Pacquet, The* (1680), II, 657, 702
- Anti-Theatre, The* (1720), II, 662
- Anti-Union, The* (Dublin, 1798), II, 736
- Anton, Robert (fl. 1616), I, 481, 731
- Antomnus Bassianus Caracalla* (17 cent.), I, 661
- Antonio of Ragusa* (17 cent.), I, 651
- Anwykyll, John (fl. 1483), I, 125
- Apel, J. A., III, 649
- Apollo, The* (1759), II, 218
- Apollo, The* (1791), II, 245, 249
- Apollo. Or. The Songster's Universal Library* (18 cent.), II, 220, 228
- Apollo's Banquet* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Apollo's Cabinet* (18 cent.), II, 217 (2), 218
- Apollo's Delight* (18 cent.), II, 217
- Apollo's Feast* (18 cent.), II, 186
- Apollo's Lyre* (18 cent.), II, 248, 252-3
- Apollonian Harmony* (18 cent.), II, 243, 250, 254
- Apollonius of Tyre* (O.E.), I, 941
- Apollonius Rhodius, II, 759
- Apperley, Charles James ('Nimrod') (1779-1843), III, 759f.
- Appian, I, 799, II, 759
- Applebee, F. (fl. 1713), II, 712
- Applebee, J. (fl. 1713), II, 712
- Applebee's Journal* (1720), II, 662
- Applebee's Original Weekly Journal* (1720), II, 712
- Applegath, A. (fl. 1857), III, 78
- Appleton, C. E. C. B. (1841-1870), III, 782, 818
- Après de Manneville, J. B. N. D. d'* (fl. 1781), III, 1079
- Apthorp, S. F. (fl. 1889), I, 6
- Apuleius, I, 799, II, 764
- Aquila, Serahno Dell', I, 339
- Arabian Nights Entertainments*, II, 540, 565, III, 353
- ARABIC SCHOLARS**, III, 1020f.
- Arago, Dominique-François, III, 675
- Arber, Edward (1836-1912), II, 258, III, 1035f.
- Arbor of Amorous Devices, The* (16 cent.), I, 404
- Arbroath Magazine, The* (1799), II, 687
- Arbuckle, James (1700-1734?), II, 16, 593, 662, 734
- Arbuthnot, Alexander (1538-1593), I, 896
- 'Arbuthnot, Archibald' (1746), I, 1002
- Arbuthnot, Forster Fitzgerald (1833-1901), III, 1078
- Arbuthnot, George (1802-1865), III, 972
- Arbuthnot, James (fl. 1900), III, 1080
- Arbuthnot, John (1667-1735), II, 536 (2), 576f.
- Arbuthnot, John (fl. 1773), II, 149
- 'Arcandam' (1562), I, 883
- Arcæus, I, 891
- Archæologist and Journal of Antiquarian Science, The* (1841), III, 1034
- ARCHAEOLOGY**
- Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 56f.
- Nineteenth-Century writings on, III, 913f.
- Archbold, John Frederick (1785-1870), III, 985
- Archdale, John (fl. 1664-1707), II, 753
- Archenholtz, Johan Wilhelm von, II, 141, 688 (2), 805
- Archeological Review, The* (1888), III, 834
- Archer, E. C. (fl. 1833), III, 1080
- Archer, Thomas (fl. 1622), I, 744
- Archer, William (1856-1924), III, 732f.
- Archer's Bath Chronicle* (1768), II, 720
- Archer-Hind, Richard Dacre (1849-1910), III, 1004
- ARCHERY** (books on), I, 394f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 822 (1660-1800), III, 775f. (19 cent.)
- Architect, The* (1869), III, 822
- Architectural Magazine and Journal of Improvement in Architecture* [etc.], *The* (1834), III, 827
- Architectural Review, The* (1896), III, 831
- ARCHITECTURE** (books on), I, 392f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 301 (17, 18 cents.), 161 (17, 18 cents.)
- Arden of Feversham, The Lamentable and True Tragedie of M.* (16 cent.), I, 579
- Arderne, James (1636-1691), II, 24
- Arderne, John (b. 1307), I, 312, 891
- Aresti, J. (fl. 1856), III, 83
- Aretino, Pietro (Bruni), I, 339, 677, 679
- 'Argas, Arabella' (1810), III, 571
- Argences, - d', II, 534
- Argens, Jean Baptiste de Boyer, Marquis d', II, 35, 543, 552, 722
- Argentine, Richard (alias Sexten) (d. 1568), I, 817 (2), 820
- Argonaut, The* (1874), III, 830
- Argosy, The* (1865), III, 830
- Argument of the Pastoral of Florimene, The* (17 cent.), I, 652
- Argus, A. (fl. 1813), III, 135
- Argus, The* (1789), II, 709
- Argus, The* (1828), III, 801
- Argus, The* (1830), III, 814
- Argus, The* [Brighton] (1880), III, 805
- Argus of the Constitution, The* (1792), II, 709
- Argus, The House-Dog at Eadhp* (18 cent.), II, 549
- Argyll, Archibald Campbell, Duke of (1682-1761), II, 102
- Argyll, George Douglas Campbell, Duke of (1823-1900), III, 283, 862, 954
- Argyll, John Douglas Sutherland, Duke of (1845-1914), III, 155
- Arias Montanus, I, 679
- Ariosto, Ludovico, I, 339-40; II, 66, 808; III, 243
- Ars's Birmingham Gazette* (1742), II, 721
- Aristophanes, I, 658, 799; II, 362, 759; III, 229, 999, 1005, 1009-10

*Aristophanes* (18 cent.), II, 233  
*Aristotle*, I, 264, 799f., 889; II, 27, 759; III, 1001, 1002 (3), 1004, 1007  
**ARITHMETIC TEXTBOOKS OF**, I, 377f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 125 (17, 18 cents.)  
*Arhus's Pocket Magazine* (1818), III, 825  
*Armand, Jacques*, II, 769  
*Armand de Bourbon, Prince of Conti*, II, 769  
*Armes Intelligencer, The* (1651), I, 761  
*Armes Modest Intelligencer, The* (1649), I, 759  
*Armes Painfull-Messenger, The* (1649), I, 760  
*Armes Post, The* (1647), I, 757  
*Armes Scout, The* (1653), I, 761  
*Armes Weekly Intelligencer, The* (1649), I, 759  
*Armiger, Charles* (fl. 1830), III, 759  
*Armin, Robert* (fl. 1588-1610), I, 640, 715  
*Arminian Magazine, Consisting of Extracts on Universal Redemption, The* (1778), II, 680  
*Armistead, J. J.* (fl. 1895), III, 772  
*Armistead, Wilson* (fl. 1850), II, 856  
*Armstrong, C.* (fl. 1519), I, 846  
*Armstrong, G. E.* (fl. 1894-1907), III, 800  
*Armstrong, Sir George C. H.* (1836-1907), III, 800  
*Armstrong, H. E.* (fl. 1898), III, 106  
*Armstrong, Hopkins* (fl. 1898), III, 1085  
*Armstrong, John* (1709-1779), II, 309, 399, 745  
*Armstrong, R. A.* (fl. 1880), III, 834  
*Armstrong, Sir Walter* (1850-1918), III, 733  
*Armstrong, William George, Baron* (1810-1900), III, 711  
**ARMY**, II, 1511  
*Army and Navy Gazette, The* (1860), III, 821  
*Arnall, William* (1715?-1741?), II, 663, 694, 708, 713, 879  
*Arnaud, Pierre Baculard d'*, II, 552 (2)  
*Arnauld, Antoine*, II, 769, 785, 792  
*Arne, Thomas Augustine* (1710-1778), II, 222, 224, 812  
*Arno Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 237  
*Arnold, Sir Arthur* (1833-1902), III, 801  
*Arnold, Sir Edwin* (1832-1904), III, 328, 799, 1071  
*Arnold, F.* (fl. 1862), III, 685, 818  
*Arnold, J. M.* (fl. 1859), III, 1081  
*Arnold, John* (fl. 1753), II, 216, 224, 226, 230, 232, 239, 245, 248  
*Arnold, Mary* (fl. 1845), III, 888 (2)  
*Arnold, Mary Augusta, later Mrs Humphry Ward* (1851-1920), III, 561f.  
*Arnold, Matthew* (1822-1888), III, 106f., 121 (2), 161, 265f.  
*Arnold, Richard* (d. 1521?), I, 823  
*Arnold, Robert* (fl. 1710), II, 110  
*Arnold, Samuel* (1740-1802), II, 238  
*Arnold, Samuel James* (1774-1852), II, 378; III, 566, 586  
*Arnold, T. W.* (fl. 1896), III, 1082  
*Arnold, Thomas* (1795-1842), Rugby headmaster, III, 33, 122, 134, 136, 888f.

*Arnold, Thomas* (1823-1900), literary historian, III, 1028f.  
*Arnold, Thomas James* (1804?-1877), barrister, III, 985  
*Arnold, William Delafield* (1828-1859), III, 1069, 1084  
*Arnold, William Thomas* (1852-1904), III, 926  
*Arnot, D.* (fl. 1875), III, 1092  
*Arnot, Hugo* (1749-1786), II, 157-8  
*Arnould, Sir Joseph* (1814-1886), III, 985  
*Arrangement of Levee Women, The* (18 cent.), II, 186  
*Artian*, II, 759  
*Arrowsmith, J. P.* (fl. 1819), III, 107  
*Arrowsmith, R.* (fl. 1898), III, 1073  
*Art and Letters* (1888), III, 834  
*Art and Poetry* (1850), III, 833  
*Art Journal, The* (1849), III, 828  
*Art of Courtship, The* (1662), II, 174  
*Art of Courtship, The* (1686), II, 180 (2)  
*Art of Dress, The* (18 cent.), II, 193  
*Art of English Poetry, The* (18 cent.), II, 185-6, 188 9, 191, 194, 197 (2), 206-7, 220  
*Art of Poetry Made Easy, The* (18 cent.), II, 211, 213, 221, 226-7, 231  
*Art of Poetry on a New Plan, The* (18 cent.), II, 220  
*Art of Story-Telling, The* (18 cent.), II, 243  
*Art Union Monthly Journal of the Fine Arts etc., The* (1844), III, 828  
*Arthur and Merlin* (M.E.), I, 133  
*Arthur* (M.E.), I, 136  
*Arthur, Archibald* (1744-1797), II, 105  
**ARTHUR, KING**, (Legend of), I, 131  
**ARTHURIAN ROMANCES** (M.E.)  
    Early Chronicle Treatments, I, 132f.  
    General, I, 130f.  
    Particular Phases and Heroes, I, 131f.  
    Romances in English, I, 133f.  
*Arthus, Gothard*, I, 785  
*Artist's Repository and Drawing Magazine, The* (1785), II, 681  
**ARTS, FINE**  
    Influence on literature, II, 13, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)  
    Treatises on, I, 392f. (1500-1660), II, 30f. (1660-1800)  
*Arundel (or Arundell), —* (fl. 1720), II, 196  
*Arvieux, Laurent d'*, II, 769  
*Arwaker, Edmund* (fl. 1684), II, 278  
*Asbjørnsen, Peter Christian*, III, 576  
*Ascham, Roger* (1515-1568), I, 45, 365-6, 383, 671, 864  
*Aschrott, P. F.* (fl. 1880), III, 976  
*Asgill, John* (1659-1738), II, 84, 958  
*Ash, John* (1724?-1779), II, 931-2  
*Ashbee, E. W.* (fl. 1868), I, 318, 711  
*Ashburnham, John* (1603-1671), I, 842  
*Ashburton, Alexander Baring, Baron* (1774-1848), III, 684, 972

- Ashburton, John Dunning, Baron (1731-1783),  
ii, 631
- Ashby, George (d. 1475), i, 253
- Ashc, Simeon (d. 1662), i, 748, 756
- Ashc, Thomas (fl. 1600-13), legal writer, i,  
849
- Ashc, Thomas (fl. 1682), writer on America,  
ii, 752
- Ashc, Thomas (1836-1889), poet, iii, 328
- ASHENDENE PRESS, iii, 86
- Ashlet, A. (fl. 1849), iii, 82
- Ashley, Sir Anthony (1551-1627), i, 778, 885
- Ashley, Maurice (fl. 1770), ii, 764
- Ashley, Robert (1565-1641), i, 785
- Ashmole, Elias (1617-1692), i, 386, 886-7; ii,  
871
- ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM, ii, 104
- Ashmore, Francis (fl. 1779-89), ii, 790, 804 (2)
- Ashmore, John (fl. 1621), i, 803
- Ashton, John (fl. 1639), i, 383
- Ashton, Robert (fl. 1725), ii, 592
- Ashwell, Arthur Rawson (1824-1879), iii, 833
- Ashwell, George (1612-1695), ii, 533
- Ashwick, Samuel (fl. 1750), ii, 761
- Ashworth, Francis (fl. 1782), ii, 783
- ASIA  
Descriptions of, i, 785f (16, 17 cents.)  
Voyages to, i, 781f (16, 17 cents.); ii, 749f.  
(1667-1800)
- Asiatic Annual Register for the Year 1799, The*  
(1800), ii, 684
- Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for*  
*British India, The* (1816), iii, 825
- Asiatick Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), ii, 238-40
- Askham (or Ascham), Anthony (fl. 1552), i,  
882, 892
- Aakwith, G. R., Baron (fl. 1807), iii, 764
- Aspinwall, S. (fl. 1765), ii, 776
- Aspland, Robert (1782-1845), iii, 56, 824, 846
- Aaspley, John (fl. 1624), i, 885
- Assarino, Luca, i, 732
- Assembly of Ladies, The*, (M.E.), i, 254
- Asser (d. 910), i, 107
- Assheton, Nicholas, of Downham (1590-1625),  
i, 385
- Association Medical Journal, The* (1853), iii, 821
- Associator, The* (1792), ii, 666
- Assumption of Mary (M.E.)*, i, 175f
- ASSYRIOLOGISTS, iii, 1015f
- Astell, Mary (1668-1731), ii, 121, 131
- Astell, Mary (fl. 1763), ii, 835
- Astley, John (d. 1595), i, 393, 814
- Astley, Sir John Dugdale (1828-1894), iii, 767
- Astley, Philip (1742-1814), ii, 817, 827
- Astley, Thomas (fl. 1745), i, 764
- Aston, Anthony (fl. 1712-31), ii, 407, 409
- Aston, E. (fl. 1611), i, 765
- Aston, John (fl. 1639), i, 772
- Aston, Joseph P. (1762-1844), iii, 471
- Aston, R. (fl. 1661), ii, 962
- Aston, Walter Hutchinson, Baron (fl. 1789), ii,  
666
- Astrey (or Astry), Sir James (fl. 1700), i, 478;  
ii, 261
- Astrologer's Magazine and Philosophical Mis-*  
*cellany, The* (1793), ii, 681
- Astrological Observer, The* (1701), ii, 659
- ASTROLOGY, i, 883f. (16, 17 cents.)
- ASTRONOMY, i, 882f. (16, 17 cents.); iii, 943f.  
(19 cent.). For 1660-1800 see under  
LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, ii, 959f.
- Asty, John (1672?-1730), i, 699
- Asylum for Fugitives, An* (18 cent.), ii, 231, 233
- Asylum for Fugitive Pieces, An* (18 cent.), ii,  
238 (3), 239, 248, 250, 253
- Asylum, Or, Weekly Miscellany, The* (1793),  
ii, 687
- Atalanta* (1887), iii, 578
- Athanasius, St, iii, 689
- Athelston (M.E.)*, i, 150f.
- Athenae Redivivae* (18 cent.), ii, 186
- Athenaeum, The* (1828), iii, 818
- Athenian Gazette, The* (1690), ii, 698
- Atheman Gazette, Or, Casistical Mercury,*  
*The* (1690), ii, 658
- Atheman Mercury, The* (1690), ii, 658
- Atheman News, Or, Dunton's Oracle* (1710), ii,  
660
- Atheman Oracle, The* (1703), ii, 186 (2), 187,  
189, 190, 658
- Atheman Sport* (18 cent.), ii, 187
- Athemanism* (18 cent.), ii, 189
- Atherstone, Edwin (1788-1872), iii, 226
- Athletic Notes, The* [Manchester] (1875), iii, 820
- Athletic Record, The* (1875), iii, 776
- ATHLETICS (books on), iii, 776
- ATHLONE, ii, 736 (newspapers)
- Athlone Chronicle, The* (1770), ii, 736
- Athlone Herald, The* (1785), ii, 736
- Athlone Sentinel, The* (1798), ii, 736
- Atkins, John (1685-1797), ii, 742
- Atkins, Maurice (fl. 1672), ii, 288
- Atkins, Sir Richard (fl. 1664-9), ii, 84
- Atkinson, Frederick, ii, 243, 245-6, 253
- Atkinson, H. G. (fl. 1851), iii, 497
- Atkinson, H. K. (fl. 1858?), iii, 822
- Atkinson, J. L. (fl. 1872), iii, 1081
- Atkinson, James (1780-1852), iii, 1070
- Atkinson, John Augustus (b. 1775), ii, 160
- Atkinson, Joseph (1743-1818), ii, 452
- Atkinson, Robert (1839-1908), iii, 1050
- Atkinson, Thomas (1800-1839), i, 655
- Atkinson, W. (fl. 1833-40), iii, 978, 982
- Atkyns, Sir Robert (1621-1709), judge, ii, 962
- Atkyns, Sir Robert (1647-1711), topographer,  
ii, 879
- Atkynson (or Atkinson), William (d. 1509), i,  
266
- Atlas, The* (1826), iii, 811
- Atlay, James Beresford (1860-1913), iii, 920

- Atterbury, Francis (1662-1732), I, 455; II, 15, 21, 503, 851, 866
- Atterbury, Lewis (1656-1731), II, 784
- Atterburyana (18 cent.), II, 198
- Attey, Joan (d. 1640?), I, 486
- Attic Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 243 (2), 245 (2)
- Attic Miscellany; Or, Characteristic Mirror of Men and Things, The* (1789), II, 681
- Attuck Wit* (13 cent.), II, 245
- Attwood, Thomas (1783-1856), III, 973
- Atwood, Thomas (d. 1793), II, 757
- Atwood, William (d. 1705?), II, 876
- Auber, P. (fl. 1837), III, 1075
- Aubert, David, I, 266
- Aubert de Vertot d'Aubeuf, Rene, II, 769
- Aubignac, François Hédélin d', II, 39, 782
- Aubigné, Françoise d', later Madame de Maintenon, II, 769
- Aubigné, Theodore Agrippa d', II, 770
- Aubin, Penelope (fl. 1721), II, 537, 538 (2)
- Auborn, A. d', II, 532
- Aubrey, John (1626-1697), I, 872, II, 866f
- Auckland, William Eden, Baron (1744-1814), II, 138, 963
- Auction Register and Law Chronicle, The* (1813), III, 821
- AUCTIONS, BOOK, II, 97f (1660-1800), III, 103 (19 cent.)
- Audelay, John (fl. 1420), I, 264
- Audiguier, Vital d', I, 334, 732
- Auditor, The* (1733), II, 663
- Auditor, The* (1762), II, 665
- Audland, W. F. (fl. 1843-7), III, 856
- Audley, Thomas (fl. 1643), I, 748, 755, 757
- Augier, G. V. Emile, III, 598
- Augustine, I, 810, II, 764
- Augustine, of Ireland (fl. 655), I, 102
- Aulne, Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, Baron de l', II, 802
- Aulnoy, Marie Catherine de la Mothe, Comtesse d', II, 46, 149, 534, 541, 565, 785
- Aulus Gellius, II, 765
- Aulus Sabinus, II, 182
- Aumer, Jean, III, 592
- Aumont, J. B. d', II, 774
- Aunt Judy's Magazine* (1866), III, 578, 830
- Aurelius, Marcus, I, 800; II, 759f., III, 1000
- Aurora and British Imperial Reporter, The* (1807), III, 798
- Aurora and Universal Advertiser, The* (1781), II, 709
- Aurora Borealis* (1821), III, 811
- Aurora; Or, The Dawn of Genuine Truth* (1799), II, 683
- Ausonius, I, 800
- Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste Le Grand d', II, 787
- Austen, Henry Thomas (1771-1850), II, 666; III, 381 (2)
- Austen, James (1765-1819), II, 666
- Austen, Jane (1775-1817), III, 23, 381f.
- Austen-Leigh, J. E. (fl. 1870), III, 382
- Austin, Alfred (1835-1913), III, 161, 328f., 831
- Austin, Henry (fl. 1613), I, 805
- Austin, John (1613-1669), I, 473
- Austin, John (1790-1859), III, 862, 985
- Austin, R. (fl. 1819), III, 74
- Austin, Sarah, née Taylor (1793-1867), III, 107, 576, 680
- Austin, Stella (fl. 1875), III, 573
- Austin, William (1587-1634), I, 725, 801
- Austin, William (fl. 1802), II, 142
- AUSTRALIA
- Literature of, III, 1093f.
- Voyages to, II, 749f
- Author, The* (1890), III, 831
- AUTHORS
- Biographical dictionaries of, II, 922f.
- Guides to publication for, III, 96f.
- Authors and Artists* (1881), III, 830
- AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, I, 381f. (16, 17 cents), 826f. (16 cent.), 840f. (17 cent.); II, 133f. (17, 18 cents), 156 (17, 18 cents, Scottish), 158f. (17, 18 cents, Irish); III, 14f. (19 cent, literary), 149f. (19 cent, general)
- Avaux, Jean Antoine de Mesmes, Count d', II, 791
- Avebury, Sir John Lubbock, Baron (1834-1913), III, 915, 958
- Averell, William (fl. 1584), I, 729
- Avery, Benjamin (d. 1764), II, 662
- Avary, The* (18 cent.), II, 210, 213, 217, 221
- Avila, Juan de, II, 69
- Ávila y Zuñiga, Luis de, I, 810
- Avison, Charles (1710? 1770), II, 895
- Avity, Pierre d', I, 766
- 'Avon' (1882), III, 767
- Avoteynge of King Arthur* (M.E.), I, 138
- Awdeley, John (fl. 1559-77), I, 717, 845
- Awdry, J. W. (fl. 1854), III, 128
- Aventyrs off Arthure* (M.E.), I, 136
- A Wood, Anthony (1632-1695), II, 867
- Awsiter, John (fl. 1768), II, 154
- Ayenbite of Inxyt, The* (M.E.), I, 184f.
- Aylett, Robert (1583-1655?), I, 473
- Ayliffe, John (fl. 1714), II, 117, 153
- Ayloff, William (fl. 1702), II, 275
- Ayre, J. (fl. 1843), I, 682, 683 (2), 684
- Ayre, R. (fl. 1783), II, 716
- Ayre (or Eyre), William (fl. 1734-45), II, 301, 303, 808, 811, 814
- Ayre's Sunday London Gazette and Weekly Monitor* (1783), II, 716
- Ayres, Daniel (fl. 1723), II, 129
- Ayres, Philip (1638-1712), II, 120, 278f., 533
- Ayrton, William (fl. 1853), III, 770
- Ayscough, George Edward (d. 1779), II, 321, 485, 746
- Ayscough, Samuel (1745-1804), II, 103, 694, 916
- Ayton (or Acton), John (d. 1350), I, 312

Ayton, Richard (1786-1823), II, 161; III, 220  
Aytoun (or Aytoun), Sir Robert (1570-1638) I, 474

Aytoun, William Edmondstoune (1813-1865), III, 277f.

*Asarias* (O.E.), I, 75

B., A. (*fl.* 1630), I, 715  
B., A. (*fl.* 1672), II, 176  
B., A. (*fl.* 1680), II, 178  
B., A. (*fl.* 1751), II, 303  
B., A. (*fl.* 1856), III, 704  
B., B. (*fl.* 1680), II, 534  
B., C. (*fl.* 1653), I, 781  
B., C. (*fl.* 1661), II, 173  
B., F. (*fl.* 1661), I, 719  
B., F. (*fl.* 1688), II, 127  
B., F. H. (*fl.* 1817), III, 196  
B., H. B. (*fl.* 1659), I, 654  
B., I. (*fl.* 1583), I, 737  
B., I. or J. (*fl.* 1657) [misprinted J. B. Gent, I, 378]

B., J., Gentleman (*fl.* 1572), I, 774

B., J., Merchant (*fl.* 1589), I, 779

B., J. (*fl.* 1642), I, 719

B., J. (*fl.* 1652), I, 718

B., J. (*fl.* 1665), II, 800

B., J. (*fl.* 1673), II, 788

B., J. (*fl.* 1674), II, 811

B., J. (*fl.* 1842), III, 193

B., J. I. (*fl.* 1808), III, 566

B., M. (*fl.* 1714), II, 875

B., M. (*fl.* 1725), II, 788

B., M. A. (*fl.* 1844), III, 577

B., P. (*fl.* 1668), II, 781

B., R. (*fl.* 1575), I, 523

B., R. (*fl.* 1583), I, 738

B., R. (*fl.* 1619), I, 771

B., R. (*fl.* 1639), I, 812

B., R. (*fl.* 1671), II, 816

B., R. (*fl.* 1672), II, 176

B., R. (*fl.* 1684), II, 179, 202

B., R. (*fl.* 1784), II, 774

B., R. G. (*fl.* 1862), I, 416

B., S. (*fl.* 1683), II, 179

B., T. (*fl.* 1641-4), I, 752 (2), 754, 756

B., T. (*fl.* 1649), I, 653

B., T. (*fl.* 1654), I, 819

B., T. (*fl.* 1683), II, 776

B., W. (*fl.* 1578), I, 799

B., W. (*fl.* 1658), I, 717

B., W. (*fl.* 1701), II, 398

B., W. (*fl.* 1807), III, 566

B., W. G. (*fl.* 1796), II, 252

Ba., Ro. (*fl.* 1540?), I, 668

Babbage, Charles (1792-1871), III, 85, 97, 941, 978

*Babes Book, The* (15 cent.), I, 264

Babington, Benjamin Guy (1794-1866), III, 1070

Babington, Charles Cardale (1808-1895), III, 960 (2)

Babington, Churchill (1821-1889), I, 817; III, 996

Babington, Gervase (1550-1610), I, 508, 684

Babington, John (*fl.* 1635), I, 886

Babington, John (*fl.* 1883), III, 761

Babington, T. (*fl.* 1814), III, 107

*Babler, The* (1763), II, 665

Babo, Josef Marius von, II, 59

*Bacchanalian, The* (18 cent.), II, 217, 219

*Bacchanalian Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 236

*Bacchus and Venus* (1737), II, 206

*Bacchus and Venus* (1770), II, 227

Bachelor (or Batchelor), Thomas (*fl.* 1809), I, 44

Bacon, Anthony (1558-1601), I, 398

Bacon, Francis, Viscount St Albans (1561-1626), I, 868f.

Foreign translations and influence, I, 332, 337; II, 31f., 37.

Minor writings, I, 679, 693, 849

Special studies of, I, 30, 546, 865

Bacon, Matthew (*fl.* 1736), II, 962

Bacon, Montague (1688-1749), II, 24

Bacon, Nathaniel (1593-1660), I, 849

Bacon, Sir Nathaniel (*fl.* 1580-1620), I, 381

Bacon, Phanuel (1700-1783), II, 310

Bacon, Richard Mackenzie (1775-1844), III, 832

Bacon, Robert (d. 1248), I, 295

Bacon, Roger (d. c. 1292), I, 293f., 886

Baconthorpe, John (d. c. 1346), I, 311f.

Baculard d'Arnaud, François Thomas, II, 770

Badcock, John (*fl.* 1816-30), II, 449

Badcock, Samuel (*fl.* 1780), II, 903

Baddeley, John (*fl.* 1834), III, 769

Baddeley, William (*fl.* 1895), III, 775

Baden-Powell, B. H. (1841-1901), III, 1085

Badham, C. D. (*fl.* 1854), III, 770

Badham, Charles (1813-1884), III, 996

*Badminton Magazine of Sports and Pastimes, The* (1895), III, 759

Baers, Jan (*fl.* 1623), I, 791

Baert, A. B. F., i.e. Baron Charles Alexandre Balthazar François de Paule de Baert-Duholant, II, 142

Baffin, William (d. 1622), I, 790

Bage, Robert (1728-1801), II, 548 (2), 549 (2), 550 (2)

Bagehot, Walter (1826-1877), III, 125, 379, 707f., 820, 833, 974

Bagford, John (1650-1716), II, 101, 103

Bagnall, Gibbon (1719-1800), II, 799

Bagnall, J. N. (*fl.* 1855), I, 886

*Bagnall's News* (1733), II, 724

Bagot, A. G. (*fl.* 1870), III, 767

Bagshaw, William (1628-1702), I, 369

Bagshawe (or Bagshaw), Edward, the elder (d. 1662), I, 845

**Bagshawe** (or **Bagshaw**), Edward, the younger (1629-1671), II, 123, 928

**Bagster, Samuel** (1772-1851), I, 673; II, 260; III, 97

**Bagwell, William** (*f*. 1645), I, 717

'*Bagwell Papers*' (1716), II, 662

**Baildon, John** (*f*. 1570), I, 346

**Baildon, John** (*f*. 1651), I, 816

**Bailey, B.** (*f*. 1818), III, 223

**Bailey, Nathan** (or **Nathaniel**) (d. 1742), II, 32, 127, 767, 815, 930

**Bailey, Philip James** (1816-1902), III, 278

**Bailey, Samuel** (1791-1870), III, 862, 972, 974, 980

**Bailey, William** (*f*. 1857), III, 770

**Baillie, Lady Grisell** (1665-1746), II, 156

**Baillie, Joanna** (1762-1851), II, 226

**Baillie, John** (*f*. 1747), II, 16

**Baillie, Robert** (1509-1662), I, 386, 909

**Baillie, Sir William** (*f*. 1648), of Lamington, I, 909

**Baily, Francis** (1774-1844), II, 580, 757; III, 943, 980

*Baily's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes* (1860), III, 759

**Bain, Alexander** (1818-1903), II, 956, III, 862

**Bainbridge, George C.** (*f*. 1816), III, 768

**Bainbridge, John** (1582-1643), I, 765

**Baines, Edward** (1774-1848), III, 118, 782, 885, 981

**Baines, Sir Edward** (1800-1890), III, 107, 120, 782, 803

**Baines, Talbot** (*f*. 19 cent.), III, 803

**Baird, George Husband** (1761-1830), II, 990

**Baker, Ada Bartrick** (b. 1854), III, 329

**Baker, Anne Elizabeth** (1786-1861), III, 219

**Baker, Charles** (*f*. 1837), III, 134

**Baker, Charles** (*f*. 1898), III, 780

**Baker, Daniel** (1654?-1723), II, 279

**Baker, David** [Augustin] (1575-1641), I, 695

**Baker, David Erskine** (1730-1767), II, 96 (2), 430, 803, 923

**Baker, Geoffrey le** (*f*. 1350), I, 115

**Baker, George** (1540-1600), I, 813, 888, 890

**Baker, George** (*f*. 1797), translator, II, 766

**Baker, George** (1781-1851), topographer, III, 885

**Baker, Henry** (1698-1774), II, 22, 206, 310, 663, 794 (2)

**Baker, Humphrey** (*f*. 1562-87), I, 880, 884

**Baker, J.** (*f*. 1712), publisher, II, 707 (2)

**Baker, John** (b. 1712), II, 136-7

**Baker, M.** (*f*. 1828), III, 572

**Baker, Sir Richard** (1568-1645), I, 800, 810, 839

**Baker, Robert** (*f*. 1768), II, 225, 932

**Baker, Samuel** (*f*. 1749), II, 97

**Baker, Sir Samuel** (1821-1893), III, 989

**Baker, T. H.** (*f*. 1883), II, 972

**Baker, Thomas** (*f*. 1642), publisher, I, 753

**Baker, Thomas** (1656-1740), antiquary, I, 124, 681; II, 108, 132; III, 993

**Baker, Thomas** (1680?-1710?), dramatist, II, 434, 661

*Baker's News; Or, The Whitehall Journal* (1722), II, 713

**Bakewell, Mrs J.** (*f*. 1849-64), III, 828

**Bakewell, Robert** (1725-1795), grazier, III, 969

**Bakewell, Robert** (1768-1843), geologist, III, 949

**Balcanguhall, Walter** (1586?-1645), I, 839

**Bald, R.** (*f*. 1808), III, 980

**Baldwin, A.** (*f*. 1704-12), II, 707, 719

**Baldwin, Charles** (1774-1860), III, 782

**Baldwin, Edward** (*f*. 1843), III, 798

**Baldwin, Edward T.** (*f*. 1879), III, 985

**Baldwin, Henry** (*f*. 1762), II, 221

**Baldwin, J. L.** (*f*. 1864), III, 777

**Baldwin, Richard** (*f*. 1695), II, 706

**Baldwin, Sir Timothy** (1620-1696), I, 772

**Baldwin, Walter** (*f*. 19 cent.), III, 782

**Baldwin, William** (*f*. 1547), I, 413, 715, 728, 873

*Baldwin's London Journal; or, British Chronicle* (1762), III, 813

*Baldwin's London Weekly Journal* (1803), III, 813

**Baldwyn, C.** (*f*. 1824), I, 488

**Bale, John** (1495-1563), I, 359, 363, 514, 515, 774, 819

**Bales, Peter** (1547-1610?), I, 377

**Balfour, Sir Andrew** (1630-1694), II, 998

**Balfour, Arthur James, Earl** (1848-1930), III, 862, 974

**Balfour, Clara Lucas** (*f*. 1862), III, 573

**Balfour, Francis Maitland** (1851-1882), III, 958

**Balfour, James** (1705-1795), II, 951

**Balfour, John Hutton** (1808-1884), III, 960

**Balfour, Mary, later Brunton** (1778-1818), III, 389

**Balguy, Charles** (1708-1767), II, 808

**Balguy, John** (1686-1748), II, 945

**Ball, Edward, later Fitzball** (1792-1873), III, 22, 586

**Ball, J.** (*f*. 1729), II, 781

**Ball, John** (1818-1889), III, 991

**Ball, Richard Francis** (*f*. 1896), III, 761

**Ball, Sir Robert Stawell** (1840-1913), III, 942, 944

**Ball, Thomas** (*f*. 1697), II, 766

**Ball, W.** (*f*. 1651), I, 357

**BALL-GAMES**, III, 772f.

**BALLADS**

*Collections*, I, 403f. (16, 17 cents.)

*Discussions of*, III, 159 (19 cent.)

*Metre*. See under **PHOSODY**, I, 13f.

*Traditional ballads*, I, 272f.

*Ballads and some Other Occasional Poems* (18 cent.), II, 192-3, 198

*Ballantyne, A.* (*f*. 1838), III, 375



- Ballantyne, James** (1772-1833), II, 694, 732-3  
**Ballantyne, James Robert** (d. 1864), III, 1071, 1081  
**Ballantyne, John** (fl. 1856), II, 984; III, 694  
**Ballantyne, Robert Michael** (1825-1894), III, 568  
**Ballantyne, Thomas** (1806-1871), III, 652, 802 (2), 809, 814  
**BALLANTYNE, HANSON & Co.**, III, 86  
**Ballard, George** (1706-1755), II, 925  
**Ballot, The** (1859), III, 817  
**Bally, George** (fl. 1747), II, 289, 762  
**Balm of Gilead** (1714), II, 661  
**Balmanno, M.** (fl. 1858), III, 634  
**Baltimore, Frederick Calvert, Baron** (1731-1771), II, 745  
**Balzac, Honoré de**, III, 21, 339  
**Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, Sieur de**, I, 810; II, 35, 782  
**BAMBURGH CASTLE LIBRARY**, II, 105  
**Barnford, A. J.** (fl. 1888), III, 1084  
**Barnford, R. W.** (fl. 1822), III, 107  
**Bampfylde, John Codrington** (1754-1796), II, 352  
*Banbury's Weekly Journal* (1727), II, 734  
**Banchieri, Adriano** (fl. 1595), I, 713  
**Banks (or Banks), John** (1709-1751), II, 10, 208  
**Bancroft, Edward** (1744-1821), II, 755  
**Bancroft, John** (d. 1696), II, 417  
**Bancroft, Richard** (1544-1610), I, 687, 691  
**Bancroft, Thomas** (fl. 1633-58), I, 474  
*Band, Cuffe, and Ruffe: A Merrie Dialogue Betwene* (17 cent.), I, 661  
**Bandello, Matteo**, I, 341, 810 I, II, 537, III, 353  
**Bandinel, Bulkeley** (1781-1861), II, 864, 875  
**Banfield, Edmund James** (1852-1923), III, 1098  
**Banfield, T.** (fl. 1852), III, 978  
**Banfield, T. C.** (fl. 1843), III, 982  
**Banier, Antoine**, II, 770  
**Banum, John** (1798-1842), III, 387  
**Banum, Michael** (1796-1874), III, 387  
**Banister (or Bannister), James** (fl. 1791), II, 760, 762  
**Banister, John** (1540-1610), surgeon, I, 891  
**Banister, John** (1630-1679), musician, II, 178  
*Banister's Circular, The* (1854), III, 820  
**Bankes, G. N.** (fl. 1882), III, 835  
**Bankes, H.** (fl. 1813), III, 83  
**BANKING** (writings on), III, 922f.  
**Banks, Allen** (fl. 1680-99), II, 703, 711  
**Banks, John** (c. 1650-c. 1700), dramatist, II, 417  
**Banks (or Bancks), John** (1709-1751), miscellaneous writer, II, 16, 208  
**Banks, Sir Joseph** (1743-1820), II, 741  
**Banks, T.** (fl. 1641), I, 752-3  
**Banks, Thomas Christopher** (1765-1854), II, 864  
*Banks's Currant Intelligence* (1680), II, 703  
**Bankton, Andrew MacDowall, Lord** (1685-1760), III, 157  
**Bannac (or Bannoc), Adolphus (pseud.)** (1756), II, 545  
**Bannatyne, Richard** (d. 1635), I, 901  
**BANNATYNE CLUB**, III, 86  
**Bannerjee, K.** (fl. 1831), III, 1083  
**Bannister (or Banister), James** (fl. 1780-91), II, 760, 762  
**Bannister, William** (fl. 1668), II, 717  
*Banquet for Gentlemen and Ladies, A* (18 cent.), II, 535  
*Banquet of Dainty Concerts, A* (16 cent.), I, 404  
*Banquet of Musick, The* (17 cent.), II, 180 (2), 181 (2), 182 (2)  
*Banquet of Thalia, The* (18 cent.), II, 241, 243, 245-6, 253  
*Banquet of the Muses, A* (18 cent.), II, 211  
*Baptist Magazine, The* (1809), III, 825  
*Baptist Times and Freeman, The* (1809), III, 819  
*Baptist Union Magazine, The* (1802), III, 824  
**BAPTIST WRITERS**, II, 862f.  
*Baratariana* (18 cent.), II, 229, 232  
**Barbaro, Francesco**, II, 808  
**Barbaro, Giosafatte**, I, 781  
**Barbault, Anna Laetitia, née Aikin** (1743-1825), II, 26, 352  
**Barbé, Daniel**, III, 348  
**Barber, Francis** (fl. 1787), II, 625  
**Barber, John** (fl. 1720), II, 100  
**Barber, John Thomas** (fl. 1803), II, 140  
**Barber, Margaret Fairless ('Michael Fairless')** (1809-1901), III, 544  
**Barber, Mary** (1690?-1757), II, 310  
**Barbeyrac, Jean**, II, 770  
**Barbier, Jean** (fl. 1617), I, 375  
**Barbier, Jules**, III, 608  
**Barbon Mazarini Mancini, Louis Jules Henri, Duke of Nivernois**, II, 770  
**Barbon, Nicholas** (d. 1698), II, 958  
**Barbour, Sir D.** (fl. 1885), III, 974  
**Barbour, John** (1316?-1395), I, 29, 39, 166f  
**Barckley, Sir Richard** (fl. 1598), I, 714, 874  
**Barclay, Alexander** (1475?-1552), I, 411, 807, 810, 813, 818  
**Barclay, James** (fl. 1743-74), II, 108, 626, 931  
**Barclay, John** (1582-1621), I, 329, 779, 859; II, 31  
**Barclay, John** (fl. 1828-41), II, 855, 856 (2)  
**Barclay, Patrick** (fl. 1735), II, 740  
**Barclay, R.** (fl. 1881), III, 974  
**Barclay, Rachel** (fl. 1795), II, 251  
**Barclay, Robert** (1648-1690), II, 856  
**Barclay, Sir Thomas** (b. 1853), III, 782  
**Barclay, William** (1546-1608), Scottish jurist, I, 909  
**Barclay, William** (1570?-1630?), miscellaneous writer, I, 718, 911  
**Barcroft, R.** (fl. 1725), I, 701

- Bardwood, James (*f.* 1690), II, 493  
 Baret (or Barret), John (d. 1580?), I, 375  
 Baret, Michael (*f.* 1618), I, 393  
 Baretti, Giuseppe (1719-1789), II, 29, 65, 129, 621 (2), 745  
 Bargrave, John (1610-1680), I, 457  
 Barham, Francis Foster (1808-1871), II, 875  
 Barham, R. H. D. (*f.* 1849-60), III, 226-7, 400  
 Barham, Richard Harris (1788-1845), III, 226f.  
 Barham, Thomas Foster (1794-1869), I, 21  
 Baring, Alexander, Baron Ashburton (1774-1848), III, 684, 972  
 Baring, Sir Francis (1740-1810), III, 973  
 Baring-Gould, Sabine (1834-1924), III, 535f.  
 Barker, Andrew (*f.* 1609), I, 769  
 Barker, Christopher (1529?-1599), I, 357  
 Barker, Edmund Henry (1788-1839), I, 471, II, 632, 935, 937  
 Barker, Henry (*f.* 1700), II, 15  
 Barker, Jane (*f.* 1688-1718), II, 279, 536-8, 709  
 Barker, John (*f.* 1774-6), II, 151  
 Barker, Ralph (*f.* 1695), II, 850  
 Barker, Thomas (*f.* 1651), I, 394  
 Barker, William Burekhardt (1810?-1856), III, 1071  
 Barker, William (*f.* 1560), I, 809 (2), 813  
 Barkley, Henry C. (*f.* 1891), III, 767  
 Barksdale, Clement (1609-1687), I, 457, II, 130  
 Barksted, William (*f.* 1607-171), I, 474, 627, 803  
 Barlas, John Lvelyn (1860-1914), III, 329f.  
 Barlow, Edward (*f.* 1659-1703), II, 742  
 Barlow, Francis (1626?-1702), II, 818  
 Barlow, George (1847-1913), III, 330  
 Barlow, J. (*f.* 1793), II, 950  
 Barlow, Jane (1857-1917), III, 1056  
 Barlow, Peter (1776-1862), III, 941  
 Barlow, Roger (*f.* 1541), I, 765  
 Barlow, Thomas (1607-1691), II, 101  
 Barlow, William (d. 1625), I, 885  
 Barnard, Lady Anne (1750-1825), II, 990; III, 1091  
 Barnard, Caroline (*f.* 1813), III, 571  
 Barnard, Sir John (1685-1764), II, 120  
 Barnard, *The Tragedy of Sir John van Olden* (17 cent.), I, 651  
 Barnes, — (*f.* 1548), I, 714  
 Barnes, Ambrose (1627-1710), II, 134  
 Barnes, Barnabe (1570?-1609), I, 640, 432f.  
 Barnes, Edward (*f.* 1852), III, 700  
 Barnes, George (*f.* 1760), II, 765  
 Barnes, Joshua (1654-1712), II, 530  
 Barnes, P. E. (*f.* 1853), II, 872  
 Barnes, Thomas (*f.* 1624), I, 803  
 Barnes, Thomas (1747-1810), educationalist, II, 19, 108  
 Barnes, Thomas (1785-1841), editor of 'The Times', III, 645, 798  
 Barnes, William (1801-1886), III, 278f.  
 Barnes, William George (*f.* 1727), II, 124, 600  
 Barnett, C. Z. (*f.* 1838), III, 441  
 Barnett, Morris (1800-1856), III, 599  
 Barnfield, Richard (1574-1627), I, 404, 427  
 Baron, Richard (d. 1766), II, 913  
 Baron, Robert (1593?-1639), divine, I, 906  
 Baron, Robert (*f.* 1630-after 1655), poet and dramatist, I, 474, 640, 658, 731  
 Baron, Samuel (*f.* 1732), II, 750  
 Baron-Wilson, M. (*f.* 1839), III, 406  
 Baronijs, Caesar, I, 858  
 Barr, R. (*f.* 1892), III, 831  
 Barr, T. B. (*f.* 1766), II, 154  
 Barratt, Alfred (1844-1881), III, 862  
 Barre, Isaac (1726-1802), II, 632  
 Barret, Robert (*f.* 1603-6), I, 390, 474  
 Barret, W. (*f.* 1639), I, 799  
 Barreth, B. (*f.* 1812), II, 20  
 Barreth, C. F. (*f.* 1802), II, 553; III, 667  
 Barreth, Eaton Stannard (1786-1820), III, 388  
 Barreth, Henry (*f.* 1796), II, 56  
 Barreth (or Baret), John (d. 1580?), I, 375  
 Barreth, John (1753-1821), I, 593  
 Barreth, Stephen (1718-1801), II, 767  
 Barrie, Alexander, II, 235  
 Barrie, Sir James Matthew (1860-1937), III, 623f.  
 Barrière, Théodore, III, 548  
 Barriffe, William (*f.* 1635), I, 390  
 Barrington, Daines (1727-1800), II, 79, 148, 823, 962  
 Barrington, George (b. 1755), II, 154  
 Barrington, Sir Jonah (1760-1834), II, 159  
 Barrough, Philip (*f.* 1583), I, 889  
 Barrow, *Evening Echo, The* (1894), III, 806  
 Barrow, Isaac (1630-1677), I, 861, II, 55, 846, 960  
 Barrow, John (*f.* 1749-56), II, 741, 927  
 Barrow, Sir John (1764-1848), explorer, III, 988-9, 1090  
 Barrow, John (*f.* 1847-63), anglo-catholic, I, 701, II, 847, III, 126, 856 (2)  
 Barrow, William (1754-1836), III, 107  
 'Barrowcliffe, A. J.', i.e. Albert Julius Mott (*f.* 1856), III, 473  
 Barruel, Augustin, II, 770  
 Barry, David, Lord [wrongly designated Lodowick Barry] (1585-1610), I, 640  
 Barry, George (1748-1805), I, 773  
 Barry, H. B. (*f.* 1854), III, 126  
 Barry, James (1741-1806), II, 19, 30f., 635  
 Barry, Lodowick (1585-1610), I, 640. See also David, Lord Barry  
 Barry, Martin (1802-1855), III, 777, 956  
 Barry, William (*f.* 1871), III, 771  
 Barrymore, William (d. 1845), III, 586f.  
 Barstow, C. M. (*f.* 1872), III, 760  
 Barter, W. B. (*f.* 1846), III, 691  
 Barth, C. G. (*f.* 1840), III, 572  
 Barth, William (*f.* 1840), III, 585

- Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, II, 770  
 Bartholomaeus Anglicus (*fl.* 1230), I, 291, 765  
 Bartlet, J. (*fl.* 1754), II, 816  
 Bartlet, John (*fl.* 1606), I, 485  
 Bartlett, A. D. (*fl.* 1850), III, 379  
 Bartlett, John (*fl.* 1790), II, 743  
 Bartlett, T. (*fl.* 1850), III, 971  
 Bartley, Sir G. C. T. (*fl.* 1874), III, 976  
 Bartley, Nehemiah (*fl.* 1802), III, 969  
 Bartoli, Daniello, II, 808  
 Bartolozzi, Francesco (1727-1815), III, 90  
 Barton, Bernard (1784-1849), III, 227, 577  
 Barton, J. (*fl.* 1820), III, 970  
 Barton, Lucy (*fl.* 1831-49), III, 227 (4)  
 Barton, Maria, later Hack (1777-1844), III, 566  
 Barton, R. C. (*fl.* 1820), III, 572  
 Barton, William (1598? 1678), I, 376-7, 679  
 Bartram, John (*fl.* 1751), II, 754  
 Barwell, Louisa Mary (1800-1885), III, 107, 572  
 Basak, Radhanath (*fl.* 1886), III, 1082  
 Basanier, Martin, I, 787  
 Bascom, J. (*fl.* 1859), III, 983  
*Basia Joannis Secundi* (18 cent.), II, 201  
*Basia of Bonifomus, The* (18 cent.), II, 196  
*Basileona* (1900), III, 836  
 Basille, Theodore (Thomas Becon) (1512-1567), I, 677  
 Basire, Isaac (1607-1676), I, 386  
 Baskerville, Thomas (1630-1720), II, 139  
 Basnage de Beauval, Jacques, II, 33, 770  
 Basse, William (d. 1653?), I, 474, 592  
 Bassett, Francis, Baron de Dunstanville (1757-1835), I, 826  
 Bassett, Thomas (*fl.* 1671), II, 96  
 Bastable, C. F. (*fl.* 1802), II, 984  
 Bastard, Thomas (1566-1618), I, 480  
 Bastian, Henry Charlton (1837-1915), III, 964, 966  
*Bastile, Or History of Charles Towney, The* (18 cent.), II, 549  
 Baston, Thomas (*fl.* 1716), II, 143  
*Batchelor, The* (1766), II, 665  
 Bate, Sir Henry, later Dudley (1745-1824), II, 465, 695, 709 (2), 711 (2), 719  
 Bateman, Joseph (*fl.* 1838), III, 985  
 Bates, Henry Walter (1825-1892), III, 957  
 Bates, Isaac (*fl.* 1727), II, 104  
 Bates, Thomas (*fl.* 1641-6), I, 752, 757  
 Bateson, Mary (1856-1906), III, 928  
 Bateson, Thomas (c. 1570-c. 1630), I, 484  
 Bateson, William (1861-1926), III, 955  
 BATH  
   Magazines, II, 684 (1776)  
   Newspapers, II, 720  
*Bath Advertiser, The* (1755), II, 720  
*Bath and Bristol Chronicle, The* (1768), II, 720  
*Bath and Bristol Magazine, The* (1776), II, 684  
*Bath Argus, The* (1900), III, 804  
*Bath Argus Evening Telegram, The* (1875), III, 804  
*Bath, Bristol, Tunbridge and Epsom Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 204  
*Bath, Chartularies of* (M.E.), I, 121  
*Bath Chronicle, The* (1770), II, 720  
*Bath Chronicle and Herald, The* (1925), II, 720  
*Bath Chronicle or Universal Register, The* (1761), II, 720  
*Bath Contest, The* (18 cent.), II, 225  
*Bath Courant, The* (1773), II, 720  
*Bath Daily Chronicle, The* (1883), III, 805  
*Bath Evening Chronicle, The* (1877), III, 805  
*Bath Gazette, The* (1778), II, 720  
*Bath Harmonic Society Glees* [etc.] (19 cent.), II, 255  
*Bath Herald, The* (1800), II, 720  
*Bath Herald and General Advertiser, The* (1792), II, 720  
*Bath Herald and Register, The* (1793), II, 720  
*Bath Journal, The* (1744), II, 720  
*Bath Journal, The* (1773), II, 720  
*Bath Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 209 (2)  
*Bath Register and Western Advertiser, The* (1792), II, 720  
 Bath, William Pulteney, Earl of (1684-1764), II, 662  
 Bathe, William (1564-1614), I, 375  
 Bathoe, William (*fl.* 1743-56), II, 99  
 Bathurst, Charles (*fl.* 1857), I, 17  
 Bathurst, Richard (d. 1762), II, 544  
 Bathurst, Theodore (d. 1651), I, 417  
 Batman, Stephen (*fl.* 1582), I, 880  
 Batt, Antony (d. 1651), I, 684, 810  
 Battely (or Batteley), Nicholas (1648-1704), I, 843  
 Batten, William (*fl.* 1839), III, 963  
 Batteux, Charles, II, 28, 770  
 Battie, John (*fl.* 1644), I, 847  
 Battine, William (1765-1836), III, 200  
*Battle Abbey, Customs of* (M.E.), I, 120  
*Battle of Brunanburh* (O.E.), I, 84  
*Battle of Maldon* (O.E.), I, 27, 83f.  
*Battle of the Authors, The* (18 cent.), II, 537  
*Battle of the Quills, The* (18 cent.), II, 225  
 Batty, Beatrice, née Stebbing (*fl.* 1873), III, 573  
 Baudelaire, Charles, III, 21  
 Baudelocque, Jean Louis, II, 770  
 Baudier, Michel, I, 785  
 Baumgarten, Martin von, II, 805  
 Bavande, William (*fl.* 1559), I, 508  
 'Bavius, Mr' (1732), II, 202  
 'Bavius Jun., Mr' (1731), II, 201  
*Bawber, The* [Edinburgh] (1857), III, 807  
 Bax, E. Belfort (*fl.* 1890), III, 831, 977  
 Baxter, Andrew (1686-1750), II, 945  
 Baxter, G. R. Wythen (*fl.* 1839), III, 199, 976  
 Baxter, George (1804-1867), III, 90  
 Baxter, John (1781-1858), III, 71  
 Baxter, Langley (*fl.* 19 cent.), III, 802  
 Baxter, Nathaniel (*fl.* 1575-1606), I, 415

- Baxter, Richard (1615-1691), I, 695; II, 55, 108, 147, 846 (2), 857, 863
- Baxter, Robert Dudley (1827-1875), III, 979
- Baxter, S. S. (*fl.* 1831), III, 975
- Baxter, William (1650-1723), II, 760, 935
- Bayle, Pierre, II, 33, 35, 204 (2), 205-6, 207 (2), 209, 541, 770
- Bayley, Sir John (1763-1841), II, 962
- Baylie, Simon (*fl.* 1603-25), I, 640
- Bayly, Ada Ellen ('Edna Lyall') (1857-1903), III, 552
- Bayly, Anselm (d. 1794), II, 17, 932
- Bayly, Lewis (d. 1631), I, 385, 684
- Bayly, Mrs T. H. (*fl.* 1844), III, 227
- Bayly, Thomas (d. 1657?), I, 731
- Bayly, Thomas Haynes (1797-1839), III, 227
- Bayne, Peter (1830-1896), III, 721-2, 733f
- Baynes, Thomas Spencer (1823-1887), III, 863, 868
- Bazin, René, III, 556
- Beacon and *Christian Times*, *The* (1858), III, 819
- Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of (1804-1881), III, 423f
- Beadnell, H. (*fl.* 1859), III, 77
- Beale, Dorothea (1831-1906), III, 141
- Beames, John (*fl.* 1867), III, 1074
- Bear University Magazine*, *The* (1858), III, 834
- Bear, W. E. (*fl.* 1888), III, 972
- Bearblock (or Bereblock), John (*fl.* 1566), I, 519
- Beacroft, Philip (1697-1761), I, 372
- Beard, Charles (1827-1888), III, 125, 830, 847
- Beard, John (*fl.* 1813), III, 759
- Beard, Thomas (d. 1632), I, 730
- Beardsley, Aubrey Vincent (1872-1898), III, 90, 330, 834
- Beare, John Isaac (1857-1918), III, 1004
- Beare, Philip O'Sullivan (1590?-1660), III, 1047
- Beasley, L. C. (*fl.* 1853), III, 33
- Beatson, Alexander (1759-1833), III, 1075
- Beatson, Benjamin Wrigglesworth (1803-1874), II, 935
- Beattie, J. (*fl.* 1838), III, 135
- Beattie, James (1735-1803), II, 19, 24, 108, 221, 352f, 915
- Beattie, James Hay (1768-1790), II, 353
- Beattie, William (1793-1875), III, 184, 783
- Beatty, Charles (*fl.* 1768), II, 755
- Beatty-Kingston, William (1837-1900), III, 783
- Brau's Academy*, *The* (17 cent.), II, 184
- Brau's Miscellany*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 201, 205
- Beauchamp, Lewis (*fl.* 1541), I, 816
- Beaufain, Charles Random de Béranger, Baron de (*fl.* 1835), III, 762
- Beaufort, Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby (1443-1509), I, 266
- Beaulieu, Augustin, II, 770
- Beaulieu, Charles de Sainte-Maure de, II, 798
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Auguste Caron de, II, 40, 774
- Beaumont, Augustus H. (*fl.* 1834-40), III, 816
- Beaumont, C. (*fl.* 1702), I, 474
- Beaumont, Elie de, II, 141
- Beaumont, Francis (1585?-1616), I, 211, 632f, 805
- Beaumont, Jeanne Marie le Prince de, II, 47, 566, 677, 788
- Beaumont, Sir John (1583-1627), I, 474, 718, 800-1, 803 (2), 804, 806, 809
- Beaumont, Joseph (1616-1699), I, 474
- Beaumont, W. (*fl.* 1798), II, 770
- Beaumont, William (1785-1853), III, 963
- Beaumont de Pérefixe, Hardouin de, II, 770
- Beausobre, Isaac de, II, 770
- Beautes in Prose and Verse* (18 cent.), II, 236
- Beautes of all the Magazines Selected*, *The* (1762), II, 678
- Beautes of Ancient Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Beautes of English Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 224
- Beautes of Fables* (18 cent.), II, 234
- Beautes of Literature* (18 cent.), II, 245
- Beautes of Modern Dramatists*, *The* (1800), II, 392
- Beautes of Music and Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 236, 243
- Beautes of Poetry*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 231
- Beautes of Poetry Display'd*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 217
- Beautes of the Anti-Jacobin*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Beautes of the English Stage*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 206
- Beautes of the Magazines* (1775), II, 685
- Beautes of the Poets*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 232, 241, 243, 246, 254-5
- Beautes of the Spectators, Tatlers, and Guardians*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 217, 221, 240
- Beautes of Thought in Prose and Verse*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 248
- BEATRY (treatises on), II, 14f (17, 18 cents.)
- Beauvais, Guillaume, II, 770
- Beauvoir, R. de, III, 598
- Beauvoir, W. (*fl.* 1706), II, 780
- Beaver, John (*fl.* 1724), II, 780
- Beaves, William (*fl.* 1745), II, 750
- Beazley, Samuel (1786-1851), III, 587
- Beccadelli, Lodovico, II, 808
- Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, II, 808
- Beccaria, Giovanni Battista, II, 808
- Bechstein, Ludwig (*fl.* 1854), III, 576
- Beck, Jacob Sigismund, II, 52
- Becke, Edmonde (*fl.* 1550), I, 665
- Becke, George Louis (1848-1913), III, 1006f
- Becker, Lydia Ernestine (1827-1890), III, 830
- Becker, W. A., III, 50
- Becket, Andrew (*fl.* 1786), II, 747, 916
- Becket, T. (*fl.* 1764), II, 883
- Becket, Thomas (d. 1170), I, 116, 287
- Beckford, Peter (1740-1811), II, 821
- Beckford, Richard (*fl.* 1755), II, 664

- Beckford, William (d. 1799), historian, II, 757  
 Beckford, William (1760-1844), author of 'Vathek', II, 103, 528f.  
 Beekingham, Charles (1699-1731), II, 434  
 Beckington (or Bekynton), Thomas (1390?-1465), I, 265  
 Becon, Thomas (1512-1567), I, 677, 681, 684  
 Beddoe, John (1826-1911), III, 968  
 Beddoes, Thomas (1760-1808), II, 593; III, 167  
 Beddoes, Thomas Lovell (1803-1849), III, 248f.  
 Bede (d. 735), I, 36-7, 80, 86f., 104f., 126, 773, 811  
 'Bede, Cuthbert', i.e. Edward Bradley (1827-1889), III, 473f.  
 Bedell, William (1571-1642), the elder, I, 818  
 Bedell, William (1613-1670), the younger, II, 871  
 Bedford, Arthur (1668-1745), II, 30, 938  
 Bedford, Grosvenor Charles (fl. 1797), II, 666, 762  
 Bedford, H. (fl. 1870), III, 603  
 Bedford, H. A. Russell, Duke of (fl. 1897), III, 972  
 Bedford, J. H. (fl. 1825), III, 193  
 Bedford, P. J. (fl. 1864), III, 580  
 Bedford, Thomas (fl. 1635), I, 742  
 Bedingfield, Lady (fl. 1780-1843), III, 151  
 Bedingfield, Thomas (d. 1613), I, 393, 812, 816  
 Bedingfield Papers (17, 18 cents), I, 383  
 Bedwell, William (d. 1632), I, 776, 785  
 Bee, The (1715), II, 192  
 Bee, The (1759), II, 164  
 Bee, The (1795), II, 250-2  
 Bee and Sketchley's Weekly Advertiser, The (1777), II, 722  
 Bee, Or, Literary Weekly Intelligencer, The (1790), II, 686  
 Bee; Or, Universal Weekly Pamphlet, The (1733), II, 714  
 Bee Review, The (1750), II, 677  
 Bee Review'd, Or, Universal Weekly Pamphlet, The (1733), II, 714  
 Beeching, Henry Charles (1859-1919), III, 330f.  
 Beechey, Henry William (d. 1870?), II, 629  
 Beekman, Daniel (fl. 1718), II, 750  
 Beedome, Thomas (d. 1641?), I, 474  
 Beehive, The (1861), III, 817  
 Beer, Mrs F. A. (fl. 1894), III, 810-1  
 Beesly, Edward Spencer (1831-1915), III, 863  
 Beeton, H. R. (fl. 1894), III, 974  
 Beeton, S. O. (fl. 1855), III, 577, 578 (3)  
 Beeton's Annual (1866), III, 578  
 Beeton's Boys' Own Magazine (1888), III, 831  
 Beever, John (fl. 1849), III, 770  
 Beeverele, James (fl. 1707), II, 139  
 Begg, James (1808-1883), III, 976  
 Béguin, Jean, II, 770  
 Behn, Aphra (1640-1689), I, 458; II, 15, 179-80, 417f., 530 (2), 531 (3), 532, 794, 801  
 Behrens, J. (fl. 1868), III, 120  
 Beisley, Sidney (fl. 1864), I, 545  
 Beith, William (fl. 1480), I, 306  
 Bek, Thomas (fl. 1270), of Castleford, I, 165  
 Beke, C. T. (fl. 1853), I, 769  
 Bekinson (or Bekinsau), John de (1496?-1559), I, 849  
 Bekker, Balthasar, II, 770  
 Bekynton (or Beckington), Thomas (1390?-1465), I, 265  
 Bel-Vedere Or The Garden of the Muses (17 cent.), I, 404  
 Belcher, J. (fl. 1834), III, 827  
 Belchier, Daubridgecourt (1580?-1621), I, 640  
 BELFAST  
 Magazines, II, 688 (1753-99)  
 Newspapers, II, 736; III, 808  
 Printing, II, 90  
 Belfast Daily Mercury, The (1854), III, 808  
 Belfast Daily Times, The (1872), III, 808  
 Belfast Evening Star, The (1890), III, 808  
 Belfast Evening Telegraph, The (1870), III, 808  
 Belfast Mercury, The (1851), III, 808  
 Belfast Mercury; Or, Freeman's Chronicle, The, II, 736  
 Belfast Monthly Magazine, The (1808), III, 825  
 Belfast Morning News, The (1872), III, 808  
 Belfast News-Letter, The (1855), 808  
 Belfast Newsletter and General Advertiser, The (1737), II, 736  
 Belfast Times, The (1872), III, 808  
 Belges, Jean le Marie de, I, 331  
 Belgravia (1866), III, 830  
 Beling (or Bellings), Richard (d. 1677), I, 731, 840  
 Bell, A. H. H. (fl. 1884), III, 1089  
 Bell, A. W. (fl. 1877), III, 812  
 'Bell, Acton', i.e. Anne Bronte (1820-1849), III, 462f.  
 Bell, Andrew (1753-1832), II, 108; III, 107  
 Bell, Benjamin (1749-1806), III, 969  
 Bell, Sir Charles (1774-1842), II, 956; III, 962, 965  
 Bell, Charles Dent (1818-1898), III, 279  
 'Bell, Currer', i.e. Charlotte Bronte (1816-1855), III, 461f.  
 Bell, E. (fl. 1868), III, 1077  
 'Bell, Ellis', i.e. Emily Jane Bronte (1818-1848), III, 462f.  
 Bell, Francis Jeffery (1773-1846), III, 962  
 Bell, G. M. (fl. 1841), III, 972  
 Bell, George (1814-1900), III, 98  
 Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie (fl. 1879-1927), III, 331  
 Bell, J. W. (fl. 1855), III, 812  
 Bell, James (fl. 1551-96), I, 384, 815  
 Bell, John (1691-1780), traveller, II, 750, 999

## Bel

- Bel, John** (1745-1831), publisher, II, 94, 259, 689, 694, 709, 711, 716 (2); III, 810  
**Bel, John Browne** (1779-1855), III, 783, 810, 812 (3), 819  
**Bel, Robert** (fl. 1801-20), journalist, II, 160; III, 810, 811 (2)  
**Bel, Robert** (1800-1867), editor and miscellaneous writer, I, 210, 272, 387, 412 (2), 529; II, 258, 260; III, 181, 811  
**Bel, Thomas** (fl. 1573-1610), I, 845  
**Bel, Thomas** (fl. 1672-92), theologian, II, 992  
**Bel, Thomas** (fl. 1692), librarian, II, 105  
**Bel, Thomas** (1792-1880), III, 956  
**Bel, William** (1731-1816), II, 787  
**Bel, Sir William James** (fl. 1877-86), III, 812, 985  
*Bell's British Theatre* (1776), II, 392  
*Bell's Classical Arrangement of Fugitive Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 242-3, 245-6, 248-9, 251-2  
*Bell's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle* (1882), III, 811  
*Bell's New Weekly Messenger* (1832), III, 812  
*Bell's Notes* (1855), III, 812  
*Bell's Penny Dispatch and Penny Sunday Chronicle* (1840), III, 812  
*Bell's Penny Life in London* (1859), III, 799  
*Bell's Sunday Dispatch* (1815), III, 811  
*Bell's Weekly Messenger* (1796), III, 810  
**Bellamy, Daniel, the elder** (b. 1687), II, 130, 310, 799  
**Bellamy, Daniel, the younger** (d. 1788), II, 353, 793  
**Bellamy, Edward** (fl. 1698), II, 109  
**Bellamy, Henry** (b. 1604), I, 655  
**Bellamy, James** (fl. 1660), II, 766  
**Bellamy, Thomas** (1745-1800), II, 408  
*Bellamy's Picturesque Magazine and Literary Museum* (1793), II, 682  
*Belle Dame Sans Merci, La* (M.F.), I, 254  
**Bellefond, Nicolas Villaut, Sieur de**, II, 802  
**Belleforest, François de**, I, 334, 732  
**Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste Morvan de**, II, 120, 792  
**Bellemare, L. de**, III, 503  
**Bellendend** (Ballenden or Ballentvne), John (fl. 1533-87), I, 258, 803, 901  
**Bellers, John** (1654-1725), II, 111, 856, 958  
**Bellew, Henry Walter** (1834-1892), III, 1077  
**Bellew, R.** (fl. 1808), III, 969  
**Bellicard, Jérôme Charles**, II, 776  
**Bellingham, Thomas** (fl. 1688), II, 151  
**Bellings (or Beling), Richard** (d. 1677), I, 731, 840  
**Belloc, Hilaire** (b. 1870), III, 570  
**Bellon, Peter** (fl. 1689), II, 771, 773  
**Bellot, Jacques** (fl. 1580), I, 44, 391  
**Belloy, P. L. Burette de**, II, 359  
**Beloe, William** (1756-1817), II, 760; III, 1021 f.  
**Belsham, Thomas** (1750-1829), II, 20; III, 847  
**Belsham, William** (1752-1827), II, 20, 23, 635

## Ben

- Belahus, A.** (fl. 1776), II, 686  
**Belson, Mary, later Elliott** (fl. 1812), III, 566  
**Belt, Thomas** (1832-1878), III, 958  
*Beltime* (1899), III, 834  
**Belzoni, Giovanni Baptista** (1778-1823), III, 989  
**BEMROSE & Co.**, III, 86  
**Ben, John** (fl. 1529), I, 773  
*Ben Johnson's Tests* (18 cent.), II, 214 (2), 218, 220  
*Ben Johnson's Last Legacy* (18 cent.), II, 217  
**Benbow, W.** (fl. 1825), III, 182  
**Bendall, Cecil** (1856-1906), III, 1017  
**Bendyshe, T.** (fl. 1863), III, 818, 966  
**Benedict, D.** (fl. 1813), II, 802  
**Benedict, O.** (fl. 1862), III, 600  
*Benedict, The* (Cambridge) (1888), III, 835  
*Benedictine Office* (O.F.), I, 94  
*Benedictine Rule*  
     Old English, I, 35, 93 f.  
     Middle English, I, 39  
**Bennet, Etheldred** (1776-1845), III, 950  
**Benger, Elizabeth Ogilvy** (1778-1827), III, 239, 398, 597, 882  
**Benjamin, Judah Philip** (1811-1884), III, 985  
**Benlowes, Edward** (1603? 1676), I, 474  
**Bennet, Benjamin** (1674-1726), II, 863  
**Bennet, James** (fl. 1761), II, 914  
**Bennet, John** (fl. 1599), I, 484  
**Bennet, John** (fl. 1774), II, 353  
**Bennett, Agnes Maria** (c. 1750-1808), III, 388  
**Bennett, Edward** (fl. 1620?), I, 718  
**Bennett, Edward Turner** (1797-1836), II, 841  
**Bennett, Elizabeth** (fl. 1816), III, 388  
**Bennett, James** (fl. 1808), II, 861  
**Bennett, John** (fl. 1782), II, 130, 143  
**Bennett, John** (fl. 1857), III, 577  
**Bennett, Joseph** (1831-1911), III, 734, 777  
**Bennett, Mary** (fl. 1857), III, 577  
**Bennett, Samuel** (fl. 1867), Australian historian, III, 1097  
**Bennett, Samuel** (fl. 1880), journalist, III, 818  
**Bennett, William Cox** (1820-1895), III, 279 f.  
**Benskin, T.** (fl. 1681), II, 704  
**Bensley, Thomas** (d. 1833), III, 86  
**Bensly, Robert Lubbock** (1831-1893), III, 1011  
**Benson, Arthur Christopher** (1862-1925), III, 734 f.  
**Benson, E. F.** (1867-1940), III, 832  
**Benson, Edward White** (fl. 1824), III, 572  
**Benson, George** (1699-1762), II, 863  
**Benson, Joseph** (1749-1821), III, 823  
**Benson, Thomas** (1679-1734), I, 843; II, 920, 928  
**Benson, William** (1682-1754), II, 26, 768  
**Bent, James Theodore** (1852-1897), III, 989  
**Bent, Robert** (fl. 1824-39), III, 100-1  
**Bent, William** (fl. 1799-1822), II, 94; III, 100  
*Bent's Literary Advertiser* (1829), III, 101  
*Bent's Monthly Literary Advertiser* (1832), II, 717

- Bentham, Edward (1707-1776), II, 117  
 Bentham, George (1800-1884), III, 863, 960  
 Bentham, J. (fl. 1774), II, 804  
 Bentham, Jeremy (1748-1832), II, 85, 635, 953f.; III, 107, 143  
 Bentinck, William Henry Cavendish, Duke of Portland (1738-1809), II, 632  
 Bentivoglio, Guido, I, 780, II, 808  
 Bentley, Edwin (fl. 1806), III, 666  
 Bentley, Henry (fl. 1823), II, 824  
 Bentley, Richard (1662-1742), classical scholar, II, 850, 933f  
 Bentley, Richard, the younger (1708-1782), II, 459  
 Bentley, Richard (fl. 1692-6), publisher, II, 705  
 Bentley, Richard (1794-1871), publisher, III, 98  
 Bentley, Robert (1821-1893), III, 961  
 Bentley's Miscellany (1837), III, 827  
 Bentley's Monthly Review or Literary Argus (1853), 829  
 Bentley's Quarterly Review (1850), III, 833  
 Benzon, Ernest (fl. 1898), III, 764  
 Bronswulf (O.E.), I, 25, 27, 31, 35, 62f  
 Berdmore, Samuel (1740-1802), II, 20  
 Berblock (or Bearblock), John (fl. 1566), I, 519  
 Berengarius of Capri, I, 891  
 Berenger, Richard (d. 1782), I, 393, II, 764, 816  
 Berens, E. (fl. 1849), III, 238  
 Beresford, James (1764-1840), II, 101, 666, 768, 773  
 Beresford, William (fl. 1789), II, 742  
 Bergerac, Hercule Savinien de Cyrano de, II, 777  
 Bergier, Nicolas, II, 771  
 Berguer, L. T. (fl. 1819), III, 815  
 Berington, Joseph (1746-1827), II, 17  
 Berington, Simon (fl. 1735), II, 540  
 Berkeley, George, Earl of (1628-1698), I, 455  
 Berkeley, George (1685-1753), philosopher, II, 135, 944f  
 Berkeley, George (1712-1767), letter-writer, II, 135  
 Berkeley, George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge (1800-1881), III, 14, 760  
 Berkeley, George Monck (1763-1793), II, 415  
 Berkeley Hall; or, The Pupil of Experience (18 cent.), II, 550  
 Berkeley, John, Baron (d. 1678), I, 842  
 Berkeley, Joseph Miles (1803-1889), III, 960  
 Berkeley, Sir William (1609-1677), I, 641, II, 751  
 Berkenhead (or Birkenhead), Sir John (1616-1679), I, 748, 754, 758  
 Berkenhout, John (1730?-1791), II, 923  
 Berkshire Chronicle, The (1771), II, 729  
 Berkshire Chronicle, The (1798), II, 684  
 Berkshire Repository, The (1797), II, 252  
 Berlioz, Hector, III, 711  
 Bermondsey, Annals of (15 cent.), I, 115  
 Bernard, Catherine, II, 46, 534, 771  
 Bernard, Charles de, III, 397  
 Bernard, Edward (1638-1696), II, 103, 908  
 Bernard, Herman Hedwig (1785-1857), III, 1013  
 Bernard, J. A. (fl. 1841), III, 400  
 Bernard, Jacques (fl. c. 1700), II, 676  
 Bernard, Jacques, II, 771  
 Bernard, John (1756-1828), II, 405  
 Bernard, John Peter (d. 1750), II, 921  
 Bernard, Nicholas (d. 1661), I, 686  
 Bernard, P. (fl. 1793), II, 771  
 Bernard, Richard (1568-1641), I, 661, 731, 771, 808, 894  
 Bernard, Samuel (1591-1657), I, 655  
 Bernard, Sir Thomas (1750-1818), II, 85; III, 107, 129, 970  
 Bernard, Thomas Dehancey (1815-1904), III, 853  
 Bernard, William Bayle (1807-1875), III, 599, 604  
 Bernard of Gordon (d. c. 1305), I, 311  
 Bernard de Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri, II, 35, 46, 553, 771  
 Berners, Juliana (d. 1388?), I, 127, 266  
 Bernher, Augustine (fl. 1552), I, 669  
 Bernier, François, II, 771  
 Berquin, Arnaud, II, 47, 552 (2), 566  
 Berri, D. G. (fl. 1864), III, 83  
 Berrie, J. (fl. 1682), II, 801  
 Berrington, B. (fl. 1709), II, 710  
 Berrington, E. (fl. 1709), II, 710  
 Berricks Worcester Journal (1753), II, 729  
 Berry, Agnes (fl. 1791), II, 1381  
 Berry, Sir Edward (1768-1831), II, 748  
 Berry, Mary (1763-1852), II, 138f., 836, 839-40  
 Bert, Edmund (fl. 1619), I, 394  
 Berthelet, Thomas (fl. 16 cent.), I, 351  
 Bertie, Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon (1740-1799), II, 634  
 Bertin, Joseph (fl. 1735), II, 826  
 Bertius, Petrus, I, 767, 811  
 Bertram, Charles (1723-1765), I, 44, II, 881  
 Bertram, James Glass (fl. 1858-90), III, 583, 764, 767, 783, 807  
 BERWICK  
     Printing, II, 89  
     Magazines, II, 687 (1785)  
 Berwick, Edward (b. 1750), I, 386; II, 593  
 Bertwick Museum; Or, Monthly Literary Intelligence, The (1785), II, 687  
 Beryn, The Tale of (M.E.), I, 254  
 Besant, Annie (b. 1847), III, 155, 818, 831, 976-7, 1082  
 Besant, Sir Walter (1836-1901), III, 537f., 831  
 Besse, Joseph (1683?-1757), II, 855-6  
 Best and Completest Academy of Compliments yet Extant, The (18 cent.), II, 213  
 Best and Most Perfect Intelligence, The (1650), I, 761  
 Best, George (d. 1584?), I, 787  
 Best, Henry (fl. 1641), I, 387, 846  
 Best, Thomas (1570?-1638?), I, 783

- Best, Thomas (*f.* 1737), II, 822  
 Best, William Mawdesley (*f.* 1849), III, 985  
 BESTIARIES (M.E.), I, 39  
*Bestiary* (M.E.), I, 182f  
 Betagh, William (*f.* 1723), II, 741  
 Betham-Edwards, Matilda Barbara (d. 1919), III, 573  
 Bethel, Augusta (*f.* 1863), III, 573  
 Bethell, Richard, Baron Westbury (1800-1873), III, 152  
 Bethune, Alexander (1804-1843), III, 280  
 Bethune, C. R. D. (*f.* 1847), I, 788  
 Bethune, G. (*f.* 1817), II, 971  
 Bethune, G. W. (*f.* 1848), III, 307  
 Bethune, John (*f.* 1770), II, 18, 665  
 Bethune, John (1812-1839), III, 280 (2)  
 Béthune, Maximilien de, Duc de Sully, II, 771  
 Betson, A. (*f.* 1751), II, 399  
 Betson, Thomas (*f.* c. 1500), I, 684  
 Betterton, Thomas (1635? 1710), I, 209, II, 418, 794  
 Bettesworth, W. A. (*f.* 1900), III, 774  
 Bettie, W. (*f.* 1636), I, 731  
*Bêtes of Hamtoun* (M.E.), I, 150  
 Beuvius, Adam, II, 805  
 Bevan, Favell Lee, later Mortimer (1802-1878), III, 567  
 Beven, Thomas (*f.* 1889), III, 985  
 Beveridge, H. (*f.* 1876), III, 1077  
 Beveridge, William (1637-1708), II, 846, 938  
 Beverley, Charlotte (*f.* 1792), II, 247  
 Beverley, John (1743-1827), II, 115  
*Beverley Town Documents* (M.E.), I, 121  
 Beverly, Robert (*f.* 1705), II, 753  
 Beville, William (*f.* 1782), II, 627  
 Bevington, Louisa Sarah, later Guggenberger (b. 1845), III, 331  
*Beware the Bear* (17 cent.), I, 731  
*Bewcastle Cross* (O.E.), I, 59f  
 Bewick, Thomas (1753-1828), II, 106, 827; III, 90  
 Béze, Théodore de (Beza), I, 333, 678, 811  
 Bhandarkar, R. G. (*f.* 1838), III, 1074  
 Bhattacharya, J. N. (*f.* 1896), III, 1085  
 BI-WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS, III, 810  
 Biber, George Edward (1801-1874), III, 107, 140, 993  
 BIBLE (translations of)  
   Old English, I, 90f.  
   Middle English, I, 187f., 204f. (Wycliffite)  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 672f.  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 1002, 1009  
   See also PSALMS, GOSPELS  
 BIBLICAL SCHOLARS  
   Middle English Period. See under WRITINGS  
   IN LATIN, I, 280f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 855f.  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 928 (concordances)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 1011f.  
 Biblington, Mary F. (*f.* 1895), III, 1085  
 BIBLIOGRAPHIES (GENERAL), I, 3f.  
   Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 53  
   Middle English Period, I, 113  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 317f., 359f.  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 3f.  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 3f.  
   See also CATALOGUES  
 BIBLIOGRAPHIES (SPECIAL)  
   Bibliographies of Bibliographies, I, 3  
   Current Lists of English Studies, I, 3  
   Current Lists of New Books, I, 3  
   English Universities and Provinces, I, 8f.  
   Fiction, II, 488  
   Irish Books, I, 8  
   Law, I, 848f.  
   Periodicals, I, 746, 750f. (1500-1660); II, 660f., 699f. (1660-1800); III, 794f. (19 cent.)  
   Plays and Dramatists, I, 487 (1500-1660), II, 393f. (1660-1800), III, 581 (19 cent.)  
   Religious Bodies, I, 9  
   Romances (M.E.), I, 128  
   Scottish Books, I, 7  
   Social Life, II, 112f.  
   Travel, I, 798 (16, 17 cents.)  
   Welsh Books, I, 7  
   See also CATALOGUES  
*Bibliotheca Annae* (1699), II, 717  
*Bibliotheca Litteraria* (1722), II, 675  
*Bibliotheca Universalis* (1688), II, 675  
*Bibliothèque Angloise, Ou, Histoire Littéraire de la Grande Bretagne* (1717), II, 688  
*Bibliothèque Britannique* (1796), II, 688  
*Bibliothèque Britannique, Ou, Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans de la Grande Bretagne* (1733), II, 673, 688  
*Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences* [etc.] (1816), II, 688  
 'Bickerstaff the Younger' (1738), II, 302  
 Bickerstaffe, Isaac (d. 1812?), II, 459f., 794  
 Bickersteth, Edward (1786-1850), III, 853  
 Bickersteth, Edward Henry (1825-1906), III, 280  
 Bickerton, T. (*f.* 1719), II, 713  
 Bickham, George, the elder (d. 1769), II, 82, 129  
 Bickham, George, the younger (d. 1758), II, 148  
 Bickham, John (*f.* 1731), II, 201, 206  
 Bicknell, Alexander (d. 1796), II, 408, 547  
*Bicycling Times, The* (1877), III, 820  
 Biddle, John (*f.* 1634), I, 803, 809  
 Biddulph, William (*f.* 1600-12), I, 769  
 Bidpai, I, 811  
 Bielfeld, Jacob Frederick Baron de, II, 28, 141  
*Big Ben* (1892), III, 814  
 Bigandet, P. (*f.* 1858), III, 1081  
 Bigg, J. (*f.* 1852), III, 102  
 Bigg, John Stanyan (1828-1865), III, 280



- Biggar, Emerson Bristol** (*fl.* 1892), III, 1088  
**Bigge, Thomas** (*fl.* 1798), II, 685  
**Bigges, Walter** (*fl.* 1589), I, 739  
**Biggs, W.** (*fl.* 1849), III, 107  
**Biggs, Walter** (*fl.* 1587), I, 788  
**Bignold, T. F.** (*fl.* 1888), III, 1069  
**Bignon, Jean Paul**, II, 542  
**Billet, J.** (*fl.* 1849), III, 982  
**BILLIARDS** (books on), III, 777  
*Billinge's Liverpool Advertiser* (1792), II, 725  
**Billingale, Sir Henry** (d. 1606), I, 377, 801, 880  
**Billingale, Martin** (*fl.* 1618-37), I, 346  
**Billingale, Nicholas** (*fl.* 1657), I, 175  
*Billington, or, Totten and Country Songster, The* (1790), II, 243  
*Billington: Or, Vocal Enchantress, The* (1790), II, 243  
**Bilon, Thomas** (1547-1616), I, 681, 687, 858  
**BINDING.** See BOOK-BINDING  
**Bindley, Charles** ('Harry Hecover') (1795-1859), III, 766  
**Bindley, James** (1737-1818), II, 904  
**Bindon, D.** (*fl.* 1738), II, 791  
**Bingham, John** (*fl.* 1616), I, 799, 809  
**Bingham, Joseph** (1668-1723), II, 851  
**Bingham, Peregrine** (1788-1864), II, 954  
**Bingham, Richard** (1798-1872), II, 851  
**Bingham, W.** (*fl.* 1859), III, 722  
**Bingley, Thomas** (*fl.* 1840), III, 572  
**Bingley, William** (d. 1799), bookseller, II, 100, 694, 711, 715  
**Bingley, William** (1774-1823), miscellaneous writer, III, 570  
*Bingley's Journal* (1771), II, 664, 715  
*Bingley's Journal, Or, The Universal Gazette* (1770), II, 715  
*Bingley's London Journal* (1772), II, 715  
**Binnell, Robert** (*fl.* 1758), II, 820  
**Binney, Edward William** (1812-1881), III, 952  
**Binney, Thomas** (1798-1874), III, 107  
**Binning, Hugh** (1627-1653), I, 906  
**Binstead, Arthur M.** (d. 1914), III, 767  
**Binyon, Robert Laurence** (b. 1869), III, 331f.  
*Biographical and Imperial Magazine, The* (1789), II, 681  
*Biographical Magazine, The* (1773), II, 679  
*Biographical Magazine, The* (1794), II, 682  
**BIOGRAPHIES**  
   Anglo-Saxon Period. See LIVES OF SAINTS, I, 89, 93, and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.  
   Middle English Period, I, 115f. (royal lives), and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 381f., 823f., 748f. (journalists)  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 133f. (contemporary memoirs), 162f. (1660-1714), 164f. (1714-1800), 670f. and 694f. (lives of journalists), 864f. (principal biographers), 921f. (biographical dictionaries and collections)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 141f. (literary), 136f. (educationalists), 145f. (political), 580f. (theatrical), 782f. (journalists), 843 (biographical year books), 854f. (high churchmen), 877f. (principal biographers), 1074f. (Anglo-Indians), 1087 (Canadians), 1090 (South Africa), 1097f. (Australia, New Zealand)  
   Bion, II, 760  
   Biondi, Giovanni Francesco, I, 732  
   Birbeck, C. H. (*fl.* 1880), III, 805  
   Birch, E. (*fl.* 1839), III, 977  
   Birch, John (1616-1691), I, 286  
   Birch, S. (*fl.* 1834), III, 971  
   Birch, Samuel (1813-1885), III, 1014f.  
   Birch, Timothy (*fl.* 1730), II, 714  
   Birch, Thomas (1705-1766), II, 874f., 896  
   Birckbek, Simon (1584-1656), I, 858  
*Bird, The* (18 cent.), II, 234-5  
   Bird, H. E. (*fl.* 1890), III, 777  
   Bird, Isabella Lucy, later Bishop (1831-1904), III, 989  
   Bird, J. (*fl.* 1888), III, 1091  
   Bird, John (*fl.* 1795), II, 550  
   Birdwood, Sir George (*fl.* 1880), III, 1084  
*Birgitta, The Revelations of Saint* (15 cent.), I, 266  
   Birkebeck, W. J. (*fl.* 1900), III, 136  
   Birkenhead (or Berkenhead), Sir John (1616-1679), I, 748, 754, 758  
   Birket, James (*fl.* 1750), II, 754  
   Birks, Thomas Rawson (1810-1883), III, 853  
   Birley, W. (*fl.* 1851), III, 118  
**BIRMINGHAM**  
   Magazines, II, 684 (1764-71)  
   Newspapers, II, 720f.  
   Printing, II, 86  
   Schools, I, 372  
   University, III, 123  
*Birmingham and Wolverhampton Chronicle, The* (1769), 721  
*Birmingham Chronicle and Warwickshire Journal, The* (1770), II, 721  
*Birmingham Daily Gazette, The* (1862), III, 803  
*Birmingham Daily Mail, The* (1870), III, 804  
*Birmingham Daily Mercury, The* (1855), III, 802  
*Birmingham Daily Post, The* (1857), III, 792, 802  
*Birmingham Daily Press, The* (1855), III, 802  
*Birmingham Daily Times, The* (1885), III, 806  
*Birmingham Evening News, The* (1875), III, 804  
*Birmingham Gazette, The* (1741), III, 803  
*Birmingham Gazette and Express, The* (1904), III, 803  
*Birmingham Gazette; or, The General Correspondent, The* (1741), II, 721  
*Birmingham Journal, The* (1732), II, 721

*Birmingham Magazine; Or, Lady's and Gentlemen's Weekly Amusements, The* (1770), II, 684

*Birmingham Morning News, The* (1871), III, 804  
*Birmingham Register; Or, Entertaining Museum, The* (1764), II, 684

BIRR, II, 736 (newspaper)

*Burr Weekly Journal, The* (1774), II, 736

Birrell, Augustine (1850-1933), III, 735f.

Birrell, C. M. (fl. 1853), II, 493

Birrell (or Birrel), Robert (1532-1605), I, 901

*Birth of Merlin, The* (17 cent.), I, 579

*Birthday Present; or, Conversation Between a Mother and Daughter, A* (18 cent.), II, 563

*Birtie of Hercules, The* (17 cent.), I, 661

Bisaccioni, Hieronimo, I, 340

Bischoff, James (1776-1845), III, 970

Bishop, Isabella Lucy, nee Bird (1831-1904), III, 989

Bishop, James (fl. 1855), III, 573

Bishop, Nicholas (fl. 1432), I, 45

Bishop, Samuel (1731-1795), II, 224, 337, 353

Bishop, William (fl. 1619), I, 9

*Bishopric Garland, The* (18 cent.), II, 237, 246

Bispham, Thomas (fl. 1658), I, 773

Biss, E. (fl. 1654), I, 843

Bisset, James (1762-1832), II, 560

Bisset, John (fl. 1699), II, 731

Bisset, Robert (1759-1805), II, 603, 609, 635, 683 (2)

Blackford, Mary, later Tighe (1772-1810), III, 245

Black, Adam (1784-1874), III, 98, 118

Black, James (1788-1861), III, 963

Black, John (1783-1855), III, 34, 198, 798

Black, John (fl. 1798), II, 757

Black, Joseph (1728-1799), III, 945

Black, Robert (fl. 1891), III, 764

Black, William (fl. 1706), II, 500

Black, William (1841-1898), III, 538

Black, William Henry (1808-1872), I, 5, 6, 174

*Black and White* (1891), III, 815

*Black Dwarf, The* (1817), III, 816

Blackader (or Blackadder), John (1615-1686), the elder, II, 156

Blackader (or Blackadder), John (1664-1729), the younger, II, 151, 156

*Blackbird, The* (1764), II, 222, 228, 236

*Blackbird, The* (1777), II, 232

*Blackbird, Being a Collection of Favourite Songs, The* (18 cent.), II, 243

Blackbourne, John (1683-1741), II, 910

Blackbourne, Richard (b. 1652), I, 872

Blackburn, D. ('Sarel Erasmus') (fl. 1899), III, 1089

*Blackburn Evening Express, The* (1887), III, 806

Blackburn, S. (fl. 1824), II, 994

*Blackburn Times, The* (19 cent.), III, 792

Blackburne, Francis (1705-1787), II, 913

*Blake Tom His Speech to the House* (17 cent.), I, 719

Blackier, W. (fl. 1842), III, 769

'Blackford, Martha', i.e. Isabella Stoddart (fl. 1819), III, 571

*Blackguardiana* (18 cent.), II, 248

Blackie, John (1782-1874), III, 98

Blackie, John Stuart (1809-1895), III, 280f.

Blacklock, Thomas (1721-1791), II, 219, 221, 990

Blackmore, Sir Richard (d. 1729), II, 21, 75, 279, 767

Blackmore, Richard Doddridge (1825-1900), III, 474

Blackstone, Sir William (1723-1780), II, 103, 962

Blackwall, Anthony (1674-1710), II, 25

Blackwell, Henry (fl. 1702), II, 823

Blackwell, Thomas, the eldest (1660?-1728), II, 994

Blackwell, Thomas, the younger (1701-1757), II, 25, 997

Blackwood, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple, Marquis of Dufferin (1826-1902), III, 989

Blackwood, Harriot G., Marchioness of Dufferin and Ava (fl. 1889), III, 1078

Blackwood, Helen Selina, Baroness Dufferin, nee Sheridan (1807-1867), III, 1052

Blackwood, John (1818-1879), III, 825

Blackwood, William (1776-1834), III, 98, 825

*Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine* (1817), III, 825

*Blackwood's Lady's Magazine and Gazette of the Fashionable World* (1836), III, 827

Blacman, John (fl. 1457), I, 313

Blacow, Richard (fl. 1755), II, 117

Bladen, Martin (1680-1746), II, 764, 774

Blades, William (1824-1890), III, 1029

Blaeu, Willem Janszoon, I, 779

Blagdon, Francis William (1778-1819), II, 614; III, 798, 816, 823

Blage, Thomas (fl. 1578), I, 715

Blagrove, John (d. 1611), I, 377, 881, 883

Blagrove, Joseph (1610-1682), II, 818

Blacklock, Laurence (fl. 1643), I, 755

Blakie, Thomas (fl. 1775), II, 747

Blakie, William Garden (1820-1899), III, 830

Blaine, Delahere Pritchett (fl. 1840), II, 822; III, 758

Blair, Hugh (1718-1800), II, 19, 26, 914, 952, 999

Blair, James (1656-1743), II, 753

Blair, Robert (1593-1666), divine, I, 385, 841

Blair, Robert (1690-1746), poet, II, 310

Blair, T. S. (fl. 1896), III, 985

Blair, William (1766-1822), II, 683

Blake, Charles W. (fl. 1874), III, 800

Blake, E. (fl. 1897), III, 979

Blake, W. (fl. 1810), economist, III, 973

Blake, William (1757-1827), II, 347f.

Blakesley, Joseph Williams (1808-1885), III, 121, 996

- Blakey, Robert** (1795-1878), III, 769  
**Blamire, Susanna** (1747-1794), II, 354  
**Blancard, Stephen** (fl. 1702), II, 927  
**Blanchard, Edmund Forster** (fl. 1857), III, 199  
**Blanchard, Edward Litt Leman** (Laman) (1820-1889), III, 599f.  
**Blanchard, Samuel Laman** (1804-1845), III, 281, 294, 471, 799, 800, 827  
**Blanco, José Maria, later Joseph Blanco White** (1775-1841), III, 847  
**Bland** (later Bland-Tucker), Edith, née Nesbit (1858-1924), III, 350f., 570  
**Bland, Edward** (fl. 1650), I, 793  
**Bland, John** (fl. 1787), II, 240 (2)  
**Bland, Robert** (1779?-1825), III, 239  
**Bland, W.** (fl. 1864), III, 971  
**Blandie, William** (fl. 1576), I, 817  
**Blane, Sir Gilbert** (1749-1834), III, 970  
**Blane, W.** (fl. 1903), III, 1089  
**Blane, William** (fl. 1781-8), II, 764, 816, 821  
**Blanford, Henry** (fl. 1330), I, 115  
**Blanford, William Thomas** (1832-1905), III, 1080  
**BLANK VERSE**. See PROSE, I, 15f  
**Blanket** (or Blankett), John (fl. 1777), II, 746  
**Blaquiere, Edward** (fl. 1825), III, 206  
**Blatchford, Robert** (b. 1851), III, 783, 818  
**Blavatsky, H. P.** (fl. 1890), III, 831, 1080  
**Blaxton, John** (fl. 1625-34), I, 845  
**Blaydes, Frederick Henry Martell** (1818-1908), III, 996f.  
**Blayds, Charles Stuart, later Calverley** (1831-1884), II, 335  
**Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel** (1827-1875), III, 1092  
**Blencowe, John** (b. 1609), I, 655  
**Blenerhasset, Thomas** (1550?-1625?), I, 413  
**Blessington, Marguerite, Countess of, née Power** (1789-1849), III, 388  
**Blew, William Charles Arlington** (fl. 1899), III, 761  
*Blicking Homilies* (O.F.), I, 27, 35, 6, 92  
**Bligh, William** (1754-1817), II, 757  
**Blin de Sainmore, Adrien Michel Hyacinthe,** II, 771  
**Blind, Harry.** See Henry the Minstrel, I, 29  
**Blind, Mathilde** (1841-1896), III, 332  
**'Blinkhoolie'** (1880), III, 767  
**Bliss, H.** (fl. 1833), III, 981  
**Bliss, James** (fl. 1848-60), I, 698; II, 846  
**Bliss, Philip** (1787-1857), I, 409, 433, 661, 722; III, 867  
**Bliss, W. D. P.** (fl. 1895), III, 978  
**Blith, Walter** (fl. 1640), I, 846  
**Blizard, Sir William** (1743-1835), II, 155  
**Blome, Richard** (d. 1705), I, 879; II, 120, 787, 800, 819  
**Blomefield, Francis** (1705-1752), II, 881  
**Blomefield, Leonard, earlier Jenyns** (1800-1893), III, 138, 956  
**Blomfield, A.** (fl. 1863), III, 854  
**Blomfield, Charles James** (1786-1857), III, 993  
**Blondel, François,** II, 28  
*Bloodie Banquet, The* (17 cent.), I, 651  
**Bloom, J. H.** (fl. 1831), I, 694  
**Bloomfield, Robert** (1766-1823), III, 227f., 571  
**Blount, Charles** (1654-1693), II, 84, 270, 575, 941  
**Blount, Edward** (fl. 1600), I, 352, 524, 812  
**Blount, Sir Henry** (1602-1682), traveller, I, 772  
**Blount, Henry** (fl. 1650), translator, I, 479  
**Blount, Thomas** (1618-1679), II, 926, 962  
**Blount, Sir Thomas Pope** (1649-1697), II, 15, 21  
**Blowitz, Henri Stephen de** (1832-1903), III, 783  
*Blue Dwarf, The* [Yarmouth] (1820), III, 816  
*Blue 'Un, The* [Cambridge] (1884), III, 835  
**BLUESTOCKINGS, THE,** II, 841f.  
**Bluet, George** (fl. 1725), II, 600  
**Blumenfeld, Ralph David** (b. 1864), III, 783  
**Blundell, H.** (fl. 1642), I, 754  
**Blundell, James** (1790-1877), I, 17  
**Blundell, William** (1620-1698), II, 147  
**Blunden, Humphrey** (fl. 1642-8), I, 752-3; II, 860-1  
**Blundeville** (or Blundevile), Thomas (fl. 1580), I, 378, 393, 806, 813-4, 880, 883, 885  
**Blunt, Lady Anne** (fl. 1881), III, 989  
**Blunt, Henry** (1794-1843), III, 853  
**Blunt, John** (fl. 1773), II, 817  
**Blunt, John Henry** (1823-1884), I, 677  
**Blunt, John James** (1794-1855), II, 937; III, 234, 853  
**'Blunt Spurs'** (1870), III, 760  
**Blunt, W.** (fl. 1820), III, 248  
**Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen** (1840-1922), III, 332f.  
**Blvth, Edward** (1810-1873), II, 841  
**Boade, W.** (fl. 1832), III, 117  
**Boaden, James** (1762-1839), I, 581; II, 694, 709, III, 587  
**Boaistauu, Pierre,** I, 334  
**Boake, Barcroft Henry** (fl. 1897), III, 1095  
**Boardman, J.** (fl. 1790), II, 789  
**Boase, Henry** (1763-1827), III, 972  
**Boute, Gerard** (1604-1650), I, 776  
**Bonz, Herman** (fl. 1789), II, 822  
**Boccaccio, Giovanni,** I, 264, 326, 341, 662, 811 (2); II, 67, 808; III, 39, 353  
*Boddely's Bath Journal* (1756), II, 720  
**Boden, Nicholas** (fl. 1769), II, 721  
**Boden, Samuel S.** (fl. 1851), III, 777  
**Bodenham, John** (fl. 1597), I, 404, 715; II, 129  
**Bodens, Charles** (fl. 1732), II, 518  
**Bodham, Charles** (fl. 1846), I, 588  
**Bodin, Jean,** I, 331, 844  
**Bodkin, M. M'D** (b. 1850), III, 783  
**BODLEIAN LIBRARY,** II, 104  
*Bodley Homilies* (M.E.), I, 170  
*Bodley New Testament Verse Passages* (M.E.), I, 190

Bodley, Sir Thomas (1545-1613), i, 366, 384  
 Bodmer, Johann Jakob, ii, 56, 805  
*Body and the Soul, The* (M.E.), i, 177f  
 Boehme, Jacob, i, 336f., 811; ii, 54, 860f.  
 Boemus, Joannes, i, 765  
 BOETHIUS  
     O.E. Version, i, 87  
     Chaucer's Version, i, 228  
     Translations 1500-1800, i, 811; ii, 764  
 Boethius, Hector (Boece) (1465?-1536), i, 773, 901  
 Bogan, Zachariah (*f.* 1662), i, 780  
 Bogle, George (1746-1781), ii, 750  
 Bogue, David (1750-1825), ii, 861  
 Bohn, Henry George (1796-1884), i, 4, ii, 647, 825; iii, 34, 73, 84, 94, 103, 660  
 Bohun, Edmund (1645-1699), i, 381, ii, 85, 134, 148, 921  
 Bohun, Ralph (b. 1639?), ii, 960  
 Bohun, William (*f.* 1702), ii, 962  
 Bourdo, Matteo Maria, i, 340, 811, ii, 39, 605  
 Boug, Adam (*f.* 1705), ii, 731  
 Boileau, A. H. E. (*f.* 1845), iii, 1083  
 Boileau, Daniel (*f.* 1795 1811), ii, 63, iii, 980  
 Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas, ii, 28, 39, 44-5, 771  
 Boundin, Nicolas, ii, 771  
 Bois, John (1561-1644), i, 856  
 Bois-Guilbert, Pierre le Pesant, Sieur de, ii, 788  
 Bouslebeau de la Chappelle, Armand, ii, 688  
 Boistrot, François le Metel de, i, 732  
 Boussier, J. L. (*f.* 1787), ii, 771  
 Boissy, Louis de, ii, 771  
*Buke of Kervynge* (15 cent.), i, 264  
 Bokenam (or Bokenham), Osbern (1393-1447?), i, 39, 253  
 Bolas, Thomas (*f.* 1889), iii, 818  
 Bold, Henry (1627-1683), ii, 279  
 Bold, M. (*f.* 1702), i, 466  
 Bold, Samuel (1649-1737), ii, 941  
 Bold, William (*f.* 1685), ii, 179  
*Boldon Buke, The* (M.E.), i, 121  
 'Boldrewood, Rolf', i.e. Thomas Alexander Browne (1826-1915), iii, 1096  
*Boletarium* (18 cent.), ii, 239, 241  
 Bolger, John (*f.* 1853?), iii, 821  
 Bolingbroke, Henry St John, Viscount (1678-1751), ii, 17, 39, 111, 612f.  
 Bolland, William (*f.* 1851), iii, 774  
 Bolton, Edmund (1575?-1633?), i, 801, 837, 865; ii, 120  
 BOLTON, ii, 86 (printing)  
 Bolton, M. P. W. (*f.* 1867), iii, 868  
 Bolton, Robert (1697-1763), ii, 826  
*Bolton Daily Chronicle, The* (1870), iii, 804  
*Bolton Evening Guardian, The* (1871), iii, 804  
*Bolton Evening News, The* (1867), iii, 803  
*Bolton Morning News, The* (1870), iii, 804

Bolts, William (1740?-1808), iii, 1075  
 Bon, Ottaviano, i, 779  
*Bon Ton Magazine, The* (1791), ii, 681  
 Bona, Joannes, ii, 808  
 Bonar, A. A. (*f.* 1863-85), i, 909 (2)  
 Bonar, Horatius (1808-1889), iii, 2811, 853  
 Bonar, J. (*f.* 1885), iii, 984  
 Bonarelli, G. de, i, 655  
 Bonatus, Guido, ii, 808  
 Bonaventura, ii, 808  
 Bond, A. E. [misprint for Sir E. A. Bond], ii, 456  
 Bond, Sir Edward Augustus (1815-1898), iii, 808f.  
 Bond, John (1550-1612) [misprinted J. A. Bond], i, 860  
 Bond, John (*f.* 1642), journalist, i, 752  
 Bond, John (*f.* 1685), lawyer, ii, 962  
 Bond, William (d. 1735), ii, 506, 661 2, 814  
 Boner, Charles (1815-1870), iii, 576  
 Bonhote, Elizabeth (1744-1818), ii, 547  
 Boniface or Wynfrith (d. 755), i, 1051  
 Bonnac, Adolphus (pseud.?) (1756), ii, 545  
 Bonner, Edmund (1500?-1569), i, 365  
 Bonner, G. (*f.* 1813), iii, 234  
*Bonner and Middleton's Bristol Journal* (1774), ii, 721  
 Bonnerice, R. C. (*f.* 1897), iii, 1072  
 Bonnet, Charles (*f.* 1766), ii, 771  
 Bonnev, Thomas George (1833-1923), iii, 953  
 Bonnor, Charles (*f.* 1777-1829?), ii, 692  
 Bonnot de Mably, Gabriel, ii, 771  
 Bonstetten, Charles-Victor de, ii, 335  
 Bonwick, James (1817-1906), iii, 1097  
 Bonwicke, Ambrose, the elder (1652-1722), ii, 153  
*Bonzc, or, Chinese Anchorite, The* (18 cent.), ii, 552  
*Book Exchange, The* (1863), iii, 103  
*Book of Cupid* (M.E.), i, 187  
*Book of Fun, The* (18 cent.), ii, 219  
*Book of Hatching, Hunting [etc.], The*, i, 266  
*Book of Oddities, The* (18 cent.), ii, 243, 245  
*Book of Quinte Essence, The* (15 cent.), i, 206  
*Book of Trades, The* (19 cent.), iii, 575  
 BOOK PLATES, ii, 101  
 BOOK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION, i, 345f (1500-1660), ii, 81f (1660-1800); iii, 70f. (19 cent.)  
 BOOK TRADE, REGULATION OF, i, 355f. (1500-1660); ii, 83f (1660-1800)  
 BOOK-BINDING, i, 347f. (1500-1660), ii, 107 (1660-1800), iii, 92f (19 cent.)  
 BOOK-COLLECTING, i, 360f. (14-17 cents.); ii, 100f (17, 18 cents.); iii, 103f. (19 cent.)  
*Book-Finisher's Friendly Circular, The* (1845), iii, 92  
 BOOK-ILLUSTRATION, i, 348 (1500-1660), ii, 106 (1660-1800), 160f. (18 cent.); iii, 89f. (19 cent.), 577 (children's books)  
*Bookbinder's Trade Circular, The* (1850), iii, 92

- Bookbuyer's Guide, The* (1869), III, 101  
*Book of Curtaury, The* (15 cent.), I, 264  
*Book of Demeonor, The* (17 cent.), I, 264  
*Book of the Common Prayer, The* (16 cent.), I, 45  
**Booker, Thomas William** (fl. 1842), III, 168  
*Bookman, The* (1891), III, 831  
*Books of the Month, The* (1861), III, 101  
*Bookseller, The* (1858), III, 101  
**BOOKSELLERS**, I, 350f. (1500-1660); II, 86f. (1660-1800); III, 102f. (19 cent.)  
 Antiquarian and second-hand, III, 103  
*Bookseller's Record, The* (1859), III, 101  
**Boole, George** (1815-1864), III, 863, 942  
**Boon, John** (1859-1928), III, 783  
**Boone, James Shergold** (1799-1859), III, 107, 126, 833  
**Boorde, Andrew** (1490?-1859), I, 396, 713, 773, 777, 883, 888  
**Boosey, Thomas** (fl. 1835), III, 769, 772  
**Boote, Richard** (fl. 1766), II, 963  
**Booth, Miss A. E.** (fl. 1794), II, 63  
**Booth, Abraham** (1734-1806), III, 769  
**Booth, Barton** (1681-1733), II, 311f.  
**Booth, Charles** (1840-1916), III, 976, 984  
**Booth, David** (fl. 1817-23), accountant, III, 975  
**Booth, George** (fl. 1700), II, 760, 963  
**Booth, James** (1806-1878), III, 107, 141, 941  
**Booth, Richard** (fl. 1646), I, 786  
**Booth, W.** (fl. 1785), II, 756  
**Booth, William** (1829-1912), III, 976  
**Boothby, Sir Brooke** (1743-1824), II, 635  
**Boothby, Guy Newell** (1867-1905), III, 1097  
**Boothby, Richard** (fl. 1646), I, 786  
**Boothby, Miss Hill** [misprint for Boothby (1708-1756)], II, 617  
*Bo-peep* (1882), III, 578  
*Boquet, The* (18 cent.), II, 237  
**Borcherda, P. B.** (fl. 1861), III, 1090  
**Borck, K. W. von**, II, 71  
*Bordeaux, Huon de*, I, 333, 4  
**Bordelon, Laurent**, II, 541  
**Border, Daniel** (fl. 1648), I, 755 (2), 758-9, 760 (2), 761 (2), 763 (2)  
**Bordley, Simon** (fl. 1787), II, 129  
**Boreham, W.** (fl. 1717), II, 712  
**Boreman (or Bourman), Robert** (d. 1675), I, 367  
**Boreman, Thomas** (fl. 1730), II, 560  
**Borlase, William** (1695-1772), II, 890  
**Borough (or Burroughes), Sir John** (d. 1643), I, 846  
**Borough, William** (1536-1599), I, 885  
**Borri, Cristoforo**, I, 785  
**Borrow, George Henry** (1803-1881), III, 421f.  
**Borthwick, Algernon, Baron Glenesk** (1830-1908), 783, 798  
**Borthwick, Peter** (1804-1852), III, 798  
**Borton, William**, II, 786  
**'Bos'** (1839), III, 440  
**Bosan-Almogaver, Juan**, 345  
**Bosanquet, Bernard** (1848-1923), III, 863f.  
**Bosanquet, Charles** (1769-1850), III, 973  
**Bosanquet, Frederick Albert** (1837-1923), III, 986  
**Bosanquet, W. H. F.** (fl. 1860), I, 73  
**Boscawen, William** (1752-1811), II, 24, 766  
**Bose, P. N.** (fl. 1894), III, 1085  
**Bose, S. S.** (fl. 1903), III, 1085  
**Bose, Shib Chunder** (fl. 1881), III, 1084  
**Bosse, A.**, II, 828  
**Bossewell, John** (fl. 1572), I, 395  
**Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne**, II, 35, 772  
**Bostock, John** (1773-1846), III, 962  
**Bostock, R.** (fl. 1644), I, 756  
**Boston, Thomas** (1676-1732), II, 994  
**Boswell, Sir Alexander** (1775-1822), I, 427, 903 (2); III, 228  
**Boswell, James, the elder** (1740-1795), II, 55, 92, 650f., 903  
**Boswell, James, the younger** (1778-1822), II, 625; III, 1022  
**Boswell, John** (1698-1757), II, 101, 874  
**Bosworth, Joseph** (1789-1876), III, 1022  
**Bosworth, T.** (fl. 1855), III, 71  
**Bosworth, William** (1607-1650), I, 474  
**Bosworth, William** (fl. 1830), III, 1022  
*Bosworth-Field* (18 cent.), II, 189  
*Botanical Magazine; Or, Flower Garden Displayed, The* (1787), II, 673, 681, III, 823  
**BOTANY** (writings on), III, 959f. (19 cent.).  
 For 1660-1800 see under LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, II, 959f  
**Boteler, W. C.** (fl. 1827), III, 92  
**Botero, Giovanni**, I, 766, 847  
**Botfield, Beniah** (1807-1863), III, 901  
*Both Sides of the Gutter* (18 cent.), II, 242 (2)  
**Botham, Marv**, later Howitt (1799-1888), III, 43, 271, 486, 576, 672f., 711  
**Bott, Edmund** (fl. 1771), II, 963  
**Bottarelli, F.** (fl. 1770), II, 810  
**Bottarelli, Giovanni Gualberto** (fl. 1763-70), II, 808, 810  
*Bottle Companions, The* (18 cent.), II, 188  
**Bottomley, Horatio** (fl. 1896-1920), III, 800  
**Boucicault, Dionysius Lardner** (1822-1890), III, 427, 456, 600, 605  
**Bougainville, Louis Antoine de**, II, 772  
**Bouhours, Dominique**, II, 28, 40, 772  
**Bouilly, Jean-Nicolas**, II, 469  
**Boulainvilliers, Henri de**, II, 772  
**Boulanger, N. A.** (fl. 1795), II, 783  
**Boulter, Hugh** (1672-1742), II, 158  
*Bouquet, A Selection of Poems from the Most Celebrated Authors, The* (18 cent.), II, 240  
*Bouquet, or Blossoms of Fancy, The* (18 cent.), II, 251  
**Bourchier, John, Baron Berners** (1467-1533), I, 30, 263, 813, 814 (3)  
**Bourdaloze, Louis**, II, 772

Bourdeilles, Pierre de, Seigneur de Brantôme, II, 46, 772

Bourdillon, Francis William (1852-1921), III, 333

Boureau Deslandes, André François, II, 772  
Bourgelat, Claude, II, 816

Bourget, J., II, 886

Bourguignon d'Anville, Jean Baptiste, II, 772

Bourhill, Mrs E. J. (*fl.* 1908), III, 1093

Bourignon, Antoinette, II, 39

Bourinot, Sir John George (1837-1902), III, 1085, 1087

Bourke, Sir Richard (1777-1855), II, 633

Bourman (or Boreman), Robert (d. 1675), I, 367

Bourn (or Bourne), William (d. 1583), I, 390 (2), 885

Bourne, Henry (1696-1733), I, 279, II, 891

Bourne, Henry Richard Fox (1837-1909), I, 390, 420; III, 983, 1093

Bourne, Nicholas (*fl.* 1621), I, 743

Bourne, Stephen (*fl.* 1827-32), III, 819 (2)

Bourne, Vincent (1695-1747), II, 204, 229, 935

Bourne (or Bourn), William (d. 1583), I, 390 (2), 885

Bourryau, J. (*fl.* 1759), II, 773

Boursault, Edme, II, 40, 46

Boutigny, Rolland le Vayer de, II, 534

Bouyer, Reynold Gideon A. (d. 1826), III, 108

Bovill, Mai (*fl.* 1897), III, 764

*Bovinian, The most Pleasant History of* (17 cent.), I, 732

*Box Bell* (1865), III, 830

*Box Bells Weekly* (1888), III, 830

Bowden, Charles Topham (*fl.* 1791), II, 159

Bowden, J. E. (*fl.* 1866), III, 287 (2)

Bowden, James [misprint for James Bowden (1762-1839)], II, 81

Bowden, John William (1798-1844), III, 856

Bowden, Samuel (*fl.* 1733-61), II, 22, 354

Bowdler, Thomas (1754-1825), I, 549, II, 747

Bowen, Edward Ernest (1836-1901), III, 109, 136

Bowen, Sir George Ferguson (1821-1899), III, 1098

Bowen, H. C. (*fl.* 1893), III, 108

Bower, Alexander (*fl.* 1804-30), II, 966

Bower, Archibald (1686-1766), II, 675, 878

Bower, Frederick Orpen (b. 1855), III, 962

Bower, H. (*fl.* 1851), III, 1083

Bower, R. (*fl.* 1848), III, 833

Bower, S. (*fl.* 1838), III, 977

Bowers, Georgina (*fl.* 1873), III, 760

Bowes, J. B. (*fl.* 1896), III, 800

Bowes, Sir Jerome (d. 1616), I, 813

Bowes, Paul (d. 1702), I, 841

Bowes, Robert (1535?-1597), of Ashe, I, 384

Bowes, Thomas (*fl.* 1586), I, 815

Bowie, J. (*fl.* 1736), I, 408

Bowie, John (1725-1788), II, 18, 914

Bowles, Carington (*fl.* 1786), II, 145

Bowles, Caroline Anne, later Southey (1786-1854), III, 228, 416

Bowles, Edward (1613-1662), I, 748 9, 756

Bowles, John (*fl.* 1793-1807), II, 85; III, 111

Bowles, Oliver (*fl.* 1649), I, 604

Bowles, T. Gibson (1842-1922), III, 814

Bowles, William Lisle (1762-1850), II, 205, 304, 354; III, 134

Bowlker, Charles (*fl.* 1746), II, 820

Bowlker, Richard (*fl.* 1746), II, 320

Bowman, Anne (*fl.* 1855), III, 573

Bowman, Henry (*fl.* 1677), II, 178

Bowman, John (*fl.* 1685-1740), II, 403

Bowman, Sir William (1816-1892), III, 963

Bownas, Samuel (1676-1753), II, 754

Bowrey, Thomas (*fl.* 1669), II, 744, 749

Bowring, E. A. (*fl.* 1851-81), III, 32, 34, 982

Bowring, Sir John (1792-1872), III, 228, 257

Bowstead, William (*fl.* 1896), III, 985

Bowtell, John (1753-1813), II, 107

Bowtell, Stephen (*fl.* 1642), I, 754

Bowyer, William (1699-1777), II, 330

Box, Charles (*fl.* 1868), III, 774

Boxall, T. (*fl.* 1800), II, 824

BOXING (books on), II, 822f. (1660-1800), III, 776 (19 cent.)

*Boy's Comic Journal, The* (1883), III, 578

*Boy's Journal: A Magazine of Literature, Science, and Amusement, The* (1863), III, 578

*Boy's Monthly Magazine, The* (1864), III, 578

*Boy's Own Annual, The* (1829), III, 578

*Boy's Own Journal, The* (1856), III, 577

*Boy's Own Magazine, The* (1885), III, 577

*Boy's Own Paper, The* (1879), III, 578

*Boy's Penny Magazine, The* (1863), III, 578

*Boy's Yearly Book, The* (1863), III, 578

Boyce, Samuel (d. 1775), II, 354f.

Boyd, Mr (*fl.* 1715), II, 823

Boyd, Andrew Kennedy Hutchinson (1825-1899), III, 708

Boyd, Archibald (*fl.* 1850), III, 474

Boyd, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1732), II, 539

Boyd, Frank M. (b. 1863), III, 783, 814

Boyd, Henry (d. 1832), III, 229

Boyd, Hugh (1746-1704), II, 631, 665 (2), 666

Boyd, Hugh Macauley (*fl.* 1793), III, 1082

Boyd, Palmer (*fl.* 1872), III, 1072

Boyd, Percy (*fl.* 1856?), III, 827

Boyd, Robert (1578-1627), I, 906

Boyd, W. (*fl.* 1801-28), III, 973, 978

Boyd, Zachary (1585?-1653), I, 679, 906f.

Boyer, Abel (1667-1729), II, 694, 876

Educational works, II, 33, 120, 182

Periodicals, II, 676, 683 (2), 706, 707 (2), 710

Translations, II, 122, 126, 485, 535, 541, 778, 786, 788, 799

Boyer, Jean Baptiste de, Marquis d'Argens, II, 35, 543, 552, 772

# Boy

**Boyes, John Frederick** (1811-1879), III, 435  
**Boylan, R. D.** (*fl.* 1846), III, 34  
**Boyle, Charles, Earl of Orrery** (1676-1731), II, 15  
**Boyle, Eleanor Vere** (*fl.* 1852), III, 572  
**Boyle, Frederick** (1841-1883), III, 783  
**Boyle, George David** (1828-1901), III, 154  
**Boyle, John, Earl of Cork and Orrery** (1707-1762), I, 841; II, 593, 767, 773  
**Boyle, John** (*fl.* 1771), publisher, II, 732  
**Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork** (1566-1643), I, 385  
**Boyle, Robert** (1627-1691), I, 878; II, 531, 960  
**Boyle, Robert Whelan** (*fl.* 1876), III, 799  
**Boyle, Roger, Earl of Orrery** (1621-1679), I, 732; II, 425f., 530  
**Boyle, William** (b. 1853), III, 1065  
**Boyne, John** (d. 1810), II, 85  
**Boyne, William** (*fl.* 1869), I, 9  
**Boys, Thomas Shotter** (1803-1874), III, 90  
**BOYS.** See under CHILDREN and EDUCATION  
**Boys** (1892), III, 578  
**Boys and Girls** (1887), III, 578  
**Boys, John** (1571-1625), I, 681  
**Boys of England** (1866), III, 578, 820  
**Boys of England** (c. 1900), III, 820  
**Boys of our Empire** (c. 1900), III, 820  
**Boys of the Empire** (c. 1900), III, 820  
**Boys of the United Kingdom** (1887), III, 578  
**Boys' and Girls' Companion for Leisure Hours, The** (1857), III, 577  
**Boys' Illustrated News, The** (1881), III, 821  
**Boys' Magazine, The** (after 1900), III, 578  
**Boys' Newspaper, The** (1880), III, 821  
**Boys' Own Paper, The** (1879), III, 821  
**Boys' Standard, The** (1875), III, 821  
**Boys' World, The** (1879), III, 821  
**Boyse, Samuel** (1708-1749), II, 311, 799  
**Bozon, Nicole** (*fl.* c. 1320), I, 301  
**Brabourne, Edward Hugessen Knatchbull-Hugessen, Baron** (1829-1893), II, 573  
**'Brace of Cantab, A'** (1824), III, 123  
**Bracebridge, C. H.** (*fl.* 1862), I, 542  
**Bracken, Henry** (1697-1764), II, 816 (2)  
**Bracken, Thomas** (1867-1905), III, 1094  
**Brackenbury, Sir Henry** (1837-1914), III, 155  
**Brackley, Lady Elizabeth** (c. 1645), I, 641  
**Bracton, Henry of** (d. 1268), I, 116, 300  
**Bradbury, Henry** (1831-1860), III, 78  
**Braddon, Sir Edward** (1829-1904), III, 1084  
**Braddon, Laurence** (d. 1724), II, 869  
**Braddon, Mary Elizabeth, later Maxwell** (1837-1915), III, 538f.  
**Bradford, John** (1510?-1555), I, 681, 684, 816  
**Bradford, John** (1750-1805), II, 917  
**Bradford, William** (1500-1657), I, 701, 793  
**Bradford Chronicle, The** (1872), III, 804  
**Bradford Daily Argus, The** (19 cent.), III, 806  
**Bradford Daily Chronicle and Mail, The** (1882), III, 804

# Bra

**Bradford Daily Telegraph, The** (1868), III, 803  
**Bradford Daily Times, The** (1868), III, 803  
**Bradford Evening Mail, The** (1872), III, 804  
**Bradford Observer, The** (1868), III, 803  
**Bradlaugh, Charles** (1833-1891), III, 783, 977  
**Bradley, Cuthbert** (*fl.* 1898), III, 761  
**Bradley, Edward** (1827-1889), 'Cuthbert Bede', III, 473f.  
**Bradley, Francis Herbert** (1846-1924), III, 864f.  
**Bradley, Henry** (1845-1923), III, 1036  
**Bradley, Katherine Harris** (1846-1913), III, 340  
**Bradley, Margaret Louisa, later Woods** (b. 1856), III, 563  
**Bradley, Richard** (d. 1732), II, 704-5, 763, 818f.  
**Bradley, Thomas** (d. 1491), I, 314  
**Bradley, Thomas** (1751-1813), II, 683  
**Bradley, Tom** (*fl.* 1889), III, 765  
**Bradshaw, Henry** (d. 1513), I, 253  
**Bradshaw, Henry** (1831-1886), III, 1036f.  
**Bradshaw, Thomas** (*fl.* 1591), I, 808  
**Bradshaw, Thomas** (*fl.* 1792), II, 761  
**Bradshaw, W.** (*fl.* 1637), II, 811  
**Bradshaw's Journal** (1842), III, 827  
**Bradshaw's Manchester Journal** (1841), III, 827  
**Bradshaw's Railway Gazette** (1845), III, 822  
**Bradstreet, Anne** (1612-1672), I, 474  
**Bradwardine, Thomas** (c. 1290-1349), I, 312  
**Brady, Cheyne** (*fl.* 1856), III, 827  
**Brady, Nicholas** (1659-1726), II, 412, 429, 768  
**Brady, Robert** (d. 1700), II, 926  
**Brady, T. J. B.** (*fl.* 1867), III, 1010  
**Bragg, Benjamin** (*fl.* 1699-1705), II, 706  
**Bragge, Francis** (*fl.* 1710), III, 796  
**Brailsford, W.** (*fl.* 1867), III, 508  
**Brain** (1878), III, 833  
**Brainerd, David** (*fl.* 1746), II, 754  
**Braithwaite, G. F.** (*fl.* 1884), III, 771  
**Braithwaite, John** (1700?-1768?), II, 748  
**Bramhall, John** (1594-1663), I, 386, 877, II, 847  
**Brampton, Sir Henry Hawkins, Baron** (1817-1907), II, 153  
**Brampton, Thomas** (*fl.* 1414), I, 264  
**Bramsen, J.** (*fl.* 1820), III, 31  
**Bramston, James** (1694?-1744), II, 311  
**Bramston, Sir John** (1611-1700), I, 386  
**Bramwell, George William Wilsheer, Baron** (1808-1892), III, 977  
**Brand, Barbarina, Lady Dacre** (1768-1854), III, 229  
**Brand, Hannah** (d. 1821), II, 460, 776  
**Brand, John** (1744-1806), II, 891  
**Brandes, William Thomas** (1788-1866), III, 947  
**Brandes, J. C.**, II, 805  
**Brandl, Alois**, III, 713  
**Brandon, John** (*fl.* 1644), I, 369

- Brandon, Samuel (*fl.* 1598), I, 534  
 Bransby, James Hews (1783-1847), II, 346  
 Bransby, John (*fl.* 1799), II, 684  
 Bransley, Charles (*fl.* 1540?), I, 716  
 Brant, Sebastian, I, 336  
 Brantôme, Pierre de Bourdeilles, Seigneur de, II, 46, 772  
 Brasbridge, Joseph (1743-1832), II, 137  
 BRASENOR COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368  
*Brass Halo, The* [Cambridge] (1893), III, 835  
 Brassey, Anna, Lady (1839-1887), III, 989  
 Brassey, Thomas, Earl (1836-1918), III, 983  
 Brathwaite, Richard (1588?-1673), I, 378, 379, 658, 679, 711f., 718, 723, 725, 731, 867  
 Braunche, William (*fl.* 1596), I, 818  
 Bray, Anna Eliza, earlier Stothard, nee Kempe, (1790-1883), III, 389  
 Bray, Charles (1811-1884), III, 847, 977  
 Bray, J. F. (*fl.* 1839), III, 977  
 Bray, Thomas (1656-1730), II, 102  
 Bray, William (1736-1832), II, 830, III, 882  
 Braybrooke, Richard Griffin Neville, Baron (1783-1858), I, 386; II, 831  
 Brayley, Edward Wedlake (1773-1854), III, 884f  
 Brayne, J. (*fl.* 1653), I, 884  
 Bremer, Fredrika, III, 43  
 Bremner, D. (*fl.* 1869), III, 983  
 Bremner, Robert (d. 1789), II, 218  
 Bremner, Robert (*fl.* 1839), III, 939  
 Brémond, Gabriel de, II, 533-4, 773  
 Brende, John (1553), I, 801  
 Brennan, Christopher John (*fl.* 1913), III, 1096  
*Brent, The* (18 cent.), II, 223  
 Brent, Sir Nathaniel (1573?-1652), I, 818, 858, II, 813  
 Brent, W. (*fl.* 1676), II, 810  
 Brereton, J. le Gay (*fl.* 1908), III, 1096  
 Brereton, Thomas (1691-1722), II, 662, 675  
 Brereton, Sir William (1604-1661), I, 383, 772  
 Brerewood (or Bryerwood), Edward (1565?-1613), I, 766, 854, 883  
 Brerewood, Francis (*fl.* 1722), II, 29, 801  
 Brerewood, Thomas (d. 1748), II, 311  
 Bret, — (*fl.* 1706), II, 105  
 Bret, D. (*fl.* 1707), II, 798  
*Brethren in Iniquity* (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Bretnor, T. (*fl.* 1618), I, 718  
 BRETON LAIS, I, 151f.  
 Breton, Nicholas (1545-1626), I, 415f., 716, 722, 725, 730  
 Brett, Edwin J. (*fl.* 1867-98), III, 820 I  
 Brett, John (d. 1785), II, 30, 68  
 Brett, Peter (*fl.* 1748), II, 663  
 Brett, Richard (1560?-1637), I, 785  
 Brett, Samuel (*fl.* 1655), I, 773  
 Brett, Thomas (1667-1743), II, 851, 853  
*Brett's Miscellany* (1748), II, 663  
 BRETON PRIORY, I, 361 (library)  
 Breunings von Buchenbach, H. J., I, 384  
 Breval, John Durant (1680?-1738), II, 193, 311  
 Brewer, Anthony (*fl.* 1655), I, 641  
 Brewer, John Sherren (1810-1879), I, 116, 290, 292-3, 696, 702, 835  
 Brewer, Robert Frederick (*fl.* 1869), I, 17  
 Brewer, Thomas (*fl.* 1624), I, 641, 731  
 Brewman, D. (*fl.* 1780), II, 711  
 Brewster, Sir David (1771-1868), II, 686; III, 824, 937  
 Brewster, Thomas (b. 1705), II, 767, 770  
 Brewyn, William (*fl.* 1470), I, 313  
 Brian, Thomas (*fl.* 1637), I, 890  
 Briani, G., II, 808  
 Briant (or Bryan), Sir Francis (d. 1550), I, 814  
*Brice & Co's Old Exeter Journal* (1789), II, 723  
 Brice, Andrew (1692-1773), II, 694  
 Brice, Seward (*fl.* 1874), III, 985  
*Brice's Old Exeter Journal, Or, Western Advertiser* (1789), II, 723  
*Brice's Weekly Collection of Intelligence* (1736), II, 724  
*Brice's Weekly Journal* (1725), II, 723  
 Brickell, John (*fl.* 1737), II, 754  
 Bricknell, W. S. (*fl.* 1844), III, 691, 854  
 Braddon, J. (*fl.* 1850), III, 466  
 Bridgen, E. (*fl.* 1786), II, 516  
 Bridges, Jeremiah (*fl.* 1751), II, 816  
 Bridges, John (d. 1618), I, 690  
 Bridges, John (1666-1724), II, 102, 880  
 Bridges, John Henry (1812-1906), III, 865  
 Bridges, Robert Seymour (1844-1930), III, 323f  
 Bridges, Thomas (*fl.* 1762-75), II, 355  
 Bridgman (or Bridgeman), Sir Orlando (1606?-1674), II, 963  
*Brief Anatomy of Women, A* (17 cent.), I, 717  
*Brief Introduction to the Skill of Music, A* (17 cent.), II, 173  
*Brief Description or Character of the Religion and Manners of the Phanatiques in General, A* (17 cent.), I, 724  
*Briefe Relation of some affaires and transactions Civill and Military, both Forraigne and Domestique, A* (1649), I, 760  
 Brierton, John (*fl.* 1602), I, 788  
 Briggs, Agnes (*fl.* 1574), I, 893  
 Briggs, H. G. (*fl.* 1852-61), III, 1076, 1081  
 Briggs, Henry (1561-1630), I, 881  
 Briggs, John (1785-1875), III, 1070  
 Bright, John (1811-1859), III, 144, 148, 153  
 Bright, Timothy (1551?-1615), I, 377, 888  
 Bright, William (1824-1901), III, 921f.  
 Brightland, John (*fl.* 1711), II, 27  
 Brightly, C. (*fl.* 1809), III, 75  
*Brighton and Sussex Daily Post, The* (1876), III, 804  
*Brighton and Sussex Evening Post, The* (1885), III, 804  
*Brighton Daily News, The* (1868), III, 803  
 Brightwell, Cecilia Lucy (1811-1875), III, 412



- Brimelow, William (fl. 1867), III, 803  
 Brimley, George (1819-1857), III, 256, 443, 709, 834  
 Brimmer, G. (fl. 1835), III, 75  
 Brinkelow, Henry (d. 1546), I, 713  
 Brinley, Francis (fl. 1696), II, 752  
 Brinaley, John (1600-1665), I, 365, 375, 695, 799, 800, 803, 805, 808, 854, 860  
 Brisbane, T. (fl. 1869), III, 306  
 Briscoe, John (fl. 1696), II, 958  
 Briscoe, Sophia (fl. 1772), II, 547  
 Brisebarre, Edouard, III, 456, 608  
 Briassot de Warville, Jean Pierre (1759-1793), II, 694, 719, 773  
**BRISTOL**  
 Library, II, 105  
 Magazines, II, 684 (1782-1800)  
 Newspapers, II, 721 (1702-1800)  
 Bristol, George Digby, Earl of (1612-1677), II, 418f.  
*Bristol, The Little Red Hook of (M.E.)*, I, 121  
*Bristol and Bath Magazine, The* (1782), II, 684  
*Bristol, Bath and Somersetshire Journal, The* (1742), II, 721  
*Bristol Chronicle; Or, Universal Mercantile Register, The* (1760), II, 721  
*Bristol Daily Mercury, The* (1901), II, 722  
*Bristol Daily Post, The* (1860), III, 802  
*Bristol Evening News, The* (1877), III, 805  
*Bristol Gazette and Public Advertiser, The* (1767), II, 721  
*Bristol Journal, The* (1748), II, 721  
*Bristol Mercury, The* (1747), II, 721  
*Bristol Mercury and Daily Post, The* (1878), III, 802  
*Bristol Mercury and Universal Advertiser, The* (1790), II, 722  
*Bristol Mirror, The* (1811), II, 721  
*Bristol Oracle, The* (1744), II, 721  
*Bristol Oracle and Country Intelligencer, The* (1742), II, 721  
*Bristol Post-Boy, The* (1702), II, 721  
*Bristol Presentments: Exports for the Year* (1770), II, 719  
*Bristol Presentments: Imports for the Year* (1770), II, 719  
*Bristol Times and Bath Advocate, The* (1839), III, 803  
*Bristol Times and Felix Farley's Bristol Journal, The* (1853), III, 803  
*Bristol Times and Mirror, The* (1884), III, 793, 803  
*Bristol Weekly Intelligencer, The* (1749), II, 721  
*Bristol Weekly Mercury, The* (1715), II, 721  
 Bratow, Henry William (1817-1889), III, 971  
 Bratow, James (fl. 1793), II, 751  
 Bratow, W. (fl. 1759), II, 114  
 Britain (1713), II, 661  
*Britain's Genius; Or, The Weekly Correspondent*, II, 713  
*Britain's Remembrancer of the most remarkable passages in both Kingdoms* (1644), I, 756  
*Britannicus Vapulans; or, The Whipping of poor British Mercury by Mercurius Urbanus, younger brother to Aulicus* (1643), I, 755  
*Britanna* (1839), III, 814  
*Britanna Rediviva* (17 cent.), II, 173  
*Britanna's Delight* (19 cent.), II, 255  
*Britannic Magazine, The* (1793), II, 682  
 'Britannicus' (1822), III, 200  
 Britcher, Samuel (fl. 1790), II, 824  
*Britische Bibliothek* (1757), II, 688  
*British Album, The* (18 cent.), II, 243 (3), 246, 248 (2)  
*British and American Intelligencer, The* (1835), III, 812  
*British and Foreign Medical Review and Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery, The* (1836), III, 833  
*British and Foreign Review, or European Quarterly Journal, The* (1835), III, 833  
*British Antidote to Calcedonian Poison, The* (18 cent.), II, 221 (3), 223  
*British Apollo, The* (18 cent.), II, 190, 198, 208  
*British Apollo, Or, Curious Amusements for the Ingenious, The* (1708), II, 600  
*British Apollo or Songster's Magazine, The* (18 cent.), II, 246  
**BRITISH CELTIC WRITERS**, I, 99f  
*British Censor, The* (1737), II, 663  
*British Champion; Or, The Impartial Advertiser, The* (1743), II, 710  
*British Chronicle, Or, Pugh's Hereford Journal, The* (1770), II, 724  
*British Chronicle; Or, Union Gazette, The* (1784), II, 733  
*British Critic, The* (1793), III, 823  
*British Critic, Quarterly Theological Review and Ecclesiastical Record, The* (1827), III, 823, 833  
*British Drama, The* (1804), II, 392  
*British Drama, The* (1817), II, 393  
*British Drama, The* (1824), II, 393  
*British Drama, The* (1864), III, 585  
*British Drama, The* (1866), III, 585  
**BRITISH EMPIRE**  
 Historians of, III, 886f., 906f., 930f.  
 Literatures of Dominions, III, 1045f.  
*British Empire Review, The* (1899), III, 832  
*British Freeholder and Saturday Evening Journal, The* (1820), III, 813  
*British Gazette and Sunday Monitor, The* (1780), II, 716  
*British Guardian and Protestant Advocate, The* (1824), III, 813  
*British Harlequin, The* (1720), II, 662  
*British Intelligencer, Or, Universal Advertiser, The* (1743), II, 708  
**BRITISH ISLES, DESCRIPTIONS OF**, I, 773 (16, 17 cents.)

- British Journal, The* (1722), II, 713  
*British Journal; Or, The Censor, The* (1728), II, 713  
*British Journal; or, The Traveller, The* (1731), II, 713  
*British Librarian, The* (1737), II, 675  
*British Luminary, The* (1818), III, 811  
*British Luminary and Weekly Intelligencer, The* (1821), III, 811  
*British Lyre, The* (18 cent.), II, 248  
*British Magazine, The* (1746), II, 677  
*British Magazine, The* (1747), II, 686  
*British Magazine* (1761), II, 664  
*British Magazine, The* (1800), II, 683  
*British Magazine, The* (1830), III, 826  
*British Magazine, The* (1832), III, 854  
*British Magazine and General Review of the Literature of the Times, The* (1772), II, 679  
*British Magazine and Review, The* (1782), II, 680  
*British Magazine, Or, Monthly Repository for Gentlemen and Ladies, The* (1760), II, 678  
*British Medical Journal, The* (1858), III, 821  
*British Melody* (18 cent.), II, 207  
*British Merchant, The* (1713), II, 660  
*British Mercury, The* (18 cent.), II, 536  
*British Mercury and Evening Advertiser, The* (1780), II, 711  
*British Mercury, Or, Annals of History [etc.], The* (1787), II, 688  
*British Mercury, Or, Annals of History [etc.], The* (1790), II, 715  
*British Mercury or Historical Views of the Present Times, The* (1798), II, 683  
*British Mercury; or, The Welch Durnall, The* (1643), I, 755  
*British Mercury. Published by the Company of London Insurers, The* (1710), II, 707  
*British Military Library Or Journal, The* (1798), II, 683  
*British Miner and General Newsman, The* (1862), III, 817  
*British Miscellany, The* (1765?), II, 223  
*British Miscellany, The* (1779), II, 680  
*British Monitor, The* (1818), III, 811  
*British Mothers' Family Magazine, The* (1864), III, 828  
*British Mothers' Journal, The* (1856), III, 828  
*British Mothers' Magazine, The* (1845), III, 828  
*British Muse, The* (1738), II, 207  
*British Muse, The* (1775), II, 230, 237  
*British Muse, The* (19 cent.), II, 255  
*BRITISH MUSEUM, II, 103; III, 104*  
*British Museum; Or, Universal Register of Literature, The* (1771), II, 684  
*British Musical Miscellany, The, II, 204 (2), 205*  
*British Neptune, The* (1803), III, 810  
*British Orpheus, The* (18 cent.), II, 211  
*British Parnassus, The* (18 cent.), II, 191  
*British Phoenix, The* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*British Poetical Miscellany, The* (19 cent.), II, 255  
*British Poets, The* (1773), II, 259  
*British Press, or Morning Literary Advertiser, The* (1803), III, 798  
*British Public Characters* (1799), II, 684  
*British Quarterly Review, The* (1845), III, 833  
*British Queen and Statesman, The* (1841), III, 812  
*British Review and London Critical Journal, The* (1811), II, 825  
*British Songs sacred to Love and Virtue* (18 cent.), II, 217  
*British Songster, The* (1788), II, 241  
*British Songster, or, Dibdin's Delight, The* (18 cent.), II, 243  
*British Songster, Or, Pocket Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 245, 249, 253-5  
*British Spouter, The* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*British Spy, Or, Derby Postman, The* (1726), II, 723  
*British Spy, Or, New Universal London Weekly Journal, The* (1752), II, 715  
*British Spy, Or, Weekly Journal, The* (1725), II, 713  
*British Statesman, The* (1819), III, 799  
*British Statesman, The* (1842), III, 817  
*British Telescope, The* (1724), II, 684  
*British Theatre, The* (1808), II, 392  
*British Theatre* (Leipzig, 1828), II, 393  
*British Traveller, The* (1821), III, 800  
*British Weekly, The* (1886), III, 814  
*British Weekly Mercury, The* (1715), II, 707, 712  
*Briton, The* (1723), II, 662  
*Briton, The* (1762), II, 664  
*Briton, The* (1793), II, 685  
*Britton, John* (1771-1857), III, 93, 884f.  
*Brittons House of Delights* (16 cent.), I, 404  
*Broad Arrow, The* (1868), III, 821  
*'Broadgrin, Godfrey'* (1790), II, 244, 255  
*'Broadgrin, Sir Toby'* (1790), II, 243, 245  
*Broadhurst, F. (fl. 1826), III, 141*  
*Broadhurst, J. (fl. 1842), III, 982*  
*Broadhurst, T. (fl. 1808), III, 142*  
*Broadley, J. (fl. 1824), I, 382*  
*BROADSIDE BALLADS, I, 720f. (16, 17 cents.)*  
*Broadway, The* (1867), III, 830  
*Brock, E. (fl. 1865), I, 179*  
*Brockbank, Thomas* (1671-1709), II, 112, 134  
*Brockie, W. (fl. 1872), III, 1081*  
*Broderip, Frances Feeling, née Hood* (1830-1878), III, 224-5  
*Brodie, Alexander* (1617-1680), II, 995  
*Brodie, Sir Benjamin, the elder* (1783-1862), III, 963, 965  
*Brodie, Sir Benjamin, the younger* (1817-1880), III, 947  
*Brodie, Erasmus H. (fl. 1866-87), III, 333*  
*Brodie, James (fl. 1680), II, 156*

- Brodrick, George Charles** (1831-1903), III, 137, 783, 972  
**Brodrick, William** (*fl.* 1865), III, 778 (2)  
**Broke, Arthur** (d. 1563), I, 434, 810  
**Brokesby, Francis** (1637-1714), II, 108, 127, 847  
**Brome, Alexander** (1620-1666), I, 474, 641, II, 175  
**Brome, Humphrey** (*fl.* 1667), II, 717  
**Brome, James** (d. 1719), I, 843; II, 139  
**Brome, Richard** (d. 1652?), I, 641, 719; II, 264  
**Brome Abraham and Isaac** (M.E.), I, 278f.  
**Bromehead, W. C.** (*fl.* 1876), III, 1077  
**Bromhall, Thomas** (1664-1732), II, 716  
**Bromley, Beatrice** (*fl.* 1912), III, 1089  
**Bromley, Sir George** (*fl.* 1787), I, 381  
**Bromley, Robert Anthony** (*fl.* 1793), II, 30  
**Bromley, Thomas** (d. 1691), II, 859  
**Bromley, William** (1664-1732), II, 744  
**Bromwich, J.** (*fl.* 1766), II, 778  
**Brontë, Anne** (1820-1849), III, 23, 462f.  
**Brontë, Charlotte, later Nicholls** (1816-1855), III, 461f.  
     *Translations from*, III, 23, 35, 39, 43  
**Brontë, Emily Jane** (1818-1848), III, 462f.  
*Brontë's National Reformer* (1837), III, 816  
*'Brooke, Arthur, i.e. J. C. Claris* (1797?-1866), III, 215  
**Brooke, Charlotte** (d. 1793), II, 80  
**Brooke, Christopher** (d. 1628), I, 446, 616  
**Brooke, Edward** (*fl.* 1788), I, 849  
**Brooke, Frances, née Moore** (1724-1789), II, 546-8, 552, 604, 791, 797, III, 1086  
**Brooke, Francis** (*fl.* 1660), I, 785  
**Brooke, Henry** (1703? 1783), II, 81, 124, 435, 546-7, 822  
**Brooke, James** (*fl.* 1762), II, 664  
**Brooke, John** (d. 1582), I, 816  
**Brooke, N.** (*fl.* 1793), II, 748  
**Brooke, R. S.** (*fl.* 1852), II, 435  
**Brooke, Ralph** (1553-1625), I, 396, 827  
**Brooke, Richard** (*fl.* 1839), III, 985  
**Brooke, Sir Robert** (d. 1558), I, 849  
**Brooke, Samuel** (d. 1632), I, 655  
**Brooke, Stopford Augustus** (1832-1916), III, 736  
**Brooke, T. D.** (*fl.* 1775), II, 782  
**Brookes, Ralph** (*fl.* 1723), II, 542, 779  
**Brookes, Richard** (*fl.* 1740-63), II, 641, 820  
**Brookesby, Francis** (1637-1714) See Brokesby  
**Brookfield, Jane Octavia, née Elton** (1821-1894), III, 154  
**Brooks, Charles William Shirley** (1816-1874), III, 600f., 744, 818  
**Brooks, E.** (*fl.* 1682), II, 704  
**Broom, Herbert** (1815-1882), III, 985  
**Brooman, R. A.** (*fl.* 19 cent.), III, 822  
**Broome, Sir Frederick Napier** (1842-1896), III, 1094  
**Broome, William** (1689-1745), II, 22, 191, 312, 761 (2)  
**Brosse, Baron de**, II, 773  
**Brosses, Charles de, Comte de Tournay**, I, 773  
*Brother's Gift, or The Naughty Girl reformed, The* (18 cent.), II, 562  
*Brotherhood* (1887), III, 818  
**Brothers, Richard** (1757-1824), II, 525  
*Brothers: A Novel for Children, The*, II, 564  
*Brothers; or, Treachery Punish'd, The* (18 cent.), II, 539  
**Brough, Robert Barnabas** (1828-1860), III, 601  
**Brough, William** (1826-1870), III, 601  
**Brougham, Henry Peter, Baron Brougham and Vaux** (1778-1868), II, 956; III, 105, 108, 149, 191, 668, 895f., 945, 979  
**Broughton, Hugh** (1549-1612), I, 681  
**Broughton, James** (*fl.* 1830), I, 532  
**Broughton, John** (*fl.* 1703), philosopher, II, 941  
**Broughton, John** (*fl.* 1778), editor of *Chatterton*, II, 344  
**Broughton, John Cam Hobhouse, Baron** (1786-1869), III, 991  
**Broughton, Rhoda** (1840-1920), III, 539  
**Broughton, Richard** (d. 1634), I, 384  
**Broughton, Thomas Duer** (1778-1835), III, 1082  
**Broughton, Thomas** (1704-1774), II, 912  
**Brouncker, William, Viscount** (1620?-1684), I, 813  
**Brounsmuth, J.** (*fl.* 1767), II, 405  
**Brown, A.** (*fl.* 1660), II, 810  
**Brown, Alexander** (*fl.* 1776), II, 104  
**Brown, Alexander Crum** (b. 1838), III, 948  
**Brown, Andrew** (*fl.* 1691-5), II, 998-9  
**Brown, Charles Armitage** (1786-1842), I, 581  
**Brown, David** (*fl.* 1622), I, 346  
**Brown, Edward** (*fl.* 1690-3), I, 280, II, 813  
**Brown, Ernest William** (b. 1866), III, 945  
**Brown, Ford Madox** (1821-1893), III, 154  
**Brown, George Douglas** ('George Douglas') (1869-1902), III, 542  
**Brown, J. B.** (*fl.* 1813), III, 246  
**Brown, J. P.** (*fl.* 1868), III, 1081  
**Brown, James** (*fl.* 1735), II, 761  
**Brown, James Moray** (*fl.* 1891), III, 775  
**Brown, John** (1610?-1679), II, 992  
**Brown, John** (1715-1766), 'Estimate Brown', II, 14, 17-8, 108, 114, 130, 460f.  
**Brown, John** (1722-1787), of Haddington, II, 928, 994  
**Brown, John** (*fl.* 1789), II, 400  
**Brown, John** (*fl.* 1805-43), Minister of Langton, III, 118  
**Brown, John** (*fl.* 1823-32), of Little Bolton, III, 119  
**Brown, John** (1810-1882), III, 709  
     *Articles by*, III, 435, 716  
**Brown, John A. Harvie** (*fl.* 1898), III, 772  
**Brown, Oliver Madox** (1855-1874), III, 539  
**Brown, Peter** (1784-1863), III, 817

- Brown, Sir Ridyard (*f.* 1830), III, 778  
 Brown, Robert (1757-1831), of Haddington, II, 687  
 Brown, Robert (*f.* 1794-1816), farmer at Markle, III, 970  
 Brown, Robert (1773-1858), botanist, III, 959  
 Brown, Robert (*f.* 1808), advocate, II, 971  
 Brown, Samuel (1817-1856), III, 947  
 Brown, Thomas (1663-1704), satirist, II, 532, 572f.  
   Doubtful ascriptions, II, 271, 402, 535  
   Minor writings, II, 24, 184, 187, 218, 658  
   Translations by, II, 32, 533-4, 762, 785, 787, 790 (2), 800, 810  
 Brown, Thomas (1778-1820), metaphysician, III, 865  
 Brown, Thomas (*f.* 1830), captain, III, 763  
 Brown, Thomas (*f.* 1833), natural historian, II, 841; III, 405  
 Brown, Thomas (1822-1882), III, 775  
 Brown, Thomas Edward (1830-1897), III, 126, 282  
 Brown, Thomas N. (*f.* 1858), III, 722  
 Brown, W. (*f.* 1770), translator, II, 810  
 Brown, W. (*f.* 1793), of Dundee, II, 687  
 Brown, William (*f.* 1671), II, 963  
 Brown, William (*f.* 1706), II, 732 (3)  
 Brown, William Keer (*f.* 1847), III, 971  
 Browne (or Brown), Anthony Maria, Viscount Montague (d. 1629), I, 384  
 Browne, Charles T. (*f.* 1854), III, 182  
 Browne, Edward (1644-1708), II, 139, 743  
 Browne, Edvard Granville (1862-1925), III, 989  
 Browne, Frances (b. 1816), III, 475  
 Browne, Sir Francis Gore (f. 1866), III, 985  
 Browne, Frederick Gordon ('A Nobody') (d. 1932), III, 574  
 Browne, G. F. (1833-1930), III, 777  
 Browne, George (*f.* 1864), III, 985  
 Browne, Hablot K. (1815-1882), III, 90  
 Browne, Henry (1804-1875), III, 856  
 Browne, Humphry (*f.* 1642), I, 723  
 Browne, Isaac Hawkins (1705-1760), II, 18, 20, 312, 370  
 Browne, J. H. Balfour (*f.* 1881), III, 985  
 Browne, J. Hamilton (*f.* 1823), III, 207  
 Browne, James (1793-1841), III, 807  
 Browne, Joseph (*f.* 1706-14), II, 541  
 'Browne, Matthew', i.e. William Brighty Rands (1823-1882), III, 467  
 Browne, Moses (1704-1787), II, 312, 820 (2), 912  
 Browne, Patrick (1720?-1790), II, 754  
 Browne, Peter (d. 1735), II, 945  
 Browne, R. C. (*f.* 1866), I, 464  
 Browne, Sir Richard (1605-1683), I, 386  
 Browne, Simon (1680-1732), II, 662, 863  
 Browne, Thomas (1604?-1673), canon of Windsor, I, 827  
 Browne, Thomas (1605-1682), I, 834f., 890; II, 53, 65, 69, 74, 920  
 Browne, Thomas Alexander ('Rolf Boldrewood') (1826-1915), III, 1096  
 Browne, William (1590?-1645?), of Tavistock, I, 449  
 Browne, William (*f.* 1624) [misprinted 'T Browne'], I, 393  
 Browne, William (*f.* 1714), II, 577  
 Browne, William (*f.* 1769), II, 312  
 Browne, William George (1768-1813), II, 743  
 Browning, Elizabeth Barrett (1806-1861), I, 212, III, 23, 118, 249  
 Browning, G. (*f.* 1834), III, 978  
 Browning, Oscar (1837-1923), III, 155  
 Browning, Robert (1812-1889), III, 161, 249 (2), 258f.  
 Brownlee, C. (*f.* 1896), III, 1093  
 Brownless, W. Methuen (*f.* 1887), III, 774  
 Brownlow, Richard (1553-1638), I, 849  
 Brownrig, Ralph (1592-1659), I, 695  
 Bruce, Alexander Balmain (1831-1899), III, 865  
 Bruce, Carlton (*f.* 1835), III, 572  
 Bruce, Charles, Viscount (*f.* 1733), II, 102  
 Bruce, Gainsford (*f.* 1868), III, 988  
 Bruce, George Wyndham Hamilton Knight- (1852-1896), III, 1002  
 Bruce, Henry Austin, Baron Aberdare (1815-1895), III, 108, 900  
 Bruce, James (1730-1794), II, 749  
 Bruce, John (1745-1826), historian, III, 880  
 Bruce, John (1802-1860), antiquary, I, 265, 382-3, 385 (2), 386, 393, 512, 671, 682, 837, 842; III, 1080  
 Bruce, John Collingwood (1805-1892), III, 903  
 Bruce, Michael (1746-1767), II, 990  
 Bruce, Peter (*f.* 1686-8), II, 694  
 Bruce, Peter Henry (1692-1757), II, 742  
 Bruce, Robert (1554-1631), I, 681, 907  
 Bruce, Thomas, Earl of Ailesbury (1655?-1741), II, 135  
 Bruce, W. D. (*f.* 1855), III, 807  
 Brudenell, Thomas (*f.* 17 cent.), I, 352  
 Brueggemann, L. W. (*f.* 1797), II, 757  
 Brueys, David-Augustin de, II, 40  
 Brulart de Sillery, Stéphanie Félicité, Comtesse de Genlis, afterwards Marquise de Sillery, II, 36, 41, 47, 108, 552, 566, 773; III, 393, 405  
 Brunoy, Pierre, II, 773  
 Brunanburgh, *The Battle of* (O.E.), I, 84  
 Brunck, Richard Franz Philip (*f.* 1808), II, 900  
 Bruni, Leonardo (Aretino), I, 339, 811  
 Brunius, B., II, 72  
 Brunne, Robert of. See Robert Manning  
 Bruno, Giordano (1548-1600), I, 338, 883  
 Brunstock, or *True Blue*, *The* (1821), III, 811  
 Brunt, Samuel (pseud.) (1727), II, 539  
 Brunton, Alexander (1772-1854), III, 389  
 Brunton, Mary, née Balfour (1778-1818), III, 389

- Brunton, Thomas (d. 1389), i, 313  
 Brunton, Sir Thomas Lauder (1844-1916), III, 964  
 Brusasque, Elizabeth (fl. 1806), II, 30  
 Brusoni, Girolamo, II, 808  
 Brussels Cross Inscription (O.E.), i, 85  
 Brut (M.E.), i, 165  
 Bruton, William (fl. 1633), i, 784  
 Bruts, G. M. (fl. 1598), i, 379  
 Bry, Theodore de, i, 764  
 Bryan, — (fl. 1703), III, 333  
 Bryan (or Briant), Sir Francis (d. 1550), i, 814  
 Bryant, Jacob (1715-1804), II, 344  
 Bryant, John Frederick (1753-1791), II, 355  
 Bryce, James, Viscount (1838-1922), III, 989  
 Bryce, J. (fl. 1839), III, 1083  
 Bryce, James, Viscount (1838-1922), III, 989  
 Brydall, John (b. 1635?), II, 903  
 Bryden, H. A. (fl. 1893-6), III, 1089, 1092  
 Brydges, Grey (1579? 1621), i, 725  
 Brydges, Sir Samuel Egerton (1762-1837), i, 460; II, 879, 922; III, 662f, 980  
 Brydone, Patrick (1736-1818), II, 746  
 Bryskett, Lodowick (fl. 1571-1611), i, 813  
 Bubble, The [Cambridge] (1898), III, 835  
 Buc (or Buck), Sir George (d. 1623), i, 838  
 Bucci, Martin (fl. 1530), i, 677  
 Buchan, Alexander (fl. 1727), II, 744  
 Buchan, David Stuart Lrskine, Earl of (1742-1829), II, 307  
 Buchan, J., Baron Tweedsmuir (1875-1940), III, 1092  
 Buchan, Peter (1790-1854), i, 272, II, 257  
 Buchanan, David (1595? 1652), i, 776, 904  
 Buchanan, David (1779-1848), III, 807 (2), 978, 980  
 Buchanan, George (1506-1582), i, 328, 664, 765, 774, 844 (2), 901f, II, 801, 910; III, 247  
 Buchanan, J. (fl. 1790?), II, 738  
 Buchanan, James (fl. 1766), II, 18, 915, 930, 932  
 Buchanan, John Lanne (fl. 1780-1816), II, 747  
 Buchanan, John P. (fl. 1895), III, 777  
 Buchanan, Robert (1813-1866), III, 817 (2), 977  
 Buchanan, Robert Williams (1841-1901), III, 333f  
 Buchanan, William (1781-1863), III, 783, 807  
 Buchanan-Hamilton, F. (fl. 1807), III, 1079  
 Buck (or Buc), Sir George (d. 1623), i, 838  
 Buck's Bottle Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 230  
 Buck's Delight, The (1746), II, 211  
 Bucks Delight, The (1764), II, 222  
 Buck's Delight, or Feast for the Sons of Comus, The (18 cent.), II, 234  
 Buck's Delight, or, Merry Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 236, 239  
 Buck's Delight, or Merry Fellow's Companion (18 cent.), II, 254  
 Buck's Delight; or, Pulls to purge Melancholy, The (18 cent.), II, 253-4  
 Buck's Delight, or Vocal Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 246, 248  
 Buck's Merry Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 222  
 Buck's Pocket Companion; Or, The Merry Fellow, The (18 cent.), II, 252  
 Bucke, Charles (1781-1846), III, 663f.  
 Buckeridge (or Buckridge), John (1562?-1631), i, 680  
 Buckham, P. W. (fl. 1836), III, 997  
 Buckingham, George Villiers, Duke of (1628-1687), II, 419  
 Buckingham, James Silk (1786-1855), III, 783, 801 (2), 812, 818, 826-7  
 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, i, 8 (bibliography)  
 Buckinghamshire, John Sheffield, Duke of (1648-1721), II, 21, 44, 196, 283  
 Buckland, Anne Walbank (fl. 1891), III, 968  
 Buckland, C. E. (fl. 1901), III, 1078  
 Buckland, C. T. (fl. 1884), III, 1084  
 Buckland, Francis Trevelyan (1826-1880), III, 771  
 Buckland, William (1784-1856), III, 950  
 Buckle, E. (fl. 1852), III, 907  
 Buckle, G. E. (fl. 1884), III, 798  
 Buckie, Henry Thomas (1821-1862), III, 908  
 Translations from, III, 23, 35, 41, 45  
 Buckler, John (1770-1851), III, 129  
 Buckley, Sir Henry Burton (fl. 1873), III, 985  
 Buckley, Samuel (fl. 1714), II, 702, 708  
 Buckley, W. I. (fl. 1862), i, 829  
 Buckley, William (d. 1570?), i, 880  
 Buckman, James (1816-1884), III, 952  
 Bucknill, Sir John Charles (1817-1897), i, 545; III, 833  
 Buckstone, John Baldwin (1802-1879), III, 199, 601  
 Budd, A. (fl. 1897), III, 775  
 Budd, Thomas (fl. 1648), editor of 'Mercurius Catholicus', i, 759  
 Budd, Thomas (fl. 1685), writer on Pennsylvania, II, 752  
 Budgell, Eustace (1686-1737), i, 209; II, 108, 661, 714, 878  
 Buds of Gemus (19 cent.), III, 575  
 Bulow, Baroness M. von (fl. 1855), III, 142  
 Buenting, Heinrich, i, 771  
 Burger, Gottfried August, II, 55f., 805; III, 52, 244, 369, 605  
 Buschel, Johann Gabriel Bernhard, II, 141  
 Buffier, Claude, II, 773  
 Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, Comte de, II, 35, 786  
 Bugbears, The (16 cent.), i, 520  
 Builder, The (1842), III, 822  
 Builder's Magazine, The (1774), II, 679  
 Builder's Reporter and Engineering Times, The (1886), III, 822  
 Builder's Weekly Reporter, The (1856), III, 822  
 Building News, The (1857), III, 822

- Buist, George (1805-1860), III, 900, 1076  
 Bulkeley, J. (*fl.* 1720), II, 326  
 Bulkeley, John (*fl.* 1743), II, 754  
 Bulkeley, William (d. 1760), II, 134  
 Bulkley, Charles (1719-1797), III, 948  
 Bull, Edward (*fl.* 1842), III, 96  
 Bull, George (1634-1710), II, 846  
 Bull, Henry (d. 1575?), I, 684, 815  
 Bull, Josiah (*fl.* 1868), II, 342  
 Bull, Robert (*fl.* 1713), II, 846  
 Bull, Roger (*fl.* 1739), II, 32, 805  
*Bull-Finch, The* (18 cent.), II, 212, 214-5, 218-22, 225, 228, 230, 234-5, 241  
 Bullar, John (*fl.* 1806-44), II, 257  
 Bullein, William (d. 1576), I, 888  
 Bullen, Arthur Henry (1857-1920), III, 822, 1037  
 Bullen, Edward (*fl.* 1860), III, 985  
 Buller, A. (*fl.* 1833), III, 855  
 Buller, Charles (1806-1848), III, 982  
 Buller, Sir Francis (1746-1800), II, 963  
 Bullet, Jean Baptiste, II, 774  
 Bullinger, Heinrich, I, 716  
*Bullionist, The* (1866), III, 820  
 Bullock, Christopher (1690? 1724), II, 435  
 Bullock, William (*fl.* 1649), I, 796, 845  
 Bullock, William (*fl.* 1586), I, 44, 376, 799, 800  
 Bulmer, William (1757-1830), III, 86  
 Bulstrode, Sir Richard (1610-1711), II, 133  
 Bulteel, John (*fl.* 1656-83), II, 533, 776, 780, 809, 811  
 Bulwer, John (*fl.* 1648), I, 365  
 Bulwer, William Henry Lytton Earle, Baron Dalling and Bulwer (1801-1872), III, 145, 187, 631  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, Baron Lytton (1802-1873), III, 475f, 597, 599, 636, 647, 827  
 Translations from, III, 25, 30, 36, 40, 43, 45  
 Bulwer-Lytton, Rosina, Lady, née Wheeler (1804-1882), III, 478f  
 Bunbury, C. J. F. (*fl.* 1848), III, 1091  
 Bunbury, Sir Henry Edward (1778-1860), II, 610  
 Bunbury, Henry William ('Geoffrey Gambado') (1750-1811), II, 817  
 Bunbury, Selina (*fl.* 1847), III, 572  
 Bund, John William Willis (*fl.* 1869-85), I, 834; III, 771  
 Bundy, Richard (d. 1739), II, 775  
*Burgiana* (18 cent.), II, 217  
 Bunn, Alfred (1796-1860), III, 587f  
 Bunny, Edmund (1540-1618), I, 684  
 Bunsen, Christian Carl Josias, III, 29, 1014  
 Bunting, Edward (1773-1843), III, 1048  
 Bunting, Jabez (1779-1858), III, 823  
 Bunting, Sir Percy (1836-1911), III, 830  
 Bunyan, John (1628-1688), II, 39, 55, 68-9, 130, 490f.  
 Bunyon, Charles John (*fl.* 1854), III, 985  
 Buonarrotti, Michael Angelo, III, 358  
 Burbidge, T. (*fl.* 1849), III, 265  
 Burbury, John (*fl.* 1671), II, 743  
 Burchell, William John (1782-1863), III, 989  
 Burchet, Guglielmo, I, 779  
 Burckhardt, John Lewis (1784-1817), III, 989  
 Burdakin, R. (*fl.* 1827), III, 103  
 Burden, Mrs. (*fl.* 1850), III, 572  
 Burder, George (1752-1832), II, 330, 917  
 Burder, Henry Forster (1783-1864), III, 577  
 Burdett, Sir Francis (1770-1844), III, 148  
 Burdon, William (*fl.* 1730), II, 816  
 Burdon, William (1764-1818), II, 373  
 Burdon-Sanderson, Sir John Scot (1828-1905), III, 964  
 Burdy, Samuel (1760? 1820), III, 886  
 Burel, John (*fl.* 1500), I, 866  
 Burges, Francis (*fl.* 1701), II, 82  
 Burges, George (1786? 1864), III, 198  
 Burgess, Anthony (*fl.* 1656), I, 846  
 Burgess, Joseph (*fl.* 1891), III, 818  
 Burgess, Thomas (1756-1837), III, 993  
 Burgh, Benedict (d. 1483), I, 185, 253  
 Burgh, James (1714-1775), II, 108  
 Burgh, William (1741-1808), II, 371, 883  
 Burgon, John William (1813-1888), I, 399; III, 856  
 Burgoyne, John (1722-1792), II, 461, 801  
*Burial and Resurrection (Burdley)* (M.E.), I, 279  
 Burgins, Jean Levesque de, II, 789  
 Burke, Mrs. --- (*fl.* 1788), II, 549  
 Burke, Edmund (1729-1797), II, 17, 37, 53, 65, 163, 632f, 663  
 Burke, J. (*fl.* 1853), III, 185, 6  
 Burke, J. F. (*fl.* 1834), III, 971  
 Burke, John (*fl.* 1776), II, 802  
 Burke, Peter (1811-1881), II, 635, III, 94  
 Burke, William (d. 1798), II, 633, 773  
 Burkhardt, C. B. (*fl.* 1849), III, 576  
 Burkhead, Henry (*fl.* 1645), I, 641  
 Burlanqui, Jean Jacques, II, 774  
 BIRLESQUES, I, 714f. (early 17 cent.); II, 288 (1660-1700)  
 Criticism of, II, 24 (17, 18 cents.), 170 (recent criticism)  
*Burlettas, Duets, Interludes, &c., The*, in the Spa Gardens, Bermondsey (18 cent.), II, 238  
 Burley, Walter (d. c. 1345), I, 304  
 Burman, Francis (*fl.* 1702), II, 113  
 Burn, James (*fl.* 1833), III, 769  
 Burn, John (1744?-1802), II, 926, 932  
 Burn, Richard (1709-1785), II, 926, 963  
 Burn, Robert (1829-1904), III, 1004  
 Burnaby, Andrew (1734? 1812), II, 756  
 Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus (1842-1885), III, 989

- Burnaby, William (1672?-1706), II, 435f., 534  
 Burnand, Sir Francis Cowley (1836-1917), III, 772, 783, 820  
 Burnby, John (fl. 1773), II, 825  
 Burne, Sir Owen Tudor (1837-1909), III, 155  
 Burne-Jones, Sir Edward (1833-1898), III, 706  
 Burnell, Arthur Coke (1840-1882), III, 1017  
 Burnell, Henry (fl. 1641), I, 641  
 Burnell, John (fl. 1712), II, 750  
 Burnes, Sir Alexander (1805-1844), III, 1079  
 Burnes, James M. H. (1801-1862), III, 1079  
 Burnet, Alexander (fl. 1733), II, 302  
 Burnet, Gilbert (1643-1715), II, 15, 108, 801, 867f.  
 Burnet, John (1784-1868), II, 630  
 Burnet, Thomas (1635?-1715), II, 111, 572, 801, 941  
 Burnet, Sir Thomas (1694-1753), II, 301, 537, 661  
 Burnett, Frances Hodgson (1849-1924), III, 569  
 Burnett, George (1776?-1811), I, 466; III, 633  
 Burnett, James, Lord Monboddo (1714-1799), II, 955  
 Burney, Charles (1726-1814), II, 30, 102, 137, 746, 798, 905  
 Burney, Charles, jun. (1757-1817), I, 469; II, 899, 933  
 Burney, Fanny Anne, later Wood (b. 1812), III, 153  
 Burney, Frances, later D'Arblay (1752-1840), II, 131, 527f.; III, 576  
 Burney, James (1750-1821), II, 151, 739  
 Burney, Sarah Harriet (1770?-1844), II, 540  
 Burney, William (fl. 1815), II, 361  
 Burns, James Drummond (1823-1864), III, 282  
 Burns, Robert (1759-1796), II, 973f.  
 Burns, Robert, the younger (fl. 1809), II, 984  
 BURNS AND OATES, III, 98  
 Burnveat (or Burneyeat), John (1631-1690), II, 856  
 Burrage, E. Harcourt (fl. 1888), III, 821  
 Barrant, Robert (fl. 1553), I, 800  
 Burrard, T. (fl. 1817), III, 970  
 Burrell, Sophia, Lady (1700?-1802), II, 777  
 Burrell, Thomas (fl. 1679), II, 702 (2)  
 Burrell, Timothy (1643-1717), II, 135  
 Burrough, Edward (1634-1663), II, 490 (2), 856  
 Burroughes (or Borough), Sir John (d. 1643), I, 846  
 Burroughes, John (fl. 1642), publisher, I, 752  
 Burroughes, Robert (fl. 1606), II, 666  
 Burroughs, E. (fl. 1821), III, 970  
 Burrow, Sir James (1701-1782), II, 92  
 Burrows, Robert (fl. 1878-95), II, 20, 627  
 Burrows, Montagu (1819-1905), III, 153  
 Burt, Edward (d. 1755), I, 157  
 Burtell, J. (fl. 1785), II, 822  
 Burthogge, Richard (1638?-1694?), II, 941  
 Burton, *Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115  
 Burton, Thomas of (fl. 1396), I, 265  
 Burton, Edmund (fl. 1752), II, 767  
 Burton, Henry (1578-1648), I, 695  
 Burton, John (1696-1771), classical scholar, II, 206, 866, 993  
 Burton, John (1710-1771), antiquary, II, 1003  
 Burton, John Hill (1809-1881), III, 905, 977  
 Burton, Richard (fl. 1796), I, 769  
 Burton, Sir Richard Francis (1821-1890), III, 778, 989  
 Burton, Robert (1577-1640), I, 829f., 889  
 'Burton, Robert' (or 'Richard'), i.e. Nathaniel Crouch (1632?-1725?), II, 145, 532, 706  
 Burton, Thomas (fl. 1656-9), I, 388  
 Burton, William (d. 1616), translator of Erasmus, I, 665  
 Burton, William (1575-1645), author of 'Description of Leicestershire', I, 775  
 Burton, William (1609-1657), classical scholar and translator, I, 777, 799, 856  
 Bury, Catherine M., Countess of Charleville (fl. 1796), II, 804  
 Bury, Lady Charlotte Susan Maria, née Campbell (1775-1861), III, 389f.  
 Bury, John (fl. 1557), I, 803  
 Bury, Richard d'Aungerville de (1281-1345), I, 361  
 Bury and Norwich Post, *The* (1787), II, 722  
 Bury Post; Or, Suffolk and Norfolk Advertiser, *The* (1782), II, 722  
 BURY ST EDMUND'S  
   Libraries, I, 361-2  
   Magazines, II, 684 (1790)  
   Newspapers, II, 722 (1716-1800)  
   Schools, I, 372  
 Bury St Edmunds Abbey, *Memorials of* (M.E.), I, 121  
 Bury St Edmunds Fragment (M.E. drama), I, 277  
 Bury Times, *The*, III, 793  
 Bury Wills and Inventories (15 cent.), I, 46  
 Busbecq, Ogner Ghiselin de, I, 773  
 Busby, Richard (1606-1695), I, 374, 860-1; II, 127 (2), 129  
 Busby, Thomas (1755-1838), II, 632  
 Bushbequius, A. G., II, 429  
 Bushby, H. J. (fl. 1855), III, 1083  
 Bushman, John Stevenson (1808?-1884), II, 821  
 Busk, George (1807-1888), III, 833  
 Buss, Frances Mary (fl. 1870?), III, 142  
 Bussey, H. Fundlater (d. 1919), III, 783  
 Bussy, Roger de Rabutin, Comte de, II, 47, 542, 795  
 Bust, Matthew (fl. 1610), I, 856  
 Busteed, H. E. (fl. 1882), III, 1078  
 Bustus, Matthaeus (fl. 1610), I, 856  
 Bury Bee, *The* (18 cent.), II, 243  
 Bury Body, *The* (1759), II, 664

- Bury Body, The* (1787), II, 666  
 Butcher, Richard (1583-1665?), I, 776  
 Butcher, Samuel Henry (1850-1910), III, 1004  
 Bute, Sophia Stuart, Marchioness of (*f.* 1858), III, 149  
 Butler, Alban (1711-1773), II, 745  
 Butler, Arthur John (1844-1910), III, 736, 830  
 Butler, Charles (d. 1647), I, 44, 376, 391, 893  
 Butler, Charles (1750-1832), II, 138, 773; III, 879  
 Butler, D. (*f.* 1839), III, 1080  
 Butler, Lady Eleanor (1745? 1829), II, 138  
 Butler, Frances Anne, née Kemble (1800-1893), III, 293  
 Butler, H. M. (*f.* 1854), II, 635  
 Butler, Joseph (1692-1752), II, 108, 946  
 Butler, Josephine Elizabeth, née Grey (1825-1906), III, 926  
 Butler, Nathaniel (*f.* 1609-22), I, 791  
 Butler, Samuel (1612-1680), author of 'Hudibras', I, 45, II, 44, 59, 109, 260f.  
 Butler, Samuel (1774-1819), headmaster of Shrewsbury, III, 108, 123, 133, 137, 993f  
 Butler, Samuel (1835-1902), author of 'Lrewhon', III, 728f.  
 Butler, Sarah (*f.* 1716), II, 537  
 Butler, Weeden, the elder (1742-1823), II, 154  
 Butler, William (*f.* 1788), II, 125  
 Butler, William Archer (1814? 1848), III, 865  
 Butler, Sir William Francis (1838-1910), III, 155, 989, 1088  
 BUTLER AND TANNER, III, 86  
 Butt, Isaac (1813-1879), III, 827  
 Butt, Lucy Lyttelton, later Cameron (1781-1858), III, 506  
 Butt, Mary Martha, later Sherwood (1775-1851), III, 416f.  
 Butt, Streeten (*f.* 1818), III, 417 (2)  
 Butter, Nathaniel (d. 1664), I, 744, 752 (2)  
*Butterfly, The* (1893), III, 831  
 Butterworth, J. (*f.* 1805), writer of school-books, III, 135  
 Butterworth, John (1727-1803), baptist minister, II, 928  
 Buttes, Henry (*f.* 1599), I, 396, 718  
 Button, Edward (*f.* 1754), II, 541  
 Button, I. (or J.) (*f.* 1621), I, 771  
 Button, John (*f.* 1804), II, 99  
 Button, Joseph (*f.* 1710), II, 726  
 Buyers, W. (*f.* 1848), III, 1083  
 Byerley, Thomas (d. 1826), III, 815  
 Byfield, Nicholas (1579-1622), I, 684  
 Byles, Sir John Barnard (1801-1884), III, 972, 982, 985  
 Byles, W. P. (*f.* 1834), III, 803  
 Byles, William (*f.* 1834), III, 803  
 Bynneman, Henry (d. 1583), I, 352  
 Byrd, William (1543-1623), I, 482  
 Byrthferth of Ramsey (*f.* 1011), I, 97  
 Byrne, — (*f.* before 1817), III, 798  
 Byrne, Charlotte, née Dacre (*f.* 1805), III, 392  
 Byrne, Desmond (*f.* 1896), III, 1093  
 Byrne, Edward (*f.* 1884-91), III, 809 (2)  
 Byron, John (1692-1763), II, 23, 129, 823, 859  
 Byron, George Gordon, Baron (1788-1824), III, 187f., 591  
 Bibliographies, III, 187  
 Biography, III, 206f.  
 Byron in Poetry and Fiction, III, 209f.  
 Collected Editions, III, 187  
 Criticism of, III, 210f.  
 Partial Collections, III, 188f.  
 Poetical Pieces first Published in Periodicals, etc., III, 202f.  
 Prose Pieces first Published in Periodicals, etc., III, 203f.  
 Prose Writings, III, 201f.  
 Selections, III, 190f.  
 Selections from Letters and Journals, III, 202  
 Separate Works, III, 191f.  
 Translations from, III, 23f., 35f., 39f., 41, 43, 44f., 45  
 Works incorrectly ascribed, III, 205f.  
 Byron, Henry James (1814-1884), III, 625, 820  
 Byron, Isabella, Lady (*f.* 1830), III, 207  
 Byron, John (1723-1786), II, 741, 755  
 Byron, Mary (*f.* 1913), III, 1089  
 Byssett, Habakkuk (*f.* 15 cent.), I, 260  
 Bysshe, Edward (*f.* 1712), I, 45, II, 27, 185, 6, 188-9, 191 (2), 194, 197 (2), 206, 7, 220, 763  
*Bystander, or Universal Weekly Expositor, The* (1789), II, 666  
 Bythewood, W. M. (*f.* 1829), III, 985  
 Bywater, Ingram (1840-1914), III, 1004  
 Bwwater, John (*f.* 1819), III, 962  
 'C.' (1863), I, 420  
 C., A. (*f.* 1776), II, 772  
 C., D. (*f.* 1642), I, 753  
 C., E. (*f.* 1595), I, 434  
 C., E. (*f.* 1677), II, 786  
 C., E. (*f.* 1758), II, 769  
 C., H. (*f.* 1579), I, 729  
 C., H. (*f.* 1686), II, 759  
 C., H. (*f.* 1719), II, 194  
 C., H. (*f.* 1783), II, 563  
 C., I. (*f.* 1620), I, 653  
 C., J. (*f.* 1547), I, 816  
 C., J. (*f.* 1595), I, 434  
 C., J. (*f.* 1604), I, 480  
 C., J. (*f.* 1652), I, 761  
 C., J. (*f.* 1705), II, 783  
 C., J. (*f.* 1711), II, 190-2, 196, 208-9  
 C., J. (*f.* 1818), III, 822  
 C., L. S. (*f.* 1820), II, 304  
 C., L. W. (*f.* 1601), I, 393  
 C., M. (*f.* 1621), I, 791  
 C., M. (*f.* 1709), II, 820  
 C., M. (*f.* 1746), II, 212



- C., N. (*fl.* 1634), I, 745  
 C., P. (*fl.* 1689), II, 181  
 C., R. (*fl.* 1612), I, 391  
 C., R. (*fl.* 1614), I, 481  
 C., R. (*fl.* 1685), II, 180  
 C., R. (*fl.* 1687), II, 180  
 C., R. (*fl.* 1688), II, 128  
 C., Ro. (*fl.* 1609), I, 779  
 C., S. (*fl.* 1673), II, 120  
 C., S. P. (*fl.* 1837), II, 647  
 C., T. (*fl.* 1560), I, 811  
 C., T. (*fl.* 1623), I, 794  
 C., W. (*fl.* 1578?), I, 742  
 C., W. (*fl.* 1585?), I, 729  
 C., W. (*fl.* 1641), I, 731  
 C., W. (*fl.* 1720), II, 195  
*Cabala, sive Serima sacra* (17 cent.), I, 397  
*Cabinet, The* (1792), II, 709  
*Cabinet, The* (1794), II, 666  
*Cabinet, The* (1795), II, 250  
*Cabinet, The* (1807), III, 825  
*Cabinet for Wit, The* (18 cent.), II, 214  
*Cabinet Magazine, Or, Literary Olio, The* (1796), II, 683  
*Cabinet of Choice Jewels, A* (17 cent.), II, 180  
*Cabinet of Curiosities, The* (18 cent.), II, 231  
*Cabinet of Fanny* (18 cent.), II, 245  
*Cabinet of Genius, The* (18 cent.), II, 240, 246, 252  
*Cabinet of Love, The* (18 cent.), II, 246  
*Cabinet of Mornus, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
*Cabinet of Wit Containing Droll and Merry Stories in Prose and Verse, The* (18 cent.), II, 252  
 CADELL AND DAVIES, III, 98  
 Cadell, Jessie Ellen (1844-1884), III, 1069  
 Cadett, Herbert (*fl.* 1900), III, 783  
 Cadman, Henry (*fl.* 1898), III, 772  
 Cadogan, William Bromley (*fl.* 1809), II, 853  
 CAEDMON SCHOOL, I, 25, 27-8, 31, 35-6, 73f.  
   Azarias, I, 75  
   Caedmon's Hymn, I, 73  
   Christ and Satan, I, 75  
   Daniel, I, 75  
   Exodus, I, 75f.  
   Genesis, I, 74  
 Caesar, Caius Julius, I, 773, 800, II, 764  
 Caesar, M. Philip, I, 845  
*Caesar's Revenge, The Tragedy of* (17 cent.), I, 661  
 Cafferio, François, II, 401  
 Caffyn, William (*fl.* 1809), III, 774  
*Caian, The* [Cambridge] (1891), III, 835  
 Caigniez, Louis Charles, III, 587, 593  
 Caine, Sir Thomas Henry Hall (1853-1931), III, 540  
 Caine, William Sproston (1842-1903), III, 1080  
*Caiphas* (M.E.), I, 277  
 Caird, Edward (1835-1908), III, 865  
 Caird, Sir James (1816-1892), III, 971, 1080  
 Caird, John (1820-1898), III, 850, 866  
 Cairncross, D. (*fl.* 1862), III, 770  
 Cairnes, John Elliot (1823-1875), III, 698, 982  
 Caius, John (1510-1573), I, 365, 671, 811, 888, 892  
 Caius (or Key), Thomas (d. 1572), I, 369, 683  
 Calamy, Edmund (1600-1666), Puritan divine, I, 695f.  
 Calamy, Edmund (1671-1732), biographer, II, 135, 848, 863, 924  
 Calasius, Marius (*fl.* 1747), II, 928  
 Calcott, Wellins (*fl.* 1756-69), II, 218, 225, 229  
*Calcutta Review, The* (1844), III, 1067  
 Caldecott, Randolph (1846-1886), III, 90  
 Caldecott, Thomas (1744-1833), II, 358, 903  
 Calder, John (1733-1815), II, 680  
 Calder, Robert (1658-1723), II, 994  
 Calderón de la Barca, Pedro, II, 68; III, 41, 589, 605  
 Calderwood, David (1575-1650), I, 839  
 Calderwood, Henry (1830-1897), III, 866  
 Calderwood, Margaret (1715-1774), II, 136, 745  
 Caldwell, Anne, later Marsh (1791-1874), III, 496  
 Caldwell, Robert C. (1814-1891), III, 1068  
*Caledoniad, The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Caledonian Bee, The* (18 cent.), II, 250  
*Caledonian Chronicle, The* (1792), II, 732  
*Caledonian Gazetteer, The* (1776), II, 665, 732  
*Caledonian Magazine and Review, The* (1783), II, 687  
*Caledonian Magazine; Or, Aberdeen Repository, The* (1786), II, 687  
*Caledonian Magazine, Or, Aberdeen Repository, The* (1788), II, 687  
*Caledonian Mercury, The* (1720), II, 731  
*Caledonian Mercury, The* [Edinburgh] (1855), III, 807  
*Caledonian Mercury and Daily Express, The* (1859), II, 731  
*Caledonian Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 208, 221, 227  
*Caledonian Muse, The* (18 cent.), II, 238  
*Caledonian Weekly Magazine, Or, Edinburgh Intelligencer, The* (1773), II, 686  
 Caley, John (d. 1834), II, 864, 875  
*Caligula-Jesus Poems* (M.E.), I, 182  
 Calkley, T. W. [misprint for Thomas Walkley, *fl.* 1622], I, 815  
 Call, Wathen Mark Wilks (1817-1890), III, 282f., 834  
*Call to Prayer* (O.E.), I, 82  
 Callanan, Jeremiah John (1795-1829), III, 1051  
 Callander, John (d. 1789), II, 915, 1000  
 Callaway, G. (*fl.* 1905), III, 1093  
 Callaway, Henry (1817-1890), III, 1093  
 Callcott, Maria, Lady, earlier Graham (1785-1842), III, 1079  
 Calle, Caleb (*fl.* 1683), II, 767

- Callender, James Thomas (d. 1803), II, 627  
 Callender, W. R. (fl. 1858), III, 982  
 Callery, J. M., III, 605  
 Callière, Jacques de, III, 120  
 Callières, François de, II, 774  
 Callimachus, II, 760  
*Calliope; or, English Harmony* (1739), II, 207, 210-11, 227, 234  
*Calliope; Or, The Agreeable Songster* (1777), II, 232  
*Calliope; Or, The Musical Miscellany* (1788), II, 241-2  
*Calliope or the Vocal Enchantress* (1788), II, 241  
*Callipaedia* (1712), II, 190, 203, 220, 228  
*Callipaedia. Or, The Art of Getting Pretty Children* (1710), II, 189, 195, 200, 231  
 Callis, Robert (fl. 1622-34), I, 849  
 Calmet, Augustin, II, 774  
 Calprenède, Gauthier de Costes, Seigneur de la, II, 777  
 Calsabigi, Ranieri de', II, 808  
 Calthrop, Mrs H. (fl. 1895), III, 1070  
 Calthrope, Charles (fl. 1635), I, 849  
 Calverley, Charles Stuart, earlier Blayds (1831-1884), III, 335, 440  
 Calvert, Frederick, Baron Baltimore (1731-1771), II, 745  
 Calvin, Jean, I, 326, 811, 883, II, 774  
*Cambertell and Peckham Times* (1868), III, 810  
 Cambini, Andrea, I, 777  
*Cambrian Daily Leader, The* [Swansea] (1861), III, 803  
 Cambridge, Ada, later Cross (fl. 1891-1903), III, 1006  
 Cambridge, G. O. (fl. 1803), II, 355  
 Cambridge, Richard Owen (1717-1802), II, 24, 355  
 CAMBRIDGE, I, 8 (bibliographies)  
   Middle English Period, I, 124-5 (University)  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 352f (printers and booksellers), 362 (libraries), 370f (University)  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 86 (printers and booksellers), 104 (libraries), 115f (University), 153f (University), 722 (newspapers)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 123f (University), 834f. (University and college magazines)  
*Cambridge A.B.C., The* (1802), III, 835  
*Cambridge Chronicle, The* (1744), II, 722  
*Cambridge Chronicle and Journal, The* (1762), II, 722  
*Cambridge Chronicle and University Journal, The* (1849), II, 722  
*Cambridge Daily News, The* (1888), III, 806  
*Cambridge Essays contributed by Members of the University* (1855), III, 834  
*Cambridge Fortnightly, The* (1888), III, 835  
*Cambridge Gazette, The* (1898), III, 815  
*Cambridge Intelligencer, The* (1793), II, 722  
*Cambridge Journal, The* (1744), II, 722  
*Cambridge Magazine, The* (1809), III, 835  
 'Cambridge Master of Arts, A' (1812), III, 126  
*Cambridge Meteor, The* (1882), III, 835  
*Cambridge Monthly Repository, The* (1819), III, 834  
*Cambridge Observer, The* (1892), III, 835  
*Cambridge Quarterly Review, The* (1821), III, 834  
*Cambridge Quarterly Review, The* (1833), III, 834  
*Cambridge Review, The* (1879), III, 835  
*Cambridge Tatler, The* (1877), III, 835  
*Cambridge Terminal Magazine, The* (1858), III, 834  
*Cambridge Undergraduates' Journal, The* (1868), III, 834  
*Cambridge University Gazette, The* (1868), III, 834  
*Cambridge University Magazine, The* (1835), III, 834  
*Cambridge University Magazine, The* (1840), III, 834  
*Cambridge University Magazine, The* (1886), III, 835  
 CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS, III, 87  
*Cambridge University Reporter, The* (1870), III, 835  
 Cambriscan (18 cent.), II, 238  
 Camden, William (1551-1621), I, 375, 774f, 827, 844, 862, II, 177  
 CAMDEN SOCIETY, III, 86  
 Cameron, C. (fl. 1772), II, 812  
 Cameron, C. (fl. 1860), III, 666, 807  
 Cameron, Sir Ewen (1629-1719), of Lochiel, II, 156  
 Cameron, George Frederick (fl. 1887), III, 1086  
 Cameron, John (1579-1625), I, 907  
 Cameron, Lucy Lyttelton, née Blutt (1781-1858), III, 666  
 Cameron, Verney Lovett (1844-1894), III, 989  
 Camoenis, Luis de, I, 345, 784, 812, II, 68, III, 41  
 Campanella, Tommaso, I, 767, III, 358  
 Campbell, Alexander (fl. 1747), II, 754  
 Campbell, Alexander (1763-1824), II, 23, 253, 917, 968  
 Campbell, Archibald, Duke of Argyll (1682-1761), II, 102  
 Campbell, Archibald (1691-1756), II, 994  
 Campbell, Archibald (1726?-1780), II, 626  
 Campbell, Lady Charlotte Susan Maria, later Bury (1775-1861), III, 398f.  
 Campbell, Colin (d. 1729), II, 161  
 'Campbell, Donald' (S. C. Carpenter) (fl. 1795), II, 751  
 Campbell, Duncan (1824-1890), III, 783  
 Campbell, F. (fl. 1824), II, 257  
 Campbell, Sir G. E. (fl. 1890), III, 831

- Campbell, George (1719-1796), II, 19, **1000**  
 Campbell, Sir George (1824-1892), III, 1078  
 Campbell, George Douglas, Duke of Argyll (1823-1900), III, 283, **862**, 954  
 Campbell, James (*fl.* 1773), II, 821  
 Campbell, John (1708-1775), II, 16, 157, **879**  
 Campbell, John (1766-1840), III, 1091  
 Campbell, John (*fl.* 1813), naval historian, III, 395  
 Campbell, John, Baron (1779-1861), III, **900**  
 Campbell, John Douglas Sutherland, Duke of Argyll (1845-1914), III, 155  
 Campbell, John McLcod (1800-1872), III, 847  
 Campbell, Lawrence Duncan (*fl.* 1800), III, 1082  
 Campbell, Lewis (1830-1908), III, **1004f.**  
 Campbell, Patrick (*fl.* 1793), II, 757  
 Campbell, Reginald John (b. 1867), III, 850  
 Campbell, Robert (*fl.* 1745), II, 164  
 Campbell, Theophila Carlile (*fl.* 1899), III, 783  
 Campbell, Thomas (*fl.* 1735), II, 894  
 Campbell, Thomas (1733-1795), miscellaneous writer, II, 141, 150, 625  
 Campbell, Thomas (*fl.* 1767), traveller, II, 755  
 Campbell, Thomas (1777-1844), poet, III, 24, 36, 125, 157, 207, **183f.**, 825  
 Campbell, W. H. (*fl.* 1841), botanist, III, 960  
 Campbell, W. H. P. (*fl.* 1884), reformer, III, 977  
 Campe, Joachim Heinrich, II, 566, 805  
 Campensis, Johannes, I, 677  
 Campion, Edmund (*fl.* 1633), I, 776  
 Campion, Thomas (1567-1600), I, **425f.**, 741, 865  
 Campion, W. J. H. (*fl.* 1889), III, 851  
 Campion, W. M. (*fl.* 1858), III, 121  
 Camus, Jean Pierre, I, 732f.; II, 533, 744  
 Cana, F. R. (*fl.* 1909), III, 1090  
 CANADA (literature of, in English), III, 1085f.  
 Canadian Magazine (1823), III, 1088  
 Canadian Monthly (1872), III, 1088  
 Canape, I, 891  
 Canary Bird, *The* (18 cent.), II, 211, 219  
 Cancer: *Comœdia* (17 cent.), I, 661  
 Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Society of Free and Accepted Masons, *A* (18 cent.), II, 225, 229  
 Candid Inquiry into the Principles of the Society of Bucks (18 cent.), II, 227  
 Candid Review and Literary Repository, *The* (1765), II, 679  
 Candlish, Robert Smith (1806-1873), I, 908; III, 853  
 Caninius, Angelus, I, 376  
 Cann, C. (*fl.* 1828), I, 469  
 Canne, John (d. 1667?), I, 760, 763  
 Canning, George (1770-1827), II, 61, **356**  
 Canon (M.E.), I, 192, 304  
 Canon, John (*fl.* 1320), I, 303  
 Cant, J. (*fl.* 1774), I, 899  
 Cantab, *The* (1873), III, 835  
 Cantab, *The* (1899), III, 835  
 CANTERBURY  
   Libraries of, I, 361, 362; II, 105  
   Magazines, II, 684 (1792-5)  
   Newspapers, II, 722  
   Printing in, II, 86  
   Schools, I, 372  
 Canterbury, *Register of Abbey of* (M.E.), I, 121  
 Canterbury Journal, *The* (1770), II, 722  
 Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, *The* (18 cent.), II, 206, 208  
 Canterbury Tales of Chaucer, *Moderns'd by several hands, The* (18 cent.), II, 209 (2)  
 Cantillon, Richard (d. 1734), II, 958  
 Canting Academy, *The* (17 cent.), II, 176  
 Canton, G. (*fl.* 1788), II, 799  
 Canton, William (1845-1926), III, **335**  
 Cantopher, W. E. (*fl.* 1878), III, 1069  
 Cantù, Cesare, III, 200  
 Cantuarienses, *Epistolae* (M.E.), I, 115  
 Cantus, *Songs and Fancies* (17 cent.), II, 174 (2), 178  
 Caorsin, Gulielmus, I, 742, 777  
 Cap of Liberty, *The* (1819), III, 816  
 Capell, Edward (1713-1781), II, **897f.** 929  
 Capella, Martianus, I, 125  
 Capes, E. J. (*fl.* 1890), III, 830  
 Capes, J. B. (*fl.* 1826), III, 798  
 Capgrave, John (1393-1464), I, 45, 115, **260**  
 Capitalist, *The* (1885), III, 820  
 Cappe, Catherine (*fl.* 1800), II, 138; III, 129  
 Capper, James (1743-1825), II, 750  
 Capps, E. (*fl.* 1857), III, 978  
 Capriata, Pietro Giovanni, II, 808  
 Caps Well Fit (18 cent.), II, 238  
 Car (or Carre), Thomas (*alias* Miles Pinkney) (1599-1674), I, 456  
 Caraccioli, Louis Antoine de, II, 774  
 Carcasse, J. (*fl.* 1679), II, 833  
 Cardale, J. S. (*fl.* 1829), I, 87  
 Cardano, Girolamo, I, 812; II, 809  
 Cardiff Times, *The* (19 cent.), III, 793  
 Cardonell, later Cardonell-Lawson, Adam de (d. 1820), I, 59  
 Cardonne, Denis Dominique, II, 774  
 Cardonnel, Philip de (d. 1667), II, 174  
 CARD GAMES (books on), II, 825f. (18 cent.); III, 776f. (19 cent.)  
 Carducci, Giosuè, III, 39  
 Cardwell, Edward (1787-1861), church historian, I, 676-7; II, 880  
 Cardwell, Edward, Viscount (1813-1886), III, 889  
 Care, Henry (*fl.* 1678-89), I, 809, II, 120, 270, 656, 657 (3), 658, 694, 702 (3), 704-5, 805  
 'Careless, John' (1821), III, 759  
 Carew, — (*fl.* 1729), II, 770  
 Carew, Bamfylde Moore (1693-1770?), II, 155  
 Carew, Sir George (d. 1612), I, 384, 779, 837

- Carew, George, Baron Carew and Earl of Totnes (1555-1629), I, 385, 838  
 Carey, Richard (1555-1620), I, 775, 813, 814, 819, 826, 865  
 Carew, Thomas (1598?-1639?), I, 453  
 Carey, David (1782-1824), III, 800  
 Carey, Eustace (1791-1855), III, 1017  
 Carey, George Savile (1743-1807), II, 356  
 Carey, Henry, Earl of Monmouth (1596-1661), I, 455, 811; II, 808, 810  
 Carey, Henry (1687?-1743), II, 433f.  
 Carey, John (1756-1826), III, 571  
 Carey, Robert, Earl of Monmouth (1560?-1639), I, 383, 841  
 Carey, Walter (fl. 1626), I, 714  
 Carey, William (1761-1834), III, 1017, 1073  
*Carey's General Evening Post* (1796), II, 736  
*Carey's Waterford Packet* (1791), II, 738  
*Caribbeana* (18 cent.), II, 209  
 CARICATURE, II, 160f. (18 cent.)  
 Caritat, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas, Marquis de Condorcet, II, 774  
 Carleill, Christopher (1551?-1593), I, 787  
 Carlell, Lodowick (1602-1675), I, 642  
 Carlet de Chamblain de Marivaux, Pierre, II, 41, 47, 543 (2), 774  
 Carleton, George (1559-1628), I, 838, 884  
 Carleton, George (fl. 1728), II, 151  
 Carleton, John William (fl. 1839-47), III, 759, 762, 776  
 Carleton, Rowland (fl. 1679), II, 530  
 Carleton, Thomas (fl. 1619), I, 661  
 Carleton, William (1704-1869), III, 390  
 Carli, Donigi, II, 809  
 Carlie, Mrs (fl. 1832), III, 816  
 Carlie, Richard (1790-1843), III, 783, 816 (5), 826, 866  
 CARLISLE  
   Magazines, II, 684 (1776-1800)  
   Newspapers, II, 722 (1798)  
 Carlisle, Sir Anthony (1768-1840), III, 946  
 Carlisle, George Howard, Earl of (1802-1864), III, 152  
 Carlisle, Nicholas (1771-1847), I, 371  
*Carlisle Journal, The* (1798), II, 722  
*Carlisle Museum, The* (1776), II, 684  
 CARLOW, II, 737 (newspaper)  
*Carlow Journal or Leinster Chronicle, The* (1773), II, 737  
 Carlton, Richard (1557?-1638?), I, 484  
*Carlton House Magazine, The* (1792), II, 681  
 Carlyle, Alexander (1722-1805), II, 1000  
 Carlyle, G. (fl. 1864), III, 853  
 Carlyle, John Aitken (1801-1879), III, 1025  
 Carlyle, Jane Welsh (1801-1866), III, 152, 654, 656  
 Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), III, 654f.  
   Translations from, III, 24f., 36, 40-1  
 Carlyon, Clement (1777-1864), III, 176  
 Carman, E. (fl. 1889), III, 984  
 Carmeni, Francesco, I, 733  
 Carmichael, Grace Jennings, later Mullis (fl. 1895), III, 1095  
 Carmichael, John (fl. 1772), II, 750  
*Carmina ad Nobilissimum Thomam Holles* (18 cent.), II, 216  
 Carnegie, David W. (fl. 1898), III, 980  
 Carnegie, G. Fullerton (1799-1851), III, 775  
 Carnegie, James, Earl of Southesk (1827-1905), III, 980  
 Carnie, William (fl. 1900), III, 783  
*Caroline de Montmorency* (18 cent.), II, 550  
 CAROLINE DIVINES, I, 694f.  
 CAROLINE DRAMA, I, 600f. (major dramatists)  
   640f. (minor dramatists), 651f. (anonymous plays), 654f. (university plays)  
 CAROLINE POETRY, I, 440f. (criticism), 441f. (major poets), 473f. (minor verse)  
 CAROLS, I, 267f.  
 Caron de Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin, II, 40, 774  
 Carove, Friedrich Wilhelm, III, 576  
 Carpenter, Edward (1814-1929), III, 736f.  
 Carpenter, J. (fl. 1803), III, 969  
 Carpenter, James (1840-1899), III, 941  
 Carpenter, John (fl. 1636), I, 805  
 Carpenter, Joseph Estlin (1844-1928), III, 850  
 Carpenter, Lant (1780-1840), III, 113  
 Carpenter, Mary (1807-1877), III, 1080  
 Carpenter, Nathaniel (1589-1628?), I, 766, 875  
 Carpenter, S. C. ('Donald Campbell') (fl. 1795), II, 751  
 Carpenter, William (1797-1874), III, 801, 811, 812 (2), 813, 816, 821  
 Carpenter, William Benjamin (1813-1885), III, 833, 866, 957, 961, 965  
 Carr, Emsley (fl. 1891), III, 812  
 Carr, G. S. (fl. 1895), III, 978  
 Carr, J. (fl. 1687), II, 180  
 Carr, J. W. Comyns (fl. 1900), III, 831  
 Carr, John (1732-1807), II, 762  
 Carr, Lascelles (fl. 1869), III, 803  
 Carr, M. W. (fl. 1868), III, 1072  
 Carr, Philip (fl. 1900), III, 814  
 Carr, S. (fl. 1843), I, 682  
 Carré, Michel, III, 598, 605, 608  
 Carre (or Car), Thomas (*alias* Miles Pinkney) (1599-1674), I, 456  
 Carrington, Richard Christopher (1826-1865), III, 944  
 'Carroll, Lewis', i.e. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson (1832-1898), III, 513f.  
 Carroll, Susanna, later Centlivre (1667?-1723), II, 432f.  
 Carroll, W. (fl. 1818), III, 768  
 Carroll, William (fl. 1706), II, 942  
 Carruthers, J. (fl. 1883-94), III, 977, 983  
 Carruthers, Robert (1799-1878), III, 664  
 Carstairs, R., III, 1084  
 Carte, Thomas (1686-1754), II, 91, 784, 878f.

- Carter, Edmund (*fl.* 1753), II, 116  
 Carter, Elizabeth (1717-1806), II, 842  
 Carter, Francis (d. 1783), II, 746  
 Carter, George (1737-1794), II, 749; III, 1091  
 Carter, Matthew (*fl.* 1660), I, 843  
 Carter, T. F. (*fl.* 1882), III, 1092  
 Carter, Thomas (b. 1792), III, 151  
 Carteret, Philip (d. 1796), II, 741  
 Carthy, Charles (*fl.* 1731), II, 765  
 Cartier, Jacques, I, 787  
 Cartigny, Jean de, I, 733  
 Carton Dancourt, Florent, II, 774  
 Cartwright, Elizabeth, later Penrose ('Mrs Markham') (*fl.* 1850), III, 135  
 Cartwright, George (*fl.* 1661), I, 642  
 Cartwright, George (*fl.* 1702), II, 757  
 Cartwright, Mrs II (*fl.* 1777), II, 130, 549  
 Cartwright, John (*fl.* 1611), I, 783  
 Cartwright, John (1740-1824), III, 149  
 Cartwright, R. (*fl.* 1864), I, 618  
 Cartwright, Thomas (1535-1603), puritan, I, 676, 687 (2)  
 Cartwright, Thomas (1634-1689), bishop of Chester, II, 134  
 Cartwright, W. (*fl.* 1854), III, 770  
 Cartwright, William (1611-1643), I, 655, 696  
 Carus, William (*fl.* 1847), III, 852  
 Carve, Thomas (1590-1672?), I, 772  
 Carver, Jonathan (1732-1780), II, 756  
 Carver, Thomas Gilbert (*fl.* 1885), III, 985  
 Cary, Amelia, Viscountess Falkland (*fl.* 1857), III, 989  
 Cary, Lady Elizabeth (1586-1639), I, 642  
 Cary, Henry (*fl.* 1826-68), historian, I, 400, III, 230  
 Cary, Henry Francis (1772-1844), translator of Dante, I, 464; II, 295; III, 229f.  
 Cary, John (d. 1720?), II, 958  
 Cary, John (1756-1826), I, 17  
 Cary, Patrick (*fl.* 1651), I, 474  
 Cary, Walter (*fl.* 1552), I, 802  
 Caryll, John (1625-1711), II, 419  
 Casa, Giovanni della, I, 338, 378, 812, II, 120f., 809  
 Casalis, E. (*fl.* 1861), III, 1092  
 Casau, Bartolome de las, II, 67  
 Casaubon, Isaac (1559-1614), I, 858, 860, 862  
 Casaubon, Meric (1599-1671), I, 800-1, 852, 858, 860-2; II, 959  
 Case, John (d. 1600), I, 508, 874  
 Case, Thomas (1844-1925), III, 774  
 САЗИШ, I, 737 (newspaper)  
 Casimir, Mathias, I, 328  
*Casnet; Or Hesperian Magazine, The* (1797), II, 688  
 Casley, David (d. 1755?), II, 921  
 Casaghes, Jacques, II, 774  
*Cassandra (But I hope not)* (1704), II, 659  
 Cassell, John (1817-1865), III, 98  
 CASSELL & Co., III, 87  
*Cassell's Family Magazine* (1874), III, 829  
*Cassell's Illustrated Family Paper* (1853), III, 815, 829  
*Cassell's Magazine* (1867), III, 815, 829  
*Cassell's Saturday Journal* (1883), III, 814  
 Cassels, Walter Richard (1826-1907), III, 848  
 Castaing, John (*fl.* 1697), II, 718  
 Castanheda, Fernão Lopes de, I, 782  
*Castel of Love* (M.E.), I, 186  
 Castell, Wilham (d. 1645), I, 795  
*Castell of Perseverance, The* (16 cent.), I, 514  
 Castelvetro, Ludovico, I, 338  
 Casti, Giovanni Battista, II, 809; III, 39  
 Castiglione, A. P. (*fl.* 1727), II, 809  
 Castiglione, Baldassare, I, 338, 378, 812; II, 120, 809  
 Castillo, John (1792-1845), III, 230  
 Castillo Solorzano, Alonso del, II, 69, 532f.  
 Castleford, Thomas. See Thomas Bek, I, 39  
 Castlemaine, Roger Palmer, Earl of (d. 1705), II, 743  
 Castlereagh, Robert Stewart, Viscount (1769-1822), III, 150  
 'Castor' (1891), III, 761  
*Casust, The* (1719), II, 662  
 Caswall, Edward (1814-1878), III, 283  
*Catalogue of Books Continued, A* (1670), II, 717  
 CATALOGUES  
   Book-Trade Catalogues, I, 358f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 93f. (17, 18 cents.), III, 100f. (19 cent.)  
   Divinity, II, 95f. (17, 18 cents.)  
   Libraries (general), I, 4  
   Manuscripts, I, 4f., 113 (M.E.)  
   Printed Books, I, 6f  
   See also BIBLIOGRAPHIES  
 Cataneo, Girolamo, I, 812  
*Catch Club, The* (18 cent.), II, 240  
*Catch Club or Merry Companions, The* (18 cent.), II, 186, 195, 221  
*Catch that Catch can* (1663), II, 174  
*Catch that Catch can: Or The Musical Companion* (1667), II, 175-7, 179, 180 (2), 185 (2), 188-9, 196-8, 208  
 Catecott, Alexander Stopford (1692-1749), II, 206, 762  
 CATECHISMS, I, 376  
*Caterer, The* (1789), II, 685  
 Cates, Thomas (*fl.* 1580), I, 788  
 Catesby, Mark (1679?-1749), II, 753  
 Catharine Parr, Queen of England (1512-1548), I, 684  
*Catholic Advocate, The* (1820), III, 819  
*Catholic Journal, The* (1828), III, 819  
*Catholic Standard, The* (1840), III, 819  
*Catholic Standard, The* (1854), III, 860  
*Catholic Vindicator, The* (1818), III, 819  
*Catholic Intelligence, The* (1680), II, 703

- Catholicum Anglicum* (M.E.), 1, 26  
*Catley, The* (18 cent.), 11, 228  
 Catlin, Zachary (*fl.* 1639), 1, 805  
 Catling, Thomas (1838-1920), 111, 783, 812  
 Catnach, James (1792-1841), 111, 98  
 CATNACH PRESS, 111, 87  
 'Cato' (1720), 11, 662  
 Cato, Dionysius, 1, 262, 375, 800  
 Caton, John, 11, 856  
 Catrou, François, 11, 774f.  
 Cats, Jacob, 1, 479  
 Cattermole, Richard (1795?-1858), 1, 445f., 852  
 Cattley, S. R. (*fl.* 1837), 1, 824  
 Catuelan, Comte de, 11, 72  
 Catullus, 11, 187, 764; 111, 298, 340, 359  
 Caulfeild, James, Earl of Charlemont (1728-1799), 11, 158  
 Caulfield, James (1764-1826), 1, 709; 11, 248, 903  
 'Causidicus' (1791), 11, 654  
 Caussin, Nicolas, 1, 733, 11, 775  
 Causton, William (*fl.* 1730), 11, 764  
 Cave, Edward (1691-1754), 11, 96, 671, 677, 695, 727  
 Cave, Jane, later Winscom (*fl.* 1786), 11, 240, 243  
 Cave, Richard (*fl.* 1754-66), 11, 677  
 Cave, William (1637-1713), 1, 89  
 Cave-Brown, J. (*fl.* 1857-80), 111, 1070, 1083  
 Cavendish, George (1500-1561?), 1, 434, 824  
 Cavendish, Georgianna, Duchess of Devonshire (1757-1806), 11, 548  
 Cavendish, Henry (1731-1810), natural philosopher, 111, 936, 945  
 Cavendish, Sir Henry (1732-1804), parliamentary reporter, 11, 167  
 'Cavendish', i.e. Henry Jones (1831-1899), 111, 774, 776f.  
 Cavendish, Lady Jane (c. 1645), 1, 641  
 Cavendish, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle (1624?-1674), 1, 380, 642, 732, 842, 11, 14, 529 (2)  
 Cavendish, Michael (1565?-1628), 1, 483  
 Cavendish, William, Duke of Newcastle (1592-1676), 1, 642, 11, 816  
 Cawdell, James (d. 1800), 11, 356  
 Cawthorn, James (1719-1761), 111, 356  
*Cawthorn's Minor British Theatre* (1806), 11, 392  
*Cawwood the Rooke, The Pleasant History of* (17 cent.), 1, 731  
 Caxton, William (1421-1491), 1, 45, 261ff., 351, 880, 887  
 Cayet, Pierre-Victor Palma, 1, 334  
 Cayley, Arthur (d. 1848), biographer, 1, 666, 829  
 Cayley, Arthur (1821-1895), mathematician, 111, 942  
 Cayley, Charles Bagot (1823-1883), 1, 21  
 Cayley, Cornelius (1720-1780?), 11, 746  
 Cayley, George John (1826-1878), 111, 989  
 Caylus, Anne Claude Philippe de Tubières de, Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Comte de, 11, 802  
 Caylus, Marthe Marguerite Hippolyte de Tubières de Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Marquise de, 11, 802  
 Cazenove, J. (*fl.* 1822-9), 111, 978, 980  
 Cazotte, Jacques, 11, 775  
 Cebes, 1, 800  
 'Cecil', i.e. Cornelius Tongue (*fl.* 1851), 111, 766  
 Cecil, Edward, Viscount Wimbledon (1572-1638), 1, 771  
 Cecil, Richard (1748-1810), 111, 852  
 Cecil, Robert, Earl of Salisbury (1563?-1612), 1, 384-5, 399  
 Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne, Marquis of Salisbury (1830-1903), 111, 149, 833  
 'Cecil, Sabina' (1815), 111, 571  
 Cecil, William, Baron Burghley (1520-1598), 1, 363, 383, 399, 11, 121  
*Celema, or, The History of Hyempsal* (18 cent.), 11, 540  
 Celestia, Dorothea, née Mallet (1738-1790), 11, 485  
*Celestina*, 1, 812  
 Cellini, Benvenuto, 11, 809, 111, 358, 679  
 'Celt' (1900), 111, 832  
 CELTIC  
   British Celtic Writers (in Latin, Gildas, etc.), 1, 90f.  
   Irish Writers (in Latin, 5-9 cents), 1, 101f.  
   Loan-Words from, 1, 33  
*Celtic Magazine, The* (1875), 111, 830  
*Cely Papers, The* (15 cent.), 1, 45, 115  
*Censor, The* (1715), 11, 662  
 'Censor Dramaticus' (1793), 11, 400  
*Censor; or Covent Garden Journal* (1753), 11, 664  
*Censor; or, Muster-Master-General of all Newspapers, The* (1726), 11, 713  
*Censor, or the Citizen's Journal, The* (1749), 11, 663  
 CENSORSHIP  
   Renaissance to Restoration, 1, 355f. (book trade), 499f. (theatrical), 746 (news)  
*Censura Temporum* (1708), 11, 660  
*Centinel, The* (1757), 11, 664  
 Centlivre, or Carroll, Susanna (1667? 1723), 11, 432f.  
 CENTRAL MIDLAND TEXTS (M.E.), 1, 42  
*Century Guild Hobby Horse, The* (1886), 111, 834  
 'Cergiel' (1834), 111, 176  
 Cernol, Federico Furio, 1, 342, 813  
 Ceriziers, René de, 1, 733  
 Cerri, Urbano, 11, 809  
*Certain Epigrams on the Dunciad* (18 cent.), 11, 202

*Certain Passages of Every Dayes Intelligence* (1654), I, 762  
*Certain Specall and Remarkable Passages of the Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament* (1642), I, 754  
*Certain Informations* (1643), I, 754  
*Certain Specall and Remarkable Passages from both Houses of Parliament* (1642), I, 753  
 Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, I, 812; II, 68f., 534, 542  
 Cespedes y Meneses, Gonzalo de, I, 344, 733; II, 534  
 Cessolis, J. de, I, 262  
 Chad, St (O.L.), I, 93  
 Chadsworth, F. (fl. 1837), III, 826  
 Chadwell, W. (fl. 1680), II, 928  
 Chadwick, Sir Edwin (1800-1890), III, 983  
 Chadwick, W. (fl. 1859), II, 511  
 Chafin, William (fl. 1818), III, 765  
 Chaigneau, William (fl. 1752), II, 544  
 Chakrabarti, Khetrupal (fl. 1893-7), III, 1070, 1078, 1082  
 Chalkhill, John (fl. 1600), I, 475  
 Challis, H. W. (fl. 1882), III, 937  
 Challis, James (1803-1882), III, 941, 944  
 Challoner, Richard (1601-1781), II, 781  
*Chalmersiana* (19 cent.), II, 255  
 Chalmers, Alexander (1759-1834), II, 666, 695; III, 1022  
     Newspapers edited by, II, 709 (2), 711  
     Writings edited by, II, 609 (2), 651  
 Chalmers, George (1742-1825), I, 257; II, 511, 614, 634, 699, 700, 889f. 916, 969; III, 979  
 Chalmers, James, the elder (fl. 1748), II, 732  
 Chalmers, James, the younger (1782-1853), newspaper proprietor, II, 732 (3)  
 Chalmers, James (1841-1901), missionary, III, 989  
 Chalmers, Patrick (1802-1854), III, 905  
 Chalmers, R. (fl. 1826), I, 699  
 Chalmers, Thomas (1780-1847), III, 852, 866, 976, 979  
 Chaloner, Sir Thomas (1521-1565), I, 665  
 Chambaud, Lewis (fl. 1762), II, 126, 794  
 Chamber, John (1546-1604), I, 884  
 Chamberlain, E. (fl. 1660), I, 720  
 Chamberlain, John (1553-1627), I, 384, 398  
 Chamberlain, Robert (1607?-1660), I, 475, 642, 715  
 Chamberland, — (fl. 1784), II, 771  
 Chamberlayne, — (fl. 1733), II, 591  
 Chamberlayne, Edward (1616-1703), II, 139  
 Chamberlayne, John (1666-1723), II, 69, 786, 800, 808, 810  
 Chamberlayne, Tankerville (fl. 1839), II, 849  
 Chamberlayne, William (1619-1689), I, 475; II, 530  
 Chamberlen, Hugh (fl. 1672-1720), II, 958  
 Chamberlen, Peter (1601-1683), I, 845  
 Chamberlen, Paul (fl. 1730), II, 537f., 542

Chambers, Ephraim (d. 1740), II, 37, 671, 675  
 Chambers, J. (fl. 1846), III, 234  
 Chambers, R. (fl. 1831), of the British Museum, I, 62  
 Chambers, Robert (1571-1624?), I, 730  
 Chambers, Robert (1802-1871), III, 93, 163, 682, 709f., 827 (3)  
 Chambers, Sir William (1726-1796), architect, II, 30, 148, 621  
 Chambers, William (fl. 1781-95), of Bengal, II, 240, 810  
 Chambers, William (1800-1883), publisher and author, III, 93, 783, 827 (3)  
*Chambers's Edinburgh Journal* (1832), III, 827  
*Chambers's Historical Newspaper* (1832), III, 827  
*Chambers's Journal of Popular Literature* (1854), III, 827  
*Chambers's London Journal of History* [etc.] (1841), II, 827  
*Chambers's Papers for the People* (1850), III, 828  
*Chambers's Pocket Miscellany* (1852), III, 829  
*Chambers's Repository of Instructive and Amusing Tracts* (1852), III, 828  
 Chamier, Frederick (1796-1870), III, 391, 881  
 Chamisso, Adelbert von, III, 229, 576, 674  
*Champion, The* (1739), II, 663, 698  
*Champion, The* (1763), II, 665  
*Champion, The* (1814), III, 811  
 Champion, H. H. (fl. 1889), III, 818  
*Champion and Weekly Herald, The* (1836), III, 812  
*Champion, or, British Mercury, The* (1739), II, 707  
*Champion; Or, Evening Advertiser, The* (1740), II, 710  
 Chance, W. (fl. 1895), III, 976  
 Chander, Bolanath (fl. 1869), III, 1080  
 Chandler, Edward (1668?-1750), II, 490, 851  
 Chandler, Mary (1687-1745), II, 312  
 Chandler, Richard (1738-1810), II, 935f  
 Chandler, Samuel (1693-1766), II, 124, 600, 663, 863  
 Chandos, The Herald of (fl. 14 cent.), I, 115  
 Chandra, B. L. (fl. 1870), III, 1081  
 Changy, Pierre de, I, 765  
 Channing, F. A. (fl. 1897), III, 972  
*Chanter, The* (18 cent.), II, 215  
*Chanticleer, The* [Cambridge] (1885), III, 835  
 Chantreau, Pierre Nicolas, II, 141  
 CHAPBOOKS, II, 105f.  
 Chapelain, Jean, I, 331  
*Chaplet, The* (18 cent.), II, 207  
*Chaplet of Cheerfulness, The* (18 cent.), II, 221 (2)  
*Chaplet: Or, Gentleman and Lady's Musical Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 221  
 Chapman, Mrs E. F. (fl. 1891), III, 1078  
 Chapman, George (1559?-1634), I, 609f., 741, 802 (2), 803, 804 (2), 817, 865  
 Chapman, George (1723-1806), II, 108

- Chapman, George (fl. 1861), III, 778  
 Chapman, J. K. (fl. 1849), III, 581  
 Chapman, James (fl. 1818), I, 17  
 Chapman, James (fl. 1868), traveller, III, 1091  
 Chapman, John (1704-1784), II, 116  
 Chapman, John (1822-1894), III, 833  
 Chapman, John W. (1822-1894), III, 98, 102  
 Chapman, Priscilla (fl. 1839), III, 1083  
 Chapman, Robert (fl. 1778), II, 733  
 Chapman, Robert, the younger (fl. 1788), II, 733  
 CHAPMAN AND HALL, III, 98  
 Chapone, Hester (1727-1801), II, 843  
 Chappe d'Aueroche, Jean, II, 775  
 Chappell, Bartholomew (fl. 1595), I, 434  
 Chappell, F. P. (fl. 1863), III, 94  
 Chappell, William (1582-1649), I, 604  
 Chappell, William (1809-1888), I, 404, 407; III, 710  
 Chappuys, Gabriel, I, 817  
*Character of a Phanatique*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724  
*Character of a Presbyter*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724  
*Character of an Agitator*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724  
*Character of an Anti-Malignant*, *A* (17 cent.), I, 724  
*Character of an Oxford Incendiary*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 724  
 CHARACTER-BOOKS AND ESSAYS, I, 721f. (17 cent.)  
 Chard, Thomas (fl. 1583), I, 352  
 Chardin, Jean, II, 775  
*Charges and Regulations of the Free and Accepted Masons* (18 cent.), II, 239  
*Charing-Cross Medley*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 202  
*Charitable Mercury*, *The* (1716), II, 602  
*Charitable Mercury, and Female Intelligence*, *The* (1716), II, 712  
 Chariton, II, 760  
 Charke, Charlotte (d. 1760?), II, 136  
 CHARLEMAGNE ROMANCES, I, 140f.  
 Charlemont, James Caulfeild, Earl of (1728-1790), II, 158  
 Charles I, King (1600-1649)  
 Letters by, I, 386  
 Pamphlets on, I, 719f.  
*Charles I, The Famous Tragedie of King* (17 cent.), I, 651  
 Charles, Elizabeth, née Rundle (1828-1896), III, 283f.  
 Charles, Robert Henry (1855-1931), III, 850  
*Charles the Grete* (M.E.), I, 142  
 Charlesworth, Maria Louisa (1819-1880), III, 567  
 Charleton, T. W. (fl. 1819), III, 768  
 Charleton, Walter (1619-1707), I, 732, 890; II, 15, 264  
 Charleville, Catherine M. Bury, Countess of (fl. 1796), II, 804  
 Charlevoix, Pierre François Xavier de, II, 775  
 Charlton, Mary (fl. 1794-1830), III, 391  
 Charlton, W. (fl. 1716), II, 712  
*Charm*, *The* (1852), III, 577  
*Charmer*, *The* (1749), II, 213-5, 223, 236  
*Charmer*, *The* (1790), II, 243  
*Charmer: or Entertaining Companion*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 210  
*Charmer: Or The Lady's Garland*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 222  
 CHARMS (O.E.), I, 98  
*Charms of Cheerfulness*, *The* (1778), II, 233  
*Charms of Cheerfulness*, *The* (1792), II, 246  
*Charms of Cheerfulness. An elegant and polite Selection of English and Scotch Songs*, *The* (1791), II, 245  
*Charms of Cheerfulness; Or, Merry Songster's Companion*, *The* (1783), II, 236, 242, 246  
*Charms of Liberty*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 188  
*Charms of Melody*, *The* (1776), II, 231 (2)  
*Charms of Melody, Or Siren Medley*, *The* (1796), II, 251  
 Charnock, John (1756-1807), II, 890  
 Charrière, Isabelle Agnes Elisabeth de, II, 775  
 Chartron, Pierre, II, 775  
*Charter*, *The* (1839), III, 812  
 CHARTERHOUSE SCHOOL, I, 372; III, 130  
 Chartier, Henry (1565-1628), I, 683  
 CHARTERS  
 Old English, I, 36, 97  
 Middle English, I, 40, 1, 115, 119f.  
*Charters of Christ* (M.E.), I, 186  
 Chartier, Alain, I, 262, 812  
*Chartist*, *The* (1839), III, 817  
*Chartist Circular*, *The* [Glasgow] (1839), III, 817  
 Chase, J. C. (fl. 1809), III, 1090  
 Chassebœuf, de Volney, Constantin François, II, 775  
 Chassepol, François, de, II, 775  
 Chastellux, François Jean de, II, 775  
 Chatelain (or Chatelaine), John Baptist (1710-1771), II, 145  
 Chatham, William Pitt, Earl of (1708-1778), II, 116, 164, 632 (2)  
 Chatrian, Alexandre, III, 603  
 'Chatter, Charly' (1777), II, 562  
*Chatterbox* (1866), III, 578  
 Chatterjee, Mohinimohan (fl. 1887), III, 1072  
 Chatterton, Thomas (1752-1770), II, 344f.  
 Chatto, William Andrew (1799-1864), III, 84 (2), 760, 769, 776  
 Chattopadhyay, Nisikanta (fl. 1882), III, 1072  
 Chaucer, Geoffrey (1340?-1400)  
*Astrolabe*, I, 232  
 Bibliographies, I, 208  
*Boethius*, I, 228  
 Canon, I, 213  
*Canterbury Tales*, I, 232f. (general), 235f. (individual fragments and tales)  
 Chronology of works, I, 213  
 Collected Works, I, 208  
 Early Criticism and Scholarship, I, 211f.



Chaucer (*cont.*)

- General studies, 1, 213f.  
 History of Criticism, 1, 211  
 Influence on successors, 1, 215f.  
 Language, 1, 29, 32, 39, 217f.  
 Legend of Good Women, 1, 230f.  
 Life, 1, 218f.  
 Minor poems, 1, 220f.  
 Miscellaneous studies, 1, 214f.  
 Modernisations and Translations, 1, 209f.  
*Romaunt of the Rose*, 1, 227f.  
 Science in, 1, 215  
 Selections, 209  
 Sources, 1, 216f.  
*Troilus and Criseyde*, 1, 228f.  
 Versification, 1, 218  
*Chaucer's Ghost* (17 cent.), 11, 288  
*Chaucer's Whims* (18 cent.), 11, 185  
**CHAUCERIAN**  
   English, 1, 250f.  
   Pseudo-Chaucerian pieces, 1, 254  
   Scottish, 1, 254f.  
 Chaudon, Louis Maieul, 11, 775  
 Chauliac, Guy de, 1, 890  
 'Chaunter, Lyrick' (1766), 11, 224  
 Chavigny de la Bretonnière, François de, 11, 775  
 Chaytor, H. (*fl.* 1880), 111, 972  
 Cheadle, Walter Butler (1835-1910), 111, 990  
 'Cheakill, Sir Joseph', *v.* Watson Taylor (*fl.* 1815), 11, 154  
 'Cheap, John' (1785), 111, 555  
 Chear, Abraham (d. 1668), 11, 556  
*Cheerful Companion, The* (1766), 11, 223  
*Cheerful Companion, The* (1786), 11, 239  
*Cheerful Companion, A Collection of Favourite Scots and English Songs, Catches &c., The* (1780), 11, 234, 236 (2)  
*Cheerful Companion; Or, Complete Modern Songster, The* (1780), 11, 234  
*Cheerful Companion; Or, Songster's Delight, The* (1770), 11, 227, 229  
*Cheerful Companion; Or, Songster's Pocket-Book, The* (1768), 11, 225  
*Cheerful Companion, Or, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Essex Song-Book, The* (1792), 11, 246  
*Cheerful Linnet, The* (18 cent.), 11, 228 (2)  
 Cheek, Thomas (*fl.* 1700), 11, 803, 808  
 Cheeke (or Cheke), Henry (1548?-1586?), 1, 523  
*Cheerful Companion, In his Hours of Leisure, The* (1797), 11, 252  
*Cheerful Ayres or Ballads* (17 cent.), 11, 173  
 Cheever, G. B. (*fl.* 1828), 11, 493  
*Chrie Heads of Each Dayes Proceedings in Parliament* (1644), 1, 756  
 Cheke (or Cheeke), Henry (1548?-1586?), 1, 523  
 Cheke, Sir John (1514-1557), 1, 366, 379, 669  
 Chekhov, Anton, 111, 44

## CHELMSFORD

- Magazine, 11, 684 (1800)  
 Newspapers, 11, 722 (1764-1800)  
*Chelmsford and Colchester Chronicle, The* (1764), 11, 722  
*Chelmsford Chronicle, The* (1771), 11, 722  
 Chelsum, James (1740?-1801), 11, 883  
 CHELTENHAM COLLEGE, 111, 839  
 'Cheltonian, A' (1885), 111, 764  
 CHEMISTRY (writings on), 1, 885f. (16, 17 cents.); 111, 945f. For 1660-1800 see LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, 11, 959f.  
 Chenery, Thomas (1826-1884), 111, 798  
 Chénier, Marie Joseph de, 11, 374  
 Cheny, John (*fl.* 1729), 11, 718  
*Chepman and Myllar Prints, The* (M.E.), 1, 260  
*Chertsey Cartulary* (M.E.), 1, 41  
*Cherub, The* (18 cent.), 11, 253  
 CHESHIRE, 1, 8 (bibliography)  
*Cheshire Daily Echo, The* (1895), 111, 805  
*Cheshire Echo, The* (1889), 111, 805  
*Cheshire Evening Echo, The* (1893), 111, 805  
 Chesney, Sir George Tomkyns (1830-1895), 111, 1069, 1077  
 CHESS (treatises on), 11, 825f. (18 cent.), 111, 777 (19 cent.)  
 Chesshyre, E. (*fl.* 1837), 111, 769  
 Chesshyre, Sir John (1662-1738), 11, 105  
 Chesson, F. W. (*fl.* 1872), 111, 1077  
 Chesson, Nora, née Hopper (1871-1906), 111, 1059  
 Chester, Sir Robert (1566?-1640), 1, 475  
 Chester, Thomas (*fl.* 15 cent.), 1, 152  
**CHESTER**  
   Booksellers and Printers of, 1, 353 (1500-1600), 11, 86 (1660-1800)  
   Newspapers, 11, 722 (1721-1800)  
*Chester Chronicle, The* (1775), 11, 722  
*Chester Courant, The* (1730), 11, 722  
*Chester Courant and Advertiser for North Wales, The* (1831), 11, 722  
*Chester Courant and Anglo-Welsh Gazette, The* (1825), 11, 722  
*Chester Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), 11, 214  
*Chester Plays* (M.E.), 1, 277  
*Chester Weekly Journal, The* (1721), 11, 722  
 Chesterfield, Philip Stanhope, Earl of (1633-1713), 11, 134  
 Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of (1694-1773), 11, 121, 196, 229, 437, 632, 663, 835f.  
 Chesterton, George Laval (*fl.* 1853), 111, 989  
 Chetham, James (1640-1692), 11, 819  
 Chettle, Henry (1560?-1607?), 1, 534, 730, 740  
 Cherwood, Knightly (1650-1720), 11, 22, 260, 286, 790  
 Cherwood, William Rufus (d. 1766), 11, 213, 537-8f., 543, 663, 913, 923  
 Cherwynd, Sir George (*fl.* 1891), 111, 764  
*Chevalere Assigne* (M.E.), 1, 146

- Chevreau, Urbain, II, 534, 775  
 Cheyne, George (1671-1743), II, 859  
 Cheyne, James (d. 1602), I, 883  
 Cheyne, Thomas Kelly (1841-1915), III, 850,  
 1012  
 Cheynell, Francis (1608-1665), I, 357, 696  
 Chicken, George (fl. 1725), II, 753  
 Chifney, Samuel (1753?-1807), II, 817  
 Child, Gilbert William (fl. 1868), III, 963  
 Child, Sir Josiah (1630-1699), II, 942, 958  
 Child of Bristow (M.E.), I, 163  
 Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor, The  
 (1846), III, 577  
 Child's Companion; or Sunday Scholars  
 Reward, The (1824), III, 577  
 Child's Own Annual, The (1843), III, 577  
 Child's New Play-Thing, The (18 cent.), II, 561  
 Childers, Robert Cæsar (1838-1876), III, 1017  
 Childhood of Christ (M.E.), I, 176  
 CHILDREN  
 Books for, II, 106, 130, 553f., III, 135f.,  
 564f  
 Education of, I, 377  
 Juvenile annuals, III, 842  
 Juvenile papers, III, 820f  
 Children's Friend, The (1826), III, 577  
 Children's Magazine, The (1799), II, 564  
 Children's Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 243,  
 252, 563  
 Children's Prize, The (1864), III, 578  
 Children's Treasury, The (1868), III, 578  
 Childrey, Joshua (1623-1670), I, 777  
 Chillingworth, William (1602-1643), I, 696,  
 857  
 Chilmead, Edmund (1610-1654), I, 767, 802  
 Chilton, Edward (fl. 1727), II, 753  
 Chilton, William (fl. 1843), III, 817  
 CHINESE SCHOLARS, III, 1019f  
 Ching-Ching's Own (1888), III, 821  
 Chisholm, - (fl. 1859), II, 986  
 Chisholm, Hugh (1866-1924), III, 801  
 Chishull, Edmund (1671-1733), II, 745  
 CHISWICK PRESS, III, 88  
 Chit-Chat (1716), II, 662  
 Chitty, Joseph, the elder (1776-1841), II, 963;  
 III, 986  
 Chitty, Joseph, the younger (d. 1838), III, 986  
 Chitty, Thomas (1802-1878), III, 986  
 Chloe, or the Musical Magazine (18 cent.), II,  
 219  
 Chloe Surpriz'd [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 202  
 Choice Collection of Comic and Serious Scots  
 Poems both Ancient and Modern, A (18  
 cent.), II, 187-8, 190 (2), 193, 195  
 Choice Collection of Favorite Hunting Songs, A  
 (18 cent.), II, 227  
 Choice Collection of Favourite New Songs, A  
 (18 cent.), II, 252  
 Choice Collection of Hymns and Moral Songs, A  
 (18 cent.), II, 235  
 Choice Collection of 120 [180] Loyal Songs, A  
 (17 cent.), II, 179 (2), 182  
 Choice Collection of Masons Songs, A (18 cent.),  
 II, 217  
 Choice Collection of New Songs, A (18 cent.),  
 II, 238  
 Choice Collection of Poetry, A (18 cent.), II, 207  
 Choice Collection of Scotch and English Songs, A  
 (18 cent.), II, 222  
 Choice Collection of Scots Poems, A (18 cent.),  
 II, 224  
 Choice Collection of Songs, compos'd by Purcell  
 [etc.], A (18 cent.), II, 224, 230  
 Choice Collection of Songs [on Freemasonry], A  
 (1785), II, 238  
 Choice Compendium, A (17 cent.), II, 178  
 Choice Emblems (18 cent.), II, 202  
 Choice Of the best Poetical Pieces (18 cent.), II,  
 236, 238-9  
 Choice Selection of Ancient & Modern Scots  
 Songs, A (18 cent.), II, 250  
 Choice Scraps (18 cent.), II, 564  
 Choice Songs and Ayres (17 cent.), II, 176,  
 177 (2), 178 (2), 179 (2)  
 Choice Spirit's Chaplet, The (18 cent.), II, 228  
 Choice Spirits Delight (18 cent.), II, 228  
 Choice Spirit's Pocket Companion, The (18  
 cent.), II, 229  
 Choice Tales, consisting of Little Pieces for  
 Young Persons (18 cent.), II, 564  
 Choice, The (18 cent.), II, 200, 202, 203 (3),  
 206  
 Choir of Anacreon, The (18 cent.), II, 243  
 Choisy, François-Timoleon de, II, 776  
 Cholmley, Sir Hugh (1600-1657), I, 842  
 Cholmondeley, Mary (d. 1925), III, 540  
 Cholmondeley-Pennell, Harry (1836-1915),  
 III, 335  
 Chomel, Noel (fl. 1725), II, 819  
 Chorley, Henry Fothergill (1808-1872), III,  
 706, 710f.  
 Chorley, Josiah (d. 1719?), II, 928  
 Chorus Poetarum (17 cent.), II, 182-4  
 Choyce Drollery (17 cent.), I, 405  
 Choyce Poems (17 cent.), II, 173  
 Christ and Satan (O.E.), I, 75  
 CHRIST CHURCH (Oxford), I, 368  
 CHRIST'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370  
 Christ's College Magazine, The (1886), III, 835  
 CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, I, 372, III, 130  
 Christian, The (1870), III, 819  
 Christian, Edmund Brown Vinay (b. 1864),  
 III, 336, 774 (2)  
 Christian, J. (fl. 1891), III, 1072  
 Christian Advocate, The (1830), III, 819  
 Christian Commonwealth, The (1881), III, 819  
 Christian Herald, The (1814), II, 686  
 Christian Lady's Magazine, The (1834), III, 827  
 Christian Magazine; Or, Evangelical Repository,  
 The (1797), II, 686

- Christian Miscellany; Or, Religious and Moral Magazine, The* (1792), II, 681  
*Christian Monitor and Religious Register, The* (1821), II, 686  
*Christian Monthly History, The* (1743), II, 686  
*Christian Observer, The* (1802), III, 824  
*Christian Observer and Advocate, The* (1875), III, 824  
*Christian Poet, The* (1728), II, 199  
*Christian Poet, The* (1735), II, 204  
*Christian Remembrancer, The* (1841), III, 854  
*Christian Reporter, The* (1820), III, 813  
*Christian Socialist, The* (1850), III, 817  
*Christian Times, The* (1848), III, 819  
*Christian World, The* (1857), III, 793, 819  
*Christian's Amusement, The* (1740), II, 714  
*Christian's Gazette, The*, II, 660  
*Christian's Magazine, The* (1760), II, 678  
*Christian's Magazine; Or, Gospel Repository, The* (1790), II, 681  
 'Christianus' (1828), III, 125  
 Christie, James (1730-1803), auctioneer, II, 695  
 Christie, James (fl. 1817), sportsman, III, 765  
 Christie, Richard Copley (1830-1901), III, 927  
 Christie, Robert (fl. 1848), III, 1087  
 Christie, Thomas (1761-1796), II, 635, 671, 681  
 Christie, William Dougal (1816-1874), III, 94, 121, 899  
 Christine de Pisan, I, 733  
 Christmas, Henry, afterwards Noel-Fearn (1811-1868), I, 670; III, 818, 848  
*Christmas Box, The* (1828), III, 577  
*Christmas Prince, The* (17 cent.), I, 661  
*Christmas Treat, The* (18 cent.), II, 224  
 Christoforo, Armeno, II, 542, 809  
*Christopher, St* (O.E.), I, 93  
 Christopherson, John (d. 1558), I, 655  
 Christy, Henry (1810-1865), III, 967  
*Chromolithograph, The* (1867), III, 79  
*Chronicle, The* (Waterford, 1844), III, 738  
 CHRONICLES  
   Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 27, 29, 35-6, 40, 42 (linguistic), 84 (poems in O.E.), 88f.  
   Middle English Period, I, 115f (mainly Latin), 132f. (Arthurian matter), 163f. (English), 265 (15 cent., English and Latin)  
*Chronicles of England* (M.E.), I, 165  
*Chronicon Angliae* (M.E.), I, 116  
 Chrysal, George (1851-1911), III, 943  
 Chubb, Thomas (1679-1747), II, 946  
 Chubbe, John (fl. 1765), II, 152  
 Chuckerbutty, Goodeve S. (fl. 1870), III, 1084  
 Chudleigh, Mary, Lady (1656-1710), II, 280  
*Chums* (1802), III, 821  
 Church, Alfred John (1829-1912), III, 568  
 Church, Florence, née Marryat (fl. 1868), III, 1069  
 Church, Herbert (fl. 1904), III, 1096  
 Church, Ralph (d. 1787), II, 915  
 Church, Richard William (1815-1890), I, 686; III, 39, 856f.  
*Church and Household* (1896), III, 824  
 CHURCH HISTORY, I, 119 (M.E.); III, 920f. See also under RELIGION  
 CHURCH LANGTON LIBRARY, II, 105  
*Church of England Quarterly Review, The* (1837), III, 833  
*Church Quarterly Review, The* (1875), III, 833  
*Church Times, The* (1863), III, 819  
 Churchill, Awnaham (d. 1728), I, 764  
 Churchill, Charles (1731-1764), II, 339f.  
 Churchill, John (1650-1722), I, 764  
 Churchill, Lord Randolph (1849-1894), III, 149  
 Churchill, Lady Randolph S. (fl. 1899), III, 834  
 Churchill, Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough (1660-1744), II, 135, 149  
 Churchill, T. O. (fl. 1800-23), II, 52  
*Church-Man, The* (1718), II, 712  
*Churchman; Or, Loyalist's Weekly Journal, The* (1720), II, 713  
*Churchman's Last Shift, The* (1720), II, 713  
 Churtyard, Thomas (1520?-1604), I, 413, 434f., 724, 738 (2), 769, 775, 787, 805  
 Churton, Edward (1800-1874), I, 699 (2); III, 96, 854  
 Chute, Anthony (d. 1595), I, 718  
 Chute, Francis (fl. 1716), II, 311  
 Cibber, Colley (1671-1757), II, 44, 61, 220, 430f. 444, 485 (2), 536, 659, 794  
 Cibber, Susannah Maria (1714-1766), II, 459  
 Cibber, Theophilus (1703-1758), II, 436, 708  
*Cibber and Sheridan* (18 cent.), II, 210  
 Cicero, Marcus Tullius, I, 262, 800; II, 764  
*Cicero, Marcus Tullius* (17 cent.), I, 651  
*Cid*, III, 41  
 Cinthio, Giambattista Giraldu, I, 338, 340, 813; II, 810  
*Circle, The* (17 cent.), I, 177 (2)  
*Circle, The* (1874), III, 799  
*Circular to Bankers, The* (1828), III, 820  
 CIRCULATING LIBRARIES, II, 99 (18 cent.)  
 CIRCUMNAVIGATIONS, II, 741f.  
 CIRENCESTER  
   Booksellers and printers of, II, 86  
   Newspapers, II, 722f. (1718-44)  
*Cirencester Flying Post and Weekly Miscellany, The* (1740), II, 723  
*Cirencester Post; Or, Gloucestershire Mercury, The* (1718), II, 722  
*Citae Matrons, The* (17 cent.), I, 717  
*Citizen, The* (1716), II, 662  
*Citizen, The* (1727), II, 663  
*Citizen, The* (1788), II, 666  
*Citizen, The* (1878), III, 814  
*Citizen and Weekly Register, The* (1776), II, 715  
*Citizen; or, General Advertiser, The* (1757), II, 709

- Citizen; or, Morning Post, The* (1756), II, 708-9  
*Cities Weekly Post, The* (1645), I, 757  
*City and Country Mercury, The* (1667), II, 716  
*City Intelligencer, The* (1709), II, 707  
*City Mercury, The* (1667), II, 716  
*City Mercury, The* (1680), II, 716  
*City Mercury; Or Advertisements concerning Trade, The* (1675), II, 716  
*City Mercury; Or Advertisements concerning Trade, The* (1680), II, 716  
*City Mercury. Published for the Promotion of Trade, The* (1692), II, 717  
*City Press, The* (1857), III, 793, 810  
*City Scout, The* (1645), I, 756  
*City-Dame's petition in the behalfe of the Cavaliers, The* (17 cent.), I, 716  
*City-Hermit, The* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 209  
*Civil Service Gazette, The* (1853), III, 821  
 CIVIL WARS, I, 720 (tracts on)  
 Clack, F. H. (*fl.* 1845), II, 635  
 Clag, J. (*fl.* 1864), III, 777  
 Claget (or Clagett), William (1646-1688), II, 95  
 Clairville, Louis-François, III, 598  
 Clancy, Michael (*fl.* 1750), II, 745, 783  
 Clapham, David (d. 1551), I, 809  
 Clapham, John (*fl.* 1589), I, 806  
 Clapperton, Hugh (1788-1827), III, 990 (2)  
 Clapwell, Richard (*fl.* 1286), I, 296  
 Clare, G. (*fl.* 1891), III, 974  
 Clare, J. M. (*fl.* 1732), II, 794  
 Clare, John (1793-1864), III, 218f., 636  
 Clare, Thomas (*fl.* 1796), II, 353  
 CLARE COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370  
*Clare Journal, The* (1777), II, 737  
 Clarendon, Edward Hyde, Earl of (1609-1674), II, 864f.  
 Clarendon, John Charles Villiers, Earl of (1757-1838), II, 747  
*Clarges, Sir* (M.E.), I, 158  
*Clariodus* (M.E.), I, 39  
*Clarion, The* (1891), III, 818  
 Claris, John Chalk (1797?-1866), III, 215  
 Claris, de Florian, Jean Pierre, II, 553, 776  
 Clark, Bracy (*fl.* 1835), III, 763  
 Clark, Charles (1806-1880), III, 198  
 Clark, Emily (*fl.* 1817), III, 571  
 Clark, Ewan (*fl.* 1779), II, 356  
 Clark, George (*fl.* 1786), II, 822  
 Clark, George Thomas (1809-1898), III, 927  
 Clark (or Clarke), H. (*fl.* 1774), II, 759  
 Clark, H. (*fl.* 1863), III, 35  
 Clark, James (d. 1724), II, 992  
 Clark, James (*fl.* 1770-1806), II, 817  
 Clark, John Willis (1833-1910), III, 927f.  
 Clark, Robert (*fl.* 1806), journalist, III, 800  
 Clark, Robert (*fl.* 1875), golfer, III, 775  
 Clark (or Clarke), Samuel (1626-1701), annotator of the Bible, II, 928  
 Clark, Samuel (1810-1875), educationalist, III, 567  
 Clark, Samuel (*fl.* 1758), mathematician, II, 826  
 CLARK, T. AND T., III, 98  
 Clark, William (*fl.* 1063-89), Scottish poet, II, 968  
 Clark, William (*fl.* 1815), of Somerset, III, 975  
 Clark, William George (1821-1878), III, 709, 990, 1043 4  
 Clarke, Adam (1762?-1832), II, 95, 875, 935  
 Clarke, A. W. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1071  
 Clarke, Adrian (*fl.* 1621), I, 743  
 Clarke, Charles (*fl.* 1863-71), III, 479  
 Clarke, Charles Baron (1832-1906), III, 984  
 Clarke, Charles Cowden (1787-1877), III, 223, 664  
 Clarke, Edward (*fl.* 1690), friend of John Locke, II, 941  
 Clarke, Edward (1730-1786), II, 745  
 Clarke, Edward Daniel (1769-1822), II, 159, III, 137, 203, 990  
 Clarke, Sir Edward George (*fl.* 1881-1919), III, 972  
 Clarke, Frances Elisabeth, later Macfall ('Sarah Grand') (b. 1862), III, 546f.  
 Clarke, George (*fl.* 1703), II, 753  
 Clarke, George Somers (*fl.* 1700), II, 763  
 Clarke, H. (*fl.* 1859), genealogist, I, 471  
 Clarke, H. (*fl.* 1865), economist, III, 974  
 Clarke, H. G. (*fl.* 1844), I, 449  
 Clarke, Henry Butler (1863-1904), III, 935  
 Clarke, Herbert Edwin (b. 1852), III, 336  
 Clarke, Hewson (1787-1832?), III, 205  
 Clarke, J. (*fl.* 1742), II, 851  
 Clarke, J. Erskine (*fl.* 1858-66), III, 119, 578 (2)  
 Clarke, James (*fl.* 1788), philologist, II, 928  
 Clarke, James (*fl.* 1860-88), editor of 'The Christian World', III, 819  
 Clarke, James G. (*fl.* 1890), editor of 'The Christian World', III, 819  
 Clarke, James Stanier (1765?-1834), II, 361, 683  
 Clarke, John (*fl.* 1633), headmaster of Lincoln Grammar School, I, 376, 854  
 Clarke, John (d. 1730), moral philosopher, II, 946  
 Clarke, John (1682-1757), dean of Salisbury, II, 946  
 Clarke, John (1687-1734), schoolmaster at Hull, II, 16, 108, 127 (2), 128, 767 (2), 768  
 Clarke, John (*fl.* 1819), legal bibliographer, I, 848  
 Clarke, Joseph (d. 1749), II, 946  
 Clarke, Laurence (*fl.* 1737), II, 714  
 Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop (1846-1881), III, 1096  
 Clarke, Mary Victoria Cowden, née Novello (1809-1897), II, 711  
 Clarke, Samuel (1599-1683), divine and biographer, I, 767, II, 743, 870, 924  
 Clarke, Samuel (1625-1669), orientalist, I, 786

- Clarke (or Clark), Samuel (1626-1701), anno-  
tator of the Bible, II, 928
- Clarke, Samuel (1675-1729), metaphysician,  
II, 32 (2), 53, 851, 946
- Clarke, W. (fl. 1742), translator from Latin, II,  
330
- Clarke, Sir William (1623?-1666), I, 387
- Clarke, William (fl. 1819), author of 'Reper-  
torium Bibliographicum', II, 103
- Clarke, William (fl. 1880), of 'The Manchester  
Guardian', III, 783, 977
- Clarke Papers (17 cent.), I, 400
- Clarkson, E. (fl. 1830), III, 300
- Clarkson, Thomas (1760-1846), II, 773; III,  
678, 880
- Clarkson, W. (fl. 1816), III, 975
- Classical Arrangement of Fugitive Poetry, A  
(18 cent.), II, 251
- CLASSICS (Greek and Latin)
- Ancient historians, III, 804f., 913f.
- Classical metres in English See under  
PROSODY, I, 15f
- Classical scholars, I, 852f (16 cent.); II, 933f.  
(17, 18 cents.), 993f.
- Influence of, III, 49f. See also under  
CHAUCEER'S SOURCES, I, 216f. and WRITINGS  
IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Translations from, I, 799f. (1500-1660); II,  
757f (1660-1800). For 19 cent. see under  
particular writers
- Clater, Francis (1756-1823), II, 817
- Claude, Isaac, II, 534, 776
- Claude, Jean, II, 776
- Claudian, I, 801, II, 765
- Claudius Tiberius Nero, Rome's greatest Tyrant,  
*The Tragedy of* (17 cent.), I, 651
- Clavel, Robert (d. 1711), II, 93
- Clavell, John (1603-1642), I, 717
- Claver, Morris (fl. 1684-1726), II, 135
- Clavigero, Francesco Saverio, II, 809
- Clay, W. L. (fl. 1808), III, 932
- Clay, William Keatinge (1797-1867), I, 684
- Clayton, Charlotte, Viscountess Sundon (d.  
1742), II, 135
- Clayton, John (fl. 1646), I, 849
- Clayton, John (fl. 1694), II, 752
- Clayton, Robert (1695-1758), II, 951
- Cleanness (Poetry) (M.E.), I, 202 f
- Cleave's London Satirist and Gazette of Variety  
(1837), III, 812
- Cleave's Penny Gazette of Variety (1837), III,  
812
- Cleveland Revived, J. (17 cent.), II, 173-5, 180,  
184, 209
- Cleaver, William (1742-1815), II, 900, 934
- Clegh, Sir (M.E.), I, 158
- Cleghorn, George (1716-1789), II, 745
- Cleghorn, Hugh (fl. 1795), II, 751
- Cleghorn, James (1778-1838), III, 970
- Cleghorn, William (fl. 1817), III, 825
- Cleland, James (fl. 1607), I, 378
- Cleland, John (1709-1789), II, 544 (2)
- Cleland, William (1661?-1689), II, 968
- Clemens Scottus (fl. 826), I, 108
- Clément, Félix, III, 598
- Clement, F. (fl. 1587), I, 376
- Clement, John (d. 1572), I, 363
- Clement, Simon (fl. 1695), II, 958
- Clement of Llanthony (d. c. 1190), I, 289
- Clements, H. G. J. (fl. 1860), III, 685
- Clements, Henry (fl. 1700), II, 127
- Clements, J. (fl. 1851), III, 117
- Clemons, Mrs (fl. 1841), III, 1083
- Clenche, John (fl. 1675), II, 743
- Clencock, John (d. 1352), I, 312
- 'Cleophil' (1691), II, 531
- CLERGY, II, 152 (17, 18 cents.), 924 (biographical  
collections of)
- Clerk, Sir John (1684-1755), II, 156, 997
- Clerk, John F. (fl. 1889), III, 986
- Clerk, William (fl. 1677), II, 823
- Clerk Who Would See the Virgin, *The* (M.E.),  
I, 162
- Clerke, Agnes Mary (1842-1907), III, 944
- Clerke, Ellen Mary (1840-1906), III, 944
- Clerke, Gilbert (1626-1697?), I, 871
- Clerke, William (fl. 1595), I, 713
- Clerkenwell News and General Advertiser, *The*  
(1855), III, 799
- Clerkenwell News and London Daily Chronicle  
(1809), III, 799
- Clerkenwell News and London Times (1866), III,  
799
- Clermont, Thomas Fortescue, Lord (fl. 1869),  
I, 261
- Cleve, C. (fl. 1700), I, 458
- Cleveland, John (1613-1658), I, 475, 720, 723,  
747 (2), 748, 757; II, 173-5, 180, 184, 209
- Cliffe, J. H. (fl. 1860), III, 770
- Clifford, Lady Anne (1590-1676), I, 385
- Clifford, Arthur (1778-1830), I, 397; II, 257
- Clifford, Christopher (fl. 1585), I, 393
- Clifford, H. I. (fl. 1818), III, 670
- Clifford, Lucy (fl. 1882), III, 569
- Clifford, Martin (d. 1677), II, 271, 419
- Clifford, R. (fl. 1797), II, 770
- Clifford, William Kingdon (1845-1879), III,  
573, 943f., 966
- Clifton, F. (fl. 1718), II, 712
- CLIFTON COLLEGE, III, 130, 839
- CLIMBING (books on), III, 777
- Clinton, Charles John Fynes (1799-1872), III,  
151, 997
- Clinton, George (fl. 1825), III, 206
- Clinton, H. (fl. 1857), III, 982
- Clinton, Henry Fynes (1781-1852), III, 997
- Clio and Euterpe (18 cent.), II, 218, 219 (2), 221,  
225, 233
- Clio and Strephon (18 cent.), II, 202
- Chipperton, John (fl. 1764), II, 741

- Clissold, Augustus (1797?-1882), III, 126  
 Clive, Caroline, née Meysey-Wigley (1801-1873), III, 479  
 Clive, Catharine (1711-1785), II, 461f.  
 Clodd, Edward (1840-1930), III, 905, 968  
 Clogie (or Clogy), Alexander (1614-1698), II, 871  
 CLONMEL, II, 737 (newspapers)  
*Clonmel Gazette, The* (1790), II, 737 (2)  
*Cloria and Narcissus* (17 cent.), I, 732  
 Close, Francis (1797-1882), III, 118, 133, 853  
 Clough, Anne Jemima (1820-1802), III, 142  
 Clough, Arthur Hugh (1819-1861), III, 137, 264f., 269  
 Clowes, J. (fl. 1653), I, 762  
 Clowes, John (1743-1831), II, 33 (3), 800  
 Clowes, William (1540?-1604), I, 891  
 Clowes, Sir William Laird (1856-1905), III, 925  
*Club Lac* (16 cent.), I, 661  
 Clubbe, William (1745-1814), II, 748, 766  
 CLUBS, II, 693f.  
 Cluny, Alexander (fl. 1770), II, 755  
 Clutterbuck, Henry (1767-1896), II, 682  
 Clutterbuck, Robert (1772-1831), III, 885  
 Cluverius, Philippus, I, 767  
*Clymon and Clamydes, The Historie of* (16 cent.), I, 520  
*Clytophon* (17 cent.), I, 661  
 COACHING (books on), III, 765  
 Coad, J. (fl. 1803-24), III, 768, 978  
*Coal-Hole of Cupid, The* (18 cent.), II, 246  
 Coape, H. C. (fl. c. 1850), III, 602  
 Coates, Henry (fl. 1823), III, 199  
 Coates, John (fl. 1770), II, 227, 826  
 Coates, T. (fl. 1838), III, 129  
 Cobb, James (1756-1818), II, 456, 462  
 Cobb, James Francis (fl. 1871), III, 573  
 Cobb, Samuel (1675-1713), II, 15, 22, 76, 312f., 771  
 Cobbe, Frances Power (1822-1904), III, 67, 142, 866  
*Cobbes Prophecies* (17 cent.), I, 715  
 Cobbett, James P. (fl. 1835), III, 629-30  
 Cobbett, John M. (fl. 1835), III, 629, 631  
 Cobbett, Richard, III, 812  
 Cobbett, T. G. (fl. 1860), III, 77  
 Cobbett, William (1762-1835), III, 629f.  
 Cobbett, William, the younger (fl. 1836), III, 816  
*Cobbett's Evening Post* (1820), III, 800  
*Cobbett's Political Register* (1802), III, 816  
 Cobbin, Ingram (1777-1851), III, 135  
 Cobbold, Richard (1797-1877), III, 391  
 Cobden, Edward (1684-1764), II, 606, 826  
 Cobden, Richard (1804-1865), III, 148  
 Cobham, S. (fl. 1848), III, 978  
*Cobler of Counterburs, The* (16 cent.), I, 714, 729  
*Cobler, Stuck to your Last* (19 cent.), III, 574  
 Cocchi, Antonio Celestino, II, 809  
 Cochin, Charles Nicolas, II, 776  
 Cochois, Barbe, II, 776  
 Cochrane, Alfred (fl. 1896), III, 774  
 Cochrane, G. (fl. 1845), III, 676  
 Cochrane, John George (1781-1852), I, 671, 906; III, 375, 807, 833  
 Cochrane, Thomas, Earl of Dundonald (1775-1860), III, 150, 990  
 Cock, S. (fl. 1810), III, 973  
 Cockaine (or Cokayne), Sir Thomas (1519?-1592), I, 394  
 Cockayne, Oswald (1807-1873), I, 85, 97  
 Cockburn, Catharine, later Trotter (1679-1749), II, 444f., 946  
 Cockburn, Sir George (1772-1853), III, 150  
 Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord (1779-1854), III, 904  
 Cockburn, John (1652-1729), II, 39, 120, 675, 869, 996  
 Cockburn, John (1652-1729), of Ormiston, II, 156  
 Cockburn, John (fl. 1735), voyager, II, 754  
*Cocke Lorelles Bote* (16 cent.), I, 713  
 Cocker, Edward (1631-1676), I, 346; II, 125, 127, 926  
 Cocking, Matthew (fl. 1772), II, 755  
 Cockle, Mary (fl. 1807), III, 195, 571  
 Cockman, Thomas (fl. 1699), II, 764  
 Cocks, Richard (fl. 1615-22), I, 784  
 Cockton, Henry (1807-1853), III, 479  
*Codex Wintomensis* (XI c.), I, 39  
 Codrington, Robert (d. 1665), I, 659, 808, II, 121, 765  
 Coe, Andrew (fl. 1641-9), I, 753, 755-6, 759  
 Coe, June (fl. 1646), I, 756  
 Coello, Antonio, II, 68  
 Coetlogon, Charles Edward de (1746?-1820), II, 671, 680  
*Coffee House, The* (1781), II, 666  
*Coffee-House Evening Post, The* (1729), II, 710  
*Coffee House Mercury, The* (1690), II, 705  
*Coffee-House Morning Post, The* (1729), II, 698, 708  
 COFFEE HOUSES, II, 693f.  
 Coffey, Charles (d. 1745), II, 436  
 Coffin, Paul (fl. 1760), II, 755  
 Coffin, Richard (fl. 1687-97), II, 101  
 Coffin, Robert Aston (1819-1885), III, 856  
 Cogan, Henry (fl. 1653), I, 781, 784, 801, 819  
 Cogan, Thomas (1545?-1607), I, 391, 860, 889  
 Cogan, Thomas (1736-1818), II, 747  
 Coggeshall, William Turner (fl. 1856), III, 797  
 Cogniard, Hippolyte, III, 599  
 Cohen, B. (fl. 1822), III, 978  
 Coignet, Matthieu, I, 812  
 Cokayne, Sir Aston (1608-1684), I, 642f.  
 Cokayne (or Cockaine), Sir Thomas (1519?-1592), I, 394  
 Coke, Sir Edward (1552-1634), judge, I, 508, 849

- Coke, Edward (*fl.* 1645), colonel, I, 842  
 Coke, J. (*fl.* 1550), I, 844  
 Coke, Sir John (1563-1644), I, 400  
 Coke, Kinloch (*fl.* 1870), III, 810  
 Coke, Lady Mary (1756-1779), II, 137  
 Coke, Roger (*fl.* 1670-96), II, 958  
 Coke, Thomas (1747-1814), II, 757  
 Coke, William (*fl.* 1785), II, 108  
 Colburn, Zerah (*fl.* 1859), III, 822 (2)  
 Colburn's United Service Magazine (1843), III, 826  
 COLCHESTER, II, 723 (newspaper)  
 Colchester, Cartulary of (M.E.), I, 121  
 Colchester, Charles Abbot, Baron (1757-1829), III, 149  
 Colchester Spire, *The* (1648), I, 759  
 Colden, Cadwallader (1688-1776), II, 753  
 Cole, A. W. (*fl.* 1852-96), III, 1090 1  
 Cole, C. A. (*fl.* 1858), I, 116  
 Cole, Charles Nalson (1723-1804), II, 319, 864  
 Cole, Christian (*fl.* 1733), II, 166  
 Cole, H. H. (*fl.* 1883), III, 1084  
 Cole, Sir Henry (1808-1882), I, 115; III, 576  
 Cole, J. W. (*fl.* 1859), III, 581  
 Cole, John (1792-1848), II, 843  
 Cole, Ralph (*fl.* 1795), II, 822  
 Cole, Thomas (d. 1571), I, 681  
 Cole, William (*fl.* 1659), I, 718  
 Cole, William (1714-1782), I, 124; II, 132, 136, 745, 837  
 Colebrooke, Henry Thomas (1765-1837), III, 1017, 1073  
 Coleman, C. (*fl.* 1832), III, 1081  
 Coleman, Edward (*fl.* 1798), II, 817  
 Coleman, J. (*fl.* 1851), II, 337  
 Colenso, Frances Ellen (1849-1887), III, 1093  
 Colenso, John William (1814-1863), III, 848, 1091  
 Coleraine, George Hanger, Baron (*fl.* 1801), III, 765  
 Coleraine, Hugh Hare, Baron (1606?-1667), II, 811  
 Coleridge, Christabel R. (*fl.* 1882), III, 574, 828  
 Coleridge, Derwent (1800-1883), III, 173, 175 (3), 230 (3), 240, 247  
 Coleridge, Hartley (1796-1849), III, 230  
 Coleridge, Henry Nelson (1798-1843), III, 664  
 Reviews by, III, 230, 239, 284, 302, 307, 479, 636, 784  
 Coleridge, Herbert (1830-1861), I, 114  
 Coleridge, John (1719-1781), II, 127  
 Coleridge, John Duke, Baron (1820-1894), III, 126  
 Coleridge, Sir John Taylor (1790-1876), III, 131, 832, 858  
 Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth (1861-1907), III, 336  
 Coleridge, Samuel Taylor (1772-1834), III, 172f., 181  
 Coleridge, Sara (1802-1852), III, 173-5, 284  
 Coles, Elisha (1640?-1680), II, 125, 127, 926  
 Coles, F. (*fl.* 1642), I, 753 (2), 754 (2), 755  
 Coles, Henry (*fl.* 1864), III, 669  
 Coles, W. (*fl.* 1657), I, 892  
 Colet, John (1467?-1519), I, 666, 684  
 Coley, Henry (1633-1695?), II, 809  
 Colgan, John (d. 1657?), III, 1047  
 Colin Blowbols Testament (16 cent.), I, 713  
 Collection and Selection of English Prologues and Epilogues, *A* (18 cent.), II, 233  
 Collection for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade, *A* (1692), II, 675, 705  
 Collection from the Spectator, *A* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 215, 220, 223  
 Collection of All the New Songs Sung at Vauxhall, Ranelagh (18 cent.), II, 218  
 Collection of Bacchanalian Songs, *A* (1729), II, 200  
 Collection of Bacchanalian Songs, *A* (1763), II, 222  
 Collection of Catches, *A* (1764), II, 222, 224  
 Collection of Catches, Canons and Gleees, *A* (1763), II, 222  
 Collection of Catches, Canons, Gleees, Duettos &c., *A* (1780), II, 234  
 Collection of Catches, Gleees, *A* (1771), II, 228  
 Collection of Choice Pieces Composed on Different Persons, *A* (18 cent.), II, 237  
 Collection of Comic Songs, by H— R—, *A* (18 cent.), II, 218  
 Collection of Constitutional Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 254-5  
 Collection of Diverging Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 207  
 Collection of 86 Loyal Poems, *A* (17 cent.), II, 179  
 Collection of English Prose and Verse for Schools, *A* (18 cent.), II, 235  
 Collection of English Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 251  
 Collection of Epigrams, *A* (18 cent.), II, 198, 204, 206  
 Collection of Farces, *A* (1809), II, 392  
 Collection of Favourite English, Scotch, Irish, & French Songs, *A* (18 cent.), II, 233  
 Collection of Favorite Gleees [etc.], *A* (19 cent.), II, 255  
 Collection of Favourite Songs Sung at the Beef Steak Club, *A* (18 cent.), II, 245  
 Collection of Hymns for the October Club, *A* (18 cent.), II, 190  
 Collection of Interesting Anecdotes, *A* (18 cent.), II, 248  
 Collection of Letters and Essays, *A* (1729), II, 200  
 Collection of Letters for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade (1681), II, 704  
 Collection of Loyal Songs (1744), II, 210  
 Collection of Loyal Songs, *A* (1749), II, 213, 220, 227

- Collection of Loyal Songs, A* (1750), II, 214  
*Collection of Loyal Songs, as sung at all the Orange Lodges in Ireland, A* (1798), II, 253  
*Collection of Masonic Songs* (18 cent.), II, 250  
*Collection of Merry Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 205  
*Collection of Miscellany Poems, Letters, &c., A* (17 cent.), II, 184 (2)  
*Collection of Miscellany Poems, never before Publish'd, A* (18 cent.), II, 206  
*Collection of Modern Fables, A* (18 cent.), II, 228  
*Collection of Modern Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*Collection of Moral and Sacred Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 210  
*Collection of more than eight hundred Prologues and Epilogues, A* (18 cent.), II, 233  
*Collection of New Plays, A* (1774), II, 392  
*Collection of New Songs, A* (1696), II, 183, 184  
*Collection of New Songs, A* (1712), II, 190  
*Collection of New Songs, Compos'd by Mr Morgan, A* (1697), II, 183  
*Collection of New Songs Compos'd by Several Masters, A* (1715), II, 192  
*Collection of New Songs, Sett by Mr Gilmer, A* (1698), II, 184  
*Collection of New Songs set by Mr Wm Morley and Mr John Isum, A* (1710), II, 189  
*Collection of New State Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 203  
*Collection of Odes, Songs, and Epigrams against the Whigs, A* (18 cent.), II, 243 4  
*Collection of Old Ballads, A* (18 cent.), II, 197 (4), 198 (2), 207  
*Collection of One Hundred and Fifty Scots Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 225  
*Collection of Original Miscellaneous Poems, A* (1770), II, 227  
*Collection of Original Poems, A* (1714), II, 191  
*Collection of Original Poems, A* (1724), II, 197  
*Collection of Original Poems, and Translations, A* (1745), II, 211  
*Collection of Original Poems. By Mr Blacklock [etc.], A* (1760), II, 219, 221  
*Collection of Original Scotch Songs, A* (1732<sup>2</sup>), II, 202  
*Collection of Original Scots Songs, Poems, etc., A* (1772), II, 229  
*Collection of Pieces in Verse and Prose on the Dunciad* (18 cent.), II, 202 (2)  
*Collection of Plays by Eminent Hands, A* (1719), II, 392  
*Collection of Poems, A* (1672), II, 176 (2), 182, 183, 185 (2), 192  
*Collection of Poems, A* [pbd by R. Dodsley] (1748), II, 212 (2), 213, 214 (2), 216, 218-9 222-4, 227, 230, 236  
*Collection of Poems. By Beattie Langhorne [etc.], A* (1779), II, 233  
*Collection of Poems. By John Whaley, A* (1732), II, 202  
*Collection of Poems, A. By Several Hands* (1744), II, 210  
*Collection of Poems. By Several Hands, A* (Paris, 1779), II, 233  
*Collection of Poems, by the Author of the Cambridge Laches, A* (1733), II, 203  
*Collection of Poems. By Pope [etc.], A* (1777), II, 232  
*Collection of Poems, For and Against Dr Sacheverell, A* (18 cent.), II, 189 (4), 190  
*Collections of Poems, from the best Authors By James Elphinston, A* (18 cent.), II, 222  
*Collection of Poems in Two Volumes, A* (1768), II, 225, 227, 230, 236  
*Collection of Poems, Mostly Original, By Several Hands, A* (1789), II, 242, 244  
*Collection of Poems on Affairs of State, A* (17 cent.), II, 181 (3)  
*Collection of Poems on Divine and Moral Subjects, A* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Collection of Poems, On Religious and Moral Subjects, A* (18 cent.), II, 252  
*Collection of Poems on Several Occasions Publish'd in The Craftsman, A* (1731), II, 201  
*Collection of Poems on Several Occasions Written in the Last Century, A* (1747), II, 212  
*Collection of Poems on State-Affairs, A* (1712), II, 190  
*Collection of Poems, on Various Subjects, A* [Ed Samuel Whyte] (1792), II, 247, 251  
*Collection of Poems upon the Victories of Blenheim and Ramilies, A* (18 cent.), II, 188  
*Collection of Political and Humorous Letters, A* (18 cent.), II, 212  
*Collection of Pretty Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 218 9, 227, 230, 233  
*Collection of Pretty Poems for the Amusement of Children Three Feet High, A* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*Collection of Scarce, Curious and Valuable Pieces, A* (18 cent.), II, 229, 238  
*Collection of Scots Poems on Several Occasions, A* (18 cent.), II, 217, 226, 240  
*Collection of Scots Songs, A* (1782), II, 236  
*Collection of Sea Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 197  
*Collection of Select Epigrams, A* (18 cent.), II, 218  
*Collection of Several Pamphlets [on] Admiral Byng, A* (18 cent.), II, 217  
*Collection of Songs, A* (1762), II, 221  
*Collection of Songs, Chiefly such as are Eminent for Poetical Merit, A* (1782), II, 236  
*Collection of Songs Compos'd by Mr John Eccles, A* (1704), II, 186  
*Collection of Songs Compos'd by Mr John Sheeles, A* (1725), II, 197



- Collection of Songs for Two or Three Voices, A* (1745), II, 211, 214
- Collection of Songs on Various Subjects, A* (1720), II, 195
- Collection of Songs, Selected from the Works of Mr Dibdin, A* [etc.] (1799), II, 254
- Collection of Songs set by Purcell & Eccles, A* (1696), II, 183
- Collection of Songs set to Musick by Mr James Graves, A* (1717), II, 193
- Collection of Songs set to Musick by Mr Pixell, A* (1759), II, 219
- Collection of Specull Passages, A* (1642), I, 754
- Collection of Spiritual Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 245
- Collection of State Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 192, 194
- Collection of the best English Plays, A* (1712), II, 392
- Collection of the Best English Poetry, A* (18 cent.), II, 193
- Collection Of the best Modern Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 228
- Collection of the Best old Scotch and English Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 221
- Collection of the Choicest and newest Songs, A* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Collection of the Choicest Songs & Dialogues, A* (1704), II, 186, 189, 192
- Collection of the Choicest Songs and Dialogues Composed by the most Eminent Masters of the Age, A* (1710), II, 189
- Collection of the English Poets, A* (1776), II, 259
- Collection of the Most Celebrated Prologues, A* (18 cent.), II, 199
- Collection of the most celebrated Songs set by Several Authors adapted for the Guitar, A* (18 cent.), II, 227
- Collection of the most esteemed Farces, A* (1786), II, 392
- Collection of the Most esteemed Pieces of Poetry By the Late Moses Mendez* [etc.], *A* (18 cent.), II, 224, 227
- Collection of the most favourite new songs, A* (1795), II, 250
- Collection of the most favorite Scots Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 233
- Collection of The Newest and Most Ingenious Poems against Popery, A* (17 cent.), II, 181 (3)
- Collection of the Songs composed by Henry Purcell* (18 cent.), II, 186
- Collection of Twenty Four Songs, A* (17 cent.), II, 179
- Collection of vocal harmony, A* (18 cent.), II, 234
- COLLECTIONS**
- Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 62 (verse), 85 (prose), 98 (Latin writings)
- Middle English Period, I, 115 and 119f. (official documents), 129f. (romances), 272f. (ballads)
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 317f., 403f. (verse), 480f. (epigrams and satires), 487f. (plays), 763f. (travel books)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 14 (criticism), II, 257f. (verse), II, 392f. (plays, prologues and epilogues), II, 740f. (voyages)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 7f. (essays), III, 585 (plays)
- See also ANTHOLOGIES, MISCELLANIES and READERS
- Collectors (book-), I, 360f. (14-17 cents.); II, 100f. (1660-1800); III, 103f. (19 cent.)
- Colles, Ramsay (1862-1919), III, 784
- Colley Cibber's Jests* (18 cent.), II, 220
- Collier, Arthur (1680-1732), II, 947
- Collier, Jeremy (1650-1726), II, 15, 44, 400, 759, 777, 826, 875
- Collier, John (1708-1786), II, 927
- Collier, John Payne (1789-1883), I, 541; III, 647, 1022f
- COLLIER CONTROVERSY, THE**, II, 400f
- Colliery Guardian, The* (1858), III, 822
- Collingridge, W. H. (*f.* 1857), III, 810
- Collings, Richard (*f.* 1643), I, 754 (2), 761, 763
- Collins, Anne (*f.* 1653), I, 475
- Collins, Anthony (1676-1729), II, 16, 940, 947
- Collins, Arthur (1690-1760), II, 879
- Collins, Charles Alston (1828-1873), III, 479
- Collins, Charles James (1820-1864), III, 820
- Collins, David (1756-1810), II, 751
- Collins, H. G. (*f.* 1860), III, 75
- Collins, J. P. (*f.* 1870), III, 830
- Collins, John (1741-1797), Shakespearean scholar, II, 898, 901
- Collins, John (1742-1808), actor and poet, II, 357
- Collins, John Churton (1848-1908), III, 737f.
- Collins, Joshua (*f.* 1802), II, 101
- Collins, Mabel (*f.* 1890?), III, 831
- Collins, Mortimer (1827-1876), III, 479f.
- Collins, Ruth (*f.* 1732), II, 663, 677
- Collins, Samuel (1619-1670), II, 743
- Collins, Thomas (*f.* 1615), I, 475
- 'Collins, Tom', i.e. Joseph Furphy (*f.* 1903), III, 1097
- Collins, William (1721-1759), poet, II, 335f.
- Collins, William (*f.* 1787), editor of 'New Vocal Miscellany', II, 240
- Collins, William Edward (1867-1911), III, 924
- Collins, William Lucas (1817-1887), I, 372
- Collins, William Wilkie (1824-1889), III, 445 (4), 446-8, 480f.
- COLLINS, WILLIAM, SONS & CO.**, III, 98
- Collin's Weekly Journal* (1723), II, 713
- Collinson, John (1757?-1793), II, 891
- Collinson, Sir Richard (1811-1883), I, 787 (2)
- Collop, John (*f.* 1660), I, 475, 687
- Collyer, Joseph (d. 1766), II, 56 (2), 543, 806 (2)
- Collyer, Mary (d. 1763), II, 56 (2), 543 (2), 805

## Col

Collyer, N. (*f.* 1812), III, 111  
 Collyer, William Bengo (1782-1854), III, 240  
 Collyns, Charles Palk (*f.* 1862), III, 763  
 Colman, George, the elder (1732-1794), II, 108, 116, 451f., 485, 767, 898, 915  
 Colman, George, the younger (1762-1836), II, 462f.  
 Colnett, James (*f.* 1793), II, 757  
 Colom, Jacob, I, 780  
*Colomal and Asiatic Review, The* (1852), III, 828  
*Colomal Magazine and East India Review, The* (1849), III, 828  
 COLONIES (writings on), I, 845 (16, 17 cents.)  
*Colonist and Commercial Weekly Advertiser, The* (1824), III, 811  
*Colonist and Weekly Courier, The* (1824), III, 811  
 Colonna, Francesco, I, 733  
 Colonne, Guido Delle, I, 733  
 COLOUR PRINTING, III, 79f.  
*Coloured News, The* (1855), III, 815  
 Colquhoun, A. R. (*f.* 1893), III, 1092  
 Colquhoun, John (1805-1885), sporting writer, III, 770  
 Colquhoun, John Campbell (1803-1870), miscellaneous writer, III, 108, 117  
 Colquhoun, Patrick (1745-1820), II, 114, 145, 155, III, 108, 975, 980  
 Colquhoun, William (*f.* 1858), III, 762  
 Colse, Peter (*f.* 1596), I, 435, 802  
 Colson, John (1680-1760), II, 774  
 Colson, F. (*f.* 1695), II, 145  
 Colt, Sir Henry (*f.* 1631), I, 792  
 Colton, Charles Caleb (1786?-1832), III, 198  
 Colun, Padraic (b. 1881), III, 1065  
 Columba (or Colum-cille) (d. 597), I, 101  
 Columbanus (d. 615), I, 102  
*Columbian Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
 Columbine, P. (*f.* 1795), II, 61  
 Coluthus (*f.* 1586), I, 431  
 Colvil, Samuel (*f.* 1681), II, 288  
 Colville, George (*f.* 1556), I, 811  
 Colvill, Robert (d. 1788), II, 990  
 Colville, F. L. (*f.* 1870), III, 640, 674  
 Colvin, I. D. (*f.* 1905-12), III, 1089, 1090-1  
 Colvin, Sir Sidney (1845-1927), III, 738  
 Comazzi, Giovanni Battista, II, 809  
 Combe, A. A. (*f.* 1824), III, 976  
 Combe, E. (*f.* 1725), II, 772, 780, 783  
 Combe, George (1788-1858), II, 987; III, 108, 866, 965, 974  
 Combe, William (1741-1823), II, 24, 235, 357f., 548 (2); III, 798  
 Comber, Thomas (1645-1699), II, 823  
 Comber, W. T. (*f.* 1808), III, 969  
 Comberbach, Roger (*f.* 1755), II, 23  
*Comedian's Tales, The* (18 cent.), II, 200  
 COMEDIES, I, 517f. (16 cent.)  
 Comedy of manners, II, 395  
 Recent works on comedy, II, 395f.  
 See also under DRAMA

## Com

Comenius (or Komensky), Johannes Amos, I, 326, 365, 375 (2)  
 Comer, John (*f.* 1705), II, 753  
*Comes Amoris* (17 cent.), II, 180 (2), 181, 182 (2)  
*Comet, The* (1791), II, 711  
 Comfort, Bessie, née Marchant (b. 1862), III, 574  
*Comic Adventures of Old Mother Hubbard, The* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*Comic Comrality* (18 cent.), II, 252  
*Comic Cuts* (1890), III, 821  
*Comic Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 217  
*Comic Muse, The* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*Comic News, The* (1863), III, 820  
*Comic Pictorial Nuggets* (1892), III, 821  
*Comic Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 249  
*Comical Adventures of a Little White Mouse, The* (18 cent.), II, 563  
*Comical Pilgrim, The* (18 cent.), II, 538  
*Comical Observer, The* (1794), II, 659  
*Comick Magazine, The* (18 cent.), II, 251  
*Comick Magazine, Or Library of Mirth* [etc.], *The* (1796), II, 682  
 Comines (or Communes), Philippe de, Seigneur d'Argenton, I, 131, 812; II, 776  
*Comitia Westmonasteriensium* (18 cent.), II, 199 (2)  
*Commendatio Lamentabilis Edward I* (M.E.), I, 115  
*Commendatory Verses* (17 cent.), II, 185 (2)  
*Commentator, The* (1720), II, 662  
*Commercial and Agricultural Magazine, The* (1799), II, 683  
 COMMERCIAL PAPERS, III, 820  
 COMMERCIAL YEAR BOOKS, III, 845  
*Commercial World, The* (1874), III, 820  
*Common Conditions* (16 cent.), I, 520  
*Common Prayer, The Book of* (16 cent.), I, 45  
*Common Sense* (1737), II, 663  
*Common Sense* (1824), III, 811  
*Common Sense and Weekly Globe* (1825), III, 811  
*Common Sense, or, The Englishman's Journal* (1737), II, 714 (2)  
*Commotural, The* (1885), III, 818  
*Commonwealth, The* (1866), III, 817  
 COMPANIES (theatrical), I, 501f. (16, 17 cents.)  
*Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 244-5  
*Companion, The* (1828), III, 818  
*Companion for a Leisure Hour, A* (18 cent.), II, 226  
*Companion for the Fire-Side, A* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*Companion for Youth, The* (1858), III, 577  
*Companion in a Post-Chaise, A* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*Companion to the Newspaper, The* (1834), III, 827  
*Company Keeper's Assistant, The* (18 cent.), II, 227

- COMPARATIVE LITERATURE, I, 325  
See also CONTINENT (LITERARY RELATIONS WITH)
- Compassio Mariae* (M.E.), I, 39  
*Compendio Mercuriale* (1691), II, 719  
*Compendious Library, The* (1751), II, 687  
*Complaint of the Ploughman* (M.E.), I, 201  
*Complaynt of Scotland, The* (16 cent.), I, 902  
*Compleat Academy of Complements, The* (18 cent.), II, 186  
*Compleat Academy Of Complements, Or, Lover's Magazine, The* (18 cent.), II, 200  
*Compleat Collection Of All The Poems Wrote By Alexander Penneruik, A [etc.]*, II, 214  
*Compleat Collection Of all the Verses occasioned by Pope and Company, A* (18 cent.), II, 199  
*Compleat Collection Of Prologues and Epilogues, A* (18 cent.), II, 228  
*Compleat Courtier, The* (1683), II, 179  
*Compleat Courtier, Or, The Morals of Tacitus, The* (1700), II, 669  
*Compleat English Secretary, The* (18 cent.), II, 191  
*Compleat French-Muster, The* (17 cent.), II, 182, 184, 189, 193, 196, 200  
*Compleat Library, The* (1692), II, 675  
*Compleat Mendicant or Unhappy Beggar, The* (17 cent.), II, 532  
*Compleat Mercury, Or, The Haerlem Courant, The* (1682), II, 704  
*Compleat Tutor For the Gutar, A* (18 cent.), II, 216  
*Compleat Universal Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 226  
*Complete Intelligencer and Resolver, The* (1643), I, 755  
*Complementum Fortunatarum Insularum* (17 cent.), II, 174  
*Complete Art of Poetry, The* (18 cent.), II, 194  
*Complete Art of Writing Letters, The* (18 cent.), II, 227  
*Complete Collection of all the Papers in the present Contest for Members for Northumberland, A* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Complete Collection of Old and New English and Scotch Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 204, 205  
*Complete English Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*Complete Fabulist, The* (18 cent.), II, 234, 236  
*Complete Free Mason, The* (18 cent.), II, 222, 226  
*Complete Historical Detail of the most Remarkable Public Occurrences, A* (1796), II, 716  
*Complete London and Dublin Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 240  
*Complete London Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 222-5, 228, 233-5, 237-8  
*Complete Magazine, The* (1764), II, 679  
*Compositor's Chronicle, The* (1840), III, 88  
Compton, Henry (1632-1713), II, 846f.
- Compton, Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper (1770-1846), III, 800  
Compton, Samuel (fl. 1694), II, 774  
*Comptroller, in English and French, The* (1759), II, 719  
Comte, Auguste, III, 21  
Concanen, Matthew (1701-1749), II, 201, 313, 713 (2)  
Concanen, Matthew (fl. 1816), II, 458  
*Concerts of Antient Music* (18 cent.), II, 242, 244-5, 247-53  
*Conceyts and Yeasts, Certaine* (17 cent.), I, 715  
*Conciliade, The* (18 cent.), II, 226  
CONCORDANCES, II, 928  
Condell, Henry (d. 1627), I, 546  
Conder, Claude Reignier (1848-1910), III, 990  
Conder, Eustace R. (fl. 1857), III, 231 (2)  
Conder, Josiah (1789-1855), III, 230f., 241, 781, 819, 824  
Condillac, Étienne de, II, 28  
Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis de, II, 774  
Conestaggio, Girolamo, I, 778  
*Confession of Richard Brandon, The* (17 cent.), I, 719  
Congleton, Sir Henry Parnell, Baron (1776-1842), II, 972, 978  
CONGREGATIONAL WRITERS, II, 862  
Congreve, F. A. (fl. 1798), II, 407  
Congreve, Richard (1818-1899), III, 21, 866  
Congreve, William (1670-1729), II, 21, 61, 414f., 531, 589  
Coningsby, Sir Harry (fl. 1664), II, 764  
Coningsby, Sir Thomas (d. 1625), I, 384  
Conington, John (1825-1860), III, 108, 284  
*Conjurer, The* (1735), II, 663  
*Conjurer's Magazine, Or, Magical and Physionomical Mirror, The* (1791), II, 681  
*Connaught Gazette, The* (1797), II, 738  
*Connaught Mercury; Or, Universal Register, The* (1769), II, 738  
*Connoisseur, The* (1754), II, 664  
Connor (or O'Connor), Bernard (1666?-1689), II, 744  
Conolly, John (1794-1866), III, 833  
Conolly, M. F. (fl. 1861), II, 244  
Conscience, Hendrik, III, 573  
*Conservative, The* [Edinburgh] (1837), III, 807  
*Conservative Journal and Church of England Gazette, The* (1839), III, 813  
Consett, Matthew (fl. 1789), II, 747  
Const, Francis (1751-1839), II, 963  
Constable, Archibald (1774-1827), III, 98  
Constable, Henry (1562-1613), I, 431  
Constable, John (1676?-1744), II, 16  
*Constitution, The* (1812), III, 811  
*Constitution; or, Anti-Union Evening Post, The* (Dublin, 1799), II, 736  
*Constitutional and Public Ledger, The* (1836), III, 799

- Constitutional Chronicle, The* (1780), II, 722  
 CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY, I, 118 (M.E.), 401f.  
 (16, 17 cents.); II, 167f. (17, 18 cents.)  
*Constitutional Magazine, The* (1768), II, 679  
*Constitutional Songs* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*Constitutions of the Free and Accepted Masons, The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
*Constitutions of the Free-Masons, The* (18 cent.),  
 II, 197, 201, 207, 212, 214, 217, 220, 223-4,  
 226, 237, 247  
 Contarini, Gasparo, I, 778, 812  
*Contemporary Review, The* (1866), III, 830  
*Contest, The* (1734), II, 204  
*Contest, The* (1756), II, 664  
*Contest, The* (1768), II, 225  
*Contest, The* (1800), II, 255  
 Conti, Antonio, II, 73  
 Conti, Armand de Bourbon, Prince of, II, 769  
 CONTINENT  
   English printing on, I, 355 (15-17 cents.)  
   Literary relations with, I, 216f. (Chaucer),  
   325f. (1500-1600); II, 311 (1600-1800);  
   III, 17f., 54f.  
   See also EUROPE  
*Continental Times, The* (1878), III, 799  
*Continuation of a journal of passages of the*  
*Parliament and other papers, A* (1646), I,  
 757  
*Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remark-*  
*able Passages, A* (1642), I, 753, 754 (5)  
*Continuation of Certain Speciall and Remark-*  
*able Passages, A* (1644), I, 755-6  
*Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remark-*  
*able Passages, A* (1645), I, 757  
*Continuation of Certaine Speciall and Remark-*  
*able Passages, A* (1647), I, 757  
*Continuation of our Weekly Intelligence from*  
*His Majesties Army, A* (1642), I, 754  
*Continuation of Papers, A* (1646), I, 757  
*Continuation of the most remarkable Passages in*  
*both Houses of Parliament, by G. H.* (1642),  
 I, 754  
*Continuation of the Narrative of the Tryal of*  
*the King, A* (1649), I, 759  
*Continuation of the Politicks of Europe, A*  
 (1690), II, 705  
*Continuation of the Proceedings of the Meeting*  
*of the Estates in Scotland, A* (1690), II,  
 705  
*Continuation of the true Diurnall Occurrences in*  
*Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752  
*Continuation of the true Diurnall Occurrences*  
*and passages in both Houses of Parliament,*  
*A* (1642), I, 753  
*Continuation of the true Diurnall, of all the*  
*Passages in Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752  
*Continuation of the True Diurnall of Passages in*  
*Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752 (3), 753  
*Continuation of the true Diurnall of Proceedings*  
*in Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752  
*Continuation of the Weekly Occurrences in*  
*Parliament, A* (1642), I, 753  
*Continuation of True and Special Passages, A*  
 (1642), I, 754  
*Continuation of True Intelligence from the Earl*  
*of Manchester's Army, A* (1644), I, 756  
*Continued Heads of Perfect Passages* (1649), I,  
 759  
*Controller, The* (1714), II, 661  
*Conventicle Courant, The* (1682), II, 704  
*Conversations Moral and Entertaining, between*  
*an English Gentleman and a Knight of*  
*Malta* (18 cent.), II, 543  
*Convivial Companion: or the Delights of Har-*  
*mony, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*Convivial Harmony* (19 cent.), II, 255  
*Convivial Jester, Or Bane of Melancholy, The*  
 (18 cent.), II, 244, 255  
*Convivial Magazine and Polite Intelligencer,*  
*The* (1775), II, 680  
*Convivial Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 236 (2),  
 241, 244  
 Conway, Anne, Viscountess (d. 1679), I, 387  
 Conway, Edward, Viscount (d. 1631), I, 304  
 Conway, I. W. (fl. 1821), II, 735  
 Conway, Gilbert (fl. 1878), I, 18  
 Conway, Henry Seymour (1721-1795), II, 771  
 'Conway, Hugh', i.e. Frederick John Fergus  
 (1847-1885), III, 540  
 Conway, James (fl. 1859), III, 770  
 Conway, Sir Martin (1856-1937), III, 990  
 Conway, Roger (fl. 1357), I, 305  
 Conway, W. Martin, Baron (b. 1856), III, 777,  
 830  
 Conybeare, John (fl. 1580-94), I, 371  
 Conybeare, John Josias (1779-1824), I, 60, 62  
 Conybeare, William Daniell (1787-1857), III,  
 950  
 Conybeare, William John (1815-1857), III, 853  
 Cook, Charles Henry (fl. 1887), III, 772  
 Cook, Sir E. T. (1857-1919), III, 784, 799,  
 801 (2)  
 Cook, Eben (fl. 1708), II, 753  
 Cook, Edward Dutton (1829-1883), II, 405,  
 407, III, 704, 829  
 Cook, Eliza (1812-1889), III, 884  
 Cook, G. H. (fl. 1856), III, 974  
 Cook, George (1772-1845), III, 886  
 Cook, J. [misprint for James Cooke (fl. 1655-  
 62), physician], I, 890  
 Cook, James (1728-1779), II, 741f.  
 Cook, John (d. 1660) [misprinted Sir J. Cooke],  
 I, 845  
 Cook, John (fl. 1770), II, 750  
 Cook, John (fl. 1826), III, 759  
 Cook, John Douglas (1808?-1868), III, 798, 814  
 Cook, Sir Theodore Andrea (fl. 1896), III, 779  
 Cook (or Cooke), Thomas (fl. 1642), I, 753 (2)  
 Cook (or Cooke), Walter (fl. 1642), I, 753 (3),  
 754

- Cook (or Cooke), William (*f.* 1642), i, 752 (2), 753 (3), 754 (4)
- Cooke, Anne, Lady Bacon (1528-1610), i, 817 (2)
- Cooke, Douglas (*f.* 1859), iii, 833
- Cooke, E. (*f.* 1596), i, 376
- Cooke, E. (*f.* 1676), ii, 787
- Cooke, Edward (*f.* 1712), ii, 741
- Cooke, George Wingrove (1814-1865), ii, 441
- Cooke, J. (*f.* 1840), author of 'The Stage', iii, 581
- Cooke, James (*f.* 1655-62), physician, i, 890 [misprinted Cook], 891
- Cooke, John (*f.* 1577), sailor, i, 787
- Cooke, John (1612), dramatist, i, 643
- Cooke, John (*f.* 1783), rector of Ventnor, ii, 96
- Cooke, Kenningle (*f.* 1877), iii, 827
- Cooke, Kinloch (*f.* 1892), iii, 801
- Cooke, M. (*f.* 1852), i, 186
- Cooke, Thomas (1703-1756), ii, 17, 24, 302, 313 f., 695, 761
- Cooke, W. H. (*f.* 1866), iii, 883
- Cooke, William (*f.* 1746), translator of Sallust, ii, 767
- Cooke, William (*f.* 1775-1804), dramatic critic, ii, 295, 400, 407-8, 624, 647
- Cooke's Pocket Edition of Select British Poets* (1794), ii, 260
- COOKERY BOOKS, i, 396 (16, 17 cents.)
- Cookworthy, William (1705-1780), ii, 33
- Cooley, William Deborough (d. 1883), i, 788
- Coolidge, W. A. B. (1850-1926), iii, 777, 830
- Co-operative News, The* (1871), iii, 817
- CO-OPERATIVE PRINTING SOCIETY, iii, 87
- Co-operator, The* [Manchester] (1860), iii, 817
- Cooper, A. W. (*f.* 1878), iii, 770
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, First Earl of Shaftesbury (1621-1683), politician, i, 387
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Third Earl of Shaftesbury (1671-1713), philosopher, ii, 39, 54, 117, 948
- Cooper, Anthony Ashley, Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury (1801-1885), philanthropist, iii, 119
- Cooper, Sir Astley Paston (1768-1841), iii, 962
- Cooper, C. (*f.* 1685), i, 44, ii, 931
- Cooper, Charles (*f.* 1880), iii, 807
- Cooper, Charles A. (1829-1916), iii, 784
- Cooper, Charles Henry (1808-1866), iii, 904
- Cooper, Charles Purton (1793-1873), iii, 806
- Cooper, Edith Emma (1862-1914), iii, 340
- Cooper, Elizabeth (*f.* 1737), ii, 206, 923
- Cooper, F. (*f.* 1866), editor of *Præd*, iii, 247
- Cooper, Frederick Fox (*f.* 1840), iii, 442
- Cooper, George (*f.* 1799), ii, 159
- Cooper, H. F. (*f.* 1840), iii, 811
- Cooper, J. (*f.* 1790), ii, 565
- Cooper (or Coprario), John (1580? c. 1650?), i, 485
- Cooper, John (*f.* 1795), iii, 760
- Cooper, John Gilbert (1723-1769), ii, 17, 303, 782
- 'Cooper, Margaret' (1584), i, 893
- Cooper, Maria Susanna (*f.* 1775), ii, 547
- Cooper, S. (*f.* 1787), ii, 566
- Cooper, T. (*f.* 1741), publisher, ii, 715
- Cooper (or Couper), Thomas (1517?-1594), bishop of Winchester, i, 375, 670, 691, 824
- Cooper, Thomas (*f.* 1598-1626), divine and pamphleteer, i, 894
- Cooper, Thomas (1759-1840), natural philosopher and lawyer, ii, 757
- Cooper, Thomas (1805-1892), chartist poet, iii, 284 f., 817
- Cooper, W. D. (*f.* 1789), ii, 558, 560, 566
- Cooper, William (*f.* 1673-86), bookseller, ii, 96-7
- Cooper, William Durrant (1812-1875), i, 523
- Cooper's Journal* (1850), iii, 817
- Coote, Charles (1761-1835), ii, 889 (2), 932
- Coote, Edmund (*f.* 1596), i, 44
- Coote, Henry Charles (1815-1885), iii, 986
- Coote, Richard Holmes (*f.* 1821), iii, 986
- Cope, Sir Anthony (d. 1551), i, 803
- Cope, Edward Meredith (1818-1873), iii, 888, 997
- Cope's Tobacco Plant* (1870), iii, 830
- Copeland, William John (1797-1868), iii, 687 (2), 856 (2)
- Copernicus, Nicolas, i, 882
- Copinger, Walter Arthur (1847-1910), iii, 95
- Copland, Robert (*f.* 1508-47), i, 351, 395, 710, 719, 884, 887, 890
- Copland, S. (*f.* 1866), iii, 971
- Copland, William (*f.* 1556-69), i, 819
- Copleston, Edward (1776-1849), iii, 126, 664
- Copleston, W. J. (*f.* 1851), iii, 665
- Coplestone, — (*f.* 1884), iii, 801
- Copley, Anthony (1567-1607?), i, 435
- Copley, Esther, née Hewlett (*f.* 1824-59), iii, 572
- Copper Plate Magazine, The* (1774), ii, 679
- Copperplate Magazine; Or, Monthly Cabinet of Picturesque Prints, The* (1792), ii, 681
- Coppinger, Matthew (*f.* 1682), ii, 280
- Coprario (or Cooper), John (1580?-c. 1650?), i, 485
- COPYRIGHT, ii, 91 f. (1660-1800), iii, 93 f. (19 cent.)
- Coranto from Beyond the Sea, A* (1643), i, 755
- CORANTOS, i, 743
- Corbet, Henry (*f.* 1864), iii, 766
- Corbet, John (1603-1641), i, 907
- Corbet, Richard (1582-1635), i, 475
- Corbet, T. (*f.* 1841), iii, 982
- Corbett, Edward (*f.* 1890), iii, 765
- Corbett, Thomas (*f.* 1792), ii, 736
- Cordell, Charles (1720-1791), ii, 780
- Cordemoi, Géraud de, ii, 776

- Cordery, A. (*fl.* 1878), III, 986  
 Cordier, Maturin, I, 375; II, 127  
 Cordonnier de Saint Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe, II, 776  
 Corelli, Marie (1864-1924), III, 540f.  
 'Corinna' (1719), II, 398  
 Cork, Richard Boyle, Earl of (1566-1643), I, 385  
 Cork and Orrery, John Boyle, Earl of (1707-1762), I, 841; II, 593, 767, 773  
 CORK  
 Magazines, II, 688 (1779-97)  
 Newspapers, II, 737, III, 808  
 Printing in, I, 354 (17, 18 cents.)  
*Cork Advertiser, The* (1799), II, 737  
*Cork Chronicle; Or Free Intelligencer, The* (1765), II, 737  
*Cork Chronicle, Or Universal Register, The* (1763), II, 737  
*Cork Constitution, The* (1860), III, 808  
*Cork Courier, The* (1794), II, 737  
*Cork Daily Advertiser, The* (1836), III, 808  
*Cork Daily Herald, The* (1860), III, 808  
*Cork Evening Post, The* (1754), II, 737  
*Cork Examiner, The* (1861), III, 808  
*Cork Gazette, Or General Advertiser, The* (1789), II, 737  
*Cork General Advertiser, The* (1776), II, 737  
*Cork Herald, The* (1856), III, 808  
*Cork Herald; Or Munster Advertiser, The* (1798), II, 737  
*Cork Journal, The* (1778), II, 737  
*Cork News Letter, The* (1717), II, 737  
*Cork Packet, The* (1793), II, 737  
*Cork Weekly Journal, The* (1779), II, 737  
 Corkine, William (*fl.* 1610), I, 485  
 Corkran, Alice (d. 1916), III, 574  
 Corlett, John (*fl.* after 1865), III, 820  
 Cormack, Sir John Rose (1815-1882), III, 821  
 Cormon, E., III, 605  
*Corn Trade Circular, The* (1825), III, 819  
*Corn-Cutter's Journal, The* (1733), II, 714  
 Cornand de la Crose, Jean, II, 672, 674, 675 (3), 776  
 Cornaro, Ludovico, I, 338  
 Cornaro, Luigi, I, 452; II, 809  
 Corneille, Pierre, I, 333, 812; II, 40, 485, 776  
 Corneille, Thomas, II, 41, 776  
 Cornelius, Arnold (1711-1757), II, 309  
 Corner, Julia (1798-1875), III, 567, 1076  
 Corney, Bolton (1784-1870), I, 663, 783, II, 637, 895; III, 822  
*Cornhill Magazine, The* (1860), III, 829  
 Cornish, C. L. (*fl.* 1847-54), III, 856  
 Cornish, Charles John (1859-1906), III, 763  
 Cornish, H. Warre (*fl.* 1892), III, 835  
 Cornish, Joseph (1750-1823), II, 108  
 Cornish, Sidney William (*fl.* 1842), II, 846  
*Cornish Plays* (M.E.), I, 279  
 'Cornwall, Barry', i.e. Bryan Waller Procter (1787-1874), III, 241, 248, 636, 643  
 Cornwall, Henry (*fl.* 1720), II, 750  
 CORNWALL  
 Bibliography, I, 8  
 Cornwallis, Caroline Frances (1786-1858), III, 866  
 Cornwallis, Jane, Lady (1581-1659), I, 386  
 Cornwallis, Sir William (d. 1631), I, 725  
 CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370  
 Library, I, 362, II, 104  
 CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368  
*Corpus Glossary* (O.E.), I, 36  
 Corral, G. (*fl.* 1776), II, 709  
 Corrado, Angelo, II, 809  
*Correspondance Française* (1793), II, 719  
*Correspondance Politique, Ou, Tableau de L'Europe* (1793), II, 719  
*Correspondents, The* (18 cent.), II, 547  
 Corri, Domenico (1746-1825), II, 234, 241, 244 5  
 Corrie, George Elwes (1793-1885), I, 669 (2)  
 Corrigan, Sir Dominic John (1802-1880), III, 125  
 Corrozet, Gilles (*fl.* 1602), I, 714  
 Corser, Thomas (1791-1876), I, 4  
*Corsicans, The* (18 cent.), II, 486  
 Corte, Claudio, I, 812  
 Cortes, Martin, I, 812  
 Cory, Sir G. E. (*fl.* 1910), III, 1091  
 Cory, William, earlier Johnson (1823-1892), III, 292  
 Coryat, George (*fl.* c. 1600?), I, 775  
 Corvat, Thomas (1577?-1617), I, 769, 783  
 Cosin, John (1594-1672), I, 386, 696, 856  
*Cosmopolitan, The* (1788), II, 681  
*Cosmopolite, The* (1832), III, 816  
 Costeker, John Littleton (*fl.* 1731), II, 119, 539  
 Costello, Louisa Stuart (1799-1870), III, 231  
 Costes, Gauthier de, Seigneur de la Calprenède, II, 777  
 Costigan, Arthur (*fl.* 1737), II, 747  
*Costlie Whore, The* (17 cent.), I, 651  
 COSTUME, I, 393 (16, 17 cents.); II, 160 (17, 18 cents.); 405f. (theatrical, 17, 18 cents.)  
 Cotes, D. (*fl.* 1725), II, 779  
*Cotes's Weekly Journal; or, The English Stage Player* (1734), II, 714  
 Cotgrave, John (*fl.* 1644-55), I, 405, 756 (2); II, 174  
 Cotgrave, Randle (d. 1634?), I, 376  
 Cotsforde, Thomas (*fl.* 1555), I, 820  
 Cotta, John (1575?-1650?), I, 886, 889, 893  
*Cottager, The* (1761), II, 664  
 Cotterell, Sir Charles (1612?-1702), I, 815; II, 284  
 Cotterill, C. F. (*fl.* 1831-50), III, 971, 981  
 Cotterill, T. (*fl.* 1819), III, 240  
 Cottin, Sophie, III, 576  
 Cottle, Amos Sumon (1768?-1800), II, 81

- Cottle, Joseph (1770-1853), II, 344; III, 198, 231
- Cotton, Bartholomew (d. 1298?), I, 116
- Cotton, Charles (1630-1687), II, 261f
- Cotton, Frederick Henry (fl. 1888), III, 761
- Cotton, Henry (1780-1879), I, 352, 672
- Cotton, Sir Henry (b. 1868), III, 1085
- Cotton, J. S. (fl. 1875), III, 818
- Cotton, Nathaniel (1705-1788), II, 314
- Cotton, Nathaniel, the younger (fl. 1791), II, 314
- Cotton, Sir Robert Bruce (1571-1631), I, 720, 726, 832-3, 837, 847
- Cotton, Roger (fl. 1596), I, 435
- Cotton, William (fl. 1859), II, 630
- Cotton *Vespasian Homilies* (M.I.), I, 172
- Cotton *Posthuma* (17 cent.), I, 726
- Cottrell, C. H. (fl. 1867), III, 1014
- Coule, I. (fl. 1642), I, 754
- Coules, F. (fl. 1641), I, 752 (2)
- Couling, S. (fl. 1851), III, 119
- Coulson, H. J. W. (fl. 1880), III, 986
- Coulson, Walter (1794?-1860), III, 800
- Coulton, David Trevena (1810-1857), III, 814 (2)
- COUNCIL, THE, I, 402 (16, 17 cents.), II, 168 (17, 18 cents.)
- Counsellor, *The* (1861), III, 817
- Count D'Soussons, *The* (17 cent.), II, 534
- Count Paper's Packet (18 cent.), II, 202
- Countess of Salisbury, *The* (17 cent.), II, 534
- COUNTIES, ENGLISH
- Bibliographies, I, 81f.
  - Dialects of, I, 45, II, 927f.
  - Magazines, II, 684f
  - Newspapers, II, 720f. (1701-1800); III, 801f (19 cent.)
  - Printers and Booksellers in, I, 352f (1500-1660); II, 86f. (1660-1800)
  - Stage and theatres in, II, 404f.
- Country Foot-post, *The* (1644), I, 756
- Country Messenger, *The* (1664), I, 756
- Country Messenger, or, *The Faithfull Foot Post, The* (1644), I, 756
- Country Curate, *The* (1782), II, 666
- Country Gentleman, *The* (1726), II, 662
- Country Gentleman, *The* (Dublin, 1726), II, 662
- Country Gentleman's Courant, *The* (1706), II, 712
- Country Journal or the Craftsman, *The* (1726), II, 662
- Country Journal; Or, *The Craftsman, The* (1727), II, 713
- Country Journal; Or, *The Craftsman, The* (1750), II, 715
- COUNTRY LIFE, II, 147f. (17, 18 cents.). See also under AGRICULTURE and SPORT
- Country Life (1897), III, 815
- Country Life Illustrated (1897), III, 759
- Country Literary Chronicle and Weekly Review, *The* (1819), III, 818
- Country Magazine, *Calculated for the Gentleman, The* (1763), II, 678
- Country Magazine or, *The Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Companion, The* (1736), II, 677
- Country Mercury, *The* (1667), II, 716
- Country Oracle, *The* (1741), II, 715
- 'Country Schoolmaster' (1848), III, 127
- Country Spectator, *The* (1792), II, 666
- Country Sport and Messenger of Agriculture (1896), III, 810
- Country Times, *The* (1830), III, 813
- Country-mans New Commonwealth, *The* (17 cent.), I, 716
- County Chronicle [etc.], *The* (1787), II, 715
- County Chronicle and Weekly Advertiser, *The* (1787), III, 813
- County Gentleman, *The* (1861), III, 759
- County Gentleman, *The* (1880), III, 820
- County Herald and Weekly Advertiser, *The* (1791), III, 813
- County Journal, *The* (Dublin, 1735), II, 735
- County Magazine, *The* (1786), II, 685
- Couper, Archibald Scott (1831-1892), III, 948
- Couper, J. R. (fl. 1896), III, 1089
- Couper (or Cooper), Thomas (1517?-1594), I, 375, 670, 691, 824
- Couperus, Louis, III, 339
- Courier, *The* (1792), III, 800
- Courier and Argus, *The* [Dundee] (1899), III, 807
- Courier and Evening Gazette, *The* (1792), II, 711
- Courier de L'Europe (1776), II, 698, 719
- Courier de Londres (1787), II, 719
- Courier de Londres (1808), II, 719
- Courier de Londres; ou *Mercuri Universel de L'Europe* (1805), II, 719
- Courier Politique et Littéraire (1777), II, 719
- Courrier Politique et Littéraire; Or, *French Evening Post* (1777), II, 711
- Course of the Exchange, *The* (1697), II, 718
- COURSING (books on), I, 393f (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f (1660-1800)
- Court, John (fl. 1733), II, 761
- COURT
- Education at, I, 127 (M.E.)
  - Life at, II, 149f. (17, 18 cents.)
  - Plays at, I, 500, 503 (16, 17 cents.)
- Court and City Magazine, *The* (1763), II, 678
- Court and City Magazine, *The* (1770), II, 679
- Court and City Medley, *The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Court Circular, *The* (1829), III, 813
- Court, City and Country Magazine, *The* (1764), II, 678
- Court, City and Country Magazine; *The* (1788), II, 681

- Court Gazette, The* (1838), III, 813  
*Court Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 228, 240, 244  
*Court Journal, The* (1829), III, 813  
*Court Magazine and Belle Assemblée, The* (1832), III, 824  
*Court Magazine and Monthly Critic, The* (1837), III, 824  
*Court Magazine and Monthly Critic, The* (1838), II, 679  
*Court Magazine and Monthly Critic and Ladies' Magazine and Museum of Belles Lettres, The* (1838), III, 823  
*Court Magazine; Or, Royal Chronicle, The* (1761), II, 678  
*Court Mercure communicating the most remarkable passages of the Kings Armee, The* (1644), I, 756  
*Court Miscellany, The* (1719), II, 195  
*Court Miscellany, The* (1731), II, 201  
*Court Miscellany; Or, Gentleman and Lady's New Magazine, The* (1766), II, 679  
*Court Miscellany, Or, Ladies New Magazine, The* (1765), II, 679  
*Court of Apollo, Containing Songs, sung at Ranelagh, The* (18 cent.), II, 234  
*Court of Atalantis, The* (18 cent.), II, 191, 193, 195, 202  
*Court of Comus, The* (18 cent.), II, 222  
*Court of Curiosities, The* (17 cent.), II, 181  
*Court of Love, The* (M.E.), I, 254  
*Court of Oberon, The* (19 cent.), III, 576  
*Court of Thespis, The* (18 cent.), II, 226  
*Court Oracle, The* (18 cent.), II, 204  
*Court Parrot, The* (18 cent.), II, 201, 203  
*Court Poems* (18 cent.), II, 192 (2), 193, 195, 198  
*Court Tales* (18 cent.), II, 193  
*Court Whispers* (18 cent.), II, 210  
*Courte of Venus, The* (16 cent.), I, 403  
*Courtenay, Edward* (Earl of Devonshire) (1526?-1556), I, 817  
*Courtenay, John* (1741-1816), II, 624, 654, 665  
*Courtenay, Thomas Peregrine* (1782-1841), I, 597; II, 579, III, 975, 978  
*COURTESY LITERATURE*, I, 378f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 119f. (17, 18 cents.)  
*Courteville, Ralph* (or Raphael) (d. 1772), II, 708  
*Courthope, Sir George* (1616-1685), I, 386  
*Courthope, William John* (1842-1917), III, 738f., 831  
*Courtiz de Sandras, Gatten de, II*, 535, 676, 777  
*Courtin, Antoine de, II*, 121  
*Courtney, L. H., Baron* (1832-1918), III, 784, 978  
*Courtney, W. L.* (1850-1928), III, 784, 830-1  
*Couain, Victor*, III, 21, 110  
*Cousins, Samuel* (1801-1887), III, 90  
*Cousinages of John West* [etc.], *The* (17 cent.), I, 717  
*Coustard de Massi, Anne Pierre*, II, 777  
*Coutts-Nevill, Francis Burdett Thomas, Baron Latymer* (1852-1923), III, 345, 353  
*Coutures, Jacques Parrain, Baron des*, II, 792  
*Couvray, Jean Baptiste Louvet de*, II, 795  
*Couvreur, Jessie Catherine* ('Tassina') (fl. 1889), III, 1096  
*Covel, John* (1638-1722), II, 749  
*Covell, William* (d. 1614?), I, 687, 884  
*Covenant* (16 cent.), I, 907  
*Covent Garden Drolery* (17 cent.), II, 176 (2)  
*Covent Garden Theatrical Gazette, The* (1816), III, 585  
*Covent-Garden Journal, The* (1752), II, 664  
*Covent-Garden Journal Extraordinary, The* (1752), II, 664  
*Covent-Garden Journal, or, The Censor, The* (1752), II, 664  
*Covent Garden Magazine, The* (1772), II, 679  
*Covent Garden Monthly Recorder, The* (1792), II, 682  
*Coventrue, Ludus* (M.E.), I, 39, 277  
*Coventry, Andrew* (1764-1832), III, 970  
*Coventry, Francis* (d. 1759?), II, 544  
*Coventry, G.* (fl. 1825), II, 632  
*Coventry, Henry* (d. 1752), II, 16  
*COVENTRY*  
     *Library*, I, 361  
     *Magazines*, II, 684 (1764-5)  
     *Newspapers*, II, 723 (1741-65)  
*Coventry, Birmingham and Worcester Chronicle, The* (1762), II, 723  
*Coventry Lect Book* (M.E.), I, 42, 121  
*Coventry Mercury, The* (1787), II, 723  
*Coventry Museum, Or, The Universal Entertainer, The* (1764), II, 684  
*Coventry Plays* (M.E.), I, 277  
*Coventry Standard, The* (1836), II, 723  
*Coverdale, Myles* (1488-1568), I, 45, 665, 669, 675 (2), 677, 716, 811  
*Coverte, Robert* (fl. 1612), I, 783  
*Cowan, Charlotte Elizabeth Lawson, later Mrs J. H. Riddell* (1832-1906), III, 557f.  
*Coward, William* (1657?-1725), II, 22  
*Coadroy's Manchester Gazette and Weekly Advertiser* (1797), II, 726  
*Cowell, Edward Byles* (1826-1903), III, 906, 1018, 1019, 1071  
*Cowell, J. W.* (fl. 1843), III, 974  
*Cowell, John* (1554-1611), I, 659, 844, 849  
*Cowell, John* (fl. 1672), II, 926  
*Cowell, S. H.* (fl. 1851), III, 83  
*Cowen, Joseph* (1831-1900), III, 784, 802  
*Cowie, G.* (fl. 1829), III, 77, 92  
*Cowley, --* (fl. 1699), captain, II, 741  
*Cowley, Abraham* (1618-1667), I, 365, 458f., 867; II, 440, 759  
*Cowley, Hannah* (1743-1809), II, 463f.



- Cowley, William (*fl.* 1840), **III**, 199  
*Cowley's History of Plants* (18 cent.), **II**, 250  
 Cowper, Judith, later Madan (*fl.* 1731), **II**, 27, 296, 302  
 Cowper, Mary, Countess of (1685-1724), **II**, 135, 150  
 Cowper, William (1568-1619), **I**, 681, 684  
 Cowper, William (1731-1800), **II**, 317, 341f.  
 Cowper, William, Earl (d. 1723), **II**, 163  
 Cowton, Robert (*fl.* 1300), **I**, 393  
 Cox, George Valentine (1786-1875), **II**, 153  
 Cox, George William (1827-1902), **III**, 914  
 Cox, I. E. B. (*fl.* 1864), **III**, 770  
 Cox, J. E. (*fl.* 1846), **I**, 669 (2)  
 Cox, Joseph (*fl.* 1796), **II**, 155  
 Cox, Leonard (*fl.* 1524-72), **I**, 376, 864  
 Cox, Nicholas (*fl.* 1674), **II**, 818  
 Cox, P. S. (*fl.* 1861), **III**, 815  
 Cox, Robert (d. 1655), **I**, 643  
 Cox, Robert (1810-1872), **I**, 852; **II**, 987, **III**, 950  
 Cox, Samuel (1826-1893), **III**, 819, 848  
 Cox, Thomas (d. 1734), **II**, 880  
 Coxe, Daniel (*fl.* 1722), **II**, 740, 753  
 Coxe, Francis (*fl.* 1561), **I**, 883  
 Coxe, Henry Octavius (1811-1881), **I**, 5 (2), 116  
 Coxe, William (1747-1828), **III**, 877f.  
 Coxeter, Thomas (1689-1747), **II**, 911  
 Coxon, Henry (1806), **III**, 772  
 Coxwell, Henry (*fl.* 1718), **II**, 765  
 Coyer, Gabriel François, **II**, 141, 777  
 Coyne, Joseph Stirling (1803-1868), **III**, 601f.  
 Cozens, Zechariah (*fl.* 1793-1802), **II**, 858  
 Crabb, George (1778-1851), **II**, 51  
 Crabb, Habakkuk (1750-1794), **II**, 790  
 Crabbe, George (1754-1832), **II**, 138, 345f.; **III**, 24  
 Crabbe, George, the younger (*fl.* 1832), **II**, 346  
*Crab-Tree, The* (1757), **II**, 664  
*Crabhouse Nunnery, The Register of* (M.E.), **I**, 121  
 Crackanthorpe, Hubert (d. 1897), **III**, 541  
 Crakelt (or Crackelt), William (1741-1812), **II**, 931  
 Craddock, T. (*fl.* 1867), **III**, 634  
*Cradle of Security, The* (16 cent.), **I**, 517  
 Cradock, Joseph (1742-1826), **II**, 464, 485  
*Craft of Deyng* (M.E.), **I**, 260  
*Craftsman, The* (1726), **II**, 608, 713  
*Craftsman: Or, Sav's Weekly Journal, The* (1758), **II**, 715  
*Crafty Whore, The* (17 cent.), **I**, 717  
 Craggs, James (1686-1721), **II**, 761  
 Craig, Alexander (1567-1627), of Rosecraig, **I**, 899  
 Craig, Isa, later Knox (1831-1903), **III**, 336  
 Craig, John (1512?-1600), Scottish divine, **I**, 902f.  
 Craig, John (*fl.* 1814), Glasgow economist, **III**, 980  
 Craig, Sir Thomas (1538-1608), **I**, 910  
 Craig, William, Lord Craig (1745-1813), **II**, 108, 114  
 Craigie, P. G. (*fl.* 1878), **III**, 979  
 Craigie, Pearl Mary Teresa ('John Oliver Hobbes') (1867-1906), **III**, 549  
 Craik, Dinah Maria, née Mulock (1826-1887), **III**, 498f.  
 Craik, George Lillie (1798-1866), **III**, 665  
 Craik, Sir Henry (1846-1927), **III**, 739  
 Crakanthorpe, Richard (1567-1624), **I**, 857-8, 875  
 Crakelt (or Crackelt), William (1741-1812), **II**, 931  
 Cramer, John Anthony (1793-1848), **III**, 994  
 Cramer, K. G., **II**, 805  
 Cramp, W. (*fl.* 1821), **II**, 632  
 Crane, Ralph (*fl.* 1625), **I**, 475  
 Crane, Walter (1845-1915), **III**, 90  
 Cranley, Thomas (*fl.* 1635), **I**, 475  
 Cranmer, George (1563-1600), **I**, 687  
 Cranmer, J. A. (*fl.* 1841), **I**, 383  
 Cranmer, Thomas (1489-1556), **I**, 669f., 675  
 Cranwell, John (d. 1793), **II**, 33, 312, 814  
 Crapelet, Georges Adrien, **II**, 142  
 Crashaw, Richard (1612 or 1613-1649), **I**, 456f., 679  
 Crashawe, William (1572-1626), **I**, 508  
 Craster, T. (*fl.* 1841), **III**, 982  
 Crathorn (*fl.* 1341), **I**, 306  
 Crauford (or Craufurd), Quentin (1743-1819), **II**, 751  
 Crauford (or Crawford), David (1665-1726), **II**, 576, 996  
 Craufurd, G. (*fl.* 1803), **III**, 973  
 Craven, Elizabeth, Baroness, later Margravine of Anspach (1750-1828), **II**, 464  
 'Craven, Henry Thornton', i.e. Henry Thornton (1818-1905), **III**, 602  
 Craven, Keppel Richard (1779-1851), **II**, 486  
 Craven, William George (*fl.* 1870), **III**, 764  
 Crawford (or Craufurd), David (1665-1726), **II**, 576, 996  
 Crawford, H. (*fl.* 1828), **III**, 777  
 Crawford, Isabella Valancy (*fl.* 1884), **III**, 1086  
 Crawford, J. (*fl.* 1836-46), economist, **III**, 978, 982  
 Crawford (or Crawford), John (1783-1868), **III**, 1083  
 Crawford, M. (*fl.* 1732), **I**, 904  
 Crawford, William Sharman (1781-1861), **III**, 971  
 Crawford and Balcarres, Alexander William C. Lindsay, Earl of (1812-1880), **I**, 898  
 Crawford, George (d. 1748), **II**, 876  
 Crawford, John (1783-1868), **III**, 790, 990  
 Crawford, Oswald John Frederick (d. 1909), **III**, 767, 815, 833  
 Crawford, Thomas (d. 1662), **I**, 910  
 Crawhall, Joseph (*fl.* 1859), **III**, 770

- 'Crawley, Captain' (1866), III, 777  
 Crealock, Henry Hope (1831-1891), III, 763  
 Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd (1812-1878), I, 125; III, 131  
 Crébillon, Claude Prosper Jolyot de, the younger, II, 47, 542, 544, 783  
 Crébillon, Prosper Jolyot de, the elder, II, 41, 544, 783  
*Credit, a Boy who was entertained by the Devil about* (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Creech, Thomas (1659-1700), II, 29, 763, 765, 766 (2), 936  
 Creech, William (1745-1815), II, 671, 695  
*Creed* (O.E.), I, 81  
 Creevey, Thomas (1768-1838), III, 150  
 Creighton, John (fl. 1731), II, 587  
 Creighton, Mandell (1843-1901), III, 834, 922f.  
 Cremer, John (1700-1774), II, 136  
 Cresswell, Beatrix F. (fl. 1889), III, 570  
 Cresswell, F. S. (fl. 1889), III, 775  
 Cresswell, Nicholas (fl. 1774), II, 756  
 Cresswick, Mr (fl. 1789), II, 242, 245, 247  
 Cressy, Hugh Paulin [Serenus] (1605-1674), I, 695, 696  
 Cressy, R. F. S. [misprint for Hugh P. Cressy], I, 195  
 Creswell, S. F. (fl. 1863), I, 8  
*Cresswell and Burbage's Nottingham Journal* (1775), II, 727  
*Cresswell's Nottingham Journal* (1756), II, 727  
 Crevecoeur, Michel Guillaume Jean de (1731-1813), II, 961  
*Cretz of knd London Gossips, A* (17 cent.), II, 174  
 Crewdson, Jane (1808-1863), III, 572  
 Crewe, Sir G. (fl. 1843), III, 976  
 Crewe, Thomas (fl. 1880), I, 715  
 Crichtett, G. A. (fl. 1868), III, 834  
 Crichton, Andrew (1790-1856), II, 151, III, 886  
 Crichton, Arthur (fl. 1818), III, 571  
 Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (fl. 1900), III, 833  
 CRICKET (books on), II, 824f. (18 cent.), III, 772f. (19 cent.)  
*Cricket* (1882), III, 773  
*Cricket Field, The* (1892), III, 773  
*Cricketers' Annual* (1872), III, 773  
 CRIME, II, 155f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 Cripps, — (fl. 1587), Lieutenant, I, 788  
 Cripps, Arthur Shearly (b. 1869), III, 1089-90  
 Cripps, Sir C. A., Baron Parmoor (fl. 1881), III, 986  
 Cripps, Henry William (fl. 1845), III, 986  
*Crisis, The* (1775), II, 665  
*Crisis, The* (1792), II, 666  
*Crisis, The* (1812), III, 816  
 Crisp, Samuel (d. 1783), II, 61, 138, 154  
 Crisp, Stephen (1628-1692), II, 134  
 Crisp, W. F. (fl. 1866), III, 77  
 Crispin, Gilbert (d. 1117), I, 283f.  
*Crust* (O.E.), I, 76  
 Critchett, B. (fl. 1804-39), III, 797  
*Critical Memoirs of the Times* (1769), II, 679  
*Critical Review, Or, Annals of Literature, The* (1756), II, 678  
 CRITICAL TERMS AND THEORIES, II, 106f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 CRITICISM, LITERARY, I, 863f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 91f. (17, 18 cents.), 39f. (17, 18 cents., French-English), III, 71. (critical essays, 19 cent.), 70 (influence of), 157f. (of poetry)  
*Criticisms on the Rollad* (18 cent.), II, 237, 238 (6), 240 1, 244 (2), 245  
*Critick, The* (1718), II, 662  
*Critick, A Review of Authors and their Productions, The* (1718), II, 675  
*Criticks, The* (1719), II, 662, 675  
 Croal, David (fl. 1832-59), III, 784  
 Crockett, Samuel Rutherford (1860-1914), III, 541f.  
 Crosse, G. (fl. 1696), II, 854  
 Croft, George (1747-1809), II, 108, 363  
 Croft, Sir Herbert (1751-1816), II, 345, 548, 627, 665  
 Croft, James (fl. 1825), II, 341  
 Croft, John (1732-1820), II, 247 (2)  
 Crofts, Robert (fl. 1638), I, 731  
 Croghan, George (d. 1782), II, 755  
 Crockatt, J. (fl. 1745), II, 211, 677  
 Croke, Sir Alexander (1758-1842), I, 677  
 Croke, Sir John (1553-1620), I, 677  
 Croker, John Wilson (1780-1857), III, 665f.  
     Reviews by, III, 223, 257, 300, 368, 494, 686  
     Works edited by, II, 295, 625, 837, 879  
 Croker, Richard (fl. 1799), II, 748  
 Croker, Temple Henry (1730?-1790?), II, 808  
 Croker, Thomas Crofton (1798-1854), I, 387, 449, 631, III, 83, 186, 576, 577 (2), 890, 892 (2), 1050  
 Crole (or Crowley), Robert (1518?-1588), I, 677, 719, 824  
 Croll, James (1821-1890), III, 944, 952  
 Croly, George (1780-1860), II, 295, 635; III, 231f., 648  
 Cromarty, George Mackenzie, Viscount Tarbat, Earl of (1630-1714), II, 869  
 Crombie, Alexander (1762-1840), III, 970, 972  
 Cromek, Robert Hartley (1770-1812), II, 257, 974  
 Crompton, Hugh (fl. 1657), I, 475, 809  
 Crompton, Richard (fl. 1573-99), I, 849  
 Crompton, Sarah (fl. 1853), III, 572  
 Cromwell, Oliver (1599-1658), I, 386, 400  
 Crooke, Helkiah (1576-1635), I, 891  
 Crookes, Sir William (1832-1919), III, 940, 948  
 Crookshank, William (1712?-1769), II, 994  
 CROQUET (books on), III, 774f.  
 Crosby, Thomas (fl. 1740), II, 125, 862  
*Crosby's Modern Songster* (18 cent.), II, 249

- Crosfield, Thomas (b. 1602), i, 386  
 Crossland, Thomas William Hodgson (1865-1924), iii, 336f.  
 Cross, Ada, earlier Cambridge (fl. 1891-1903), iii, 1096  
 Cross, John C. (fl. 1809), iii, 588  
 Cross, Mary Ann, née Evans ('George Eliot') (1819-1880), iii, 465f.  
     Reviews and articles by, iii, 27, 32, 654, 948  
     Translations from, iii, 24, 36  
 Cross, M. (fl. 1833), iii, 832  
 Cross, R. (fl. 1747), ii, 212  
 Cross, Thomas (fl. 1861), iii, 765  
 Crosse, William (fl. 1629), i, 807  
 CROSBIES, RICHARD  
     Bewcastle, i, 59f.  
     Brussels, i, 85  
     Ruthwell, i, 59f.  
 Crossgrove, Henry (1663-1744), ii, 695  
 Crossley, James (1800-1883), i, 386, 420, 703, 886  
 Crouaman, Samuel (1624? 1684), i, 475, ii, 119  
 Crowthwaite, J. C. (fl. 1846), iii, 601  
 Crouch, E. H. (fl. 1907-17), iii, 1089  
 Crouch, Humphrey (fl. 1635-71), i, 732  
 Crouch, John (fl. 1648-81), i, 759 (2), 761 (3), 762 (2), 763; ii, 701-2  
 Crouch, Nathaniel ('R. Burton') (1632? 1725?), ii, 145, 532, 706  
 Crouauz, Jean Pierre de, ii, 302, 777  
 Crow (or Crowe), William (1616-1675), i, 359, 854, ii, 95  
 Crowe, Catherine, née Stevens (1800?-1876), iii, 482f., 505  
 Crowe, Eyre Evans (1799-1866), iii, 799  
 Crowe, Sir Joseph (1825-1896), iii, 784  
 Crowe (or Crow), William (1616-1675), i, 359, 854, ii, 95  
 Crowe, William (1745-1829), ii, 358  
 Crowfoot, John Rustat (1817-1875), i, 699  
 Crowley (or Crole), Robert (1518?-1588), i, 677, 719, 824  
 Crown, The (1838), iii, 812  
 Croume-Garland of Gouden Roses, A (17 cent.), i, 404, ii, 174, 179, 182  
 Crowne, John (d. 1703), ii, 61, 419f., 485, 529  
 Crowne, William (fl. 1637), i, 739, 772  
 Crowned King (M.F.), i, 200  
 Crowther, Joseph (fl. 1630), i, 655  
 Croxall, Samuel (d. 1752), ii, 24, 314, 759  
 Cruxton Play of the Sacrament (M.F.), i, 279  
 Croyland Abbey, The Chronicles of (15 cent.), i, 265  
 Croyser, William (fl. 1434), i, 302  
 Cruden, Alexander (1701-1770), ii, 100, 928, 994  
 Cruickshanks, S. (fl. 1881), iii, 1089  
 Cruickshank, George (fl. 1734-75), ii, 963  
 Cruickshank, George (1702-1878), iii, 91, 453, 576  
 Cruindmelus (fl. 1st half of 9 cent.), i, 108  
 Cruise, William (d. 1824), ii, 963  
 Crump, A. (fl. 1866-80), iii, 973-4, 983  
 Crump, Basil (fl. 1843?), iii, 821  
 Crumpe, Samuel (1766-1796), ii, 160  
 Crusius, Lewis (1701-1775), ii, 25  
 Cruso, Aquila (fl. 1614-8), i, 655  
 Cruso, John (d. 1681), i, 390  
 Cruso, T. (fl. 1640), i, 800  
 Crutwell, Clement (1743-1808), ii, 140  
 Crutwell's Sherborne Journal (1764), ii, 728  
 Crutwell, Richard (1776-1846), iii, 972  
 Cry from the Wilderness, The (1712), ii, 661  
 Cubières de Palmécieux, Michel de, ii, 777  
 Cubitt, G. (fl. 1850?), iii, 823  
 Cuckold's Miscellany, The (18 cent.), ii, 204  
 Cuckoo and Nightingale (M.F.), i, 187  
 Cudworth, Ralph (1617-1688), i, 877  
 Culbertson, Robert (1765-1823), ii, 687  
 Cullen, Charles (fl. 1789), ii, 53, 809  
 Cullen, Stephen (fl. 1796), ii, 550  
 Cullinan, M. C. (fl. 1867), iii, 1010  
 Culmann, Leonhard, i, 375  
 Culpeper, Nicholas (1616-1654), i, 890, 892; ii, 797  
 Culpeper (or Culpepper), Sir Thomas (1578-1662), i, 845  
 Culpeper, Sir Thomas, the younger (1626-1697), i, 726  
 Culverwel, Ezekiel (fl. 1634), i, 725  
 Culverwel, Nathanael (d. 1651?), i, 878  
 Cumberland, George (fl. 1771-84), ii, 112  
 Cumberland, John (fl. 1826), iii, 585 (2)  
 Cumberland, Richard, the elder (1632-1718), i, 872, ii, 942  
 Cumberland, Richard, the younger (1732-1811), ii, 108, 452f., 549-50, iii, 525  
 Cumberland, Richard Denison (fl. 1771-84), ii, 112  
 Cumberland Chronicle, The (1776), ii, 720  
 Cumberland Magazine, The (1778), ii, 685  
 Cumberland Packet, The (1808), ii, 729  
 Cumberland Packet and Ware's Whitehaven Advertiser, The (1774), ii, 729  
 Cumberland's British Theatre (1826), iii, 585  
 Cumberland's Minor Theatre (1828), iii, 585  
 Cuming (or Cumming), Sir Alexander (1690?-1775), ii, 753  
 Cuming, E. D. (fl. 1897), iii, 1085  
 Cumming, G. (fl. 1840), i, 904  
 Cumming, J. (fl. 1806), i, 725  
 Cummings, R. (fl. 1791), ii, 972  
 Cummins, John (fl. 1743), ii, 754  
 Cummins, Maria S. (fl. 1857), iii, 428  
 Cummyng, Susannah (fl. 1798), ii, 776  
 Cuneus, Petrus, i, 781  
 Cundall, Joseph (fl. 1849), iii, 576-7  
 Cunningham, Alexander (1655?-1730), ii, 1000  
 Cunningham, Allan (1784-1842), ii, 306, 977 (3), 984, 986; iii, 163, 187, 391f.

Cunningham, Francis (1820-1875), i, 630  
 Cunningham, G. (*f.* 1797), ii, 252  
 Cunningham, Sir Harry Stewart (*f.* 1875), iii, 1069  
 Cunningham, James (d. 1709?), ii, 750  
 Cunningham, John (1729-1773), ii, 358  
 Cunningham, John William (1780-1861), ii, 341, iii, 824  
 Cunningham, Joseph Davey (1812-1851), iii, 1076  
 Cunningham, Peter (*f.* 1800?), compiler, ii, 256  
 Cunningham, Peter (1816-1869), critic and scholar, iii, 1029f  
     Editions by, i, 445, 497, 501, 533; ii, 295, iii, 183, 243, 392 (2)  
 Cunningham, Thomas Mounsey (1776-1834), iii, 232  
 Cunningham, Timothy (d. 1789), ii, 926  
 Cunningham, W. (1849-1919), iii, 974, 983  
 Cunningham, William (*f.* 1559), i, 378, 765, 884  
 Cunningham, William (*f.* 1673), of Craighends, ii, 156  
 Cunningham, William (1805-1861), i, 681, 907  
 Cunningham-Graham, Robert Bontine (1852-1936), iii, 990  
*Cup of Secrets, A* (19 cent.), iii, 574  
*Cupid, The* (18 cent.), ii, 205, 7  
*Cupid and Bacchus* (18 cent.), ii, 227  
*Cupid and Hymen* (1742), ii, 209, 211 (2), 212 (2)  
*Cupid and Hymen* (1772), ii, 229  
*Cupid Triumphant* (18 cent.), ii, 212  
*Cupid's Bee-Hive* (18 cent.), ii, 196  
*Cupid's Garland Set Round about with Gilded Roses* (17 cent.), ii, 177  
*Cupid's Masterpiece* (17 cent.), ii, 179  
*Cupid's Metamorphoses* (18 cent.), ii, 199  
*Cupid's Posies* (17 cent.), ii, 177  
*Cupid's Soliciter of Love* (17 cent.), ii, 178  
*'Curate, Jacob'* (1692), ii, 994  
*Cure for a Cuckold, A* (17 cent.), i, 651  
*Cure for the Spleen, The* (18 cent.), ii, 226  
*Cure for the State, A* (17 cent.), i, 720  
 Cureau de la Chambre, Marin, ii, 777  
 Cureton, William (1808-1864), iii, 1012  
*Curiosity, The* (18 cent.), ii, 207 (2)  
*Curiosity, Or, Gentlemen and Ladies Repository, The* (1740), ii, 685  
*Curious Collection of Songs in Honour of Masonry, A* (18 cent.), ii, 201  
*Curious Collection of Scots Poems* (18 cent.), ii, 224  
 Curlewis, Ethel, née Turner (b. 1872), iii, 570  
 Curli, — de, ii, 533  
 CURLING (books on), iii, 777f.  
 Curll, Edmund (1683?-1747), ii, 100, 202, 293, 296, 301, 403, 407 (2), 611, 820  
 Curran, W. H. (*f.* 1840?), iii, 595  
*Current Intelligence, The* (1681), ii, 704

*Current Intelligence; Or An Account of Transactions both foreign and domestick, The* (1680), ii, 703  
*Current Intelligence; Or, An Impartial Account of Transactions, The* (1680), ii, 703  
*Current, A* (1642), i, 753  
*Current Intelligence, The* (1666), ii, 702  
 CURRENT LISTS  
     English Studies, i, 3  
     New Books, i, 3  
 Curry, Frederick (1819-1881), iii, 833  
 CURRICULUM (educational), ii, 110f  
 Currie, A. E. (*f.* 1906), iii, 1093  
 Currie, J. (*f.* 1857), iii, 108  
 Currie, James (1756-1805), ii, 985  
 Currie, Mary, Montgomerie, Lady, née Lamb, later Singleton (pseudonym 'Violet Fane') (1843-1905), iii, 345  
*Cursor Mundi* (M.E.), i, 12, 39, 182  
 CURSUS, THE — See under PROSE RHYTHM, i, 23f  
*Curtave, The Boke of* (15 cent.), i, 43, 264  
 Curteis, Thomas (*f.* 1745), ii, 152  
 Curties, T. J. Horsley (*f.* 1801-7), iii, 392  
 Curtis, G. B. (*f.* 1900), iii, 799  
 Curtis, Samuel (1779-1860), iii, 823  
 Curtis, William (1746-1799), ii, 671; iii, 823  
*Curtis's Botanical Magazine* (1801), iii, 823  
 Curtiss, Langley (*f.* 1682), i, 704  
 Curtius, Quintus, i, 801  
 Curwen, Henry (1845-1892), iii, 1070  
 Curwen, John Christian (*f.* 1818), ii, 159  
 Curwen, Samuel (*f.* 1775-84), ii, 138  
 Curwers, J. C. (*f.* 1808), iii, 969  
 Curzon, George Nathaniel, Marquess (1859-1925), iii, 990  
 Curzon, Robert (1810-1873), iii, 990  
 Cussans, John Edwin (1837-1899), iii, 928  
 Cust, H. J. C. (1861-1917), iii, 801  
 Cust, Robert Needham (1821-1909), iii, 1074  
 Custance, Henry (1842-1908), iii, 764  
 Custance, Olive, later Lady Douglas, iii, 337  
 Cutcliffe, H. C. (*f.* 1813), iii, 768  
 Cuthbertson, The Misses (*f.* 1803-30), iii, 392  
 Cuthbertson, C. (*f.* 1896), iii, 975  
 Cuthbertson, James Lister (*f.* 1893), iii, 1095  
 Cutpell, E. E. (*f.* 1893), iii, 1084  
 Cutts, H. W. (*f.* 1874), iii, 815  
 Cutts, John, Baron (1661?-1707), ii, 280  
 Cutwode, Thomas (*f.* 1599), i, 436  
 CYCLIC ROMANCES (M.E.), i, 130f.  
     Alexander Romances, i, 142f  
     Arthurian Romances, i, 130f  
     Charlemagne Romances, i, 140f.  
     Godfrey of Bouillon Cycle, i, 146  
     Thebes Cycle, i, 146  
     Troy Romances, i, 144f  
 CYCLING (books on), iii, 778  
*Cycling Times* (1884), iii, 820

- Cyder, With the Splendid Shilling, Paradise Lost* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 188 (2)
- CYNEWULF SCHOOL, I, 25, 27, 28, 31f., 35 (linguistic), 75f.
- Andreas, I, 77
- Crist, I, 76
- Dream of the Rood, I, 78
- Elene, I, 76
- Fates of the Apostles, I, 77
- Gubiac, I, 78
- Harrowing of Hell, I, 78
- Juliana, I, 76f.
- Phoenix, I, 77
- Physiologus, I, 78
- Cynthia: with the Loves of Almerin and Desdemona* (17 cent.), II, 531
- Cyprian Cabinet*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 203
- Cyprian Conqueror*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 651
- Cyrano de Bergerac, Hercule Savinien, I, 813; II, 47, 777
- Cytheraea* (18 cent.), II, 197
- CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
- Literary Relations with, II, 71f (1660-1800), III, 43 (19 cent.)
- D., A. (*f.* 1699), II, 401
- D., B. (*f.* 1648-9), I, 758
- D., B. (*f.* 1651-5), I, 761
- D., B. (*f.* 1662), II, 174
- D., G. (*f.* 1642), I, 753
- D., H. (1702), II, 185
- D., I. (*f.* 1598), I, 800
- D., I. (*f.* 1632), I, 795
- D., J. (*f.* 1562), I, 741
- D., J. (*f.* 1640), I, 652
- D., J., Gent. (*f.* 1674), II, 811
- D., J. (*f.* 1686), II, 428
- D., J. (*f.* 1692), II, 28
- D., J. (*f.* 1744), II, 765
- D., J. (*f.* 1779), I, 808
- D., J. M. (*f.* 1752), II, 783
- D., L. (*f.* 1781), II, 785
- D., M. (*f.* 1689), II, 181
- D., N. (*f.* 1661), II, 173
- D., R. K. (*f.* 1831), III, 789
- D., T. (*f.* 1587), I, 738
- D., T. (*f.* 1620?), I, 651
- D., T. (*f.* 1671), II, 816
- D., T. (*f.* 1676), II, 530
- D., W. (*f.* 1657), I, 732
- Daborne, Robert (d. 1628), I, 643
- Dacier, André, II, 27-8, 777
- Dacre, Barbarina Brand, Lady (1768-1854), III, 229
- Dacre, Charlotte, later Byrne (*f.* 1805), III, 392
- Dacres, Edward (*f.* 1636-61), I, 816; II, 811
- Dafforne, Richard (*f.* 1640), I, 366
- Daft, Richard (1835-1900), III, 774
- D'Aguilar, Rose (*f.* 1799), II, 59
- Daily Advertiser, The* (1730), II, 698, 708, 717
- Daily Advertiser* (1751), II, 664
- Daily Advertiser, The* (1847), III, 799
- Daily Advertiser and Oracle, The* (1802), III, 798
- Daily Argus, The* [Birmingham] (1891), III, 806
- Daily Argus, The* [Dundee] (1859), III, 807
- Daily Benefactor, The* (1715), II, 662
- Daily Bristol Times, The* (1865), III, 803
- Daily Bulletin* [Glasgow] (1855), III, 807
- Daily Bullionist, The* (1866), III, 820
- Daily Chronicle, The* (1872), III, 799
- Daily Chronicle, The* [Newcastle] (1858), III, 802
- Daily Courant, The* (1702), II, 707-8
- Daily Courant, The* [Edinburgh] (1860), III, 807
- Daily Courier, The* (1896), III, 800
- Daily Examiner, The* [Belfast] (1870), III, 808
- Daily Express, The* (1877), III, 799
- Daily Express, The* (1900), III, 800
- Daily Express, The* [Dublin] (1851), III, 809
- Daily Express, The* [Edinburgh] (1855), III, 807
- Daily Express and Morning Journal* [Glasgow] (1870), III, 807
- Daily Free Press, The* [Aberdeen], III, 806
- Daily Gazette, The* [Derby] (1860), III, 802
- Daily Gazette for Middlesbrough, The* (1872), III, 804
- Daily Gazetteer, The* (1735), II, 708
- Daily Gazetteer and London Advertiser, The* (1735), II, 698
- Daily Gazetteer; Or, London Advertiser, The* (1746), II, 708
- Daily Graphia, The* (1890), III, 793, 815
- Daily Guardian, The* [Warrington] (1891), III, 806
- Daily Herald, The* [Ipswich] (1897), III, 806
- Daily Independent Press, The* [Cambridge] (1892), III, 806
- Daily Intelligencer of Court, City and Country, The* (1643), I, 754
- Daily Journal, The* (1720), II, 708
- Daily Mail, The* (1896), III, 793, 800
- Daily Mail* [Glasgow] (1848), III, 807
- Daily Mail, The* [Hull] (1896), III, 805
- Daily Messenger, The* (1896), III, 800
- Daily Midland Echo, The* [Wolverhampton] (1877), III, 805
- Daily Nation, The* [Dublin] (1897), III, 809
- Daily News, The* (1846), III, 793, 799
- DAILY NEWSPAPERS, II, 708f (1660-1800); III, 798f. (19 cent.)
- Daily Oracle, The* (1715), II, 660, 708
- Daily Oracle, The* (1889), III, 800
- Daily Packet; Or, The New London Daily Post, The* (1721), II, 708
- Daily Politician, The* (1836), III, 799
- Daily Post, The* (1719), II, 708
- Daily Post, The* [Liverpool] (1853), III, 801
- Daily Post, The* [Liverpool], III, 802

*Daily Post-Boy, The* (1728), II, 706, 708  
*Daily Proceedings, The* (1653), I, 762  
*Daily Record, The* [Glasgow] (1895), III, 808  
*Daily Recorder (of Commerce), The* (1866), III, 801  
*Daily Review, The* [Edinburgh] (1861), III, 807  
*Daily Scotsman, The* [Edinburgh] (1855), III, 807  
*Daily Statement of the Packet Boats* (1798), II, 698  
*Daily Telegram, The* [Wisbech] (1877), III, 805  
*Daily Telegraph, The* (1855), III, 793, 799  
*Daily Telegraph* [Manchester] (1855), III, 802  
*Daily Times, The* [Liverpool] (1866), III, 802  
*Daily Universal Register, The* (1785), II, 709  
*Daily War Telegraph, The* [Manchester] (1854), III, 802  
*Daily Western Mercury, The* [Plymouth] (1860), III, 802  
Daines, Simon (*fl.* 1640), I, 44, 376  
*Dairymaid, The* (18 cent.), II, 237  
Dalby, W. (*fl.* 1834), III, 122  
Dale, Henry (*fl.* 1863), III, 948  
Dale, Robert William (1829-1895), III, 848  
Dale, Sir Thomas (d. 1619), I, 790  
Dale, Thomas (*fl.* 1737), II, 302  
Dale, Thomas F. (*fl.* 1896), III, 761, 775  
*Dale's Collection of Sixty Favorite Scotch Songs* (18 cent.), II, 249, 250  
Daley, Victor James (1858-1905), III, 1095  
Dalgaurns, John Dobree [Bernard] (1818-1876), III, 857  
Dallam, Thomas (*fl.* 1599), I, 769  
Dallas, Alexander Robert Charles (1791-1869), III, 201, 393  
Dallas, Eneas Sweetland (1828-1879), I, 17, III, 711f  
Dallas, Robert Charles (1754-1824), III, 392f  
Dallaway, James (1763-1834), I, 396 [misprinted Dalloway], II, 748, 835, 838  
Dallin, T. F. (*fl.* 1870), III, 1002  
Dallington, Sir Robert (1561-1637), I, 778f., 814  
Dalrymple, Alexander (1737-1808), II, 251, 741, 749, 915  
Dalrymple, David, Lord Hailes (1726-1792), II, 888, 997  
    Ed. by, I, 697, 878, II, 217, 832, 915  
    Minor writings, II, 114, 883, 929  
Dalrymple, David (*fl.* 1800), II, 927  
Dalrymple, James, Viscount Stair (1619-1695), II, 963, 996, 998  
Dalrymple, Sir John (1726-1810), II, 888  
Dalrymple, William (*fl.* 1777), II, 746  
Dalta, Harachandra (*fl.* 1871), III, 1068  
Dalton, John (1766-1844), III, 135, 946  
D'Alton, John (1792-1867), II, 891  
Dalton, Michael (d. 1648?), I, 849  
Dalton, Michael (*fl.* 1670), II, 963

Dalton, Regina Maria, later Roche (1764? 1845), III, 415  
Dalton, W. (*fl.* 1860), III, 1069  
*Dalton's Dublin Impartial News Letter* (1734), II, 735  
Daly, J. B. (*fl.* 1896), III, 1080  
Daly, John (1800-1878), III, 1048  
Daly, Robert (1783-1874), II, 108, 1047  
Dalyell, Sir John Graham (1775-1851), I, 255, 901, II, 814, III, 955  
Dalzel, A. (*fl.* 1862), III, 124  
Dalzel, Archibald (*fl.* 1793), II, 749  
Dalziel, Charles (*fl.* 1878), III, 820  
Dalziel, Edward (1817-1905), III, 91  
Dalziel, George (1815-1902), III, 91  
Dalziel, J. H. (*fl.* 1894), III, 807  
*Dame and her Donkeys Five, The* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*Dame Partlet's Farm* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*Dame Siris* (M.F.), I, 161  
*Dame Trot and her Comical Cat* (19 cent.), III, 575  
Damiano da Odenira, I, 395  
Dampier, Henry (*fl.* 1779), II, 899  
Dampier, William (1652-1715), II, 741, 749  
Dance, Charles (1794-1863), III, 588, 593  
Dance, James, later Love (1722-1774), II, 447, 825  
Dancer, John (*fl.* 1660-75), I, 819; II, 29, 485, 795, 814  
Dancer, N. (*fl.* 1704), II, 186  
Dances, John (*fl.* 1662), II, 532  
DANCING (books on), I, 395 (16, 17 cents.), II, 825 (18 cent.), III, 778 (19 cent.)  
Dancourt, Florent Carton, II, 41, 774  
Daneau, Lambert, I, 713  
Danett, Thomas (*fl.* 1566-1601), I, 812, 814  
Danican, François André, later Philidor (1726-1795), II, 826  
*Daniel* (O.E.), I, 75  
Daniel of Morley (*fl.* 1175), I, 288  
Daniel, Gabriel, II, 777  
Daniel, George (1616-1657), I, 475  
Daniel, George (1798-1864), III, 666  
Daniel, H. J. (*fl.* 1849), II, 199  
Daniel, Henry (*fl.* 1379), I, 306  
Daniel, Peter Augustin (*fl.* 1870-1904), III, 1030  
Daniel, Samuel (1562-1619), I, 422f., 534, 655, 740, 837, 865  
Daniel, Thomas (*fl.* 1795-1810), II, 1079 (2)  
Daniel, William (1769-1837), III, 1069, 1079  
Daniel, William Barker (1753? 1833), III, 758  
DANIEL PRBS, III, 86  
Daniell, Edmund Robert (*fl.* 1837), III, 986  
Daniell, J. (*fl.* 1655), I, 793  
Daniell, John Frederick (1790-1845), III, 947  
Daniell, William (*fl.* 1702), II, 749  
D'Annunzio, Gabriele, III, 359  
Dansey, William (1792-1856), II, 818

- Dansie, John** (*fl.* 1627), i, 377  
**Danson, J. T.** (*fl.* 1886), iii, 984  
**Dant, J. M.** (*fl.* 1800), ii, 784  
**Dante Alighieri**, i, 340; ii, 67, 809f.; iii, 39, 229 (2), 298, 310, 724  
**D'Anvers, Alicia** (*fl.* 1691), ii, 117  
**'D'Anvers, Caleb'** (1731), ii, 201  
**Danvers, Henry** (d. 1687), ii, 491  
**Danyel, John** (1564?-1625?), i, 485  
*Daphnis* [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 188  
**d'Après de Manneville, J. B. N. D.** (*fl.* 1781), iii, 1079  
**D'Arblay, Frances, née Burney** (1752-1840), ii, 527f.  
**Darby, Jonathan George N.** (*fl.* 1867), iii, 691, 986  
**Darby, S.** (*fl.* 1785), i, 469  
**Darcie (or Darcy), Abraham** (*fl.* 1625), i, 827  
**Dare, Josiah** (*fl.* 1673), ii, 121  
**Darell, John** (*fl.* 1652), i, 786  
**Dares Phrygius**, i, 801  
**Dariot, Claude**, i, 883  
**Darley, George** (1795-1846), iii, 219f., 241, 248  
**DARLINGTON**, ii, 723 (newspaper)  
*Darlington Mercury, The* (1772), ii, 723  
*Darlington Pamphlet; or, County of Durham Intelligencer, The* (1772), ii, 723  
**Darmesteter, Agnes Mary Frances, née Robinson, later Duclaux** (b. 1857), iii, 355f.  
**Darmesteter, James**, iii, 356  
**Darnell, William Nicholas** (1776-1865), i, 852  
**Darrell, John** (*fl.* 1562-1602), i, 741, 893  
**Darrell, William** (1651-1721), ii, 121  
**Dart, John** (d. 1730), ii, 22, 314f.  
**Dart, Joseph Henry** (1817-1887), iii, 986  
**Darton, William** (1755-1819), ii, 558  
**Darwell, Elizabeth** (*fl.* 1764), ii, 385  
**Darwin, Charles Robert** (1809-1882), iii, 24, 36, 952, 953f., 956f., 960f., 965  
**Darwin, Erasmus** (1731-1802), ii, 20, 358f.  
**Darwin, Sir Francis** (1848-1925), iii, 962  
**Darwin, Sir George Howard** (1845-1912), iii, 940, 945  
**Darwin, L.** (*fl.* 1897), iii, 975  
**DARWINISM**, iii, 66f.  
**Das, Devendranath** (*fl.* 1887), iii, 1084  
**Dasent, Sir George Webbe** (1817-1896), iii, 576-7  
**D'Assagny, Marius** (*fl.* 1671), ii, 778, 781  
**Daston, John** (*fl.* 1320), i, 311  
**Datta, Harachandra** (*fl.* 1853), iii, 1083  
**Datta, Narendranath ('Swami Vivekananda')** (*fl.* 1866), iii, 1082  
**Datta, Sasichandra** (*fl.* 1848-64), iii, 1068, 1083  
**Daubeny, Charles** (1795-1867), iii, 947, 951  
**Daudet, Alphonse**, iii, 21  
**Daunce, Edward** (*fl.* 1585), i, 724  
**Dauncey (or Dauncy), John** (*fl.* 1663), ii, 770  
**Dauncey, W.** (*fl.* 1838), ii, 968  
**Daus, John** (*fl.* 1560), i, 817  
**D'Auvergne, Edward** (1660-1737), ii, 124  
**Davall, P.** (*fl.* 1723), ii, 781  
**Davanzati Bostichi, Bernardo**, i, 846  
**Davenant (or D'Avenant), Charles** (1656-1714), ii, 268, 958  
**Davenant (or D'Avenant), Sir William** (1606-1668), i, 453ff., 866  
**Davenant (or D'Avenant), William, the younger** (d. 1681), ii, 785  
**Davenport, John** (1597-1670), i, 894  
**Davenport, Richard Alfred** (1777?-1852), ii, 257, 260, 881  
**Davenport, Robert** (*fl.* 1623), i, 643f.  
**Davenport, S. T.** (*fl.* 1869), iii, 81  
**Davenport, Selina** (*fl.* 1814-34), iii, 393  
**Davenport, William Bromley** (*fl.* 1885), iii, 767  
**Davey, William** (*fl.* 1865), iii, 773  
**Davidson, Andrew Bruce** (1831-1902), iii, 850, 1012  
**Davidson, C. J. S.** (*fl.* 1851), Anglo-Indian dramatist, iii, 1068  
**Davidson, Charles** (*fl.* 1855), lawyer, iii, 986  
**Davidson, James** (1793-1864), i, 81  
**Davidson, John** (1549?-1604), i, 903  
**Davidson, John** (1857-1909), iii, 337  
**Davidson, Joseph** (*fl.* 1746), ii, 767-8  
**Davidson, Samuel** (1806-1898), iii, 848  
**Davidson, Thomas** (1838-1870), Scottish poet, iii, 337  
**Davidson, Thomas** (1840-1900), philosopher, iii, 866f.  
**Davies, Augusta, later Webster** (1837-1894), iii, 362f.  
**Davies, Christian** (1667-1739), ii, 151  
**Davies, Clement** (*fl.* 1886), iii, 777  
**Davies, D.** (*fl.* 1896-1901), iii, 824  
**Davies, David** (d. 1819?), ii, 148  
**Davies, Edward W. L.** (*fl.* 1878), iii, 761  
**Davies, Emily** (1830-1921), iii, 142  
**Davies, F.** (*fl.* 1774), ii, 847  
**Davies, G.** (*fl.* 1840), iii, 117  
**Davies, G. C.** (*fl.* 1876), iii, 771  
**Davies, G. S.** (*fl.* 1871), iii, 835  
**Davies, J.** (*fl.* 1882), Sanskrit translator, iii, 1072  
**Davies, James** (*fl.* 1607), i, 789  
**Davies, John** (1565?-1618), of Hereford, poet and writing-master, i, 346, 377, 425, 446, 679  
**Davies, Sir John** (1569-1626), poet and lawyer, i, 426f., 837, 844, 874  
**Davies, John** (1627?-1693), of Kidwelly, translator, i, 476, 819 (3); ii, 69, 532-3, 759-60, 777 (2), 796, 800 (2)  
**Davies, John (o Fallywyd)** (*fl.* 1710), ii, 77  
**Davies, John** (1679-1732), classical scholar, ii, 936

# Dav

Davies, John Llewellyn (1826-1916), III, 850  
 Davies, Miles (1662-1715?), II, 101, 908  
 Davies, R. (fl. 1889), Persian scholar, III, 1071  
 Davies, Richard (1635-1708), Welsh quaker, II, 856  
 Davies, Richard (d. 1762), physician, II, 115  
 Davies, Robert (1793-1875), I, 9; II, 864  
 Davies, Rowland (1649-1721), II, 135  
 Davies, Thomas (1712?-1785), II, 449, 895, 913  
 Ed. by, I, 453; II, 229, 230 (2), 237, 440, 614, 913  
 Davies, William (fl. 1614), traveller, I, 770  
 Davies, William (1830-1896), III, 285  
 D'Avignon, E. H. (fl. 1882), III, 761  
 Davila, Enrico Caterino, II, 810  
 Davin, Nicholas Flood (fl. 1889), III, 1086  
 Davis, A. (fl. 1898), Australian novelist, III, 1089, 1093  
 Davis, Alexander (fl. 1869), writer on cycling, III, 778  
 Davis, Emily, later Pfeiffer (1827-1890), III, 303f.  
 Davis, Henry Edwards (fl. 1778), II, 883  
 Davis, J. E. (fl. 1858), historian of Windsor, I, 826  
 Davis, Jo. (fl. 1687), translator of Bossuet, II, 772  
 Davis (or Davys), John (1550?-1605), I, 390, 794  
 Davis, Sir John Francis (1795-1890), III, 1019  
 Davis, Joseph Barnard (1801-1881), III, 967  
 Davis, Nathan (1812-1882), III, 895  
 Davis, Nathaniel (fl. 1702), II, 753  
 Davis, Thomas Oshorne (1814-1845), III, 1052  
 Davis, W. (fl. 1728), II, 708  
 Davis, William (fl. 1825), II, 526  
 Davison, James William (1813-1885), III, 712  
 Davison, John (1777-1834), III, 126, 847  
 Davison, William (1541?-1608), I, 384  
 Davitt, Michael (1846-1906), III, 818  
 Davy, Adam (fl. 1308?), I, 167  
 Davy, Sir Humphry (1778-1829), III, 769, 945, 946  
 Davy, John (1790-1868), III, 770, 946, 990  
 Davy, William (fl. before 1783), III, 1070  
 Davy du Perron, Jacques, II, 777  
 Davys (or Davis), John (1550?-1605), I, 390, 794  
 Davys, Mary (fl. 1724-56), II, 538 (2), 539  
 Dawes, Richard (1708-1768), Greek scholar, II, 936  
 Dawes, Richard (1793-1867), dean of Hereford, III, 108f.  
 Dawkins, Sir William Boyd (1837-1929), III, 968  
 Dawks, Ichabod (1661-1731), II, 695  
 Dawks, J. (fl. 1697), II, 706  
 Dawks's News Letter (1696), II, 692, 710  
 Dawson, George (1821-1876), III, 804, 853

# Def

Dawson, James (fl. 1865), III, 581  
 Dawson, John (fl. 1761), II, 151  
 Dawson, Sir John William (1820-1899), III, 952, 967  
 Dawson, Thomas (fl. 1587), I, 396  
 Dawson, Thomas (fl. 1732), II, 758  
 Dawson, William James (1854-1928), III, 338  
 Day, Angel (fl. 1586), I, 804  
 Day, Isaac (fl. 1807), III, 571  
 Day, James, (fl. 1637), I, 475  
 Day, John (c. 1574 c. 1640), I, 351, 534f.  
 Day, Sir John C. F. S. (1826-1908), III, 986  
 Day, Richard (1552-1607?), I, 684, 824  
 Day, Thomas (1748-1789), II, 49, 112, 243, 548, 557, 563  
 Day, W. J. (fl. 1841), III, 77  
 Day, William (1823-1908), III, 764  
 Day, The (1800), III, 798  
 Day, The [Glasgow] (1832), III, 807  
 Day, The (1867), III, 799  
 Day and New Times, The (1817), III, 799  
 Daylight [Norwich] (1878), III, 818  
 De, Amritlal (fl. 1889), III, 1078  
 De, Nandlal (fl. 1899), III, 1080  
 Deacon, John (fl. 1616), I, 718  
 Deacon, Thomas (1697-1753), II, 788, 852  
 Deacon, William Frederick (1799-1845), III, 193, 800  
 'Deadfall' (1868), III, 762  
 Dean, Jasper (fl. 1711), II, 753  
 Dear Variety (18 cent.), II, 236  
 Dearden, W. (fl. 1859), III, 240  
 Death and Lafe (M.L.), I, 200f.  
 De Beauchesne, John (fl. 1570), I, 346  
 De Beck, A. M. (fl. 1900), III, 831  
 Deborah Dent and her Donkey (19 cent.), III, 575  
 De Cardonell, later Cardonell-Lawson, Adam (d. 1820), I, 59  
 Decree of Women, The (16 cent.), I, 716, 728  
 de Chatelain, Catherine (fl. 1847), III, 572, 576  
 Decker, Sir Matthew (1679-1749), II, 958  
 Declaration collected out of the Journals of both Houses of Parliament, A (1648), I, 759  
 Decoianon, D. (fl. 1676), II, 775  
 De Colyar, Henry Anselm (fl. 1894), III, 986  
 Decremps, Henri, II, 145  
 De Crespigny, Sir Claude Champion (1847-1935), III, 767  
 Dedekind, Friedrich, I, 328, 813; II, 32  
 Dee, John (1527-1608), I, 363, 384, 801, 880 (2), 883, 885-6  
 DEER-STALKING (books on), III, 763  
 Deffand, Marie, Marquise du, II, 46, III, 409  
 Defoe, B. N. (fl. 1735), II, 713  
 Defoe, Daniel (1660-1731), II, 495f.  
 Authenticated writings, II, 496f.  
 Bibliographies, II, 495f.  
 Biography and criticism of, II, 511f.



## Defoe (cont.)

- Conjectural attributions, II, 151, 532, 536, 538, 692, 783, 792  
 Periodicals ed. by, II, 510, 659-61, 676 (2), 706-8, 710, 712, 731  
 Translations from, II, 48 9, 64
- Defogare*, Sir (M.E.), I, 153
- Degge*, Sir Simon (1612-1704), II, 963
- Degrevant*, Sir (M.E.), I, 158
- 'Dehan, Richard', i.e. Clotilda Inez Mary Graves (*f.* 1910), III, 1090
- De Imitatione Christi*, I, 266
- Deist or Moral Philosopher*, *The* (1819), III, 816
- Dekker*, Thomas (1572? 1632), I, 619f., 715, 730, 740, 889
- De la Beche*, Sir Henry Thomas (1776-1855), III, 951
- Delacoste*, J. (*f.* 1719), II, 799
- Delacour*, A., III, 625-6
- De la Faye*, Charles (*f.* 1702), II, 702
- Delanuaire*, Richard (*f.* 1631), I, 882
- De la Mare*, William (d. 1298), I, 295
- De la Mothe*, G. (*f.* 1595), I, 377
- De la Motte*, P. (*f.* 1847), III, 83
- Delane*, John Thaddeus (1817-1879), III, 784, 798
- De la Pryme*, Abraham (1672-1704), II, 134
- Delavigne*, Casimir, III, 209, 590, 604
- Delavigne*, Germain, III, 591
- Delany*, Mary (1700-1788), II, 842
- Delany*, Patrick (1685? 1768), II, 232, 234 (2), 593 (2), 663
- Delap*, John (1725-1812), II, 464f
- Deletanville*, Thomas (*f.* 1796), II, 126
- Delicate Jester*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 234, 256
- Delicate Songster*, *The* (1767), II, 224
- Delicate Songster*, *Or*, *Ladies Vocal Repostory*, *The* (1795), II, 250
- Deliclar Muscae* (17 cent.), II, 183 (7)
- Deliclar Portucae* (18 cent.), II, 187, 188 (2), 192
- Delight and Pastime* (17 cent.), II, 183
- Delightful and Ingenious Novels* (17 cent.), II, 531
- Delightful New Academy of Compliments*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Delightful Vocal Companion*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 230
- Delights for the Ingenious* (1684), II, 179
- Delights for the Ingenious* (1711), II, 190, 676
- Delights of the Muses*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 207
- Delille*, Jacques, II, 45
- Delmeator*, *The* (1779), II, 665
- De Laune*, Thomas (d. 1688), II, 145, 499, 693
- Delectable Demandaes and Pleasant Questions* (16 cent.), I, 710
- Dell*, Henry (*f.* 1766), II, 90, 224
- Dell*, William (d. 1664), I, 167, 696
- Della Casa*, Giovanni, I, 338, 378, 812
- DELLA CRUSCANS*, *THE*, II, 390f
- della Porta*, G. B., I, 655, 657 (2), 659, 660
- Delle Colonne*, Guido, I, 812
- Del Mar*, A. (*f.* 1885), III, 974
- De Lolme*, Jean Louis (1740?-1807), II, 632, 889
- Deloney*, Thomas (1543?-1607?), I, 404 (2), 721, 730, 738; II, 177
- Delphick Oracle*, *The* (1719), II, 675
- Delusseux*, J. (*f.* 1729), II, 772
- de M.*, D. F. R. (*f.* 1589), I, 739
- Demaundes Joyous*, *The* (16 cent.), I, 716
- Demaus*, Robert (1829?-1874), I, 669
- Demeanor*, *The Booke of* (17 cent.), I, 264
- De Mille*, James (*f.* 1860), III, 1087
- Democrat*, *The* (1884), III, 818
- Democratic Recorder and Reformer's Guide*, *The* (1819), III, 816
- Democratic Revue*, *The* (1849), III, 828
- 'Democratius' (1779), II, 665
- Democritus* (18 cent.), II, 228, 237
- 'Democritus Junior' (*f.* 1679), II, 178
- Democritus Rudeus*, *Or*, *Comus and Momus* (1681), II, 657
- De Moivre*, Abraham (1667-1754), II, 960-1
- Demolins*, E. (*f.* 1897), III, 109
- De Morgan*, Augustus (1806-1871), I, 880; III, 105, 125, 867, 942
- Demosthenes*, I, 801; II, 760
- Dempster*, George (1732-1818), II, 650
- Dempster*, Thomas (1570?-1625), I, 10, 860, 898
- Dendy*, Walter Cooper (1794-1871), III, 221
- Denham*, Dixon (1786-1828), III, 990
- Denham*, Henry (*f.* 1591), I, 352
- Denham*, Sir James Steuart (1712-1780), II, 956, III, 972, 979
- Denham*, Sir John (1615-1669), I, 457f., 809, 866; II, 199
- Denichey*, Daniel Henry (*f.* before 1884), III, 1097
- Denina*, Carlo Giovanni Maria, II, 810
- Denis* (or *Dennis*), Charles (d. 1772), II, 359, 551
- Denison*, George Anthony (1805-1896), III, 117-8, 137
- Denison*, John (d. 1629), I, 681
- Denison*, John Evelyn, Viscount Ossington (1800-1873), III, 152
- Denison*, W. (*f.* 1846), III, 774
- Denman*, Thomas Baron (1779-1854), III, 443
- DENMARK  
 Literary Relations with, II, 70f. (1660-1800), III, 42f. (19 cent.)  
 Loan-Words from Danish, I, 33
- Denne*, J. (*f.* 1673), II, 491 (2)
- Dennery*, James (1856-1917), III, 850
- Dennis* (or *Denis*), Charles (d. 1772), 359, II, 551
- Dennis*, John (1657-1734), II, 44, 571f., 771
- Dennis*, John (*f.* 1863), III, 818
- Denny*, Sir William (d. 1676), I, 644
- Dennys*, John (d. 1609), I, 394
- Denson*, J. (*f.* 1829), III, 826

- Dent, C. T. (*fl.* 1892), III, 777  
 Dent, J. M. (1849-1926), III, 98  
 Dent, John (*fl.* 1785?), II, 457  
 Dent, John Charles (*fl.* 1881), III, 1087  
 Denton, Daniel (*fl.* 1670), II, 752  
 Denton, William (1605-1691), II, 813  
*Deor* (O.E.), I, 68f.  
 De Peyster, J. F. (*fl.* 1866), III, 105  
 De Pisan, Christine (du Castell), I, 262 (2)  
 De Prati, J. (*fl.* 1829), III, 112  
*De Principis Institutione* (M.E.), I, 127  
 De Quincey, Thomas (1785-1850), III, 648f.  
   Articles by, I, 212, 471, II, 934, III, 47, 49, 50, 57, 109, 132, 157, 636  
   Translations from, III, 24, 45  
 Derby, Edward George Geoffrey Smith Stanley, Earl of (1799-1869), III, 306f.  
 Derby, Edward Henry Stanley, Earl of (1826-1893), III, 149  
 Derby, Ferdinand Stanley, Earl of (1559?-1594), I, 546  
 Derby, II, 723 (newspapers)  
*Derby and Burton Evening Gazette, The* (1880), III, 805  
*Derby and Burton Gazette* (1881), III, 805  
*Derby and Derbyshire Gazette, The* (1866), III, 802  
*Derby Daily Telegraph and Reporter, The* (1879), III, 805  
*Derby Evening Gazette, The* (1879), III, 805  
*Derby Evening Gazette, The* (1884), III, 805  
*Derby Exchange Gazette, The* (1860), III, 802  
*Derby Herald, Or, Derby, Nottingham and Leicester Advertiser, The* (1792), II, 723  
*Derby Mercury, The* (1733), II, 723  
*Derby Mercury, The* (1789), II, 723  
*Derby Morning Post, The* (1885), III, 806  
*Derby Postman, The* (1719), II, 723  
 DERBYSHIRE, II, 86 (printing)  
 Derham, Enid (*fl.* 1912), III, 1096  
 Derham, William (1657-1735), II, 927, 947  
 Dering, Edward (1540?-1576), I, 681  
 Dermody, Thomas (1775-1803), III, 232  
 Dermott, Laurence (1720-1791), II, 217, 222, 233, 235, 240, 250  
 Derodon, David, II, 777  
 Derozio, Henry Louis Vivian (*fl.* 1827), III, 1068  
 Derrick, Samuel (1724-1769), II, 139, 159, 359  
*Derrick's Jest*s (18 cent.), II, 226  
 Derrick, John (1578), I, 774  
*Derry Journal, The* (1880), II, 738  
 Derzhavin, G. R., III, 228  
 Desaguliers, John Theophilus (1683-1744), II, 114, 197, 327, 960  
 Desainliens, Claude, i.e. Claudius Hollyband, (*fl.* 1575), I, 377, 814  
 Descartes, René, I, 331, 813, II, 35, 777  
 Deschamps, François Michel Chretien, II, 41, 778

- Description of the Round-Head and Rattle Head, A* (17 cent.), I, 723  
 DESCRIPTIONS, GEOGRAPHICAL, I, 765f. (16, 17 cents.)  
 Deserres de la Tour, M., II, 719 (a)  
 Desfontaines, Pierre François Guyot, II, 542  
*Denderata Curiosa* (18 cent.), II, 202, 204, 233  
 Desjardins, Marie Catherine Hortense, II, 778  
 Des Maizeaux, Pierre (1673?-1745), I, 826; II, 688, 770, 799, 909  
 Desmarests de Saint Sorlin, Jean, I, 733  
*Despairing Lover, The* (18 cent.), II, 188  
*Despairing Shepherd, The* (18 cent.), II, 188  
 Des Periers, Jean Bonaventure, II, 778  
 Desportes, Philippe, I, 332, 334, 813  
 Destouches, Philippe Néricault, II, 41, 792  
*Destruction of Jerusalem* (couplet version) (M.E.), I, 157f.  
*Destructive and Poor Man's Conservative, The* (1833), III, 816  
 Desvieux, V. (*fl.* 1751), II, 687  
*Detector, The* (Dublin, 1800), II, 736  
 Detrosier, Rowland (1800?-1834), III, 816  
 Devas, C. S. (*fl.* 1883), III, 984  
 De Veil, Hans (*fl.* 1737), II, 543  
 Devenish, Anne D. (*fl.* 1747), II, 431  
 De Vere, Sir Aubrey, originally Hunt (1788-1846), III, 232  
 De Vere, Aubrey Thomas (1814-1902), III, 1052f.  
 Deverell, earlier Pedley, Robert (1760-1841), II, 685  
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex (1566-1601), I, 436  
 Devereux, Walter, Earl of Essex (1541?-1576), I, 436  
 Devereux, W. B. (*fl.* 1853), I, 382  
*Devil, The* (1755), II, 664  
*Devil, The* (1786), II, 666  
*Devil upon Crutches in England, The* (18 cent.), II, 545, 664  
*Devil's Pocket-book, The* (1786), II, 666  
*Devils Cabinet Broke Open, The* (17 cent.), I, 718  
*Devon and Exeter Daily Gazette, The* (19 cent.), III, 793  
*Devon Evening Express, The* (1873), III, 803  
 DEVONSHIRE  
   Bibliographies, I, 8  
   Booksellers of, I, 353 (17, 18 cents.)  
 Devonshire, Georgiana Cavendish, Duchess of (1757-1806), II, 548  
 Devonshire, John (*fl.* 1794), II, 250  
 DEVOTIONAL WRITINGS See RELIGIOUS AND DEVOTIONAL WRITINGS  
 Dewar, George Albemarle Bertie (b. 1862), III, 772  
 Dewar, Sir James (1842-1923), III, 940  
 D'Ewes, Sir Simonds (1602-1650), I, 386  
 Dewey, William (*fl.* 1673), II, 766  
 De Worde, Wynkyn (d. 1534?), I, 351

- Dewsbury, William (1621-1688), II, 857  
 Dey, Lal Behari (*f.* 1874), III, 1068, 1072  
 Deyverdun, Georges (*f.* 1768), II, 34, 684  
 Dhanakoti Raju, W. E. (*f.* 1887), III, 1078  
 Dharmapala, H. (*f.* 1900), III, 1078  
*Dial, The* (1858), III, 814  
**DIALOGUES**  
   Old English, I, 34f.  
   Middle English, I, 38f.  
   Modern English, I, 45f.; II, 927f. (glossaries)  
*Dialogue between Mistris Macquerella* [etc.], *A* (17 cent.), I, 717  
*Dialogue between the Hangman and Death, A* (17 cent.), I, 720  
*Dialogue between Prince Ruperts Dogge* [etc.] (17 cent.), I, 719  
*Dialogue concerning the present Revolution, A* (1689), II, 658  
**DIALOGUE PAPERS**, II, 656f. (1676-1718)  
**DIALOGUES, COMIC**, I, 714f. (16, 17 cents.)  
*Dialogus de Scaccario* (M.I.), I, 117  
*Diamond Magazine, The* (1831), III, 826  
 Diaper, William (1686?-1717), II, 315  
*Dorian Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Durrie or an Exact Journall of the Proceedings of the Treaty betwixt the Parliament and the Army, A* (1647), I, 757  
**DIARIES**, I, 381f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 133f. (17, 18 cents.), 156 (17, 18 cents. Scottish), 158f. (17, 18 cents. Irish), 827f. (Ivelyn, Pepys, etc.), III, 149f. (19 cent.)  
*Diary, The* (1651), I, 761  
*Diary, or an Exact Journal, A* (1646), I, 756  
*Diary of the Royal Tour, A* (18 cent.), II, 242  
*Diary, Or, Woodfall's Register, The* (1789), III, 709  
 Dibben, Thomas (d. 1741), II, 289  
 Dibdin, Charles (1745-1814), II, 226, 254, 465, 800, 822, 916, III, 763  
 Dibdin, Charles Isaac Mungo (1768-1833), III, 588f.  
 Dibdin, Thomas Froggnall (1776-1847), I, 667; II, 666; III, 818, 1023f.  
 Dibdin, Thomas John (1771-1841), II, 392, 486; III, 585, 587, 589  
*Dibdin, The* (18 cent.), II, 250  
*Dibdin's Charms of Melody* (18 cent.), II, 252  
 Diceto, Ralph de (d. 1202?), I, 116  
 Dicey, Albert Venn (1835-1922), III, 986  
 Dicey, Edward (1832-1911), III, 799, 810  
*Dick of Devonshire* (17 cent.), I, 651  
 Dick, Sir Alexander (1703-1785), II, 745  
 Dick, H. St John (*f.* 1873), III, 771  
 Dick, Robert (*f.* 1776), Edinburgh journalist, II, 686  
 Dick, Robert (1811-1866), geologist, III, 977  
 Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), III, 433f.  
   Articles or reviews by, III, 109, 581, 596, 640  
   Dramatisations from, III, 590, 608  
   Translations from, III, 24, 36, 40, 41, 43, 45  
 Dickens, Charles (1837-1896), III, 818  
 Dickens, Mamie (*f.* 1880), III, 449  
 Dickenson, John (*f.* 1594), I, 436, 730  
 Dickenson, Mary, née Hamilton (*f.* 1756-1816), II, 137, 150  
 Dicks, William (1815-1892), III, 91  
 Dickinson, F. H. (*f.* 1854), III, 908  
 Dickinson, G. (*f.* 1835), III, 978  
 Dickinson, G. L. (1862-1932), III, 984  
 Dickinson, James (1659-1741), II, 754  
 Dicks, John (*f.* 1866), III, 585 (2)  
*Dick's Standard Plays* (1875), III, 585  
 Dickson, David (1583-1663), I, 907  
 Dickson, R. W. (*f.* 1805), III, 969  
 Dickson, William (*f.* 1789-97), II, 757, 790  
 Dickson, William Purdie (1823-1901), III, 33  
*Dickson's News Letter* (1727), II, 734  
**DICTION**, I, 30f.; II, 172 (poetry, 17, 18 cents.)  
**DICTIONARIES**, I, 25f. (English), 114f. (M.E.), 375 (Latin, etc., 1500-1660); II, 926f. (technical terms, dialects, concordances, glossaries, etc., 1660-1800)  
   Biographical dictionaries, II, 921f. (1660-1800)  
*Dictionary of Love, The* (19 cent.), II, 255  
 Dieul (d. c. 825), I, 108  
**DIDACTIC WRITINGS**, I, 78f. (O.E. poems), 94 (O.E. prose), 177f. (M.E.) See also under EDUCATION and RELIGION  
 Diderot, Denis, II, 41, 552, 778, III, 22, 405  
 Dieulafoy, Joseph Marie Armand Michel, III, 590  
 Digby, Everard (*f.* 1579-95), I, 395, 873  
 Digby, Francis (*f.* 1635), II, 763  
 Digby, George, Earl of Bristol (1612-1677), I, 815, II, 418f.  
 Digby, John (*f.* 1712-6), II, 760-1, 765, 779, 804  
 Digby, Sir Kenelm (1603-1665), I, 396, 834, 842, 866, 877, 887  
 Digby, William (*f.* 1776), II, 152  
*Digby Plays* (M.E.), I, 279  
 Digges, Sir Dudley (1583-1639), judge, I, 398, 794, 847  
 Digges, Dudley (1613-1643), political writer, I, 725  
 Digges, Leonard (d. 1550?), mathematician, I, 378, 880, 882  
 Digges, Leonard (1588-1635), poet and translator, I, 592, 801  
 Digges, Thomas (1545-1595), I, 378, 725, 880, 882-3  
 Digges, West (1720-1786), II, 971  
 Dilke, Ashton Wentworth (1850-1883), III, 810  
 Dilke, Charles Wentworth (1789-1864), III, 449, 666f., 818  
 Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth (1810-1869), III, 970  
 Dilke, Thomas (*f.* 1606), II, 420  
 Dillingham, John (*f.* 1643-9), I, 748, 755 (2), 756, 760-1

- Dillingham, William (1617?-1689), I, 370, 827, 878 (2); II, 901
- Dillon, Sir John Talbot (1740?-1805), II, 746
- Dillon, Peter (1785?-1847), III, 990
- Dillon, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon (1633?-1685), II, 21, 285f.
- Dilucidator; Or, Reflections upon Modern Transactions, The* (1689), II, 658, 705
- Dilworth, Thomas (fl. 1740), II, 931
- Dilworth, W. A. (fl. 1760), II, 803
- Dilworth, W. H. (fl. 1758), II, 503
- Dimock, James Francis (1810-1876), I, 290
- Dimock, Nathaniel (1825-1900), III, 853
- Dimond, William (1780?-1836?), III, 194, 589
- Dimadale, Joshua (fl. 1782), II, 761
- Dinelev, Thomas (fl. 1681), II, 159
- Ding, L. (fl. 1785), II, 239
- Dingley, Francis (fl. 1578), I, 413
- Dio Cassius, II, 760
- Diodati, John (or Giovanni) (fl. 1643-56), I, 856 (2)
- Diodorus Siculus, I, 409, 767, 801, II, 760
- Diogenes Laertius, II, 760
- Dionysius of Halicarnassus, II, 760
- Dionysius Periegetes, I, 765, 801
- Diplomatic Review, The* (1866), III, 829
- Dircks, Henry (1806-1873), I, 852, III, 75
- Director, The* (1720), II, 662
- Director, The* (1807), III, 818
- DIRECTORIES, III, 73 (paper trade)
- Dirty Dogs for Dirty Puddings* (18 cent.), II, 202
- Disloyal Favourite, The* (17 cent.), I, 651
- Disnev, John (1746-1816), II, 895
- Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield (1804-1881), III, 125, 423f
- Translations from, III, 24, 36
- D'Israeli, Isaac (1766-1848), II, 20, 908, III, 201, 667
- Diss, Walter (fl. 1404), I, 313
- DISSENTERS
- Admission to Universities, III, 122
- Dissenting Academies, II, 118f.
- Literature of Dissent, I, 9 (bibliographies); II, 861f. (1660-1800)
- Dissenting Gentlemen's Magazine, The* (1750) II, 677
- Distichs of Cato* (O.E.), I, 94
- Distichs of Cato* (M.E.), I, 185
- Distracted Emperor, The* (17 cent.), I, 652
- Diructio Ierusalem* (alliterative version) (M.E.), I, 158
- Ditters von Dittersdorf, C., II, 805
- Diurnal Occurrences, Touching the daily Proceedings in Parliament* (1641), I, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences, or Proceedings in the Parliament the last weeke, The* (1642), I, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences, or, The Heads of Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament* (1642), I, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences, Touching the daily Proceedings in Parliament, The* (1642), II, 730
- Diurnal of Remarkable Occurrences* (16 cent.), I, 903
- Diurnal and Particular of the last weeke daily Occurrences, A* (1642), I, 753
- Diurnal Occurrences in Parliament, The* (1642), I, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences: or, The Heads of Proceedings in Parliament, The* (1641), I, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences in Parliament* (1642), I, 752
- Diurnal Occurrences in Parliament* (1642), I, 753
- Diurnal Occurrences, or, The Heads of Several Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament* (1641), I, 752
- Diurnal of Some Passages and Affairs, A* (1652), II, 730
- Diurnal, or, The Heads of All the Proceedings in Parliament, The* (1641), I, 752
- Drutinus Britannicus* (1646), I, 757
- Dwell a Married Man, The* (17 cent.), I, 716
- Diverting Musc, The* (18 cent.), II, 187
- Diverting Post, The* (1704), II, 186 7, 676
- Diverting Post, The* (Dublin, 1709), II, 734
- Diverting Post* (1725), II, 734
- Dives et Pauper* (15 cent.), I, 266
- Divine Hymns and Poems* (1704), II, 186, 188, 195
- Divine Hymns and Poems* (1708), II, 188
- Divine, Moral, and Historical Miscellanies* (18 cent.), II, 220-2
- DIVINITY. See RELIGIOUS AND DEVOTIONAL WRITINGS. See also PHILOSOPHY
- Catalogues, II, 95f. (1660-1800)
- Dix, John (1800?-1865?), II, 345, III, 168
- Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline (1857-1905), III, 990
- Dixon, Charles (fl. 1893), III, 763
- Dixon, George (d. 1800?), II, 742
- Dixon, H. (fl. 1854), III, 209
- Dixon, Henry Hall (1822-1870), III, 763
- Dixon, J. H. (fl. 1845), I, 272
- Dixon, Richard Watson (1833-1900), III, 338
- Dixon, Robert (d. 1688), II, 288
- Dixon, Thomas (fl. 1744), II, 827
- Dixon, W. Willmott (fl. 1898), III, 767, 776, 784
- Dixon, William Hepworth (1821-1879), III, 818, 899, 990
- Dixon, William Scarth (fl. 1889-1900), III, 761
- Dobba, Arthur (1680-1765), II, 754
- Dobell, Bertram (1842-1914), III, 103
- Dobell, Sydney Thompson (1824-1874), III, 285f. 464 (review)
- Doble, C. E., III, 818
- Dobree, Peter Paul (1782-1825), III, 994
- Dobson, George (fl. 1607), I, 730
- Dobson, Henry Austin (1840-1921), III, 739f.
- Dobson, Susanna (d. 1795), II, 784, 798, 812

- Dobson, W. S. (fl. 1825), editor of Hooker, I, 685
- Dobson, William (fl. 1734-50), classical scholar, I, 466; II, 289
- Dobson, William (fl. 1814), sporting writer, III, 762
- Docking, Thomas (d. c. 1270), I, 293
- Dockwra (or Dockwray), William (d. 1716), II, 692
- Doctor, The* (1718), II, 662
- DR WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY, II, 104
- Doctor's Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 201
- Dod, Henry (1550?-1630?), I, 678
- 'Dodd, Charles', i.e. Hugh Tootell (1672-1743), II, 95
- Dodd, James Solas (1721-1805), II, 227, 784
- Dodd, James William (fl. 1818), III, 776
- Dodd, William (1729-1777), II, 359f., 623, 678, 680, 762, 790, 915
- Doddington, George Bubb, Baron Melcombe (1691-1762), II, 135
- Doddridge, Philip (1702-1751), II, 330, 862, 1002
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge ('Lewis Carroll') (1832-1898), III, 513f.
- Dodoens, Rembert, I, 802
- Dodridge (Doddridge or Doderidge), Sir John (1555-1628), I, 776, 849, 851
- Doddsley, Robert (1703-1764), II, 96, 108, 307, 436f., 715, 750, 912
- Dodsworth, Roger (1585-1654), I, 843, II, 864
- Dodwell, Edward (1767-1832), III, 994
- Dodwell, Henry (1641-1711), II, 847, 936
- Dodwell, Henry, the younger (d. 1784), II, 947
- Doe, C. (fl. 1692), II, 493
- Doggett, Thomas (d. 1721), II, 420
- Doherty, Hugh (fl. 1840), III, 817, 977
- Doherty, J. (fl. 1831), III, 816
- Dolben, Digby Mackworth (1848-1867), III, 338
- Dolby, Thomas (fl. 1823), III, 585
- Dolby's British Theatre* (1823), III, 585
- Dolce, Ludovico, I, 340; II, 810
- D'Olier Isaac (fl. 1816), II, 435
- Dolling, Robert William Radclyffe (1851-1902), III, 155
- Dolman, John (fl. 1561), I, 801
- Dolman, Richard (fl. 1601), I, 815
- Domat, Jean, II, 778
- Dome, The* (1807), III, 834
- Domesday Book* (M.E.), I, 119
- Domestic Intelligence, The* (1679), II, 702
- Domestic Intelligence for Promoting Trade* (1683), II, 716
- Domestic Intelligence, Or, News both from City and Country, The* (1679), II, 702
- Domestic Intelligence; Or, News from City and Country, The* (1681), II, 704
- Domett, Alfred (1811-1887), III, 286
- Domiduca Oxoniensis* (17 cent.), II, 174
- 'Domina' (1813), III, 142
- DOMINICANS
- Writings by English, I, 295f. (13 cent.), 305 (14 and 15 cents.)
- DOMINIONS, BRITISH
- Anglo-Indian Literature, III, 1067f.
- Anglo-Irish Literature, III, 1045f.
- English-Canadian Literature, III, 1085f.
- English-South African Literature, III, 1088f.
- Literature of Australia and New Zealand, III, 1093f.
- Don, David (1800-1840), III, 960
- Don, George (1798-1856), III, 960
- Don Tomazo* (17 cent.), II, 530
- Donaldson, Alexander (fl. 1770), II, 92, 731
- Donaldson, James (fl. 1696-1713), miscellaneous writer, II, 731 (3), 998f.
- Donaldson, James (1751-1830), journalist, II, 695, 731
- Donaldson, John (fl. 1780), aesthetician, II, 19
- Donaldson, John (1799-1876), author of 'Agricultural Biography', III, 971
- Donaldson, John William (1811-1861), philologist, III, 57, 997
- Donaldson, W. A. (fl. 1865), III, 581
- Donatus, I, 808
- DONCASTER, II, 723 (newspaper)
- Doncaster Gazette, The* (1882), II, 723
- Doncaster Journal, The* (1792), II, 723
- Doncaster, Nottingham and Lincoln Gazette, The* (1786), II, 723
- Doni, Antonio Francescon, I, 338
- Donisthorpe, W. (fl. 1888), III, 977, 983
- Donne, J. M. (fl. 1898), III, 772
- Donne, John (1573-1631), poet, I, 441f., 681, 725
- Donne, John (fl. 1633), translator, I, 862
- Donne, John, the younger (1604-1662), III, 173
- Donne, William Bodham (1807-1882), III, 997
- Donneau de Visé, Jean, II, 778
- Doran, John (1807-1878), II, 839; III, 712, 818
- Dorchester and Sherborne Journal and Western Advertiser, The* (1794), II, 728
- Doré, Gustav (1833-1883), III, 91
- Dorrington, C. W. (fl. 1866), III, 782
- Dorrington, Theophilus (d. 1715), II, 744
- Dorrington, W. (fl. 1863-6), III, 88 (2)
- DORSET, I, 8 (bibliography)
- Dorset, Catherine Anne, née Turner (1750?-1817?), III, 566
- Dorset, Charles Sackville, Earl of (1638-1706), II, 280
- Donabhai, Framji (fl. 1858), III, 1076
- Dossie, Robert (fl. 1768), II, 148
- Dostoevski, Fiodor, III, 44
- Doubleday, Thomas (1790-1870), III, 232, 770, 976
- Douce, Francis (1757-1834), I, 4, 277; II, 917; III, 1024

- Dougall, James Dalziel (*fl.* 1857), III, 766
- Doughty, Charles Montagu (1843-1926), III, 338f.
- Douglas, A. (*fl.* 1796), II, 748
- Douglas, Lord Alfred (b. 1870), III, 339
- Douglas, D. (*fl.* 1846), II, 862
- Douglas, Francis (1710?-1790?), II, 157, 251, 732, 973, 1003
- Douglas, G. (*fl.* 1772), II, 738
- Douglas, Gavin (1475?-1522), I, 45, 259f.
- 'Douglas, George', i.e. George Douglas Brown (1869-1902), III, 542
- Douglas, Sir George (*fl.* 1801), II, 258
- Douglas, James (1753-1819), II, 746, 782
- Douglas, John (1721-1807), I, 469, II, 745, 878, 951, 961
- Douglas, Olive, Lady, née Custance (*fl.* 1897-1911), III, 337
- Douglas, Sylvester, Baron Colenbervie (1743-1823), II, 1000
- Douglas, Thomas, Earl of Selkirk (1771-1820), II, 158
- Douglas, William (*fl.* 1659), I, 907
- Douglas Jerrold's Shilling Magazine* (1845), III, 828
- Douglas Jerrold's Weekly News and Financial Economist* (1849), II, 814
- Douglas Jerrold's Weekly Newspaper* (1846), III, 814
- D'Ouilly, George Gerbier (*fl.* 1661), I, 644
- Dove, J. (*fl.* 1832), I, 461
- Dover, George James Welbore Agar-Ellis, Baron (1797-1833), II, 837
- DOVES PRESS, III, 86
- Dovey, Frank G. (*fl.* 1886), III, 798
- Dow, Alexander (d. 1779), II, 465
- Dowden, Edward (1843-1913), III, 160, 740f.
- Dowel, John (*fl.* 1683), I, 879
- Dowell, Stephen (1833-1898), III, 979, 986
- Dowland, John (1563-1626), I, 483
- Dowland, Robert (*fl.* 1610), I, 485
- Dowling, Frank Lewis (1823-1867), II, 822; III, 776, 811
- Dowling, G. D. (*fl.* 1840), II, 822
- Dowling, Vincent George (1785-1852), III, 811
- Downam, George (d. 1634), I, 696
- Downes, Andrew (1549?-1628), I, 862
- Downes, Bartholomew (*fl.* 1622), I, 744
- Downes, John (*fl.* 1662-1710), II, 403
- Downey, Edmund (b. 1856), III, 784
- Downing, Clement (*fl.* 1737), II, 750
- Downing, S. (*fl.* 1880), III, 799
- Downman, Hugh (1740-1809), II, 23, 360
- 'Downright, Sir Daniel' (*fl.* 1764), II, 223
- DOWNSIDE SCHOOL, I, 772
- Dowsett, C. F. (*fl.* 1892), III, 972
- Dowsing, William (1596?-1679?), I, 387
- Dowson, Ernest Christopher (1867-1900), III, 339f.
- Dowson, John (*fl.* 1861), M.D., II, 359
- Dowson, John (1810-1881), orientalist, III, 1018
- Doyle, Andrew (*fl.* 1843-8), III, 798
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan (1859-1930), III, 542f.
- Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings Charles (1810-1888), III, 286
- Doyle, John Andrew (1844-1907), III, 933
- Doyle, Matthew (*fl.* 1765), II, 738
- Doyley, Edward (1617-1675), I, 793
- D'Oyly, Sir Charles (1781-1845), III, 1079
- D'Oyly, George (1778-1846), I, 700
- D'Oyly, Samuel (*fl.* 1718-32), II, 774, 781
- Doynes, P. (*fl.* 1761), II, 814
- Draco Normannicus* (M.E.), I, 116
- Drage, Theodore S. (*fl.* 1748), II, 743
- Drakard's Paper* (1813), III, 811
- Drake, Edward C. (*fl.* 1768), II, 741
- Drake, Sir Francis (1540?-1596), I, 791f.
- Drake, Frank (*fl.* 1754), II, 821
- Drake, Mrs J. B. (*fl.* 1903), III, 1093
- Drake, James (1667-1707), II, 401, 498-9, 660, 790
- Drake, Judith (*fl.* 1696), II, 121
- Drake, Nathan (1766-1836), III, 667f.
- Drake, Roger (1608-1669), I, 684 (2)
- Drake, Sainuel (1686? 1753), I, 671
- DRAMA, I, 11 (general histories), 13 (general collections)
- Medieval Drama, I, 274f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 487f. For details see RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION (DRAMA OF)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 392f. For details see RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL (DRAMA OF)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 580f. For details see NINETEENTH-CENTURY DRAMA. See also DRAMATISTS OF THE IRISH REVIVAL, III, 1063f.
- Drama; or Theatrical Pocket Magazine, The* (1821), III, 826
- Dramatic Budget, The* (19 cent.), II, 255
- Dramatic Dialogues* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Dramatic Miscellanies* (18 cent.), II, 237 (2), 238
- Dramatic Muse, The* (18 cent.), II, 226
- DRAMATIC THEORY AND CRITICISM, II, 397f. (1660-1800); III, 580f. (19 cent.)
- 'Dramaticus' (1816), III, 582
- Drant, Thomas (d. 1578?), I, 681, 802
- Draper, W. H. (*fl.* 1751), II, 215
- Draper, Sir William (1721-1787), II, 630
- Draper's Record, The* (1887), III, 822
- DRAUGHTS (books on), II, 825f. (18 cent.); III, 777 (19 cent.)
- DRAWING-ROOM VERSE, III, 159
- Drayton, Michael (1563-1631), I, 423f., 535, 775, 863; II, 366

- 'Dreadnought, D.' (1826), III, 379  
*Dream of the Rood* (O.E.), I, 591, 78  
*Dreamer, The* (1776), II, 665  
*Dregs of Drillery* (17 cent.), II, 173  
Drelincourt, Charles (fl. 1706), II, 499, 778  
Drelincourt, Laurent (fl. 1783), II, 126  
*Drewry's Derby Mercury* (1769), II, 723  
Drift, A. (fl. 1741), II, 776  
Driver, H. A. (fl. 1835), III, 210  
Driver, Samuel Rolles (1846-1914), III, 1012  
DROGHEDA, II, 737 (newspapers)  
*Drogheda Journal, Or, Meath and Louth Advertiser, The* (1775), II, 737  
*Drogheda Newsletter, The* (1800), II, 737  
*Droll Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 219  
Droz, Jean Pierre (fl. 1744), II, 687  
'Drub, Timothy' (1717), II, 580  
Drue (or Drew), Thomas (fl. 1623), I, 644  
'Druid, The', i.e. Henry Hall Dixon (1822-1870), III, 763  
*Drumfries Mercury, The* (1721), II, 732  
Drummond, Alexander (fl. 1754), II, 742  
Drummond, Henry (1786-1860), III, 971  
Drummond, Henry (1851-1897), III, 850  
Drummond, James (1835-1918), III, 850  
Drummond, John (fl. 1718), II, 820  
Drummond, Thomas (fl. 1756), II, 23  
Drummond, William (1585-1649), of Hawthornden, I, 363, 434, 444f.  
Drummond, Sir William (1770?-1828), II, 767  
Drummond, William Henry (1854-1907), III, 1086  
Drury, Dru (1725-1803), III, 973  
Drury, Robert (fl. 1729), II, 748  
Dryander, Jonas (1748-1810), II, 103  
Drybrough, T. B. (fl. 1898), III, 775  
DRYDEN, John (1631-1700), II, 262f.  
Biography and Criticism, II, 272f.  
Collected Works, II, 262  
Dramatic works, II, 266f.  
Drydeniana, II, 270f.  
Miscellany Poems, II, 263  
Poems, II, 263f.  
Prologues and Epilogues, II, 267f  
Prose, II, 268f.  
Translations, II, 265f., 786, 808  
Translations from, II, 59, 61  
Dryden, John, the younger (1668-1701), II, 268, 746  
Drysdale, C. R. (fl. 1878), III, 976  
Du Bail, Louis Moreau, II, 778  
Du Bartas, Guillaume de Saluete, Seigneur, I, 818; II, 45  
Du Bec-Crispin, Jean, I, 785  
Du Bellay, Guillaume, I, 813  
Du Bellay, Joachim, I, 331, 332, 813  
DUBLIN  
Libraries, I, 362  
Magazines, II, 687f. (1734-1800)  
Newspapers, II, 733f. (1660-1800), III, 808f. (19 cent.)  
Printing, I, 354 (16, 17 cents.); II, 90 (17 cent.)  
University, II, 117; III, 124, 838 (magazines)  
*Dublin Abraham and Isaac* (M.E.), I, 279  
*Dublin and London Magazine, The* (1825), III, 826  
*Dublin Castle, The* (1708), II, 734  
*Dublin Chronicle* (1762), II, 735  
*Dublin Chronicle, The* (1787), II, 736  
*Dublin Courant, The* (1740), II, 735  
*Dublin Courant, The* (1744), II, 735  
*Dublin Courant, containing news both foreign and domestick, The* (1716), II, 734  
*Dublin Courier, The* (1758), II, 735  
*Dublin Daily Advertiser, The* (1736), II, 735  
*Dublin Evening Journal, The* (1778), II, 736  
*Dublin Evening Mail, The* (1861), III, 809  
*Dublin Evening Packet, The* (1770), II, 735  
*Dublin Evening Post, The* (1771), II, 735  
*Dublin Evening Post, The* (1732), II, 735  
*Dublin Evening Post, The* (1778), II, 736  
*Dublin Evening Post, The* (1865), III, 809  
*Dublin Gazette, The* (1689), II, 733  
*Dublin Gazette, The* (1705), II, 734  
*Dublin Gazette, The* (1750), II, 735  
*Dublin Gazette, Or, Weekly Courant, The* (1703), II, 733  
*Dublin Impartial News Letter* (1734), II, 734  
*Dublin Intelligence* (1690), II, 733  
*Dublin Intelligence, containing a full account of foreign and domestick news* (1703), II, 733  
*Dublin Intelligence, containing a full and impartial account of news* (1724), II, 734  
*Dublin Intelligence, giving a true Account of the Killing of several Rapparees in Ireland* (1691), II, 731  
*Dublin Intelligence, Published by Authority* (1690), II, 733  
*Dublin Intelligencer, The* (1756), II, 735  
*Dublin Journal* (1725), II, 662  
*Dublin Journal, The* (1725), II, 734  
*Dublin Journal with Adverses Foreign and Domestick, The* (1729), II, 734  
*Dublin list of Imports and Exports* (1800), II, 719  
*Dublin Literary Gazette, The* (1830), III, 826  
*Dublin Literary Journal, The* (1734), II, 687  
*Dublin Magazine, The* (1733), II, 203  
*Dublin Magazine, The* (1762), II, 687  
*Dublin Magazine and Irish Monthly Register, The* (1788), II, 687  
*Dublin Mercury, The* (1704), II, 733  
*Dublin Mercury, The* (1723), II, 734  
*Dublin Mercury, The* (1742), II, 735  
*Dublin Mercury, The* (1766), II, 735  
*Dublin News-Letter, The* (1737), II, 735  
*Dublin Packet, The* (1730), II, 735  
*Dublin Penny Journal, The* (1832), III, 827  
*Dublin Post Boy, The* (1732), II, 734

- Dublin Post Boy, Being a Supplement to the Dublin Journal, The* (1729), II, 734  
*Dublin Postman, Being the most Impartial Advances, The* (1726), II, 734  
*Dublin Post-Man, Containing foreign and domestick news, The* (1724), II, 734  
*Dublin Quarterly Maske, The* (18 cent.), II, 199  
*Dublin Review, The* (1836), III, 827  
*Dublin Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Dublin Sporting News, The* (1880), III, 809  
*Dublin, Spys, The* (1753), II, 664  
*Dublin University Magazine, The* (1833), III, 827  
*Dublin University Review, The* (1833), III, 827  
*Dublin Weekly Intelligence* (1710), II, 734  
*Dublin Weekly Journal, The* (1725), II, 734  
*Dublin Weekly Magazine, The* (1778), II, 687  
Dubois, Edward (1774-1850), II, 763  
Du Bois, N. (fl. 1715), II, 812  
Du Bois, P. B. (fl. 1726), II, 1726  
'Dubois de la Cour', i.e. Jean Filleau de la Chaise, II, 778  
Dubois-Fontanelle, Jean Gaspard, II, 778  
Dubos, Jean Baptiste, II, 778  
Ducange, Victor, III, 591  
Ducarel, Andrew Coltee (1713-1785), II, 90, 891  
Du Cerceau, Jean Antoine, II, 778  
Du Chailu, Paul B. (1835-1903), III, 990  
Duchal, James (1697-1761), II, 863  
Duchesne, Joseph (fl. 1605), I, 886  
Ducis, Jean François, II, 72  
Duck, Sir Arthur (1580-1648), I, 850  
Duck, Stephen (1705-1756), II, 315  
Duckett, George (d. 1732), II, 662  
Duckworth, Wynfrid Lawrence (b. 1870), III, 968  
Duclaux, Agnes Mary Frances, née Robinson, later Darmesteter (b. 1857), III, 355f.  
Du Clos, Charles Pinot, II, 778  
Dudley, Edmund (1462?-1510), I, 844  
Dudley, Sir Henry Bate, earlier Bate (1745-1824), II, 465, 695, 709 (2), 711 (2), 719  
Dudley, Robert, Earl of Leicester (1532?-1588), I, 398  
Dudley, Thomas (fl. 1631), I, 792  
DUELLING (books on), I, 394f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 120 (17, 18 cents.), 822f. (1660-1800)  
Duff, Alexander (1806-1878), III, 1076  
Duff, James, Earl of Fife (1729-1809), II, 1000  
Duff, James Grant (1789-1858), III, 887  
Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant (1829-1906), III, 123, 927  
Duff, William (fl. 1750), historian, II, 997  
Duff, William (1732-1815), miscellaneous writer, II, 18, 143, 547  
Duff-Gordon, Lucy, Lady (1821-1869), III, 1091  
Dufferin, Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple Blackwood, Marquis of (1826-1902), III, 989  
Dufferin, Helen Selina Blackwood, née Sheridan, Baroness (1807-1867), III, 1052  
Dufferin and Ava, Harriet G., Marchioness of (fl. 1889), III, 1078  
Duffett, Thomas (fl. 1673), II, 280, 420  
Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan (1816-1903), III, 809, 1046, 1052 (2)  
Duffy's *Hibernian Magazine* (1860), III, 829  
Du Four de Longuerne, Louis, II, 779  
du Fresnoy, Charles Alphonse, II, 32, 506, 779  
Dufresny, Charles Rivière, II, 573  
Dufton, J. (fl. 1847), III, 109  
Dugard, William (1602-1662), II, 127 (2)  
Dugdale, Gilbert (fl. 1604), I, 740  
Dugdale, Sir William (1605-1686), I, 776, 851 (3), II, 864  
Dugmore, F. S. (fl. 1871), III, 778  
du Halde, Jean Baptiste, II, 779  
Du Jon, François (1589-1677) (Franciscus Junius), I, 855, II, 918  
Duke, Richard (1658-1711), II, 194, 280  
*Duke Rowland and Sir Ottwell* (M.F.), I, 141  
Dukes, C. (fl. 1887), III, 109  
Dukes, Nicholas (fl. 1752), II, 825  
Dulcken, H. W. (fl. 1866), III, 576  
DUTWICH SCHOOL, I, 372  
Dumas, Alexandre, III, 22  
Dumas, Alexandre, fils, III, 22  
Du Mats de Montmartin, Eeau (fl. 1624), I, 737  
Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Russon (1834-1806), III, 543  
Dumbeley, John (fl. 1386), I, 313  
DUMFRIES  
*Magazine*, II, 687 (1773)  
*Newspapers*, II, 732  
*Printing*, II, 89 (18 cent.)  
*Dumfries Weekly Journal, The* (1777), II, 732  
*Dumfries Weekly Magazine, The* (1773), II, 687, 732  
Dumont, Étienne, II, 953-4  
Dumont, Jean, II, 676, 779  
du Moulin, Pierre, the elder, II, 779  
du Moulin, Pierre, the younger, II, 779  
Dunbar, William (1460?-1520?), I, 39, 258f.  
Dunbar, William (fl. 1681), I, 259  
DUNBAR, II, 89 (printing)  
Duncan, Andrew (1744-1828), II, 651, 686, III, 228  
Duncan, Henry (1774-1846), I, 59  
Duncan, Philip Bury (1772-1863), II, 321  
Duncan, Robert (fl. 1789), II, 764  
Duncan, William (1717-1760), II, 764-5  
Dunckley, Henry (1823-1896), III, 802  
Duncombe, Giles (fl. 1765), II, 963  
Duncombe, John (1720-1786), miscellaneous writer, II, 114, 218-9, 225, 260f.  
Duncombe, John (fl. 1821), publisher, III, 585 (3)  
Duncombe, T. H. (fl. 1868), III, 14



- Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby (1796-1861), III, 14
- Duncombe, William (1690-1769), II, 218-9, 225, 318 (2), 485, 766
- Duncombe's British Theatre* (1828), III, 585
- Duncombe's New Acting Drama* (1821), III, 585
- Duncon, John (fl. 1648), I, 385
- Duncumb, John (1765-1839), III, 883
- Dundas, G. (fl. 1829), I, 260
- DUNDEE
- Magazines, II, 687 (1775-99)
- Newspapers, II, 732; III, 807
- Dundee Advertiser*, The (1861), III, 793, 807
- Dundee Advertiser and Courier*, The (1926), III, 807
- Dundee Courier*, The (1861), III, 793, 807
- Dundee Herald*, The (1842), III, 817
- Dundee Magazine*, The (1775), II, 687
- Dundee Magazine and Journal of the Times*, The (1799), II, 687
- Dundee Mail*, The (1798), II, 732
- Dundee Repository of Political and Miscellaneous Information*, The (1793), II, 687
- Dundee Weekly Courier*, The (1816), III, 807
- Dundee Weekly Intelligencer*, The (1755), II, 732
- Dundee Weekly Magazine*, The (1775), II, 687
- Dundonald, Thomas Cochrane, Earl of (1775-1860), III, 150, 990
- Dundrennan, Thomas Maitland, Lord (1792-1851), I, 445, 449, 453, 901
- Dungal (fl. 787), I, 107
- DUNGANNON, II, 688 (magazine)
- Dungannon Weekly Magazine*, The (1800), II, 688
- Dunkin, William (1709?-1765), II, 591
- Dunlap, William (fl. 1813), II, 60, 408
- Dunlop, Andrew (fl. 1911), III, 784
- Dunlop, Durham (fl. 1854?), III, 827
- Dunlop, John Colin (d. 1842), III, 668
- Dunn, D. (fl. 1761), II, 781
- Dunn, H. (fl. 1837), III, 109
- Dunn, H. A. C. (fl. 1889), III, 778
- Dunn, J. (fl. 1844), *Scottish antiquary*, I, 809
- Dunn, J. N. (fl. 1897-1905), editor of 'The Morning Post', III, 798
- Dunniad*, The (18 cent.), II, 225
- Dunning, John, Baron Ashburton (1731-1783), II, 631
- Dunning, R. (fl. 1856), III, 109
- Dunning, T. J. (fl. 1850), III, 92 (2)
- Dunraven, Windham Thomas Wyndham Quin, Earl of (1841-1926), III, 992
- Duns Scotus, John (d. 1308), I, 302f
- Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, Baron (b. 1878), III, 1067
- Dunstable Annals* of (15 cent.), I, 115
- Dunstanville, Francis Bassett, Baron de (1757-1838), I, 826
- Dunster, Charles (1750-1816), II, 759, 917
- Dunster, Samuel (1675-1754), II, 765
- Dunton, John (fl. 1637), I, 772
- Dunton, John (1628-1676), II, 530
- Dunton, John (1659-1733)
- Books by, II, 90, 100, 159
- Periodicals ed. by, II, 186, 187 (4), 189 (2), 199, 658 (3), 660 (3), 675-6, 689, 706
- Dunton's Ghost* (1716), II, 660
- Dunton's Whipping-Post* (18 cent.), II, 187
- Dupérier-Dumouriez, Charles François, II, 779
- Duperron de Castera, Louis Adrien, II, 779
- Du Pin, Louis Ellices, II, 779
- du Plessis, J. (fl. 1911), III, 1093
- Duplessis, P. C. T. M. (fl. 1863), III, 1068
- Dupont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel, II, 779
- Duport, James (1606-1679), I, 451, 862
- Duppa, B. F. (fl. 1837), III, 109, 115, 117, 129, 142
- Duppa, Brian (1588-1662), I, 617
- Duppa, Richard (1770-1831), III, 93, 317, 617
- Dupuy, P. S. (fl. 1795), III, 633
- Du Quesne, Abraham, the elder, II, 779
- Du Quesne, Abraham, the younger, II, 788, 779
- Durand, David (1680-1763), II, 876
- Durand de Villegagnon, Nicolas, II, 779
- Durant, Gilles, I, 332
- Durante, Castore, II, 810
- Du Refuge, Eustache, II, 121
- Durette, François Parrain de, II, 792
- D'Urley, Thomas (1653-1723), II, 195, 420f., 530, 803
- 'D'Urley, Young' (1766), II, 224
- DURHAM
- Library, I, 361, 362
- Newspapers, II, 723 (1735)
- University, III, 124
- Durham, James (1622-1658), I, 907
- Durham, John George Lambton, Earl of (1792-1840), III, 151
- Durham, Simeon of (fl. 1130), I, 116
- Durham County Advertiser*, The (1814), II, 726
- Durham Courant*, The (1735), II, 723
- Durham Household Book*, The (16 cent.), I, 383
- Durham Poem* (O.E.), I, 84
- Durham Register* of (M.E.), I, 121
- Durham Ritual* (M.E.), I, 25, 35, 37
- Durie, John (fl. 1650), I, 363
- Durnford, Richard (fl. 1809), III, 768
- Du Rondel, Jacques, II, 779
- Du Roveray, F. J. (fl. 1804), II, 205
- Dury, Giles (fl. 1659), II, 701 (2)
- Dury, John (fl. 1649), I, 365, 854
- Dusautoy, J. A. (fl. 1805), III, 72
- DUTCH
- Loan-Words from, I, 33. See also HOLLAND
- Dutch Intelligencer*, The (1652), I, 761
- Dutch Prophet; Or, The Devil of a Conjuror*, The (1700), II, 659
- Dutch Rogue*, The (17 cent.), II, 530
- Dutch Spy*, The (1652), I, 761
- Dutens, Louis (1730-1812), II, 141, 779
- Dutt, Govind Chandra (fl. 1887), III, 1069

- Dutt, J. C. (fl. 1879), III, 1072  
 Dutt, Manmathanath (Sastri) (fl. 1891), III, 1073  
 Dutt, Michael Madhu Sudan (fl. 1849-71), III, 1068, 1071  
 Dutt, Romes Chandra (1848-1909), III, 1070, 1073, 1077, 1080, 1084  
 Dutt, Torulata (fl. 1876), III, 1069  
 Dutta, Sitanath (fl. 1897), III, 1073  
 Dutton, Anne (fl. 1761), II, 220  
 Dutton, C. (fl. 1882), III, 1084  
 Dutton, R. (fl. 1806), III, 135  
 Dutton, Thomas (fl. 1798), II, 60, 63, 373, 486  
 Du Vair, Guillaume, II, 780  
 Duval, J. (fl. 1767), II, 126  
 Du Wes or Duwes, Giles (fl. 1532), I, 44, 377  
*Dux Moraud* (M.E.), I, 277  
*Dyalogus betwixt Salomon and Marcolphus* (15 cent.), I, 266  
 Dyce, Alexander (1798-1869), III, 194, 1024  
 Dyce, William (1806-1864), III, 694  
 Dyche, Thomas (fl. 1707-19), II, 931  
 Dyer, Sir Edward (d. 1607), I, 436  
 Dyer, George (1755-1841), I, 659, III, 232f, 636  
 Dyer, John (1700?-1758), II, 221, 315  
 Dyer, R. (fl. 1833), III, 582  
 Dyke, Daniel (d. 1614), I, 337  
 Dykes, T. (fl. 1881), III, 767  
 Dymmok, John (fl. c. 1600), I, 775  
 Dymock, Edward (fl. 1602), I, 814  
 Dymock, Roger (fl. 1396), I, 306  
 Dvott, William (1761-1847), II, 152  
 Dyson, Humphrey (fl. 1620), I, 363  
 Dyson, Humphrey (fl. 1618-33), I, 380, 825  
 Dyson, Jeremiah (1722-1776), II, 350  
 'E.' (1819), III, 677  
 E., B. (fl. 1690), II, 930  
 E., B. (fl. 1850), I, 407  
 E., I. (fl. 1602), I, 739  
 E., J. (fl. 1684), II, 785  
 E., J. (fl. 1670), II, 127  
 E. *Johnson's British Gazette and Sunday Monitor* (1784), II, 716  
 E. *Johnson's Sunday Monitor and British Gazette* (1780), III, 810  
 E., R. (fl. 1653), I, 762  
 E., R. B. (fl. 1843), III, 653  
*Each Side of the Gutter* (18 cent.), II, 242  
 Earchard, John (1636?-1697), II, 847  
 Earchard, Laurence (1670?-1730) See Earchard  
 Eadmer (d. c. 1124), I, 284  
 Eagle, William (fl. 1830), III, 986  
*Eagle, The* [Cambridge] (1858), III, 835  
 Eagles, John (1783-1855), III, 825  
 Earbery, Mathias (fl. 1722), II, 676, 802  
 Eardley-Wilmot, Sir John Eardley (1810-1892), III, 760  
*Earl of Toulouse* (M.E.), I, 153  
 Earle, John (1601?-1665), I, 722  
 Earle, John (1824-1903), III, 1030  
 Earle, William (fl. 1800-59), II, 458  
 Earsden, John (fl. 1618), I, 486  
 East (or Este), Michael (1580?-1640), I, 484  
 East, Thomas (1540?-1608?), I, 352  
*East Anglian Daily Times, The* (1874), III, 804  
*East End News, The* (1859), III, 810  
*East Indian, The* (18 cent.), II, 487  
 EAST INDIAS, II, 749f. (voyages to). See also INDIA  
 EAST MIDLAND ENGLISH  
   Dialect (M.E.), I, 38  
   Texts (M.E.), I, 42  
*Easter Gift, or The Way to be Very Good, The* (18 cent.), II, 563  
*Eastern Counties Daily Press, The* (1870), III, 804  
*Eastern Daily Press, The* (1871), III, 804  
*Eastern Daily Telegraph, The* [Grimshy] (1897), III, 806  
*Eastern Evening News, The* [Hull] (1864), III, 803  
*Eastern Evening News (Norwich), The* (1882), III, 805  
*Eastern Morning News, The* [Hull] (1863), III, 803  
*Eastern Post, The* (1868), III, 817  
 Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock (1793-1865), III, 712  
 Eastlake, Elizabeth, Lady, née Rigby (1809-1893), III, 435, 712f.  
*Eastward Ho!* (1884), III, 831  
 Eastwick, Edward Backhouse (1814-1883), III, 1083  
 Eastwood, Jonathan (1824-1864), III, 1043  
 Eaton, Daniel Isaac (d. 1814), II, 85, 682  
 Ebert, Johann Arnold (fl. 1751), II, 58  
*Ebrietas Encomium* (18 cent.), II, 197, 210  
 Ebrington, Hugh Fortescue, Viscount (fl. 1896), III, 761  
 Ebsworth, Joseph Woodfall (1824-1908), II, 258  
 Eburne, Richard (fl. 1624), I, 794  
 Eccles, Ambrose (d. 1809), II, 917  
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, I, 119 (M.E.); III, 920f. (19 cent.). See also under RELIGION  
 'Eccletus' (1806), III, 111  
 Echar, Laurence (1670?-1730), I, 828; II, 127, 767-8, 876  
*Echo, The* (1868), III, 793, 799, 801  
*Echo, Or Edinburgh Weekly Journal, The* (1729), II, 663, 731  
 Eckerman, J. P., III, 605  
*Eclectic Review, The* (1805), III, 824  
*Eclipses, The* (18 cent.), II, 250  
 ECLOGUE, THE, II, 170 (18 cent.)  
 ECONOMIC HISTORY  
   Middle English Period, I, 118f.  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 147f., 925f. (social and economic historians)

- ECONOMICS (writings on), i, 843f. (1500-1660);  
 ii, 957f. (1660-1800); iii, 966f. (19 cent.)
- Economist*, *The* (1843), iii, 820
- Economist: a periodical paper explanatory of*  
*Robert Owen*, *The* (1821), iii, 816
- Eddis, William (fl. 1792), ii, 757
- Eddius Stephanus (fl. 711-31), i, 103
- Eden, Charles Page (1807-1885), i, 701, 828;  
 iii, 855
- Eden, Emily (1797-1869), iii, 393
- Eden, Sir Frederick Morton (1766-1809), ii,  
 112; iii, 975
- Eden, Richard (1521? 1576), i, 812, 884
- Eden, Robert (1804-1886), i, 687
- Eden, William, Baron Auckland (1744-1814),  
 ii, 138, 963
- Edgar, Sir James David (fl. 1885), iii, 1086
- Edgar, Matilda, Lady, née Kidout (fl. 1805-15),  
 iii, 1087
- Edgecumbe, Sir R. P. (fl. 1895), iii, 975
- Edgeworth, F. A. (fl. 1867), iii, 368
- Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro (1845-1926), iii, 983
- Edgeworth, Maria (1767-1849), iii, 137, 366f.
- Edgeworth, Richard Lovell (1744-1817), iii,  
 109, 135, 137, 367 (2), 368 (4)
- Edie, George (fl. 1760), ii, 821
- EDINBURGH
- Libraries, ii, 104
- Magazines, ii, 686f. (1739-1800)
- Newspapers, ii, 730f. (1642-1800), iii, 807
- Printing in, i, 354 (16, 17 cents.), ii, 89 (18  
 cent.)
- Schools, iii, 130
- University, ii, 117; iii, 124, 837 (magazines)
- Edinburgh Advertiser*, *The* (1764), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Christian Instructor*, *The* (1810), iii,  
 825
- Edinburgh Chronicle*, *The* (1759), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Courant*, *The* (1705), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Courant*, *The* (1871), iii, 807
- Edinburgh Courant Revived*, *The* (1707), ii,  
 731
- Edinburgh Courant, with the freshest advices,*  
*Foreign and Domestick*, *The* (1710), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Eighth Day Magazine*, *The* (1779),  
 ii, 686, 732
- Edinburgh Entertainer*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 214
- Edinburgh Evening Courant*, *The* (1860), iii, 807
- Edinburgh Evening Dispatch*, *The* (1886), iii,  
 807
- Edinburgh Evening News*, *The* (1873), iii, 793,  
 807
- Edinburgh Evening Post*, *The* (1780), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Evening Telephone*, *The* (1878), iii,  
 807
- Edinburgh Flying Post*, *The* (1707), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Flying Post*, *The* (1708), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces* (18 cent.), ii, 245
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1680), ii, 730
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1699), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1707), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1709), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1780), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Gazette*, *The* (1793), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Gazette, Or Scots Postman*, *The*  
 (1714), ii, 731
- Edinburgh Gazetteer*, *The* (1792), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Herald*, *The* (1790), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Magazine*, *The* (1762), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine*, *The* (1817), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine and Literary Miscellany*,  
*The* (1817), iii, 822
- Edinburgh Magazine and Review*, *The* (1773),  
 ii, 673
- Edinburgh Magazine and Review*, *The* (1776),  
 ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine; Or, Literary Amusement*,  
*The* (1779), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Magazine; Or, Literary Miscellany*,  
*The* (1785), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, *The*  
 (1805), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Miscellany*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 195
- Edinburgh Monthly Magazine*, *The* (1817), iii,  
 825
- Edinburgh Monthly Review*, *The* (1819), iii, 825
- Edinburgh Museum*, *The* (1763), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Musical Miscellany*, *The* (18 cent.),  
 ii, 247-8
- Edinburgh Quarterly Magazine*, *The* (1798), ii,  
 687
- Edinburgh Repository for Polite Literature*, *The*  
 (1792), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Repository, Or, Fortnight's Magazine*,  
*The* (1774), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Review*, *The* (1755), ii, 686
- Edinburgh Review*, *The* (1756), ii, 673
- Edinburgh Review, or Critical Journal*, *The*  
 (1802), iii, 832
- Edinburgh Syren*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 247
- Edinburgh Theological Magazine*, *The* (1826),  
 ii, 686
- EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY PRESS, iii, 87
- Edinburgh Weekly Journal*, *The* (1798), ii, 732
- Edinburgh Weekly Magazine*, *The* (1784), ii,  
 686
- Edith Vernon's Life Work* (19 cent.), iii, 575
- Edkins, Joshua (fl. 1789-1801), ii, 242, 244
- Edler, K. E., iii, 347
- Edmond's Weekly Register* [Birmingham] (1819),  
 iii, 816
- Edmondson, Sir Clement (1564?-1622), i, 800
- Edmondson, Sir Thomas (1563?-1639), i, 385
- Edmonds, Charles (fl. 1852-81), ii, 390
- Edmonds, Cyrus R. (fl. 1837-63), ii, 947
- Edmonds, E. (fl. 1819), iii, 816
- Edmonds, T. R. (fl. 1832), iii, 975
- Edmonston, Arthur (1776?-1841), iii, 970
- Edmond Ironside* (17 cent.), i, 539
- Edmunds, L. (b. 1860), iii, 814

- Edmundson, Henry (d. 1659), i, 861  
 Edmundson, William (1627-1712), ii, 753  
**EDUCATION**  
 Old and Middle English Periods, i, 124f.  
 Renaissance to Restoration, i, 364f  
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, ii, 107f.  
 See also PHILOSOPHY  
 Nineteenth Century, iii, 106f, 844f (year books)  
 Edward VI, King (1537-1553), i, 383, 399  
*Edward the Third* (16 cent.), i, 577  
*Edward Waters' Dublin Intelligence* (1708), ii, 734  
 Edwardes, Charles (fl. 1895), iii, 574  
 Edwardes, Sir Herbert Benjamin (1819-1868), iii, 1080  
 Edwards, Amelia Blandford (1831-1892), iii, 990  
 Edwards, Bryan (1743-1800), ii, 757  
 Edwards, D. (fl. 1891), iii, 802, 806  
 Edwards, E. J. (fl. 1897), iii, 1092  
 Edwards, Edward (fl. 1773-1801), vicar of Llanarmon, ii, 880  
 Edwards, Edward (1812-1886), librarian, i, 122, 384, iii, 104, 105 (3), 125  
 Edwards, George (1752-1823), iii, 969, 976, 979  
 Edwards, H. (fl. 1844), iii, 109  
 Edwards, H. Sutherland (1828-1906), iii, 784, 815  
 Edwards, J. Passmore (1823-1911), iii, 784, 801  
 Edwards, John (1637-1716), ii, 24, 942  
 Edwards, Richard (1523?-1560), i, 403, 519, 523, 728, 864  
 Edwards, T. R. (fl. 1828), iii, 981  
 Edwards, Thomas (fl. 1595), poet, i, 436  
 Edwards, Thomas (1599-1647), puritan divine, i, 696, 720  
 Edwards, Thomas (1699-1757), critic, ii, 315f, 912  
 Edwards, Thomas (fl. 1790-1810), Cambridge divine, i, 883, 934  
 Eelbeck, Henry (fl. 1720), ii, 764, 767  
 Eeles, R. (fl. 1653), i, 762  
*Effects of Vanity; or, Mary Meumwell and Kitty Pertly, The* (18 cent.), ii, 563  
 Effendi, Khojah, i, 781  
 Egan, Pierce (1772-1849), iii, 592, 668, 811-2  
*Eger, Sir, Sir Grime, and Sir Graysteale* (M.E.), i, 160  
 Egerton, A. G., Earl of Wilton (fl. 1868), iii, 766  
 Egerton, Hugh Edward (1855-1927), iii, 985  
 'Egerton, William' (1731), ii, 407  
 Egerton-Warburton, Rowland Eyles (1804-1891), iii, 286  
*Eglamour of Artous, Sir* (M.E.), i, 157  
 Egmont, John Perceval, Earl of (1683-1748), ii, 136  
**EGYPTOLOGISTS**, iii, 1014f.

- EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. See RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL**, ii, 3f.  
 'Eireneus, Philaethes' (b. 1622), i, 887  
 Eisdell, J. S. (fl. 1839), iii, 982  
 Ekins, Jeffery (d. 1791), ii, 759  
 Elder, John (fl. 1555), i, 738  
 Elderton, William (d. 1592?), i, 721, 741  
 Eldon, John Scott, Earl of (1751-1838), iii, 149  
*Election Magazine, The* (18 cent.), ii, 237  
*Election Magazine; Or the Oxfordshire Register, The* (18 cent.), ii, 215  
*Elector, The* (1880), iii, 817  
**ELECTROTYPE**, iii, 75  
*Elgiac and other Poems* (18 cent.), ii, 226  
**ELGIAC POEMS** (O.E.), i, 70ff.  
**ELGIAC POETRY**, i, 20f (O.E.)  
*Elgies* (18 cent.), ii, 253  
*Elenc* (O.E.), i, 76  
 'Eleutherius' (1669), ii, 778  
*Eleven pains of Hell* (M.E.), i, 176f.  
 Elger, Thomas Gwyn (fl. 1895), iii, 945  
 'Eliot, George', i.e. Mary Ann Evans, later Cross (1819-1880), iii, 465f.  
 Reviews and articles by, iii, 27, 32, 654, 848  
 Translations from, iii, 24, 36  
 Eliot, John (fl. 1592), i, 778, 818  
 Eliot, Sir John (1592-1632), i, 385  
*Eliot's Court Printing House*, i, 352  
*Eluxir, The* (1706), iii, 660  
 Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, Queen of Bohemia (1596-1602), i, 386  
 Elizabeth, Queen (1533-1603), i, 47, 811  
**ELIZABETHAN PERIOD. See under RENAISSANCE**  
**10 RESTORATION**  
 Ellacombe, Henry Noel (fl. 1883), iii, 771  
 Ellerton, John (1826-1893), iii, 286  
 Ellicott, Charles John (1819-1905), iii, 1022f.  
 Ellingsdale, T. (fl. 1832), iii, 768  
 Eliot, A. R. D. (1846-1923), iii, 832  
 Eliot, Lady Charlotte (1839-1880), iii, 340  
 Eliot, Sir Gilbert, Earl of Minto (1751-1814), ii, 137, 166  
 Eliot, Sir Henry Miens (1808-1853), iii, 1074, 1077  
 Eliot, J. (fl. 1870), iii, 106  
 Eliot, Robert (fl. 1822-33), iii, 1079  
 Elliot, T. J. (fl. 1834), iii, 972  
 Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, W. H., Earl of Minto (fl. 1863), iii, 770  
 Elliott, Charlotte (1789-1871), iii, 233  
 Elliott, Ebenezer (1781-1849), iii, 233  
 Elliott, G. P. (fl. 1853), i, 388  
 Elliott, Henry Venn (1792-1865), iii, 233  
 Elliott, Mary, née Belson (fl. 1812), iii, 566  
 Elliott, Thomas (fl. 1846), iii, 801  
 Ellis, iii, 103  
 Ellis, Mrs (fl. 1843), iii, 577  
 Ellis, Alexander John (1814-1890), iii, 1030  
 Ellis, Arthur (fl. 1878), iii, 820  
 Ellis, Clement (1630-1700), i, 724

Ellis, George (1753-1815), II, 245, 361  
 Reviews by, III, 192-3, 194 (2)  
 Ellis, Havelock. See Henry Havelock Ellis  
 Ellis, Henry (1721-1806), traveller, II, 743  
 Ellis, Sir Henry (1777-1869), antiquary, I, 62, 349; III, 768, 881f., 1024  
 Ellis, Henry Havelock (1859-1939), critic, III, 741  
 Ellis, Hercules (*fl.* 1850), III, 1051  
 Ellis, James (1763?-1830), III, 372  
 Ellis, John (1643?-1738), II, 134, 153  
 Ellis, Joseph (*fl.* 1869), III, 340  
 Ellis, Lady M. (*fl.* 1838), III, 142  
 Ellis, Robert (1820?-1885), classical scholar, III, 997  
 Ellis, Robert Leslie (1817-1859), editor of *Bacon*, I, 871  
 Ellis, Robinson (1834-1913), III, 340  
 Ellis, Sarah, née Stuckney (1810?-1872), III, 240, 483  
 Ellis, Thomas (*fl.* 1578), I, 787  
 Ellis, Thomas Flower (1796-1861), III, 684  
 Ellis, William (*fl.* 1759-82), miscellaneous writer, II, 742, 759, 765, 816, 935  
 Ellis, William (1794-1872), missionary, III, 967, 982  
 Ellison, Henry (1811-1880), III, 286  
 Elliston, Robert William (1774-1831), II, 459  
 Ellistone, John (*fl.* 1649), II, 800-1  
 Ellwood, Thomas (1639-1713), II, 280, 855-6  
 Elyot, George (*fl.* 1581), I, 737  
 Elmes, James (1782-1862), III, 825  
 Elmhurst, Thomas (d. 1440?), I, 265  
 Elmhurst, Edward Pennell (*fl.* 1878), III, 760  
 Elmaley, Peter (1773-1825), III, 994  
*Eloosa to Ibelud* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 195  
 Elphinston, James (1721-1809), I, 44; II, 222, 615, 766, 772, 799  
 Elphinstone, Sir Howard Warburton (*fl.* 1878), III, 987  
 Elphinstone, Mountstuart (1779-1859), III, 906  
 Elrington, Charles Richard (1787-1850), I, 702  
 Elrington, John Battersby (*fl.* 1803), II, 63  
 Elatoh, Elizabeth (1683-1756), II, 77, 919  
 Elatoh, William, (1673-1715), II, 909, 919  
 Elsmun, John (*fl.* 1700-5), II, 272  
 Elton, Sir Charles Abraham (1778-1853), I, 453; III, 219, 636  
 Elton, Charles Isaac (1839-1900), III, 986  
 Elton, Richard (*fl.* 1650), I, 390  
 Elwes, F. (*fl.* 1831), III, 680  
 Elwin, Whitwell (1816-1900), III, 190, 713, 832  
*Ely Inquisition* (M.E.), I, 121  
 Elyot, Sir Thomas (1400?-1546), I, 375, 378, 670, 684, 716, 803-4, 806 (2), 811, 888  
 Elys, Edmund (1634?-1707?), I, 475, 876, II, 764  
*Elzevir Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 192  
*Enare* (M.E.), I, 152  
*Enarculiffe* (16 cent.), I, 434

*Emblems for the Improvement and Entertainment of Youth* (18 cent.), II, 560  
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, III, 47f.  
 Emery, T. (*fl.* 1849), III, 109  
 Emery, William (1825-1910), III, 121  
*Emily Herbert; or, Perfidy Punished* (18 cent.), II, 549  
 Emin, Joseph (*fl.* 1792), II, 635  
 Emlyn, Thomas (1663-1741), II, 863  
 L'IMMANUEL COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370  
*Emmanuel College Magazine, The* (1889), III, 835  
 Emmert, J. H. (*fl.* 1793), II, 515 (2)  
 Emmet, Lewis, E. (*fl.* 1875), III, 986  
 Emmett, W. L. (*fl.* 1869), III, 821 (2)  
 Emonson, William (*fl.* 1760), II, 616  
 EMPIRE, BRITISH  
   Historians of, III, 886f., 906f., 930f.  
   Literatures of Dominions, III, 1045f.  
 Enipson, William (1791-1852), III, 832  
 Enciso, Martín Fernández de, I, 794  
 ENCLOSURE CONTROVERSY, II, 148f. (18 cent.)  
 Enderby, C. (*fl.* 1872), III, 983  
 Enfield, W. (*fl.* 1809), political economist, III, 980  
 Enfield, William (1741-1797), divine and miscellaneous writer, II, 92, 111, 126, 230, 234, 666 (2), 922  
 Engel, J. J., III, 396  
*Engineer, The* (1856), III, 822  
*Engineering* (1866), III, 822  
*England* (1880), III, 814  
 ENGLAND, DESCRIPTIONS OF, I, 381, 773f.; II, 140f. (by foreigners)  
*England's Gemus* (18 cent.), II, 204  
*England's Glory, A Collection of Loyal Songs* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*Englands Helicon* (17 cent.), I, 404  
*Englands Memorable Accidents* (1642), I, 754  
*England's Merry Jester* (17 cent.), II, 182  
*England's Moderate Messenger* (1649), I, 760  
*England's Monitor* (1682), II, 657  
*England's Monitor; Or, The History of Separation* (1682), II, 704  
*Englands Parnassus* (17 cent.), I, 404  
*England's Remembrancer of London's Integrity* (1647), I, 757  
*England's Witty and Ingenuous Jester* (18 cent.), II, 192, 194 (2)  
*English and French Journal, The* (1723), II, 713, 719  
*English and French News Journal, The* (1723), II, 713, 719  
*English Anthology, The* (18 cent.), II, 248-9  
*English Chartist Circular, The* (1841), III, 817  
*English Chronicle, The* (1779), II, 711  
*English Chronicle and Universal Evening-Post, The* (1781), II, 711  
*English Chronicle and Whitehall Evening Post, The* (1802), II, 711

*English Churchman, The* (1843), iii, 819  
*English Comedy* (1810), ii, 392  
*English Courant, The* (1688), ii, 704  
*English Courant, The* (1695), ii, 706  
*English Currant, The* (1679), ii, 702  
*English Frecholder, The* (1791), ii, 666  
*English Gazette, The* (1680), ii, 703  
*English Gentleman, The* (1824), iii, 811  
*English Gentleman, The* (1845), iii, 811  
*English Gratitude* (18 cent.), ii, 190  
*English Guzman, The* (1683), i, 39  
*English Guzman, The* (1683), ii, 657  
*English Guzman; Or, Captain Hulton's Memoirs, The* (1683), ii, 704  
 ENGLISH HEROES, ROMANCES OF (M.E.), i, 147f.  
*English Historical Review, The* (1886), iii, 834  
*English Illustrated Magazine, The* (1883), iii, 831  
*English Independent, The* (1867), iii, 810, 819  
*English Intelligencer, The* (1679), ii, 702  
*English Labourers' Chronicle, The* (1877), iii, 818  
*English Leader, The* (1864), iii, 817  
*English Lucian, The* (1698), ii, 658  
*English Livium, The* (18 cent.), ii, 240, 1, 688  
*English Magazine, The* (1779), ii, 688  
*English Magazine and Commercial Repository, The* (1796), ii, 683  
*English Martail, The* (1696), ii, 659  
*English Miscellany (18 cent.), ii, 206*  
*English Nobleman, The* (18 cent.), ii, 540  
*English Orpheus* (17 cent.), ii, 210  
*English Parnassus, The* (17 cent.), ii, 177  
*English Poems on the Death of Frederick Prince of Wales, The* (18 cent.), ii, 214  
*English Post, Giving an Authentick Account of the Transactions of the World, The* (1700), ii, 706  
*English Post, with News, Foreign and Domestic, The* (1700), ii, 706  
*English Review of Literature [etc.], The* (1796), ii, 680  
*English Review, Or, An Abstract of English and Foreign Literature, The* (1783), ii, 680  
*English Review, or Quarterly Journal of Ecclesiastical and General Literature, The* (1844), iii, 833  
*English Roscius, The* (18 cent.), ii, 226  
*English Spy, Or, The Weekly Observer, The* (1699), ii, 659, 711  
 ENGLISH STUDIES. See LITERARY HISTORIANS, ii, 892f. (1660-1800), ENGLISH SCHOLARSHIP, iii, 1021f. (19 cent.) and LITERARY HISTORIES *passim*  
 ENGLISH, TEXTBOOKS OF, ii, 125 (17, 18 cents.)  
*Englishman, The* (1713), ii, 661  
*Englishman, The* (1738), ii, 714  
*Englishman, The* (1768), ii, 665  
*Englishman, The* (1779), ii, 665  
*Englishman, The* (1803), iii, 810  
*Englishman; Or, Sunday Express, The* (1803), ii, 716

*Englishman's Evening Post, The* (1740), ii, 710  
*Englishman's Journal, The* (1722), ii, 713  
*Englishman's Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), ii, 209  
*Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine, The* (1852), iii, 829  
*Engraver's Present, The* (18 cent.), ii, 563  
 ENGRAVING, i, 392 (16, 17 cents.); iii, 80f. (19 cent.)  
 Ennemoser, J., iii, 674  
 Ennery Adolphe d', iii, 598 (3)  
 ENNIS, ii, 737 (newspapers)  
*Ennis Journal and Clare Advertiser, The* (1917), ii, 737  
*Ennis Chronicle and Clare Advertiser, The* (1784), ii, 737  
*Enquirer, The* (1796), ii, 666  
 Ensor, George (1769-1843), iii, 100, 819, 975, 977, 980  
*Enterlude of Welth, and Helth, An* (16 cent.), i, 515  
*Entertainer, The* (1717), ii, 662  
*Entertainer, The* (1740), ii, 211  
*Entertainer, The* (1754), ii, 664  
*Entertainer Being the Third Volume of The Merry-Fellows, The* (1765), ii, 223  
*Entertainer, Collected by Charles Telltruth, The* (1766), ii, 224  
*Entertaining Companion, The* (18 cent.), ii, 224  
*Entertaining Extracts* (18 cent.), ii, 250  
*Entertaining History of William Watling, The* [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 242  
*Entertaining Medley, The* (18 cent.), ii, 224 (2)  
*Entertainment of His Most Excellent Majesty Charles II, The* (17 cent.), ii, 174  
 Entick, John (1703?-1773), ii, 664 (misapelt Entinck), 912, 931  
 Entinck, John. See Entick  
*Entire New Collection of Humorous Songs, An* (18 cent.), ii, 214  
*Entire Set of The Monitors, An*, ii, 190, 192  
*Entr'acte* (1874), iii, 821  
 'Ephelia' (fl. 1679) [Joan Philips?], ii, 178, 280  
 EPIC  
     Adaptations and Translations, ii, 45f. (French-English, English-French), 56f. (German-English, English-German), 66f. (Italian-English, English-Italian)  
     Criticism, ii, 21f. (1660-1800), 169 (recent works), iii, 159 (19 cent.)  
     Old English epic, i, 61f.  
*Epicedia Academiae Oxoniensis* (1660), ii, 173 (2)  
*Epicedia Cantabrigiensia* (1671), ii, 175  
*Epicedia Oxoniensia In Obitum Frederici Principis Walliae* (18 cent.), ii, 215  
 Epictetus, i, 801; ii, 760; iii, 1000  
 Epicurus, ii, 760  
 EPIGRAMMATISTS, i, 479f. (16, 17 cents.)  
*Epigrammes* (Paris, c. 1630), i, 481

- Epigrammes, mirrour of New Reformation* (17 cent.), i, 481
- Epigrams or Humours Lottery* (17 cent.), i, 481
- EPILOGUES, COLLECTIONS OF*, ii, 393
- Epinal Glossary* (O.E.), i, 36
- Epinaï*, Louise Florence Petronille de la Live d', ii, 784
- Epithalamia Oxoniensia* (18 cent.), ii, 204
- Epithalamia Oxoniensia sive Gratulationes in Georgii III et Sophiae Charlottae Nuptias* (18 cent.), ii, 220
- Epithalamium in Desideratissimis Nuptis [of William III and Mary]* (17 cent.), ii, 178
- Eptome of the Weekly News, The* (1682), ii, 704
- Era, The* (1838), iii, 821
- ERAGNY PRESS*, iii, 86
- ERASMUS, Desiderius*, i, 326f., 375, 395, 664f., 666, 680; ii, 32, 128
- Erckmann, Émile*, iii, 603
- Erdeswicke, Sampson* (d. 1603), i, 775, 826
- Eremite and the Outelave* (M.E.), i, 163
- Erfurt Glossary* (O.E.), i, 35
- Erigena, Johannes Scotus* (d. 800), i, 109f.
- Erkenwald* (M.E.), i, 203
- Erndtel, C. H.*, ii, 805
- Ernle, R. E. Prothero, Baron* (fl. 1888), iii, 832, 972
- Eromena; or the Noble Stranger* (17 cent.), ii, 530
- Eronnelle, Pierre* (fl. 1609), i, 794
- Erskine, Andrew* (fl. 1763-73), ii, 24, 650
- Erskine, David Steuart, Earl of Buchan* (1742-1829), ii, 307
- Erskine, Ebenezer* (1680-1754), ii, 994
- Erskine, Francis Robert St Clair, Earl of Rosslyn* (1833-1890), iii, 340
- Erskine, John* (fl. 1683-7), diarist, ii, 156
- Erskine, John, Earl of Mar* (1675-1732), ii, 121
- Erskine, Ralph* (1685-1752), ii, 994f.
- Erskine, Thomas, Baron* (1750-1823), ii, 85 (2); iii, 668f.
- Erskine, Thomas* (1788-1870), iii, 847, 848
- Erskine, William* (fl. 1736-43), ii, 795, 814
- Ervine, St John Greer* (b. 1883), iii, 1066
- Escalante, Bernardino de*, i, 782
- Eschenburg, Johann Joachim*, ii, 71
- Escott, T. H. S.* (1844-1924), iii, 784, 830
- Esdall, James* (fl. 1744-9), ii, 603, 735
- Esdall's News-Letter* (1746), ii, 735
- Esher, Reginald Balfour, 2nd Viscount* (1852-1930), iii, 144
- 'Eamond, Henry Vernon', i.e. Henry Vernon Jack* (1869-1922), iii, 625f.
- Esejo, Antonio de*, i, 787
- Espinasse, Francis* (fl. 1864-93), iii, 784, 807
- Esprit, Jacques*, ii, 780
- Essay on Poetry, An* [etc.] (17 cent.), ii, 183
- ESSAYS, i*, 724f. (1500-1660); ii, 567f. (1660-1800), 660f. (periodical, 1697-1800); iii, 7f. (collections of critical essays, 19 cent.), 629f. (principal 19 cent. essayists)
- Essays after the Manner of Goldsmith* (1800), ii, 667
- Essays and Poems by J. S. Dodd* [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 227
- Essays, By a Society of Gentlemen, at Exeter* (18 cent.), ii, 251
- Essays in Prose and Verse* (19 cent.), ii, 255
- Essays on Several Subjects* (1775), ii, 665
- Essays on Song-Writing* (18 cent.), ii, 229-30, 232
- Essays on the Vices and Follies of the Times* (1726), ii, 663
- Essays Serious and Comical* (18 cent.), ii, 187, 189
- Essence of Theatrical Wit, The* (18 cent.), ii, 225
- Essex, James* (1722-1784), ii, 746
- Essex, John* (fl. 1710-22), ii, 131, 825
- ESSEX**
- Dialect, i, 41
- Printers and booksellers, ii, 86
- Essex Chronicle, The* (1920), ii, 722
- Essex County Chronicle, The* (1884), ii, 722
- Essex Harmony, The* (18 cent.), ii, 216, 224, 226, 230, 232, 239, 245, 248
- Essex Herald, The* (1800), ii, 722
- ESSEX HOUSE PRESS**, iii, 86
- Essex, Lives and Letters of Devereux, Earls of* (1540-1646), i, 382
- Essex Mercury; Or, Colchester Weekly Journal, The* (1733), ii, 723
- Est (or East), Thomas* (1540?-1608?), i, 352
- Estcourt, Richard* (1668-1712), ii, 437
- Eate, Charles* (fl. 1785-1800), ii, 408, 695, 709, 748
- Estella, Diegode*, i, 343, 685
- Estienne, Charles*, i, 662, 706
- Estienne, Henri*, i, 733, 813, 854, ii, 780
- Estrades, Godefroi d'*, ii, 780
- État Present de L'Europe, L'* (1682), ii, 719
- Etches, James M.* (fl. 1884), iii, 761
- Etherege, Sir George* (1635?-1691), ii, 410
- Etheridge, Robert* (1819-1903), iii, 952
- Etherington's York Chronicle* (1774), ii, 730
- Ethic Tales and Fables* (18 cent.), ii, 230
- ETHICS. See PHILOSOPHY**
- ETON**, ii, 723 (newspaper)
- Eton, William* (fl. 1798), ii, 748
- ETON COLLEGE**, i, 372; ii, 87 (printing); iii, 130f., 838f. (magazines)
- Eton Journal; or, Early Intelligencer, The* (1745), ii, 723
- 'Etonensis'* (1830), iii, 131
- Eucherius*, i, 461
- Euclid*, i, 801
- Eudes de Mézeray, François*, ii, 780
- Eulenspiegel*, ii, 805
- Eulogium Historiarum* (M.E.), i, 116
- Eunapius Sardinus*, i, 801
- Euodamus, Prince of Denmark* (17 cent.), i, 730

'Euphrosyne' (1763), II, 221 (2)  
 Euripides, I, 801; II, 760; III, 260, 353, 362, 888, 926, 1010

## EUROPE

Descriptions of, I, 777f.  
 English historians of, III, 887, 907f., 933f.  
 Voyages to, I, 767f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 743f. (1661-1800)

## See also CONTINENT

*European Magazine, The* (1782), II, 666 (2), 673  
*European Magazine* (1788), II, 666  
*European Magazine* (1798), II, 666  
*European Magazine* (1799), II, 666  
*European Magazine* (1800), II, 667  
*European Magazine and London Review, The* (1782), II, 680

*European Repertory, The* (1800), II, 688  
 Eusden, Laurence (1688-1730), II, 191, 316, 762

Eusebius (or Hwaetberht) (*fl.* 730), I, 104  
 Eustace, John Chetwode (1762?-1815), III, 878  
 Eutropius, I, 801

*Evangelical Magazine, The* (1777), II, 685  
*Evangelical Magazine, The* (1793), II, 673, 682  
*Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle, The* (1813), III, 823

EVANGELICALS (writings by), III, 851f

Evans, Abel (1679-1737), II, 316

Evans, Anne (1820-1870), III, 287

Evans, Sir Arthur John (b. 1851), III, 1005

Evans, C. (*fl.* 1780), II, 381

Evans, Daniel Silvan (1818-1903), I, 7

Evans, David Morier (1819-1874), III, 790, 820

Evans, Evan (1731-1789), II, 79

Evans, George Lxsex (1861-1909), III, 1005

Evans, Howard (*fl.* after 1868), III, 801

Evans, John (1767-1827), baptist minister, II, 559, 647

Evans, John (*fl.* 1792-1812), miscellaneous writer, II, 306, III, 135

Evans, John (1774-1828), printer, III, 77

Evans, Sir John (1823-1908), archaeologist, III, 914

Evans, Lewis (*fl.* 1561), I, 716, 803

Evans, M. S. (*fl.* 1911), III, 1093

Evans, Mary Ann, later Cross ('George Eliot') (1819-1880), III, 465f.

Reviews and articles by, III, 27, 32, 654, 848

Translations from, III, 24, 36

Evans, Robert Harding (1778-1857), II, 232, 237; III, 890

Evans, Robert Wilson (1789-1866), I, 17

Evans, Sebastian (1830-1909), III, 287, 803, 813

Evans, Thomas (1739-1803), bookseller, II, 695

Evans, Thomas (1742-1784), bookseller and editor, II, 232, 237, 289, 428

Evans, Thomas Saunders (1816-1889), III, 998

*Evans and Ruffys's Farmer's Journal* (1809), III, 819

*Evans's Edition, Old Ballads* (18 cent.), II, 232, 237

Eve, H. W. (*fl.* 1883), III, 109

Evelin, Robert (*fl.* 1641-8), I, 795

Evelyn, John (1620-1706), diarist, II, 827f.

Evelyn, John, the younger (1655-1699), II, 831

Evelyn, John (*fl.* 1830), author of 'Co-operation', III, 981

Evelyn, Mrs John (*fl.* 1655), II, 134

Evelyn, Mary (*fl.* 1690), II, 831

Evelyn, William Glanville (*fl.* 1775), II, 151

*Evening Advertiser, The* (1754), II, 710

*Evening Argus, The* [Bath] (1876), III, 804

*Evening Argus, The* [Brighton] (1896), III, 805

*Evening Chronicle, The* (1824), III, 801

*Evening Chronicle, The* (1835), III, 809

*Evening Chronicle, The* [Dublin] (1783), II, 736

*Evening Chronicle, The* [Newcastle upon Tyne] (1885), III, 806

*Evening Chronicle, The* [Oldham] (1880), III, 805

*Evening Citizen* [Glasgow] (1864), III, 808

*Evening Courant, The* (1711), II, 710

*Evening Echo, The* (1875), III, 801

*Evening Echo, The* [Cork] (1893), III, 808

*Evening Entertainment, The* (1727), II, 710

*Evening Express, The* (1871), III, 804

*Evening Express* [Aberdeen] (1879), III, 806

*Evening Express, The* [Edinburgh] (1880), III, 807

*Evening Express, The* [Wolverhampton] (1876), III, 804

*Evening Express and Star, The* [Wolverhampton] (1884), III, 804

*Evening Express of the Devon Weekly Times* [Exeter] (1866), III, 803

*Evening Express Telegram, The* [Cheltenham] (1874), III, 804

*Evening Freeman, The* [Dublin] (1859), III, 809

*Evening Gazette* [Aberdeen] (1882), III, 807

*Evening Gazette for Middlebrough, The* (1869), III, 804

*Evening General Post, The* (1716), II, 710

*Evening Herald, The* (1857), III, 801

*Evening Herald, The* [Dublin] (1891), III, 809

*Evening Herald, The* [Ipswich] (1897), III, 806

*Evening Herald, The* [Northampton] (1880), III, 805

*Evening Herald; Or, General Advertiser, The* (1786), II, 736

*Evening Irish Times, The* [Dublin] (1865), III, 809

*Evening Journal, The* (1727), II, 710

*Evening Journal, The* (1851), III, 801

*Evening Journal, The* [Glasgow] (1869), III, 808

*Evening Mail, The* (1789), II, 711

*Evening Mail, The* (1896), III, 801

*Evening Mail, The* [Portsmouth], III, 805

*Evening News, The* (1881), III, 801

*Evening News, The* (1889), III, 801

*Evening News* [Dundee] (1876), III, 807



- Evening News* [Greenock] (1866), III, 808  
*Evening News, The* [Hull] (1870), III, 804  
*Evening News, The* [Norwich] (1882), III, 805  
*Evening News, The* [Portsmouth] (1877), III, 805  
*Evening News, The* [Waterford] (1808), III, 809  
*Evening News and Post, The* (1889), III, 801  
*Evening News and Star* [Glasgow] (1875), III, 808  
 EVENING NEWSPAPERS, II, 710f. (1660-1800), III, 800f. (19 cent.)  
*Evening Post, The* (1709), II, 710  
*Evening Post, The* (1887), III, 801  
*Evening Post* [Dundee] (1900), III, 807  
*Evening Post, The* [Exeter] (1885), III, 806  
*Evening Post, The* [Warrington] (1878), III, 805  
*Evening Post, The* [Worcester] (1877), III, 805  
*Evening Post or The New Edinburgh Gazette, The* (1710), II, 731  
*Evening Post, with the Historical Account, &c., The* (1706), II, 710  
*Evening Press, The* [Belfast] (1871), III, 808  
*Evening Press, The* [York] (1882), III, 805  
*Evening Standard, The* (1860), III, 801  
*Evening Star, The* (1842), III, 801  
*Evening Star, The* (1856), III, 801  
*Evening Star* [Glasgow] (1872), III, 808  
*Evening Star, The* [Wolverhampton] (1880), III, 805  
*Evening Star, And Grand Weekly Advertiser, The* (1888), II, 715  
*Evening Star of Gwent and South Wales Times, The* (1877), III, 805  
*Evening Telegram, The* [Cheltenham] (1875), III, 804  
*Evening Telegram, The* [Newport] (1870), III, 804  
*Evening Telegraph, The* [Dublin] (1871), III, 809  
*Evening Telegraph* [Dundee] (1877), III, 807  
*Evening Telegraph, The* [Dundee] (19 cent.), III, 793  
*Evening Telegraph, The* [Newport] (1891), III, 804  
*Evening Telegraph and Star, The* [Sheffield] (1888), III, 806  
*Evening Times, The* (1825), III, 801  
*Evening Times, The* [Liverpool] (1883), III, 805  
*Evening Weekly Packet, The* (1716), II, 710  
*Ever Green, The* (18 cent.), II, 197, 220  
 Everard, E. (fl. 1680), II, 801  
 Everard, E. C. (fl. 1818), II, 408  
 Everard, John (1575?-1650?), I, 862  
 Everard, Robert (fl. 1733), II, 748  
 Everard, William (fl. 1765), II, 725  
 Everett, A. H. (fl. 1823), III, 975  
 Everett, James (1784-1872), III, 240  
 Everett W. (fl. 1866), III, 123  
*Everie Woman in her Humor* (17 cent.), I, 652  
 Everingham, E. (fl. 1707), II, 717  
 Eversfield, C. (fl. 1784), II, 751  
 Eversley, C. G. Lefevre, Viscount (1794-1888), III, 971  
 Eversley, William Pinder (fl. 1885), III, 986  
 Everts, W. W. (fl. 1868), III, 669  
*Every Lady's own Valentine Writer* (18 cent.), II, 249, 253  
*Everyday* (1915), III, 578  
*Everyman, The Summoning of* (15 cent.), I, 515  
*Everyman's Journal* [Dublin] (1765), II, 735  
*Everyman's Magazine: Or Monthly Repository of Science* (1771), II, 679  
 Evesham, Monk of (fl. 1400), I, 116  
 EVOLUTION (writings on), III, 953f.  
 Ewald, Johannes, III, 422  
 Ewen, James (fl. 1787), II, 767  
 Ewes, Sir Simonds d' (1602-1650), I, 841  
 Ewing, Alexander (1814-1873), III, 848  
 Ewing, Greville (1767-1841), II, 686  
 Ewing, Juliana Horatia (1841-1885), III, 543f., 578  
*Exact Account of the Daily Proceedings in Parliament, An* (1660), I, 763  
*Exact and True Collection of the Weekly Passages, An* (1646), I, 757  
*Exact and True Diurnall of the Proceedings in Parliament, An* (1642), I, 753  
*Exact Collection of many Wonderful Prophecies Relating to the Government of England, An* (17 cent.), II, 181, 182, 191  
*Exact Diurnall, An* (1644), I, 756  
*Examen Miscellaneum* (18 cent.), II, 185  
*Examiner, The* (1710), II, 661  
*Examiner, The* (Dublin, 1710), II, 661  
*Examiner, The* (1808), III, 793, 810  
*Excellent and pleasant Comedie, termed Common Conditions, An* (16 cent.), I, 520  
*Exchange Evening Post, The* (1721), II, 710  
*Exchange Intelligencer, The* (1645), I, 756  
*Exercises for Improvement in Elocution* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*Exercises in Elocution* (18 cent.), II, 234, 245  
*Exercises Performed at Bristol, The* (18 cent.), II, 206  
 EXETER  
 Booksellers, I, 353 (17 cent.)  
 Newspapers, II, 723f. (1701-1800)  
*Exeter and Plymouth Gazette Daily Telegrams, The* (1863), III, 803  
*Exeter Book, The* (O.E.), I, 62  
 EXETER COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368  
*Exeter Evening Post, The* (1765), II, 724  
*Exeter Evening Post; Or, Plymouth and Cornish Advertiser, The* (1767), II, 724  
*Exeter Gazette, The* (1772), II, 724  
*Exeter Journal, The* (1792), II, 724  
*Exeter Mercury, The* (1714), II, 723  
*Exeter Mercury; Or, Weekly Intelligence, The* (1715), II, 723  
*Exeter Mercury; Or, West-Country Advertiser, The* (1763), II, 724

*Exeter Weekly Times* (1827), III, 803  
 Exiles, Antoine François Prévost d', II, 33, 48, 72, 140, 542-3, 795  
*Exley, Dunsdale and Hopkanson's Corn Exchange Circular* (1824), III, 819  
*Exodus* (O.E.), I, 75f  
*Exposition on the Common Prayer* (1737), II, 714  
*Express, The* (1846), III, 801  
*Express and Evening Chronicle, The* (1794), II, 711  
*Express and Star, The* [Wolverhampton] (1889), III, 804  
*Express and the London Herald, The* (1799), II, 711  
*Exshaw's Magazine* (1741), II, 687  
*Extract of Letters* (1644), I, 756  
 EXTRACTS, BOOKS OF SEE ANTHOLOGIES, MISCELLANIES, AND READERS  
*Extracts, Elegant, Instructive, and Entertaining, in Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 245, 251  
*Extracts from the Album at Streatham* (18 cent.), II, 241 (2)  
*Extracts from the Works of Italian Poets* (18 cent.), II, 253  
*Extraordinary North Briton, The* (1768), II, 665  
*Extravagant Shepherd, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Eynsham Cartulary, The* (M.E.), I, 121  
 Eyre, -- (fl. 1741), II, 105  
 Eyre, Adam (fl. 1646-8), I, 382  
 Eyre, Edward John (1815-1901), III, 990  
 Eyre, Sir Vincent (1811-1881), III, 1076  
*Eyres' Weekly Journal, or Warrington Advertiser* (1756), II, 729  
 Eyton, Robert William (1816-1881), III, 904  
 Eyton, Thomas Campbell (1803-1880), III, 957  
 Eyzat, Edward (fl. 1695), II, 999  
 F. (fl. 1833), III, 379  
 F., A. (fl. 1587), I, 787  
 F., C. (fl. 1674), II, 177  
 F., C. (fl. 1748), II, 213-4  
 F., C. (fl. 1790), II, 243  
 F., E. (fl. 1747), II, 447  
 F., F. M. (fl. 1800), II, 551  
 F., G. (fl. 1682), II, 965  
 F., G. T. (fl. 1852), I, 449  
 F., N. (fl. 1604), I, 391  
 F., R. (fl. 1605), I, 813  
 F., R. (fl. 1668), II, 270  
 F., T. (fl. 1585), I, 509  
 F., T. (fl. 1642), I, 753  
*F. Farley's Bristol Journal* (1743), II, 721  
 Fabb, J. A. (fl. 1882), III, 835  
 Faber, F. A. (fl. 1869), III, 287  
 Faber, Frederick William (1814-1863), III, 287  
 'Fabius' (1823), III, 201  
*Fables and other Short Poems* (18 cent.), II, 201, 206  
 Fabyan, Robert (d. 1513), I, 116, 823  
 Faden, W. (fl. 1758), II, 715

Fagan, Christophe Barthélemy, II, 780  
 Fage, Robert (fl. 1658), I, 767  
 Fagnan, Marie Antoinette, II, 780  
*Fair Hibernian, The* (18 cent.), II, 549  
 Fairbairn, Andrew Martin (1838-1912), III, 850  
 Fairbridge, Dorothea (fl. 1910), III, 1090  
 Fairbridge, Kingsley (1885-1924), III, 1089  
*Faire Em. A pleasant commodore* (17 cent.), I, 579  
*Faire Maide of Bruston, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
 Fairfax, Brian, the elder (1633-1711), II, 871  
 Fairfax, Brian, the younger (1676-1749), II, 102  
 Fairfax, Edward (d. 1635), I, 810, 804  
 Fairfax, Ferdinando, Baron Fairfax (1584-1648), I, 387  
 Fairfax, John (1623-1700), II, 928  
 Fairfax, Mary, later Somerville (1780-1872), III, 937  
 Fairfax, Thomas, Baron Fairfax (1612-1671), I, 387, II, 121, 871  
 Fairfax, Thomas (fl. 1760), II, 815  
 Fairholt, Frederick William (1814-1866), I, 267, 411, III, 904  
*Fairies, The* (18 cent.), II, 217 (2)  
*Fairing, or, A Golden Toy for Children, The* (18 cent.), II, 561  
 'Fairless, Michael', i.e. Margaret Fairless Barber (1869-1901), III, 544  
 FAIRY TAILS, III, 575f  
*Fairy Tattler, The* (1722), II, 662  
*Faithful Friends, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Faithful Memoirs of the Grubstreet Society* (18 cent.), II, 202  
*Faithful Post, The* (1653), I, 762 (2)  
*Faithful Post, The* (1660), II, 701  
*Faithful Scout, The* (1659), I, 763  
 Faithfull, Emily (fl. 1867), III, 87, 829  
*Faithfull Intelligencer from the Parliament's Army in Scotland, The* (1659), II, 730  
*Faithfull Mercury, The* (1679), II, 702  
*Faithfull Relation of the late Occurrences and Proceedings of the Scotch Army, A* (1644), I, 756  
*Faithfull Scout, The* (1651), I, 761  
*Faithfull Scout, The* (1653), I, 761  
 Fajardo, Diego de Saavedra, I, 478  
 Falconbridge, Alexander (d. 1792), II, 749  
 Falconbridge, Anna Maria (fl. 1794), II, 749  
 Falconer, David (fl. 1753), II, 759  
 'Falconer, Lanoe', i.e. Mary Elizabeth Hawker (1848-1908), III, 544  
 Falconer, Thomas (1772-1839), II, 779  
 Falconer, William (1732-1769), II, 361  
 Falconet, Etienne Maurice, II, 780  
 FALCONRY (books on), I, 394 (1500-1660); II, 818f. (1660-1800); III, 778 (19 cent.)  
 Fale, Thomas (fl. 1593), I, 881  
 Falkiner, Caesar Litton (1863-1908), III, 930  
*Falkirk Herald, The*, III, 793

- Falkland, Amelia Cary, Viscountess (*f.* 1857),  
111, 989
- Falkner, G. (*f.* 1841), 111, 827
- Falkner, Thomas (1707-1784), 11, 756
- Falla, John (*f.* 1799), 11, 800
- Fallam, Robert (*f.* 1671), 11, 752
- Fallow, L. (*f.* 1906), 111, 1089
- Fallon, S. W. (*f.* 1852), 111, 1074
- Fallowfield, John (*f.* 1790-5), 11, 250
- False Alarms (18 cent.), 11, 562
- Falseness of Men (O.E.), 1, 82
- Familiar Letters (17 cent.), 11, 183 (2), 184, 186
- Familiar Letters of Love (18 cent.), 11, 194, 197
- Family Friend, *The* (1849), 111, 828
- Family Magazine, *The* (1788), 11, 681
- Family Magazine, *The* (1834), 111, 827
- Family Times, *The* (1846), 111, 812
- Famous History of Captaine Thomas Stukeley,  
*The* (17 cent.), 1, 539
- Famous Tragedie of King Charles I, *The* (17  
cent.), 1, 651
- Famous Victories of Henry the fifth, *The* (16  
cent.), 1, 538, 563
- Fancourt, Samuel (1678-1768), 11, 99
- Fane, Sir Francis (d. 1689?), 11, 422
- Fane, Julian Henry Charles (1827-1870), 111, 287
- Fane, Mildmay, Earl of Westmorland (c. 1600-  
1665), 1, 644
- Fane, Priscilla Anne, Countess of Westmor-  
land (1793-1879), 111, 152
- 'Fane, Violet', i.e. Mary Montgomerie Lamb,  
later Singleton, later Lady Currie (1843-  
1905), 111, 345
- Fanshawe, Anne, Lady (1625-1680), 11, 133
- Fanshawe, Catherine Maria (1765-1834), 111,  
233
- Fanshawe, Sir Richard (1608-1666), 1, 644,  
803, 809, 812, 814
- Fanthorne, J. F. (*f.* 1896), 111, 1070
- Fantoome, Jordan (*f.* 12 cent.), 1, 116
- Faraday, Michael (1791-1867), 111, 937, 947
- Faret, Nicolas, 11, 780
- Farewell, Christopher (*f.* 1633), 1, 784
- Farewell, James (*f.* 1689), 11, 288
- Farey, John (1766-1826), 111, 949
- Fargus, Frederick John ('Hugh Conway')  
(1847-1885), 111, 540
- Faria y Sousa, Manuel de, 11, 68
- FARINGDON, 11, 684 (magazine)
- Farington, Joseph (1747-1821), 11, 161, 629
- Fariah, William (1759-1837), 11, 116
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold (1838-1903), 111,  
544f.
- Farley, A. (*f.* 1783), 1, 115
- Farley (or Farlie), Robert (*f.* 1638), 1, 478-9
- Farley's Bath Journal (1756), 11, 740
- Farley's Bristol Advertiser (1743), 11, 721
- Farley's Bristol Journal (1748), 11, 721
- Farley's Bristol Newspaper (1725), 11, 721
- Farley's Exeter Journal (1723), 11, 724
- Farmer, John (1565?-1605?), 1, 484
- Farmer, Richard (1735-1797), 11, 900f.
- Farmer, William (*f.* 1614), 1, 837
- Farmer, *The* (1865), 111, 819
- Farmer and Stockbreeder, *The* (1889), 111, 819
- Farmer's Journal, *The* (1807), 111, 819
- Farmer's Journal, *The* (1839), 111, 819
- Farmer's Magazine, *The* (1800), 11, 687
- Farmer's Magazine and Useful Family Com-  
panion, *The* (1776), 11, 680
- FARMING (treatises on), 1, 391f. and 845f.  
(16, 17 cents.); 111, 969f. See also AGRICULTURE
- Farnaby, Giles (1560?-1600), 1, 484
- Farnaby, Thomas J. (1575?-1647), 1, 374, 376,  
861-2
- Farnborough, Sir Thomas Erskine, Baron  
(1815-1886), 111, 901
- Farneworth, Ellis (d. 1763), 11, 810-1
- Farnie, — (*f.* 1857), 111, 775
- Farnie, Henry Brougham (*f.* 1870), 111, 628
- Farquhar, George (1678-1707), 11, 61, 416f.,  
532
- Farr, Edward (*f.* 1845), 1, 405; 111, 300
- Farrant, Richard (*f.* 1564-80), 1, 538
- Farrar, Adam Storey (1826-1905), 11, 939
- Farrar, Frederic William (1831-1903), 111, 109,  
119, 128, 545, 848
- Farrell, John (1851-1904), 111, 1095
- Farrell, Sarah (*f.* 1792), 11, 63
- Farrer, J. A. (*f.* 1879), 111, 1093
- Farrer, Richard Ridley (*f.* 1880), 111, 990
- Farrer, T. C. (*f.* 1889), 111, 984
- Farrer, Thomas Henry, Baron (1819-1899),  
111, 984
- FARRIERY (books on), 1, 393 (16, 17 cents.); 11,  
815f. (1660-1800)
- Farrington, J. (*f.* 1754), 11, 769
- Farroe, Daniel (*f.* 1754), 11, 932
- Farrow, George Edward (*f.* 1895), 111, 574
- Farther Hue and Cry after Dr Sir — — —, *A*  
(18 cent.), 11, 191 (2)
- Farwell, Sir George (1845-1915), 111, 986
- Fary Knight, *The* (17 cent.), 1, 652
- Fasciculi Zizaniorum (M.E.), 1, 120
- Fashionable Magazine; Or, Lady and Gentle-  
man's Recorder of Fashions, *The* (1786), 11,  
681
- Fashions of London and Paris (1795), 11, 682
- Fatall Maryage, *The* (17 cent.), 1, 652
- Fates of Men (O.E.), 1, 82
- Fates of the Apostles (O.E.), 1, 77
- Father William's Stories (1866), 111, 578
- Father's Instruction, *A* (O.E.), 1, 81
- Fatum Vortigerni Seu (17 cent.), 1, 661
- Fauconpret, Auguste Jean Baptiste de, 11, 142
- Faujas de St Fond, Barthélemy, 11, 141
- Faulkner, George (1690?-1775), 11, 734
- Faulkner, Thomas Todd (*f.* 1775), 11, 734
- Faulkner's Dublin Post Boy (1725), 11, 734

Faussett, Bryan (1720-1776), III, 903  
*Faust*, II, 805  
*Faust Cycle*, I, 335  
 Favart, Charles Simon, II, 780  
*Favorite New Glee*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
*Favourite Collection of the most Admir'd Glee's and Catches*, *A* (18 cent.), II, 233  
 Favyn, André (*fl.* 1623), I, 395  
 Fawcett, Benjamin (1808-1893), III, 91  
 Fawcett, Henry (1833-1884), III, 142, 149, 976, 983  
 Fawcett, Joseph (d. 1804), II, 27  
 Fawcett, Millicent Garrett (1847-1929), III, 109, 983  
 Fawconer, Thomas (*fl.* 1769-70), II, 718, 817  
 Fawkes, Francis (1720-1777), II, 222, 361f., 914  
 Fay, Eliza (*fl.* 1821), III, 1079  
*Fayre Mayde of the Exchange*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
 Fayrer, Sir Joseph (1824-1907), III, 1082  
 Fea, James (*fl.* 1775), II, 157  
 Feales, William (*fl.* 1732), II, 96  
 Fearn, David (*fl.* 1707), II, 731  
 Fearn, Charles (1742-1794), II, 963  
*Feast of Apollo*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 241  
 Featley, Daniel (1582-1645), I, 682, 747, 755, 857  
 Federici, Cesare, I, 782, II, 810  
*Feelings of the Heart*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 547  
 Feenv, R. (*fl.* 1845), III, 77  
*Feet, Book of* (M.E.), I, 120  
 Feilde, John (d. 1588) See Field  
 Feilde, M. H. (*fl.* 1858), III, 105  
 Felbermann, Heinrich (1850-1925), III, 784, 814  
 Félibien, André, II, 780  
 Felicius, C., I, 807  
 Felipe, Bartolomé, I, 342  
*Felusa, or, The Life and Opinions of a Kitten of Sentiment* (19 cent.), III, 575  
 Felix, Monk of Crowland (*fl.* 730), I, 103  
*Felix Farley's Bristol Journal* (1752), II, 721  
 Fell, Isaac (*fl.* 1769), II, 711  
 Fell, John (1625-1686), I, 852, 862; II, 846, 847  
 Fell, John (1735-1797), II, 932  
 Fell, R. C. (*fl.* 1856), III, 99  
 Fell, Sarah (*fl.* 1673-8), II, 134  
*Fellote*, *The* [Cambridge] (1836), III, 834  
 Fellowes, R. (*fl.* 1817), writer on Ceylon, II, 870  
 Fellowes, Robert (1771-1847), philanthropist and translator of Milton, I, 467  
 Fellows, Sir Charles (1799-1860), III, 998  
 FELTSED SCHOOL, I, 372  
 Feltham, John (*fl.* 1707-1821), II, 145  
 Feltham (or Feltham), Owen (1602?-1668), I, 475, 725, 780  
 Felton, Henry (1679-1740), II, 16  
 Felton, Samuel (*fl.* 1732-7), I, 593; II, 916

*Female American*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 546  
*Female Inconstancy* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 202  
*Female Jester*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 233  
*Female Poems On Several Occasions* (17 cent.), II, 178  
*Female Politician*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 539  
*Female Reader*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 245  
*Female Rebellion*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Female Spectator*, *The* (1744), II, 663  
*Female Tatler*, *The* (1700), II, 661  
 FENCING (books on), I, 394f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 882f. (1660-1800); III, 778 (10 cent.)  
 Fénelon, François de Salignac de la Mothe, II, 28, 35, 39, 40, 47, 535, 798f.; III, 22  
*Fenley and Shephard's Bristol Journal* (1804), II, 721  
 Fenn, Lady Ellenor, née Frere (1743-1813), II, 557  
 Fenn, George Manville (1831-1909), III, 569  
 Fenn, John (d. 1615), I, 817  
 Fenn, Sir John (1739-1794), II, 901  
 Fennell, James (*fl.* 1792), II, 666, 747  
 Fennell, John Greville (1807-1885), III, 771  
 Fenner, Dudley (1558?-1587), I, 690  
 Fenning, Daniel (*fl.* 1756-75), II, 125, 7, 129  
 Fennor, William (*fl.* 1612-9), I, 416, 715, 717  
 Fenton, Elijah (1683-1730), II, 188, 196, 316, 485, 910  
 Fenton, Sir Geoffrev (1539?-1608), I, 508, 810, 814 (2)  
 Fenton, Roger (1565-1616), I, 845  
 Fenton, T. (*fl.* 1713), II, 779  
 Fenwick, Thomas J. (*fl.* 1870), III, 101  
 Fenwick, — (*fl.* 1798), II, 469  
 Fenwick, Miss — (*fl.* 1843), III, 166  
 Fenwick, C. A. (*fl.* 1828), III, 1075  
 Fenwick, Eliza (*fl.* 1805), III, 571  
 Fenwick, John (*fl.* 1794-1807), II, 779; III, 800  
 Ferguson, Adam (1723-1816), II, 53, 471, 955, 1000  
 Ferguson, J. C. (*fl.* 1856), III, 210  
 Ferguson, James (1710-1776), II, 129  
 Ferguson, Sir Samuel (1810-1886), III, 1049, 1052  
 Fergusson, Hary (*fl.* 1767), II, 823  
 Fergusson, James (1621-1667), I, 907f.  
 Fergusson, James (1808-1886), III, 1076  
 Fergusson, R. (*fl.* 1851), III, 1080  
 Fergusson, Robert (1750-1774), II, 990f.  
*Feriae Poeticae* (18 cent.), II, 224  
 Fernandez, Jeronimo, I, 344  
 Fernandez de Navarrete, M., III, 679  
 Ferne, Sir John (d. 1610?), I, 378, 396  
 Ferrabosco, Alfonso, the younger (1580?-1628), I, 485  
 Ferrar, John (*fl.* 1767-96), II, 159  
 Ferrar, Nicholas (1592-1637), I, 385, 452, 696, 856  
 Ferrare Dutot, Charles de, II, 780  
 Ferrarius Montanus, Joannes, I, 508

- Ferrers, George (1500?-1579), I, 413  
 Ferrers, Richard (*f.* 1622), I, 716  
 Ferrey, Benjamin (1810-1880), III, 724  
 Ferri di San Costante, Giovanni L., II, 142  
 Ferriar, John (1761-1815), I, 630; II, 26  
 Ferrier, Auger, I, 884  
 Ferrier, Sir David (1843-1925), III, 964  
 Ferrier, James Frederick (1808-1864), III, 176, 682, 867  
 Ferrier, John (*f.* 1833), II, 732  
 Ferrier, Richard (*f.* 1687), II, 744  
 Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone (1782-1854), III, 393  
 Ferria, Richard (*f.* 1590), I, 714, 768  
*Festival of Anacreon, The* (18 cent.), II, 241, 242 (4), 247  
*Festival of Humour, The* (19 cent.), II, 255  
*Festival of Love, or a Collection of Cytherean Poems, The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 248, 251  
*Festival of Mirth, The* (19 cent.), II, 255  
*Festival of Momus, The* (18 cent.), II, 239-40, 247, 251, 255  
*Festival of Wit, The* (18 cent.), II, 236 (2), 242, 245 (2), 248, 250, 255  
*Festoon, The* (18 cent.), II, 224 (3)  
 Fetherstone, Christopher (*f.* 1585), I, 812  
 Fetherstone, T. (*f.* 1688), II, 760  
 Feuducci, G. F. (*f.* 1784), II, 808  
 Feuerbach, Ludwig, III, 29  
 Feuillet, Raoul Auger, II, 825 (2)  
 Fevrier, D. (*f.* 1900?), III, 833  
 Fextrell, John (*f.* 1790), II, 823  
 Fevjoo y Montenegro, Benito Gerónimo, II, 30, 68  
 Fioletti, Odoardo, II, 810  
 Fichte, Johann Gottlieb, III, 29, 46f.  
 Ficino, Marsilio, I, 327  
 FICTION, PROSE, I, 11 (general histories)  
   Middle English period, I, 161f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 726f.  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f. (recent criticism), 490f. (principal novelists), 529f. (minor fiction and translation), 553f. (children's books)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 364f. (bibliographies, histories, studies), 366f. (Edgeworth-Marryat), 387f. (minor, fiction, 1800-35), 421f. (Borrow-Meredith), 471f. (minor fiction, 1835-70), 513f. (Carroll-Kipling), 534f. (minor fiction, 1870-1900), 564f. (children's books), 1060f. (Anglo-Indian), 1086f. (Canadian), 1089f. (South African), 1096f. (Australian-New Zealand)  
 Fiddes, Richard (1671-1725), II, 301, 600  
 Fidge, George (*f.* 1652), I, 718, 732  
 Fidler, Peter (*f.* 1791), II, 757  
 Field, Barrow (1786-1846), I, 539, 622; III, 636, 1094  
 Field, Frederick (1801-1885), III, 1013  
 Field, J. (*f.* 1642), publisher, I, 754  
 Field (or Feild), John (1525?-1587), astronomer, I, 882  
 Field (or Feilde), John (d. 1588), puritan divine, I, 687, 816  
 Field, Kate (*f.* 1867), III, 582  
 Field, Louise Frances (*f.* 1890), III, 574  
 Field, M. B. (*f.* 1852), III, 403  
 'Field, Michael', i.e. Katherine Harris Bradley (1846-1913) and Edith Emma Cooper (1862-1914), III, 340  
 Field, Nathaniel (1587-1633), I, 507, 644f.  
 Field, Richard (*f.* 1579-1624), I, 352, 858  
 Field, William (1768-1851), II, 937  
*Field, The* (1853), III, 815  
 Fieldhouse, H. (*f.* 1892), III, 806  
 Fielding, Anna Maria, later Hall (1800-1881), III, 485f., 577, 711  
   Articles by, III, 368, 400, 414  
 Fielding, D. (*f.* 1853), III, 77  
 Fielding, Henry (1707-1754), II, 49, 61, 64, 69, 70-1, 121, 517f., 663 (3), 664, 794, 796  
 Fielding, Sir John (d. 1780), II, 155, 228, 519  
 Fielding, Sarah (1710-1763), II, 24, 130, 543, 544 (2), 545 (3), 556, 763  
 Fielding, Theodore Henry (1781-1851), III, 81  
 Fiennes, Celia (*f.* 1690), II, 139  
 Fiennes, Nathaniel (1608?-1669), I, 839  
 Fielt, Henry (*f.* 1859), III, 800  
 Fieux, Charles de, Chevalier de Mouhy, II, 551, 780  
 Fieève, Joseph, II, 142  
 Fife, James Duff, Earl of (1729-1809), II, 137  
 FIFTEENTH CENTURY, LITERATURE OF  
   English Chaucerians, I, 250f.  
   English Prose (Capgrave to Berners), I, 260f.  
   Middle Scots Writers, I, 254f.  
   Miscellaneous and Anonymous Verse and Prose, I, 264f.  
*Figaro* (1870), III, 814  
*Figaro in London* (1831), III, 820  
*Fight at Finnsburg, The* (O.E.), I, 63ff.  
 Filangieri, Gaetano, II, 810  
*Filbert, The* (18 cent.), II, 244  
 Fildes, Sir Luke (1844-1927), III, 91  
*Filial Duty recommended by stories of children* (18 cent.), II, 564  
*Fillingham Otuel and Firumbras* (M.E.), I, 141  
 Filmer, — (*f.* 1662), II, 275  
 Filmer, Edward (*f.* 1707), II, 402  
 Filmer, Sir Robert (d. 1653), I, 845, 877f., 894  
 FINANCE, III, 820 (periodicals), 978f. (treatises on)  
*Financial and Mining News, The* (1884), III, 800  
*Financial Chronicle, The* (1883), III, 820  
*Financial News, The* (1884), III, 793, 800  
*Financial Times, The* (1888), III, 800  
*Financial World, The* (1886), III, 829  
*Financier, The* (1870), III, 799

- Finch, Anne, Countess of Winchilsea (1666-1720), II, 333
- Finch, Heneage, Earl of Winchilsea (d. 1680), II, 743
- Finch, Sir Henry (1558-1625), I, 850
- Findlay, Sir George (1829-1893), III, 984
- FINE ARTS, I, 392f. (treatises on, 16, 17 cents.), II, 13-4f. (influence on literature), 30f. (treatises on, 18 cent.)
- Fine Arts Quarterly Review*, *The* (1863), III, 833
- Finett (or Finet), Sir John (1571-1641), I, 381
- Finlason, F. W. (fl. 1860), I, 848
- Finlay, Francis Dalzell (1793-1857), III, 808
- Finlay, George (1790-1875), III, 889
- Finlay, Hugh (fl. 1773), II, 756
- Finlay, J. (fl. 1850), III, 302
- Finlay, J. W. (fl. 1855), III, 807
- Finlay, John (1782-1810), I, 272
- Finlayson, John (1770-1854), III, 970
- Finn's Lister Journal* (1766), II, 737
- Finnerty, Peter (1766? 1822), II, 736
- Finnburg, The Fight at* (O.E.), I, 631f.
- Fioravanti, Leonardo, I, 891
- Fiquet du Bocage, Marie Anne, II, 141
- Fiquet du Bocage, P. J., II, 44
- Firebrace, Henry (1610-1691), I, 842
- Firminger, T. A. C. (fl. 1864), III, 1084
- First Part of Jeronimo, The* (17 cent.), I, 539
- First part of Sir John Oldcastle, The* (17 cent.), I, 580
- First Part of the Contention betwixt York and Lancaster, The* (16 cent.), I, 552-3
- Firumbras, Sir* (M.E.), I, 141
- Fischer, Kuno, III, 605
- Fish, Simon (d. 1531), I, 670, 845
- Fishacre, Richard (d. 1248), I, 295
- Fisher, Arthur T. (fl. 1892), III, 772
- Fisher, Daniel (1731-1807), II, 754
- Fisher, Hawkins (fl. 1871), III, 778
- Fisher, Jasper (fl. 1630), I, 656
- Fisher, John (1450? 1535), I, 681f., 684
- Fisher, John (fl. 1796), compiler of biblical concordance, II, 928
- Fisher, John Abraham (1744-1806), violinist, II, 81
- Fisher, Jonathan (d. 1812), II, 159
- Fisher, P. (fl. 1890?), III, 814
- Fisher, Payne (1616-1693), I, 833
- Fisher, Samuel (1605-1645), II, 857
- Fisher, Thomas (fl. 1643), I, 390
- Fisher, W. H. (fl. 1899), III, 799
- Fisher, William Richard (fl. 1856), III, 986
- Fisher's Juvenile Scrap-Book* (1836), III, 577
- FISHERIES (writings on), I, 845f. (16, 17 cents.); III, 696f. (19 cent.)
- FISHING (books on), I, 393f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f. (1660-1800); III, 768f. (19 cent.)
- Fishing Gazette, The* (1877), III, 820
- Fitch, Sir Joshua Girling (1824-1903), III, 109
- Fitch, R. (fl. 1830-56), I, 279, 527
- Fitch, Ralph (fl. 1583-1606), III, 1079
- Fitch, Tobias (fl. 1725), III, 753
- Fitt, J. Nevil (fl. 1860), II, 766
- Fitton, William Henry (1780-1861), III, 950
- Fitzball, Edward, earlier Ball (1792-1873), III, 586, 607
- Fitz-Cook, H. (fl. 1865), III, 84
- Fitz-Geffry (1575?-1638), I, 475f.
- Fitzgerald, — (fl. 1815), III, 850
- Fitzgerald, Lord Edward (1763-1798), II, 757
- FitzGerald, Edward (1809-1883), III, 251f., 834
- FitzGerald, Edward Arthur (1871-1931), III, 990
- Fitzgerald, Francis (fl. 1785), II, 681
- Fitzgerald, George Francis (1851-1901), III, 940
- Fitzgerald, Gerald (fl. 1773), II, 821
- Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington (1834-1925), 545f.
- Fitzgerald, R. A. (fl. 1866), III, 774 (2)
- Fitzgerald, Thomas (1695? 1752), II, 326
- Fitzgibbon, Edward (1803-1857), III, 769
- Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony (1470-1538), I, 845-6, 850
- Fitzherbert, John (fl. 1523), I, 391, 845
- Fitzjames, Richard (d. 1522), I, 682
- Fitzmaurice, George (fl. 1903-17), III, 1065
- Fitzneal (or Fitznigel), Richard (d. 1198), I, 289
- Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. (fl. 1897), III, 1089
- Fitzpatrick, P. (fl. 1899), III, 1092
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas (fl. 1760), II, 448
- Fitzpatrick, William John (1830-1895), III, 379, 412, 682
- Fitzralph, Richard (d. 1360), I, 312
- Fitzroy, Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton (1735-1811), II, 165
- FitzSimons, F. W. (b. 1875), III, 1088
- Fitzthomas, — (fl. 1781), II, 626
- Fitzwilliam, Charles William Wentworth, Earl (1787-1857), II, 633
- Fitzwilliam, William Charles de Meuron Wentworth, Viscount Milton (1839-1877), III, 970
- Fitzwygram, J. (fl. 1859), III, 109
- Five Love-Letters from a Nun to a Cavalier* (17 cent.), II, 533
- FIVES (books on), III, 775
- Flagel; or A Ramble of Fancy through the Land of Electioneering* (18 cent.), II, 546
- Flagellant, The* (1792), II, 666
- Flammenberg, Lorenz, II, 805
- Flamsteed, John (1646-1719), II, 960
- Flanders New Garland, The* (18 cent.), II, 188
- Flapper, The* (1796), II, 666
- Flatman, Thomas (1637-1688), II, 281
- Fleay, Frederick Gard (1831-1909), III, 2037
- Flechère, Jean Guillaume de la (or John William Fletcher) (1729-1785), II, 852
- Flechiér, Valentin Esprit, II, 780

- Flecknoe, Richard (c. 1620-1678?), i, 723f., 772; ii, 422
- Fleet, A Terrier* (M.E.), i, 121
- Fleet Street Gazette, The* (1874), iii, 782
- Fleetwood, Edward (fl. 1652), i, 717, 809
- Fleetwood, William (1656-1723), iii, 783
- Fleming, Abraham (1552?-1607), i, 671, 741, 799, 801, 803, 806, 808, 811, 883
- Fleming, Caleb (1698-1779), ii, 863
- Fleming, F. (fl. 1771), ii, 154
- Fleming, G. A. (fl. 1834), iii, 816
- Fleming, John (1785-1857), iii, 956
- Fleming, William (fl. 1779), ii, 756
- Fleming's British Farmer's Chronicle* (1826), iii, 819
- Fleming's Weekly Express* (1823), iii, 819
- Flemings in Oxford, The* (17 cent.), i, 387
- Flesher, Thomas (fl. 1685), ii, 120
- Fleta* (M.E.), i, 300
- Fletcher, Alfred Ewen (fl. 1889), iii, 799
- Fletcher, Alfred H. (fl. 1889), iii, 804
- Fletcher, Andrew, of Saltoun (1655-1716), ii, 999
- Fletcher, Ebenezer (fl. 1774), ii, 848
- Fletcher, Eliza (1770-1858), iii, 150
- Fletcher, Francis (fl. 1580), i, 787
- Fletcher, Giles, the elder (1549-1611), i, 366, 430, 778, 804
- Fletcher, Giles, the younger (1588?-1623), i, 445f.
- Fletcher, John (1579-1625), i, 632f.
- Fletcher, John (1754-1835), Chester journalist, ii, 695, 776
- Fletcher, John (1793-1836), medical writer, iii, 963
- Fletcher, John William (or Jean Guillaume de la Fléchère) (1729-1785), ii, 852
- Fletcher, Joseph (1816-1876), ii, 862
- Fletcher, Phineas (1582-1650), i, 444, 656, 679
- Fletcher, R. (fl. 1656), i, 804
- Fletcher, R. (fl. 1833), i, 463, 466
- Fletcher, Robert (fl. 1586), i, 476
- Fletcher, Thomas (1666-1713), ii, 281
- Fleur-de Lys* [Cambridge] (1871), iii, 835
- Fleury, Claude, ii, 780; iii, 688-9
- Flinders, Matthew (1774-1814), iii, 990
- Flint, George (fl. 1716), ii, 712
- Flint, Robert (1838-1910), iii, 867
- Floria, Peter, i, 783
- Floyd, Thomas (fl. 1743-62), ii, 622, 783, 788, 922
- Flora's Fair Garland* (17 cent.), ii, 180
- Florence of Worcester (d. 1118), i, 116
- Florence Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), ii, 238
- Flores Historiarum* (M.E.), i, 116
- Flores, Juan de, i, 344, 733
- Florian, Jean Pierre Claris de, ii, 553, 776
- Florimene, The Argument of the Pastorall of* (17 cent.), i, 652
- Florio, Giovanni (or John) (1553?-1625), i, 377, 715, 787, 811, 816
- Floris and Blanchefleur* (M.E.), i, 42, 153f.
- Florus, i, 801
- Flower, Benjamin (1755-1829), ii, 695
- Flower, Sarah Fuller, later Adams (1805-1848), iii, 275, 636
- Flower, Sir William (1831-1899), iii, 958, 968
- Flower and the Leaf, The* (M.E.), i, 254
- Flower-Piece, The* (1731), ii, 201
- Flower-Piece, The* (1780), ii, 234
- Flowers of Epigrammes* (16 cent.), i, 403
- Flowers of Harmony, The* (18 cent.), ii, 252
- Flowers of Parnassus, The* (18 cent.), ii, 205-6
- Floyd, Ann (fl. 1722), ii, 792
- Floyd, John (1572-1649), i, 810
- Floyd, William (fl. 1821), iii, 762
- Fludd, Robert (1754-1637), i, 874, 886
- Flügel, Johann Gottfried, iii, 606
- Flying Eagle, The* (1652), i, 761
- Flying Post, The* (1644), i, 756
- Flying Post, The* (1714), ii, 707
- Flying Post, The* (1727), ii, 707
- Flying Post, The* (Dublin, 1722), ii, 734
- Flying Post, The* (Dublin, 1729), ii, 735
- Flying Post, The* (Dublin, 1744), ii, 735
- Flying Post and Medley, The* (1714), ii, 707
- Flying Post, Or, The Post-Master, The* (1659), ii, 706
- Flying Post, Or the Post Master, The* (1699), ii, 733
- Flying Post; or The Postmaster's News, The* (Dublin, 1708), ii, 734
- Flying Post; Or, The Weekly Medley, The* (1728), ii, 713, 719
- Flying Postman; Or The Dublin Postman, The* (1729), ii, 734
- Fog's Weekly Journal* (1728), ii, 712
- Fogg, Peter Walkden (fl. 1796), i, 16
- Foigny, Gabriel de, ii, 534
- Folkard, Henry Coleman (fl. 1853-76), iii, 762, 778, 986
- Folkingham, William (fl. 1620), i, 377
- FOLKLORE, GERMANIC See under GERMANIC BACKGROUND, i, 54f.
- Folklore* (1890), iii, 834
- Folks at Home* (1896), iii, 821
- Fonblanque, Albany (1793-1872), iii, 784, 810, 982
- Fonblanque, E. B. de (fl. 1786), ii, 461
- Phonetic Friend, The* (1849), iii, 1030
- 'Fontaines, Louis' (Zacharie de Laieux), ii, 781
- Fontanier, V. (fl. 1844), iii, 1076
- Fontanieu, Gaspard Moïse, ii, 542, 781
- Fontenelle, Bernard le Bovier, Sieur de, ii, 28, 35f., 40, 111, 786
- Fonvive, John de (fl. 1730), ii, 706
- Foot, The* (1746), ii, 663
- 'Foot, Ferdinando' (1751), ii, 215

FOOTBALL (books on), III, 775  
 Foote, G. W. (*f.* 1883), III, 819, 831  
 Foote, Samuel (1720-1777), II, 449f., 485  
 Forbes, Alexander, Baron Forbes of Pitligo (1678-1762), II, 16, 785  
 Forbes, Alexander Penrose (1817-1875), III, 857  
 Forbes, Archibald (1838-1900), III, 784  
 Forbes, Edward (1815-1854), III, 952, 957, 1002  
 Forbes, Eli (*f.* 1762), II, 755  
 Forbes, G. H. (*f.* 1854-64), III, 686, 857  
 Forbes, Henry Ogg (1851-1932), III, 990  
 Forbes, James (1749-1819), III, 1079  
 Forbes, James David (1809-1893), III, 938, 990  
 Forbes, John (1593-1648), I, 908  
 Forbes, John (*f.* 1666), II, 174  
 Forbes, Sir John (1787-1861), III, 833  
 Forbes, Patrick (1564-1635), I, 908  
 Forbes, Patrick (*f.* 1740), I, 398  
 Forbes, Robert (1708-1775), II, 1003  
 Forbes, Urquhart A. (*f.* 1880), III, 980  
 Forbes, William Henry (1851-1914), III, 1005  
 Force, Peter (*f.* 1836), I, 704  
*Force of Example, or the History of Henry and Caroline, The* (18 cent.), II, 564  
 Ford, A. (*f.* 1649), I, 760  
 Ford, A. L. (*f.* 1897), III, 774  
 Ford, Charles (*f.* 1712), II, 702  
 Ford, E. (*f.* 1660), I, 715  
 Ford, Ford H. Madox, earlier Hueffer (b. 1873), III, 574  
 Ford, Horace Alfred (*f.* 1856), III, 776  
 Ford, J. J. (*f.* 1788), II, 801  
 Ford, John (1586-1639), I, 637f.  
 Ford, Sir Richard (*f.* 1790), II, 460  
 Ford, Richard (1796-1858), III, 423, 990  
 Ford, Simon (1619?-1699), II, 820  
 Ford, T. (*f.* 1854), III, 77  
 Ford, Thomas (1580?-1648), I, 485  
 Ford, William Justice (1853-1904), III, 774 (2)  
 Forde, Emanuel (*f.* 1600), I, 730  
 Forde, Thomas (*f.* 1660), I, 720, 723, 726  
 Forde, William (1771-1832), I, 17  
 Fordyce, David (1711-1751), II, 24, 108  
 Fordyce, James (1720-1796), II, 119, 362  
*Foreign and Colonial Quarterly Review, The* (1843), III, 833  
*Foreign and Domestic News; With the Packet Boat from Holland* (1695), II, 706  
 FOREIGN IMPRESSIONS (of England), II, 140f. (17, 18 cents.)  
*Foreign Medical Review, The* (1779), II, 680  
 FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS, II, 719  
*Foreign Post, The* (1697), II, 706  
*Foreign Post; or, Historical Narrative, The* (1697), II, 706  
*Foreign Quarterly Review, The* (1827), III, 833  
*Foreign Review and Continental Miscellany, The* (1828), III, 833

Foreman, Sloper (*f.* 1766), II, 28  
 Forester, T. (*f.* before 1863), III, 892  
 Forestus, Petrus, I, 889  
 Forman, Charles (*f.* 1725-41), II, 302, 772, 798  
 Forman, Harry Buxton (1842-1917), III, 2037f.  
 Forman, J. R. (*f.* 1905), III, 803  
 Forman, S. (*f.* 1766), II, 781  
 Forman, Simon (1552-1611), I, 384  
 Formby, C. W. (*f.* 1806), III, 109  
 Formey, Jean Henri Samuel, II, 781  
 Forrest, Ebenezer (*f.* 1729), II, 787  
 Forrest, Sir G. W. (1845-1926), III, 1078  
 Forrest, Thomas (*f.* 1580), I, 803  
 Forrest, Thomas (1739?-1802?), II, 750  
 Forrest, William (*f.* 1581), I, 436  
 Forrester, Charles Robert (1803-1850), III, 288  
 Forrester, James (*f.* 1734), II, 121  
 Forrester, Thomas (1635?-1706), II, 992  
 Forrester, William (*f.* 1788), II, 817  
 Forset (or Forsett), Edward (1553-1630), I, 656, 847 (misprinted Edwin Forset)  
 Forshall, Josiah (1795-1861), I, 204, III, 1034  
 Forster, C. L. (*f.* 1834), III, 858  
 Forster, George (d. 1792), II, 751  
 Forster, Johann Georg Adam (1754-1794), II, 141, 742  
 Forster, Johann Reinhold (*f.* 1771-1801), II, 742, 772  
 Forster, John (1812-1876), II, 830, III, 249, 259, 449-50, 636, 713, 799, 810, 833  
 Forster, Nathaniel (1726?-1790), II, 148  
 Forster, Thomas Ignatius Maria (1789-1860), II, 940  
 Forsyth, Andrew Russell (b. 1858), III, 943  
 Forsyth, Joseph (1763-1815), III, 990  
 Forsyth, Peter Taylor (1848-1927), III, 850  
 Forsyth, Robert (1766-1846), III, 969  
 Forsyth, William (1737-1804), III, 959  
 Forsyth, William (1812-1899), III, 713f., 784, 806  
 Fortescue, G. (*f.* 1859), III, 361  
 Fortescue, Hugh, Viscount Ebrington (1818-1905), III, 761  
 Fortescue, James (1716-1777), I, 16; II, 17  
 Fortescue, Sir John (1394?-1476?), I, 261, 313, 844  
 Fortescue, Sir John William (1859-1934), III, 761  
 Fortescue, Thomas (*f.* 1571), I, 816  
 Fortescue, Thomas, Lord Clermont (*f.* 1869), I, 261  
 Fortescue-Aland, John, Baron Fortescue (1670-1746), II, 920  
 Fortiguerra, N., III, 239  
*Fortnight's Register; Or, A Chronicle of Interesting Events, The* (1762), II, 678, 715  
*Fortnightly Review, The* (1865), III, 830  
 Fortnum, Sophia (*f.* 1798), II, 551  
 Fortrey, Samuel (1622-1681), II, 958



- Fortunate Blue-Coat Boy, The* (18 cent.), II, 547  
*Fortunate Shepherdess, The [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 251  
*Fortunatus* (in German), I, 336; II, 805  
 Fosbroke, Thomas Dudley (1770-1842), III, 883  
 Foscolo, Ugo, III, 203, 230  
 Foss, Edward (1787-1870), I, 261  
 Foster, B. F. (*fl.* 1837), III, 115  
 Foster, David (*fl.* 1882), III, 771  
 Foster, Ernest (1852-1919), III, 784, 814, 821  
 Foster, James (1697-1753), II, 863  
 Foster, John (1731-1774), Eton master, J, 16  
 Foster, John (1770-1843), essayist, III, 368, 669  
 Foster, Sir Michael (1689-1763), II, 963  
 Foster, Sir Michael (1836-1907), III, 964  
 Foster, Samuel (d. 1652), I, 881  
 Foster, William (1591-1643), I, 886  
 Fotherbie, Robert (*fl.* 1613), I, 770  
 Fotherby, Martin (1549?-1619), I, 875  
 Fothergill, John (1712-1780), II, 754  
 Foucher D'Osbornville, —, II, 469  
 Fougasses, Thomas de, I, 779  
 Foulis, Sir John, of Ravelston, II, 156  
 Foulkes, J. (*fl.* 1876), III, 1072  
 Foulkes, W. D. I. (*fl.* 1879-90), III, 821  
*Foundation of the Chapel of Walsingham, The* (15 cent.), I, 264  
*Founding Hospital for Wit, The* (18 cent.), II, 210 (3), 212 (3), 213 (2), 222 (2)  
*Founding, or, The History of Lucius Stanhope, The* (18 cent.), II, 563  
 Fountainhall, Sir John Lauder, Lord (1646-1722), II, 997f.  
 Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl de la Motte, III, 29  
*Four Poems* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*Four Sonnets of Aymon* (M.E.), I, 142  
 Fowldes, William (*fl.* 1603), I, 803  
 Fowle, Thomas Welbank (1835-1903), III, 976  
 Fowler, Alfred (b. 1868), III, 945  
 Fowler, Edward (1632-1714), II, 491, 847  
 Fowler, Thomas (1832-1904), III, 867  
 Fowler, William (*fl.* 1597), of Hawick, I, 896  
 Fowler, William (*fl.* 1603), Scottish sonneteer, I, 432  
 Fowler, William Warde (1847-1921), III, 1005  
 FOWLING (books on), III, 818f.  
 Fownes, George (1815-1849), III, 947  
 Fox, Augustus Henry Lane, later Pitt-Rivers (1827-1900), III, 915  
 Fox, Caroline (1819-1871), III, 153  
 Fox, Charles (*fl.* 1875), III, 821  
 Fox, Charles James (1749-1806), II, 165  
 Fox, George (1624-1691), I, 377; II, 855  
 Fox, H. (*fl.* 1778), II, 791  
 Fox, Henry, Baron Holland (1705-1774), II, 136, 664-5  
 Fox, Henry Edward, Baron Holland (1802-1859), III, 152  
 Fox, Henry Richard Vassall, Baron Holland (1773-1840), II, 165, 837 (2)  
 Fox, J. (*fl.* 1808), educationalist, III, 111  
 Fox, John (1516-1587). See Foxe  
 Fox, John (1686?-after 1723), essayist, II, 537, 662  
 Fox, Luke (1586-1635), I, 792  
 Fox, Richard (1486-1527), I, 383  
 Fox, S. (*fl.* 1830-64), I, 79, 87  
 Fox, William (*fl.* 1796), II, 666  
 Fox, William Johnson (1786-1864), III, 117, 275 (2), 784, 790, 801, 812, 824, 847  
 Fox, William Tilbury (1836-1879), III, 821  
 Foxcroft, A. B. (*fl.* 1911), III, 1093  
 Foxe, John (1516-1587), I, 668, 682, 824f.  
 Foxton, Thomas (*fl.* 1721-36), II, 196, 556  
 Foxwell, E. (*fl.* 1889), III, 984  
 Foxwell, H. S. (*fl.* 1886-95), III, 973, 975  
 Foyle, Oxenbridge (*fl.* 1659), I, 793  
 Fracastoro, Girolamo, II, 810  
*Fragments and Links, and their Order* (M.E.), I, 234  
*Fragments of Printed Alexander* (M.E.), I, 144  
 Frame, Richard (*fl.* 1692), II, 752  
 Frampton, John (*fl.* 1577-96), I, 765, 782, 794, 810, 818, 892  
 Frampton, Mary (1773-1846), II, 138  
 FRANCE  
     Literary relations with, I, 330f. (1500-1660), II, 33f. (1660-1800), III, 18f. (19 cent.), 54f.  
     See also FRENCH  
 Francis, Francis (1822-1886), III, 770  
 Francis, G. H. (*fl.* 1852), III, 426, 798 (2), 809, 811  
 Francis, John (1811-1882), II, 506, III, 98, 784, 972  
 Francis, P. (*fl.* 1857), II, 651  
 Francis, Philip (1708?-1773), II, 317, 632, 664  
 Francis, Sir Philip (1740-1818), II, 137, 165, 631f., 665  
 Francis, W. (*fl.* 1809), III, 824  
 FRANCISCANS  
     Writings by English, I, 291f. (13 cent.), 302 (14, 15 cents.)  
 Franck, Johann Wolfgang (*fl.* 1690), II, 182  
 Franck, Richard (1624?-1708), I, 777; II, 535, 819  
 Francke, August Hermann, II, 54  
 Franklin, Richard (*fl.* 1730), II, 695  
 Franklin, Thomas (1721-1784), II, 466, 485, 762-4, 784, 804 (3)  
 Franklin, William (1763-1839), II, 751; III, 1075  
 François de Sales, II, 781  
 Frank, Joseph (*fl.* 1804-5), of Germany, II, 142  
 Frank, Joseph (*fl.* 1825-33), Joseph Rutson's nephew, II, 906 (4), 907  
 Frank, Mark (1613-1664), I, 696  
 Frankland, Edward (1829-1899), III, 948

## Fra

Frankland, Sir Thomas (1717?-1784), II, 822  
 Franklin, Benjamin (1700-1790), II, 696  
 Franklin, Lady Jane (1792-1875), III, 151  
 Franklin, Sir John (1786-1847), III, 990  
 Franks, Sir Augustus Wollaston (1826-1897), I, 60, 898  
*Franks Casket* (O.E.), I, 60  
 Frankz, Thomas, II, 745  
 Fraser, Alexander Campbell (1819-1914), III, 867  
 Fraser, D. (*f.* 1831), II, 994  
 Fraser, Duncan (*f.* 1895), III, 772  
 Fraser, Hastings (*f.* 1865), III, 1077  
 Fraser, James (1818-1888), III, 121  
 Fraser, James Baillie (1783-1856), III, 393f  
 Fraser, Lydia Falconer, later Miller (Harriet Myrtle) (1811?-1876), III, 572, 721  
 Fraser, R. (*f.* 1802), III, 909  
 Fraser, S. (*f.* 1729), II, 774  
 Fraser, William (*f.* 1771), II, 702  
*Fraser's Magazine for Town and Country* (1830), III, 826  
 Frasier, J. (*f.* 1689), II, 705  
*Fraud Detected* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 197  
 Fraunce, Abraham (*f.* 1587-1633), I, 376, 436, 678, 729, 802 (2), 808, 819 (2), 864  
*Fraus Pua* (17 cent.), I, 661  
 Frazer, Sir James George (b. 1854), III, 968  
 Freake, J. (*f.* 1651), I, 809, 887  
 Freake, W. (*f.* 1629), I, 818  
 Freart, Roland (Sieur de Chambray), II, 829-30  
*Frederica: or The Memoirs of a Young Lady* (18 cent.), II, 550  
 Frederick II, King of Prussia, II, 805  
 Free (or Phreas), John (d. 1465), I, 313  
 Free, John (*f.* 1749), II, 17, 23  
*Free Briton, The* (1729), II, 663  
*Free Enquirer, The* (1761), II, 664  
*Free Masonry, For the Ladies* (18 cent.), II, 246  
*Free Masons Songs, The* (18 cent.), II, 219  
*Free Press, The* (1855), III, 829  
*Free Review, The* (1893), III, 831  
*Free Thinker, The* (18 cent.), II, 537  
 Freebairn, J. (*f.* 1725), II, 788  
 Freebairn, Robert (*f.* 1706), II, 731  
*Freehold Land Times and Building News, The* (1854), III, 822  
*Free-Holder, The* (1715), II, 604  
*Freeholder, The* (Cork, 1716), II, 737  
*Freeholder and the Weekly Packet, The* (1716), II, 731  
*Freeholder, or, Political Essays, The* (1715), II, 662  
*Freeholder's Journal, The* (1721), II, 662  
*Freeholder's Journal, The* (1722), II, 713  
*Freeholder's Magazine; Or, Monthly Chronicle of Liberty, The* (1769), II, 679  
 Freeland, William (*f.* 1872), III, 349  
 Freeman, Edward Augustus (1823-1892), III, 893, 908f.

## Fre

Freeman, Gage Earle (1820-1903), III, 778 (3)  
 Freeman, Harriot (*f.* 1797), II, 791  
 Freeman, Sir Ralph (1590?-1655), I, 645, 807.  
 Freeman, Thomas (*f.* 1614), I, 481  
*Freeman, The* (1855), III, 819  
*Freeman's Journal, The* (1807), II, 735  
*Freeman's Journal, The* [Dublin] (before 1820), III, 809  
 Freeman-Mitford, John Thomas, Earl of Redesdale (1805-1886), I, 17  
*Freemason's Magazine, Or, General and Comprehensive Library, The* (1793), II, 682  
*Freemason's Monthly Magazine, The* (1855), III, 833  
*Free-Mason's Pocket Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 215  
*Freemason's Quarterly Magazine, The* (1853), III, 833  
*Freemason's Quarterly Magazine and Review, The* (1850), III, 833  
*Freemason's Quarterly Review, The* (1834), III, 833  
*Freemasonry Stripped Naked* (18 cent.), II, 223  
*Freemen's Magazine, The* (1774), II, 685  
*Freethinker, The* (1711), II, 661  
*Freethinker, The* (1718), II, 662  
*Freethinker, The* (1881), III, 818  
 Frejus, Roland, II, 781  
 Freke, Mrs E. (1641-1714), II, 158  
 Freke, John (*f.* 1710?), II, 718  
 Freke (or Freeke), William (1662-1744), II, 108  
 Fremantle, H. E. S. (*f.* 1909), III, 1092  
 FRENCH  
 Loan-Words from, I, 33  
 Textbooks of, I, 377 (16, 17 cents.); II, 126 (17, 18 cents.)  
 Translations from, I, 809f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 281 (literary criticism), 769f. (1660-1800)  
 See also FRANCE  
 French, George Russell (1803-1881), I, 542  
 French, Gilbert James (1804-1866), III, 379  
 French, Samuel (*f.* 1891), III, 585  
 French, Sydney (*f.* 1856), III, 810  
*French Concert, The* (17 cent.), II, 532  
*French Intelligencer, The* (1651), I, 761  
*French Occurrences, The* (1652), I, 761  
 FRENCH REVOLUTION  
 Literary influence of, III, 158  
*French Rogue, The* (17 cent.), II, 530  
*French's Acting Edition* (1890), III, 585  
 Friend, William (1757-1841), II, 85, 115; III, 109, 941  
 Freoul, J. B. de (*f.* 1737), II, 799  
*Fresh Whip for all Scandalous Livers, A* (17 cent.), I, 723  
 Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward (1815-1894), II, 362, III, 577  
 Frere, John Hookham (1769-1846), II, 61, 362

- Frere, Mary Eliza Isabella (1845-1911), III, 577, 1073
- Frere, Mary (*fl.* 1868), III, 577
- Freahfield, Douglas W. (1845-1934), III, 777, 830, 990
- Freshman, The* [Cambridge] (1836), III, 834
- Freanoy, Nicolas Lenglet du, II, 788
- Freval, J. B. de (*fl.* 1740), II, 793
- Frew, J. J. (*fl.* 1855), III, 687
- Frewen, Moreton (*fl.* 1888), III, 974
- Freytag, Gustav, III, 29
- Friar Daw Thopias, Reply of* (M.E.), I, 200
- Frigeodorus (or Frithegode) (*fl.* 950), I, 107
- Friend, *The* (1755), II, 664
- Friend, A Weekly Essay, The* (1796), II, 666
- Friend of the People, The* (1850), III, 817
- Friend of the People, The* (1860), III, 817
- Friends' Quarterly Examiner, The* (1867), III, 833
- Friendly Couriers, The* (1711), II, 660, 712
- Friendly Debate upon the next elections of Parliament, A* (1687), II, 657
- Friendly Instructor, The* (18 cent.), II, 560
- Friendly Intelligence, The* (1679), II, 702
- Friendly Writer and Register of Truth, The* (1732), II, 663, 677
- Frier Rush, The Historie of* (17 cent.), I, 714
- Fruky Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 227, 231
- Fruky Songster, The* (19 cent.), II, 255 (2)
- Frith, John (1503-1533), I, 667
- Frith, William Powell (1819-1909), III, 153
- Frithegode (or Frigeodorus) (*fl.* 950), I, 107
- Frobisher's New Select Collection of Epitaphs* (18 cent.), 244
- Fröbel, Friedrich Wilhelm August (1782-1852), III, 29, 109
- Froger, François, II, 781
- Frogges of Egypt* (17 cent.), I, 718
- Froissart, Jean, I, 116, 813
- From The Mercury Office. For Buying and selling of Estates* [etc.] (1685), II, 717
- From the Office. For Buying and selling of Estates* [etc.] (1685), II, 717
- Frontinus, I, 802
- Frost, John (*fl.* 1816), III, 776
- Frost, Thomas (1821-1908), III, 785
- Frost, Walter (*fl.* 1649), I, 748, 760
- Froude, James Anthony (1818-1894), III, 35, 826, 892f.
- Articles by, III, 48, 50f., 53, 58, 63f., 65
- Froude, Richard Hurrell (1803-1836), III, 856, 857
- Frowde, Philip (d. 1738), II, 437
- Frutless Repentance, The* (18 cent.), II, 547
- Fry, A. (*fl.* 1838), III, 130
- Fry, Caroline, later Wilson (1787-1846), III, 852
- Fry, Charles Burgess (b. 1872), III, 774
- Fry, Sir Edward (1827-1918), III, 986
- Fry, Elizabeth (1780-1845), III, 151
- Fry, Francis (1803-1886), I, 673, 675 (2)
- Fry, H. J. (*fl.* 1845), III, 33
- Fry, John (1792-1822), I, 407, 453; II, 257
- Fry, Roger (1866-1934), III, 835
- Fryer, George (*fl.* 1798), II, 254
- Fryer, John (d. 1733), III, 1079
- Fryer Bacon, The Famous Historie of* (17 cent.), I, 731
- Fuessli (or Fuseli), Johann Heinrich (1741-1825), II, 31, 52-3, 806, 951
- Fugger News-Letters, The* (16 cent.), I, 383
- Fugitive Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 230 (2)
- Fugitive Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 252
- Fulbecke, William (1560-1603?), I, 848, 850
- Fulford, W. (*fl.* 1856), III, 271
- Fulke, William (1538-1589), I, 672, 676, 690, 882-3
- Full Collection of all Poems upon Charles, Prince of Wales, A* (18 cent.), II, 211
- Fullarton, John (1780-1849), III, 974
- Fullarton, William (1754-1808), III, 969
- Fuller, Anne (*fl.* 1789), II, 549
- Fuller, J. G. (*fl.* 1843), II, 862
- Fuller, Nicholas (1557?-1626), I, 856
- Fuller, Sir Thomas Ekins (1831-1910), III, 1090
- Fuller, Thomas (1608-1661), I, 371, 683, 723, 732, 780, 835f.
- Fullerton, Lady Georgiana Charlotte (1812-1885), III, 483f.
- Fulman, William (1632-1688), I, 697, II, 117
- Fulwel, Ulpan (*fl.* 1586), I, 516
- Fun* (1861), III, 820
- Funnell, William (*fl.* 1707), II, 741
- 'Funny, Ferdinando' (1760), II, 219
- Furetière, Antoine, II, 533
- Furley (or Furly), Benjamin (1636-1714), I, 377
- Furneaux, Henry (1829-1900), III, 1005
- Furniss, Harry (1854-1925), III, 91, 774
- Furnivall, Frederick James (1825-1910), III, 1030f.
- Furphy, Joseph ['Tom Collins'] (*fl.* 1903), III, 1097
- Fuseli (or Fuessli), Henry (1741-1825), II, 31, 52-3, 806, 951
- Fuzelier, Louis, II, 781, 787
- Fyffe, Charles Alan (1845-1892), III, 935
- Fysher, Robert (*fl.* 1738), II, 104
- Fytton, Anne (*fl.* 1574-1618), I, 384
- Fytton, Mary (*fl.* 1574-1618), I, 384
- Fyvie, Isabella, later Mayo ('Edward Garrett') (*fl.* 1877), III, 573
- G., A. (*fl.* 1682), I, 785
- G., C. (*fl.* 1705), II, 819
- G., F. (*fl.* 1653), I, 819
- G., F. (*fl.* 1690), II, 800
- G., G. (*fl.* 1561), I, 883
- G., H. (*fl.* 1618). Author of 'The Mirrour of Majestie' incorrectly ascribed to Henry Peacham, I, 479

- G., H. (*Jl.* 1648), I, 810  
 G., H. (*Jl.* 1854), III, 186  
 G., H. S. (b. 1829), III, 154  
 G., I. (*Jl.* 1589), I, 602  
 G., I. H. (*Jl.* 1885), III, 761  
 G., J. (*Jl.* 1642), I, 753  
 G., J. (*Jl.* 1661), II, 173  
 G., J. (*Jl.* 1605), I, 716  
 G., R. (*Jl.* 1653), I, 869  
 G., R. (*Jl.* 1602), II, 751  
 G., T. (*Jl.* 1736), II, 205-6  
 G., W. (*Jl.* 1745), II, 272  
 G., W. (*Jl.* 1789), II, 337  
 Gaboriau, Emile, III, 22  
 Gace, William (*Jl.* 1578), I, 815  
 Gaddy, *The [Cambridge]* (1888), III, 835  
*Gaelic Journal, The* (1882), III, 1051  
 GAELIC SOURCES (of Anglo-Irish literature), III, 1047f  
 Gage, Thomas (d. 1650), I, 793  
 Gager, William (*Jl.* 1580-1609), I, 507, 513, 656-7  
 Gailhard, Jean, II, 121  
 Gainstorde (or Gainsford), Thomas (d. 1624), I, 508, 731, 739, 775  
 Gairdner, C. (*Jl.* 1873), III, 973  
 Gairdner, James (1828-1912), III, 922  
 Gairdner, Thomas (1779-1855), I, 106, II, 936, III, 994f  
 Gale, Charles James (*Jl.* 1839), III, 986  
 Gale, Fred (*Jl.* 1853), III, 774  
 Gale, John (1680-1721), II, 863  
 Gale, Norman Rowland (b. 1862), III, 341  
 Gale, Roger (1672-1744), I, 122  
 Gale, Samuel (*Jl.* 1784), II, 958  
 Gale, Theophilus (1628-1678), I, 878  
 Gale, Thomas (1507-1587), surgeon, I, 802, 801  
 Gale, Thomas (1635?-1702), dean of York, II, 783  
 Gale, Walter, II, 148  
 Galen, I, 802, 887  
*Galignani's Messenger* (1890), III, 800  
 Gahleo, II, 810  
 Gall, Richard (1776-1801), II, 991  
 Galland, Antoine, II, 540  
 Gallenga, Antonio (1810-1895), III, 785  
*Gallery of Fashion* (1794), II, 682  
*Gallery of Poets* (18 cent.), II, 244, 246-7, 8  
*Gallmaufry, The* (18 cent.), II, 251  
 Galloway, Sir Archibald (1780?-1850), III, 1075  
 Galloway, Randolph Stewart, Earl of (*Jl.* 1854), III, 132  
 Galloway, Thomas (1796-1851), III, 941  
 Gally, Henry (1696-1769), II, 25, 763  
 Galt, John (1779-1839), III, 187, 207, 394f, 800  
 Galton, Sir Francis (1822-1911), III, 777, 867, 954, 965, 990

- Galvan, Antonio, I, 764  
*Galtamst, The [Cambridge]* (1804), III, 834  
 GALWAY, II, 737 (newspapers)  
 Gamba, Pietro (*Jl.* 1823), III, 206  
 'Gambado, Geodrey' (Henry William Bunbury), II, 817  
 Gambart, L. (*Jl.* 1803), III, 94  
 Gamble, J. (*Jl.* 1857), III, 71  
 Gamble, John (d. 1687), I, 486  
*Garnison* (M.F.), I, 151  
 GAMES (books on), I, 3931, (16, 17 cents.), II, 8251, (1660-1800)  
 Gamgee, Arthur (1841-1909), III, 964  
 Ganemace, Robert George (1815-1888), III, 815  
*Gammer, Garton's Garland* (18 cent.), II, 255, 554  
 Gandy, later Deering, John Peter (1787-1850), III, 995  
 Gangopadhyay, Jacachandra (*Jl.* 1860), III, 1081  
 Garbett, Edward (1817-1887), III, 818  
 Garbett, James (1802-1879), III, 126  
 Garcia, Carlo, I, 711  
 Garcia, Pierre, I, 777  
 Gardin, Francis, Lord Gardenstone (1721-1793), II, 400, 747  
 Gardin, Francis (1810-1884), theologian, III, 884  
 Gardin, George (1649-1733), II, 49, 721  
 Gardiner, Lynn (*Jl.* 1660), I, 796  
*Gardiner's Chronicle, The* (1841), III, 821  
*Gardiner's Gazette, The* (1817), III, 821  
*Gardiner's Magazine, The* (1820), III, 826  
 GARDENING (books on), I, 3911, (16, 17 cents.), II, 30 (18 cent. landscape gardening), 148 (17, 18 cents.)  
 Gardenstone, Francis Gardin, Lord (1721-1793), II, 400, 747  
 Gardiner, Allen Francis (1734-1851), III, 1091  
 Gardiner, Edmund (*Jl.* 1610), I, 718  
 Gardiner, H. (*Jl.* 1845), I, 834  
 Gardiner, J. (*Jl.* 1803), III, 979  
 Gardiner, J. S. (*Jl.* 1750), II, 821  
 Gardiner, James, the younger (d. 1732), II, 796  
 Gardiner, R. (*Jl.* 1655), I, 894  
 Gardiner, Richard (*Jl.* 1603), I, 391  
 Gardiner, Richard (1723-1781), II, 755  
 Gardiner, S. J. (*Jl.* 1786), II, 825  
 Gardiner, Samuel Rawson (1529-1902), III, 834, 910f  
 Gardiner, Stephen (1483?-1555), I, 668f  
 Gardiner, W. (*Jl.* 1715), II, 780  
 Gardiner, William (1770-1853), musical composer, I, 17  
 Gardiner, William Nelson (1766-1814), engraver and bookseller, II, 100  
 Gardner, James Anthony (*Jl.* 1775-1814), II, 150  
 Gardner, Percy (b. 1846), III, 850

- Gardnor, John (1729-1808), II, 747  
 Gardyne, Alexander (1585?-1634?), I, 899  
 Gardyner, George (fl. 1651), I, 796  
 Garfield, John (fl. 1660), II, 702  
 Garfit, A. (fl. 1862), III, 110  
 Garland, John (d. c. 1258), I, 299f.  
*Garland of Good Will, The* (17 cent.), I, 404  
 Garle, Hubert (fl. 1806), III, 761  
 Garnett, Jeremiah (1793-1870), III, 802  
 Garnett, Richard (1835-1906), III, 742  
 Garnett, Thomas (1766-1802), II, 157  
 Garnier, - (fl. 1855), III, 82  
 Garnier, R. M. (fl. 1892), III, 972  
 Garnier, Robert, I, 333f.  
 Garrard, William (fl. 1591), I, 390  
 Garrett, Edmund W. (fl. 1890), III, 986  
 'Garrett, Edward', i.e. Isabella Fyvie, later Mayo (fl. 1877), III, 573  
 Garrett, Fydel Edmund (1865-1907), III, 785, 1092  
 Garrick, David (1717-1779), II, 323, 445f., 615, 745, 780 (2)  
 Garrick, H. B. W. (fl. 1889), III, 1069  
*Garrick's Jests* (18 cent.), II, 244  
 Garter, Bernard (fl. 1570), I, 436, 740  
 Garter, Thomas (fl. 1578), I, 516  
 Garth, Sir Samuel (1661-1718), II, 193, 200, 210, 281, 766  
 Garvie, Alfred Ernest (b. 1861), III, 850  
 Garzoni, T., I, 713  
 Gascoigne, G. T. (fl. 1896), III, 1080  
 Gascoigne, George (1542-1577), I, 414f., 521, 523, 678, 728, 742, 801, 810, 864  
 Gascoigne, H. B. (fl. 1818), III, 975  
 Gascoigne, Thomas (1493-1458), I, 313  
 Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn, nee Stevenson (1810-1865), III, 24f., 41, 427f.  
 Gaskell, Frank (fl. 1890), III, 87  
 Gaskell, P. (fl. 1833), III, 981  
 Gaskell, Walter Holbrook (1847-1914), III, 964  
 Gaskell, William (1805-1884), III, 427-8  
 Gaspey, Thomas (1788-1871), III, 395f., 811  
 Gassendi, Pierre, II, 781  
*Cast of Gz, The* (M.E.), I, 162  
 Gataker, Thomas (1574-1654), I, 862  
*Gateshead and Tyne-side Echo, The* (1879), III, 805  
 Gathrer, J. (fl. 1703), I, 910  
 Gatonbe, John (fl. 1612), I, 790  
 Gatty, H. K. F. (fl. 1874), III, 578  
 Gatty, Margaret (1807-1873), III, 484, 578  
 Gau, John (1493?-1553?), I, 260  
 Gauden, John (1605-1662), I, 686, 688, 696f.  
 Gaudry, Richard (fl. 1795), II, 250  
 Gaule, John (fl. 1646), I, 894  
 Gaultier, A. E. C. (fl. 1800), III, 135  
*Gauntlet, The* (1833), III, 816  
 Gauthier de Metz (or Gossouin de Metz), I, 765  
 Gautruche, Pierre, II, 781
- GAWAIN LEGEND, I, 131  
*Gawane and the Carle of Carelyle* (M.E.), I, 138  
*Gawayne and the Grene Knight* (M.E.), I, 135f., 203  
 Gawdy, Philip (fl. 1579-1616), I, 384  
 Gay, Florence (fl. 1912), III, 1093  
 Gay, John (1685-1732), II, 67, 292f., 301, 351  
 Gay, William (fl. 1894), III, 1095  
 Gaylard, Dr — (fl. 1722), II, 713  
 Gayton, Edmund (1608-1666), I, 715, 718, 724  
*Gazette-a-la-Mode, The* (1709), II, 660  
*Gazette de Londres* (1673), II, 719  
*Gazette. The Accurate Intelligencer, The* (1706), II, 727  
*Gazetteer and London Daily Advertiser, The* (1755), II, 709  
*Gazetteer and New Daily Advertiser, The* (1764), II, 709  
 Gedde, Walter (fl. 1615), I, 886  
 Geddes, Alexander (1737-1802), II, 761  
 Geddes, James (d. 1748?), II, 26  
 Geddes, Patrick (b. 1854), III, 955  
 Geddes, William (1600?-1694), II, 992  
 Geddes, Sir William Duguid (1828-1900), III, 1005  
 Gee, Edward (1657-1730), II, 95  
 Gee, John (fl. 1749), I, 474  
 Gee, Joshua (fl. 1729), II, 958  
 Geffe, N. (fl. 1607), I, 893  
 Geikie, Sir Archibald (1835-1924), III, 953  
 Geisweiler, Constantine (fl. 1800), II, 51, 60  
 Geisweiler, Maria (fl. 1799), II, 59, 60 (2), 486  
 Gell, Sir William (1777-1836), III, 995  
 Gellert, Christian Furchtegott, II, 62, 805  
 Gelli, Giovanni Battista, I, 813, II, 810  
 Gellibrand, Henry (1597-1636), I, 792, 882, 885  
 Gellibrand, S. (fl. 1644), I, 756  
 Gemelli-Careri, Giovanni Francesco, II, 810  
 Geminus, Thomas (1500?-1570), I, 890  
*General Account, The* (1645), I, 756  
*General Advertiser, The* (1744), II, 708  
*General Advertiser, The* (1754), II, 735  
*General Advertiser, The* (1765), II, 725  
*General Advertiser, The* (1784), II, 709  
*General Advertiser and Morning Intelligencer, The* (1776), II, 709  
*General Baptist Magazine, The* (1798), II, 683  
*General Baptist Magazine, Repository and Missionary Observer, The* (1854), III, 824  
*General Baptist Repository, The* (1802), III, 824  
*General Baptist Repository and Missionary Observer, The* (1822), III, 824  
*General Correspondent, The* (1749), II, 735  
*General Dictionary, A* (18 cent.), II, 204 (2), 205-6, 207 (2), 209  
*General Election, The* (18 cent.), II, 547  
*General Evening Post, The* (1733), II, 698, 710  
*General Evening Post, The* (Dublin, 1781), II, 736

- General History of the Principal Discoveries in Useful Arts*, A (1726), II, 675  
*General History of the Stage* [etc.], A (18 cent.), II, 213  
*General History of Trade*, The (1713), II, 676  
*General London Evening Mercury*, The (1743), II, 710  
*General Magazine*, The (1764), II, 679  
*General Magazine and Impartial Review*, The (1787), II, 681  
*General Magazine of Arts and Sciences*, The (1755), II, 677  
*General Magazine, Or, Compleat Repository of Arts* [etc.], The (1776), II, 680  
*General Magazine, Or, Epitome of Useful Knowledge*, The (1793), II, 682  
*General News-Letter*, The (Dublin, 1744), II, 735 (2)  
*General Post*, The (1711), II, 710  
*General Post*, The (1716), II, 710, 712  
*General Post Office* (1798), II, 718  
*General Post Office Advertiser*, The (1739), II, 735  
*General Postscript*, The (1709), II, 707  
*General Remark on Trade*, The (1705), II, 707  
*General Remark on Trade With An Extract of Foreign News*, The (1707), II, 707  
*General Remark Or, Miscellanees*, The (1708), II, 707  
*General Review*, The (1752), II, 677  
*General Review of Foreign Literature*, The (1775), II, 680  
*General Songster*, The (18 cent.), II, 238, 240, 248  
*General News from All Parts of Christendome* (1646), I, 757  
*Generous Advertiser, Or, Weekly Information of Trade and Business*, The (1707), II, 717  
*Generous London Morning Advertiser*, The (1742), II, 707  
*Generides* (M.F.), I, 159  
*Genesis* (O.F.), I, 74  
*Genesis and Exodus* (M.F.), I, 187f  
*Genest*, Charles Claude, II, 781  
*Genest*, John (1764-1839), III, 1024  
*GENIUS* (treatises on), II, 14f (17, 18 cents)  
*Genius*, The (1761), II, 664  
*Genius of Albion*, The (1790), II, 681  
*Genius of Kent*, The (1792), II, 684  
*Genlis*, Stephanie Felicite Ducrest, Comtesse de, later Brulart de Sillery, II, 36, 41, 47, 108, 552, 566, 773; III, 393, 405  
*Gent*, J. B. [misprint for I. B., gent., fl. 1657], I, 378  
*Gent*, Thomas (1693-1778), printer and topographer, II, 88, 135, 671, 696  
*Gent*, Thomas (fl. 1816), author of 'Monody to Sheridan', II, 458  
*Gentiles*, D. (fl. 1899), I, 510  
*Gentilis*, Albericus (1552-1608), I, 850  
*Gentilis*, Robert (1590-1654?), I, 818; II, 813  
*Gentillet*, Innocent, I, 813  
*Gentleman*, Francis (1728-1784), II, 466, 546, 711  
*Gentleman*, Tobias (fl. 1614), I, 846  
*Gentleman*, The (1775), II, 665  
*Gentleman and Ladies Polite Songster*, The (18 cent.), II, 234  
*Gentleman and Lady's Museum*, The (1777), II, 680  
*Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Register*, The (1780), II, 686  
*Gentleman and Lady's Weekly Magazine*, The (1774), II, 686  
*'Gentleman of the University'*, A' (1811), III, 128  
*Gentleman's and London Magazine*, The (1752), II, 687  
*Gentleman's Collection of Catches*, The (18 cent.), II, 240  
*Gentleman's Journal*, The (1692), II, 35, 531, 673, 676  
*Gentleman's Journal*, The (1734), II, 714  
*Gentleman's Journal*, The (1809), III, 821  
*Gentleman's Journal And Tradesman's Companion*, The (1721), II, 713  
*Gentleman's Journal for the War*, The (1693), II, 658, 706  
*Gentleman's Journal, or, Weekly register of news* [etc.], The (1768), II, 715  
*Gentleman's Journal, or Weekly Register of News* [etc.], The (1769), II, 679  
*Gentleman's Magazine*, The (1731), II, 665, 6, 673, 676, III, 822  
*Gentleman's Magazine And Monthly Oracle*, The (1736), II, 677  
*Gentleman's Magazine Extraordinary*, The (18 cent.), II, 204  
*Gentleman's Miscellany*, The (18 cent.), II, 250, 252  
*Gentleman's Miscellany, in Verse and Prose*, The (18 cent.), II, 200 (2), 201  
*Gentleman's Museum*, The (1763), II, 678  
*Gentleman's Museum And Grand Imperial Magazine*, The (1770), II, 679  
*Gentleman's Musical Magazine*, The (1788), II, 241, 681  
*Genuine Collection of all the New Songs at Vaux-Hall Garden*, A (18 cent.), II, 224  
*Genuine Collection of the Several Pieces of Political Intelligence*, A (18 cent.), II, 224  
*Geoffrey de Vinsaul* (fl. 1200), I, 290  
*Geoffrey of Monmouth* (d. c. 1152), I, 133, 285  
*Geoffrey the Grammarian*, of Lynn (fl. 1440), I, 306  
*Geographical Intelligence for the better understanding of foreign news* (1689), II, 705  
*Geographical Intelligence for understanding foreign news* (1689), II, 658

- Geographical Magazine; Or, The Universe Displayed, The* (1790), II, 688
- GEOGRAPHY
- Geographical descriptions, I, 765f., 773f., 777f., 785f., 794f. (1500-1660), III, 1079f. (India) See also under TRAVEL
- Textbooks, I, 884f. (1500-1660), II, 126f. (1660-1800)
- Geohst, The* (1858), III, 829
- GEOLOGY (writings on), III, 949f.
- George III, King (1738-1820), II, 102, 105
- George IV, King (1762-1830), III, 144
- Geotie, Hereford Brooke (1838-1910), III, 830
- George, John (fl. 1812), II, 85
- George a Greene* (16 cent.), I, 538
- George Faulkner. The Dublin Journal* (1745), II, 734
- George Lord Fauconbridge, The Famous History of* (17 cent.), I, 731
- George Stacey's Curke Journal* (1754), II, 737
- GIORGIO, Titi, II, 170 (18 cent.)
- Georgievitz, Bartholomaeus, I, 777
- Gerard, — (fl. 1734), II, 302
- Gerard, Alexander (1728-1795), II, 17, 29, 769, 1000
- Gerard, Gilbert (1760-1815), II, 1000
- Gerard, John (1545-1612), herbalist, I, 892
- Gerard, John (1564-1637), Jesuit, I, 385, 840
- Gerardus, Andreas, I, 680
- Gerhuer, Sir Balthazar (1591?-1607), I, 378f., 796, II, 120
- Gerbier, Charles (fl. 1651), I, 717
- Gerree, John (1601?-1649), I, 724, 884
- Gerlauf, — (French novelist), III, 397
- Gerstzoon, Cornelis, I, 782
- Germ, The* (1850), III, 833
- Germain, George Sackville, Viscount Sackville (1716-1785), II, 632 (2)
- German Museum, Or, Monthly Repository of the Literature of Germany, The* (1800), II, 683
- GERMANIC BACKGROUND (to O.E. literature), I, 54ff.
- GERMANY
- Literary Relations with, I, 335f. (1500-1660), II, 50f. (1660-1800), III, 26f. (19 cent.), 55
- Translations from German, II, 804f. (1660-1800)
- Gerrard, John (fl. 1769), II, 362
- Gervase of Canterbury (fl. 1188), I, 115
- Gervase of Melkley (fl. 1213), I, 298
- Gervase of Tilbury (fl. 1180), I, 289
- Gervinus, G. G., I, 594
- Gery, Peter (fl. 1659), I, 346
- Gesner, Conrad, I, 813
- Gesner, Salomon, II, 86, 805
- Gest Historiale of the Destruction of Troy* (M.E.), I, 144f.
- Gesta Abbatum* (15 cent.), I, 265
- Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvon* (M.E.), I, 115
- Gesta Romanorum* (15 cent.), I, 266, 301
- Gesta Stephani* (M.E.), I, 116
- Gething, Richard (1585?-1652?), I, 346, 377
- Ghose, Jogendrachandra (fl. 1884), III, 1082
- Ghose, Kasi Prasad (fl. 1830), III, 1068
- Ghose, Loka Nath (fl. 1873), III, 1084
- Ghose, Nagendra Nath ('N. N.') (fl. 1877), III, 1077
- Ghose, Nanda Lal (fl. 1896), III, 1085
- Ghose, Ram Chandra (fl. 1881), III, 1078
- Ghose, Shishir Kumar (fl. 1897), III, 1082
- Ghost, The* (1796), II, 666
- Ghost, Or The Woman wears the Breeches, The* (17 cent.), I, 652
- Giannone, Pietro, II, 810
- Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson (1857-1901), III, 1021
- Gibbes, Phebe (fl. 1764), II, 546
- Gibbon, A. (fl. 1851), III, 978
- Gibbon, Charles (1843-1890), III, 606
- Gibbon, Edward (1737-1794), II, 37, 53, 65, 632 (2), 882f.
- Gibbon, Percival (fl. 1905), III, 1089, 90
- Gibbons, Aitred (fl. 1881), III, 815
- Gibbons, Orlando (1583-1625), I, 485
- Gibbons, Richard (1550?-1632), I, 815
- Gibbs, H. C., Baron Hunsdon (fl. 1894), III, 974
- Gibbs, Henry Hucks, Baron Aldenham (1819-1907), I, 146, 974
- Gibbs, Philip (fl. 1729-40), II, 621
- Gibbs, T. M. (fl. 1721), II, 788
- Giberne, Agnes (fl. 1874), III, 573
- Giblet Pye, The* (19 cent.), II, 255
- Gibson, A. H. (fl. 1900), III, 985
- Gibson, Edmund (1669-1748), I, 843 (3), II, 77, 102, 852, 880, 920
- Gibson, J. Y. (fl. 1903), III, 1093
- Gibson, Kennet (1730-1772), II, 882
- Gibson, R. (fl. 17 cent.), II, 150
- Gibson, William (fl. 1720), II, 816
- Gichtel, J. G. (fl. 1722), II, 857
- Giddal, David (fl. 1763), II, 733
- Giffard, John (fl. 1793), II, 734
- Giffard, Martha, Lady (1664-1722), II, 135, 570
- Giffard, Stanley Lees (1788-1858), III, 785, 798, 801, 809
- Giffen, Sir Robert (1837-1910), III, 820, 974
- Gifford, Edwin Hamilton (1820-1905), III, 1005
- Gifford, George (d. 1620), I, 893
- Gifford, Humphrey (fl. 1580), I, 436, 729
- Gifford, John, earlier John Richards Green (1758-1818), II, 63, 165, 552, 671, 683, 696, 710
- Gifford, Nathaniel (fl. 1736), II, 799

- Gifford, William (1756-1826), II, 138, **362f** ; III, 203, 832
- Gift-Books, III, **839f**
- Gifts of Men* (O.E.), I, **81**
- Gilbert, John (17 cent.), II, 288
- Gilbert, James William (1794-1863), III, 972
- Gilbert (called the 'Universal') (d. 1134), I, **284**
- Gilbert of the Hare (*fl.* 1456), I, **260**
- Gilbert the Englishman (*fl.* 1250), I, **300**
- Gilbert, Ann, nee Taylor (1782-1866), III, 565 (3)
- Gilbert, earlier Giddy, Davies (1767-1839), I, 279
- Gilbert, Sir Geoffrey (1674-1726), II, **963**
- Gilbert, George (*fl.* 1776), II, 756
- Gilbert, Sir Humphrey (1539?-1583), I, 379, 742, 704
- Gilbert, Sir John Thomas (1829-1898), III, **929f**
- Gilbert, Sir Joseph Henry (1817-1901), III, 601
- Gilbert, Richard (1791-1852), III, 128
- Gilbert, Thomas (d. 1747), poet, II, **317**
- Gilbert, Thomas (*fl.* 1789), traveller, II, 751
- Gilbert, William (1540-1603), scientist, I, 585
- Gilbert, William, the younger (*fl.* 1651), I, 585
- Gilbert, William (*fl.* 1776), under, II, 818
- Gilbert, William (1700?-1825?), poet, III, **233**
- Gilbert, William (1824-1890), novelist, III, 571
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck (1836-1911), III, **610f**
- Gilbey, Fresham (*fl.* 1806), III, 761
- Gilbie, Anthony (*fl.* 1581-90), I, 678
- Gilby (or Gilby), Godfred (*fl.* 1561), I, 801
- Gilchrist, Alexander (1828-1861), II, 349
- Gilchrist, John (*fl.* 1815), II, 257
- Gilchrist, John Borthwick (1779-1841), III, 1073, 1079
- Gilchrist, Octavius Graham (1779-1823), I, 618, II, 304, **901**, III, 201, 215
- Gildas (d. c. 570), I, **99f**
- Gildon, Charles (1665-1724), II, **573f**
- Miscellaneous ed. by, II, 182 (2), 185 (3), 192, 194, 196
- Minor writings, II, 15, 401, 535-6, 707
- Translations by, II, 761, 777
- Gilead (1866), III, 810
- Giles, John Allen (1808-1884), I, 85, 89, 103-5, 119 (2), 282, 287-8, 671
- Giles, Joseph (*fl.* 1771), II, 308
- Giles, William (*fl.* 1775), II, 230
- Gillilan, George (1813-1878), III, **714**
- Gillfillan, Robert (1798-1850), III, 233
- Gilks, T. (*fl.* 1866), III, 84
- Gill, Alexander (1565-1635), I, **44**
- Gill, Sir David (1843-1914), III, 945
- Gill, J. (*fl.* 1863), III, 110
- Gill, John (1697-1771), II, 861
- Gill, Thomas Hornblower (b. 1819), III, **288**
- Gill, William (1843-1882), III, 991
- Gill, William Wyatt (1820-1896), III, 968
- Gilles, Pierre, II, 781
- Gillespie, George (1611-1618), I, 908
- Gillet, Robert, II, 781
- Gillies, John (1712-1796), II, 750, 761, 913
- Gillies, Robert Pearce (1788-1858), I, 807, III, 151, 193, 374
- Gillies, T. R. (*fl.* 1871), III, 807
- Gilliland, Thomas (*fl.* 1804-16), II, 394
- Gillman, J. (*fl.* 1838), III, 176
- Gillmore, Parker (*fl.* 1869-78), III, 766, 1092
- Gillray, James (1757-1815), III, 61
- Gillum, W. (d. 1797), II, **363**
- Gilpin, Bernard (1517-1583), I, 682
- Gilpin, S. (*fl.* 1866), II, 354
- Gilpin, William (1724-1804), I, 682, II, **30**, **822**
- Ginsburg, Christian David (1811-1914), III, **1013**
- Giovanni Fiorentino, II, 810
- Giraffi, Alessandro, I, 831
- Giraldi Giovanni Battista (Cinthio), I, 813
- Giraldi Cimbrensis (1146?-1220), I, 116, **290**, 768
- Girdlestone, Thomas (1758-1822), II, 611
- Girl's Own Paper, The* (1880), III, 578
- Girl's Realm, The* (1898), III, 579
- Girton
- Education of, I, 127 (M.E.), 379f (16, 17 cents), II, 130f (17, 18 cents), III, 141f (19 cent.)
- See also under Children
- Girton Review, The* (1882), III, 815
- Gisbert, Blaise, II, 781
- Gisborne, Thomas, the elder (1758-1846), II, 143, **363**
- Gisborne, Thomas, the younger (1794-1852), III, 978
- Gissing, George Robert (1857-1903), III, **525f**
- Gist, Christopher (*fl.* 1751), II, 754
- Gladstone, G. (*fl.* 1774), III, 819
- Gladstone, John Hall (1827-1902), III, 918
- Gladstone, Mary (1847-1927), III, 155
- Gladstone, William Ewart (1809-1898), III, 143, **714f**
- Reviews by, III, 257, 716
- Gladwin, Francis (d. 1813?), III, 1070, 1073
- Glimpses at Life* (1795), II, 666
- Glanvill, John (1664?-1735), II, **281**, 786
- Glanvill, Joseph (1636-1680), III, **942**
- Glanville, Ranulf de (d. 1190), I, 117, **289**
- Glanville, E. (*fl.* 1892), III, 1089
- Glanville, Sir John (1586-1661), I, 771
- Glaphthorne, Henry (*fl.* 1639), I, 645
- Glas, John (1695-1773), II, 995
- Glascok, William Nugent (1787?-1847), III, **396**
- GLASGOW
- Libraries, II, 105
- Magazines, II, 687 (1770-95)
- Newspapers, II, 732f ; III, 807f.
- Printing in, I, 354 (17 cent.) ; II, 89 (18 cent.)
- University, II, 117 ; III, 125, 838 (magazines)



- Glasgow, Geraldine (*f.l.* 1889), III, 1070  
*Glasgow Advertiser*, *The* (1783), II, 733; III, 808  
*Glasgow Advertiser*, *The* (1794), II, 733  
*Glasgow Advertiser and Evening Intelligencer*, *The* (1789), II, 733  
*Glasgow Citizen*, *The* (1842), III, 808  
*Glasgow Courant*, *The* (1745), II, 733  
*Glasgow Cowant*, *Containing the Occurrences both at Home and Abroad*, *The* (1715), II, 733  
*Glasgow Courier*, *The* (1791), II, 733  
*Glasgow Daily Mail* (1901), III, 807  
*Glasgow Daily News*, *The* (1855), III, 807  
*Glasgow Evening Herald*, *The* (1865), III, 808  
*Glasgow Evening Mail*, *The* (1865), III, 808  
*Glasgow Evening News* (1888), III, 808  
*Glasgow Evening Post*, *The* (1866), III, 808  
*Glasgow Herald*, *The* (1805), II, 733  
*Glasgow Herald*, *The* (1859), III, 793, 808  
*Glasgow Journal*, *The* (1741), II, 733  
*Glasgow Magazine*, *The* (1770), II, 687  
*Glasgow Magazine*, *The* (1795), II, 687  
*Glasgow Magazine and Review, Or, Universal Miscellany*, *The* (1783), II, 687  
*Glasgow Mercury*, *The* (1778), II, 733  
*Glasgow Miscellany*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
*Glasgow Miscellany*, *The* (19 cent.), II, 255  
*Glasgow Morning Journal*, *The* (1858), III, 807  
*Glasgow Museum, Or, Weekly Instructor*, *The* (1773), II, 687  
*Glasgow News*, *The* (1873), III, 808  
*Glasgow Times*, *The* (1855), III, 807  
*Glasgow Universal Magazine*, *The* (1772), II, 687  
GLASGOW UNIVERSITY PRESS, III, 87  
*Glasgow Weekly Chronicle*, *The* (1766), II, 733  
Glas, A. H. (*f.l.* 1856), III, 96  
Glaspe, Samuel (1735-1812), II, 120  
*Glaube of Godly Love*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 713  
Glauber, Jean-Rodolphe, I, 887  
Glazebrook, Sir Richard Tetley (b. 1854), III, 940  
*Gleaner*, *The* (1795), II, 686  
Gleig, George (1753-1840), bishop of Brechin, II, 614, 882, 984  
Gleig, George Robert (1796-1888), novelist and biographer, III, 306, 676  
Glen, W. Cunningham (*f.l.* 1858), III, 986  
Glen, Wilham (1787-1826), III, 234  
Glenbervie, Sylvester Douglas, Baron (1743-1823), II, 1000  
Glenelg, Charles Grant, Baron (1778-1866), III, 234  
Glenesk, Algernon Borthwick, Baron (1830-1908), III, 783  
'Glenfin' (1860), III, 770  
Glenny, George (1793-1874), III, 811, 821  
Gliddon, George Robins (1809-1857), III, 1015  
*Gl' Ingammah*, I, 662  
Glisson, Francis (1597-1677), I, 800-1; II, 942  
*Globe*, *The* (1803), III, 793, 800  
*Globe and Traveller*, *The* (1822), III, 800  
GLOSSARIES, I, 251, 35-6; II, 926f.  
Glosses (O.E.), I, 35, 36  
GLOUCESTER, II, 724 (newspapers)  
Gloucester, Robert of (*f.l.* 1260-1300), I, 40  
*Gloucester, Cartulary of* (M.E.), I, 121  
*Gloucester Gazette, And South Wales, Worcester and Wiltshire Advertiser*, *The* (1782), II, 724  
*Gloucester Journal*, *The* (1722), II, 724  
GLOUCESTERSHIRE  
Bibliographies, I, 8  
Printing in, II, 87  
Glover, - (*f.l.* 1774), II, 646  
Glover, John (*f.l.* 1863), III, 1013  
Glover, Joseph (*f.l.* 1884), III, 704  
Glover, Richard (1712-1785), II, 45, 57, 317  
Glover, Thomas (*f.l.* 1676), II, 752  
*Glow-worm*, *The* (1865), III, 801  
Gnapheus, Guelhelmus, I, 328  
GNOMIC POEMS (O.E.), I, 83  
Goadby, Edwin N. (*f.l.* 1874), III, 802, 804  
Godard, J. G. (*f.l.* 1802), III, 977  
Godart de Beauchamps, Pierre Francois, II, 781  
Goddard, A. P. (*f.l.* 1753), II, 811  
Goddard, Edward (*f.l.* 1726), II, 753  
Goddard, John Leybourn (*f.l.* 1871), III, 986  
Goddard, Thomas (*f.l.* 1706), II, 727  
Goddard, William (*f.l.* 1599-1616), I, 480  
Godeau, Antoine, II, 781  
Godefroi, Henry (*f.l.* 1879), III, 986  
*Godefroy of Boloyne* (M.L.), I, 146  
Godefroy, D. (*f.l.* 1674), II, 776  
Godfrey of Cambrai (d. 1107), I, 282  
Godfrey, D. W. (*f.l.* 1843), III, 819  
Godfrey, John (*f.l.* 1747), II, 823  
GODFREY OF BOUILLON, ROMANCES OF, I, 146  
Godfridus, astronomer, I, 883  
Godham (or Wodham), Adam (d. c. 1358), I, 305  
Godman, Frederick du Cane (*f.l.* 1879), III, 958  
Godolphin, John (1617-1678), II, 963  
Godolphin, Sidney (1610-1643), I, 476  
Godolphin, Sidney, Earl of (1645-1712), II, 275  
Godric (1065?-1170), I, 271  
Godson, R. (*f.l.* 1823), III, 93  
*Godstowe Nunnery, English Register of* (15 cent.), I, 46  
Godwin (*f.l.* 1120), I, 284  
Godwin, Francis (1562-1633), I, 731, 838  
Godwin, George (1815-1888), II, 491; III, 822  
Godwin, M. (*f.l.* 1620), I, 838  
Godwin, Mary, née Wollstonecraft (1759-1797), II, 39, 551, 558, 566, 656, 792  
Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, later Shelley (1797-1851), III, 416

Godwin, William (1756-1836), II, 20, 109, 551, 655f.; III, 641, 975-6  
 Godwyn (or Godwin), Thomas (d. 1642), I, 779  
 Goede, Christian August Gottlieb, II, 142  
 Goes, Damianus de, I, 781  
 Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von  
   18th-century translations and adaptations, II, 56, 59, 63, 71, 343, 486, 552, 805  
   19th-century translations, III, 30f., 48, 49f., 225, 281, 298, 369, 605, 670  
 Goeurot, Jehan, I, 888  
 Goffe, Thomas (1591-1629), I, 646  
 Goggin's *Uster Magazine* (1798), II, 688, 738  
 Gogol, Nikolai Vasilievich, III, 44  
 Goguet, Antoine Yves, II, 781  
 Gokin, Thomas (*f.* 1623), I, 801  
*Golagrus and Gawain* (M.E.), I, 139  
 Goldborne, Sophia (*f.* 1789), II, 549  
*Golden Garland of Princely Delight, The* (17 cent.), II, 181  
*Golden Garland of Princely Pleasures, The* (17 cent.), I, 404  
*Golden Hours* (1864), III, 578  
*Goldfinch, The* (18 cent.), II, 214, 216, 221, 232, 236 (2), 237, 238 (2), 241, 256  
 Golding, Arthur (1536? 1605?), I, 741, 885  
   Translations by, I, 678, 800, 804-5, 807-8, 811 (2), 814, 816-7, 819  
 Golding, Peter (*f.* 1608), I, 813  
 Goldingham, William (d. 1589), I, 656  
 Goldoni, Carlo, II, 66, 810, III, 39  
 Goldsmid, Edmund M. (*f.* 1885), II, 258  
 Goldsmith, Francis (1613-1655), I, 376, 646  
 Goldsmith, Lewis (1763? 1846), III, 811  
 Goldsmith, Oliver (1730? 1774), II, 37, 45, 49, 64, 224-5, 227, 230, 636f., III, 609  
 Goldwel, Henry (*f.* 1581), I, 740  
 Goldwin, William (*f.* 1706), II, 825  
 GOLF (books on), III, 775  
 Gollancz, Sir Israel (1863-1930), III, 1038  
 Golsworthy, Arnold (*f.* 1900), III, 831  
 Gomara, Francisco López de, I, 787  
 Gombaud, Antoine, Chevalier de Mére, II, 781  
 Gombauld, Jean Ogier de, I, 733, II, 781  
 Gomberville, Marin Leroy, Sieur de, I, 334, 733, II, 788  
 Gomersal, Robert (1602-1646?), I, 476  
 Gomez, Madeleine Angelique Poisson de, II, 542 (2), 793  
 Gomme, Sir G. L. (*f.* 1888), III, 834  
 Goncourt, Edmond de, III, 339  
 Gond, Jean François Paul de (Cardinal de Retz), II, 781  
 Gongoray Argote, Luis de, I, 345  
 Gonner, Sir Edward Carter Kersey (*f.* 1888), III, 978, 984  
 Gonsalvus Montanus, Reginaldus, I, 813  
 GONVILLE AND CARUS COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370  
 Gooch, Richard (*f.* 1823), III, 124

Good, John Mason (1764-1827), II, 631  
 Good, William (*f.* 1644), I, 756  
*Good Man and the Devil, The* (M.E.), I, 186  
*Good Things Annual* (1873), III, 578  
*Good Words* (1860), III, 829  
*Good Words for the Young* (1869), III, 578  
 Goodale, John (*f.* 1550?), I, 816  
 Goodall (or Goodall), Walter (1706? 1766), II, 104, 887  
 Goode, William (1801-1868), III, 691, 853  
 Goodere, Sir Henry (*f.* 1618) See Peacham (Henry)  
 Goodeve, Louis Arthur (*f.* 1881), III, 986  
 Goodhall, Walter (*f.* c. 1770), II, 821  
 Goodhugh, William (1799? 1842), III, 104  
 Goodlake, Thomas (*f.* 1828), III, 765  
 Goodman, C. W. (*f.* 1862), III, 818 (2)  
 Goodman, Christopher (1520? 1601), I, 844  
 Goodman, Godfrey (1583-1656), I, 840  
 Goodman, Nicholas (*f.* 1612), I, 731  
 Goodridge, Richard (*f.* 1634), I, 679  
 Goodman, Charles Wycliffe (1817-1878), I, 93 (2), III, 848  
 Goodwin, John (1594? 1665), I, 157  
 Goodwin, Thomas Pope (*f.* 1595), I, 730  
 Gorge, Barnabe (1540-1594), I, 391, 391-437, 816-7  
 Gorkin, Daniel (1612? 1687), II, 752  
 Gorecock, Jeffrev (*f.* 1827), III, 762  
 Gordon, Lord Adam (1726? 1801), II, 755  
 Gordon, Adam Lindsay (1831-1870), III, 1004  
 Gordon, Alexander (d. 1752), biographer, II, 997  
 Gordon, Alexander (1692? 1754?), antiquary, I, 59, II, 811  
 Gordon, Charles Gedge (1831-1885), III, 155  
 Gordon, Sir Cosmo (*f.* 1821), III, 187, 206  
 Gordon, Daniel M. (*f.* 1880), III, 991  
 Gordon, Harry (*f.* 1766), II, 755  
 Gordon, James (1615? -1686), I, 776, 910  
 Gordon, John (*f.* 1762), II, 26, 109  
 Gordon, Mary (*f.* 1862), III, 650  
 Gordon, Patrick (*f.* 1614-50), poet, I, 899  
 Gordon, Patrick (1635-1699), general, I, 911  
 Gordon, Pryse Lockhart (*f.* 1830-4), III, 207  
 Gordon, Sir Robert (1580-1656), I, 795  
 Gordon, S. (*f.* 1836), III, 978  
 Gordon, Thomas (d. 1750), II, 16, 91, 433, 662 (2), 696, 713 (2), 765, 767-8 (2)  
 Gordon, William (*f.* 1726), historian of Gordon family, II, 997  
 Gordon, William (1728-1807), independent minister, II, 756  
 Gordon, William (*f.* 1738), translator of Voltaire, II, 803  
 Gore, Catherine Grace Frances, née Moody (1799-1861), III, 396f  
 Gore, Charles (*f.* 1889), III, 851  
 Gore, George (1826-1908), III, 948  
 Gore, John Ellard (1845-1910), III, 945

- Gore, Thomas (1632-1684), I, 359  
*Gore's General Advertiser* (1797), II, 725  
 Gorges, Sir Arthur (d. 1625), I, 804, 828, 870(2)  
*Gorges, Sir Ferdinando* (1566?-1647), I, 793  
*Gorgon, The* (1818), III, 816  
 Gorham, George Cornelius (1787-1857), I, 93  
 Gorst, Sir John (1835-1916), III, 799, 801  
 Goriell, James (*fl.* 1761), II, 755  
 Goscelin (d. c. 1099), I, 282  
 Goschen, George Joachim, Viscount (1831-1907), III, 973  
*Gospel Magazine and Theological Review, The* (1796), III, 824  
*Gospel Magazine, Or, Spiritual Library, The* (1766), II, 679  
*Gospel Magazine, Or, Treasury of Divine Knowledge, The* (1774), II, 679  
*Gospel of Nicodemus* (O.E.), I, 93  
*Gospel of Nicodemus* (N.I.), I, 188f  
 GOSPELS  
     Middle English, I, 39, 187f. and 204f  
     Old English, I, 26, 28, 35, 7, 95  
 Gosse, Sir Edmund William (1845-1928), III, 742f  
 Gosse, Philip Henry (1810-1888), III, 957  
 Gossip, G. H. D. (*fl.* 1875), III, 777  
*Gossip's Brail, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
 Gosson, Stephen (1555-1624), I, 508f  
 Gosynhill, Edward (*fl.* 1542?), I, 380, 716  
 Gott, Samuel (*fl.* 1648), I, 861, 866  
 Goudanus, G. H., I, 799  
 Gouge, William (1578-1653), I, 682  
 Gough, H. (*fl.* 1855), I, 317  
 Gough, Hugh (*fl.* 1570), I, 777  
 Gough, John (*fl.* 1528-56), I, 200  
 Gough, John (*fl.* 1640), I, 616  
 Gough, John (1721-1791), II, 855  
 Gough, Richard (1735-1809), II, 97, 882  
 Gough, Strickland (d. 1752), II, 714  
 Goujet, Claude-Pierre, II, 34  
 Goulart, Simon, I, 311, 733  
 Goulburn, Edward Meyrick (1818-1897), III, 133  
 Gould, J. B. (*fl.* 1871), III, 830  
 Gould, Martha (*fl.* 1709), II, 281  
 Gould, Nathaniel (1857-1919), III, 759, 764  
 Gould, Robert (d. 1700?), II, 281  
 Gouldman, Francis (d. 1688?), I, 856, 861  
 Gouldsbury, C. (*fl.* 1912), III, 1089  
 Goulston (or Gulston), Theodore (1572-1632), I, 862  
 Goussault, Jacques, II, 781  
 Gover, Charles E. (d. 1872), III, 1072  
*Governor, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
 Gower, Charles (*fl.* 1788), II, 666  
 Gower, John (1330?-1408?), I, 205f.  
     Language of, I, 29, 32, 39, 313  
 Gower, John (*fl.* 1640), I, 805  
 Gowers, Sir William Richard (1845-1915), III, 964
- Gownsmen, The* [Cambridge] (1829), III, 834  
*Gowther, Sir (Robert the Devil)* (M.E.), I, 153  
 Gozzi, Carlo, III, 358  
 Grabe, John Ernest (1666-1711), II, 846  
 Grace, William & Gilbert (1848-1915), III, 774(2)  
 Graciev, H. K. (*fl.* 1892), III, 1069  
 Gracián Dantisco, Lucas, II, 121  
 Gracián y Morales, Baltasar, II, 121  
 Gracie, J. B. (*fl.* 1836), I, 277  
 'Graduate, A' (1824), III, 121  
 'Graduate, A' (1833), III, 126  
 Graeme, James (1749-1772), II, 762  
*Graffano-Matrix* (18 cent.), II, 200  
 Grailigny, Françoise d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt, II, 552  
 Grafton, Henry Augustus Fitzroy, Duke of (1735-1811), II, 165  
 Grafton, Richard (d. 1572?), I, 351, 825  
 Graham, earlier Macaulay, Catherine (1731-1791), II, 92, 131, 634, 888  
 Graham, Dougal (1724-1779), II, 991, 1002  
 Graham, G. I. G. (*fl.* 1815), III, 1075  
 Graham, Sir Gerald (1811-1899), III, 155  
 Graham, J. (*fl.* 1848), III, 77  
 Graham, James, Marquis of Montrose (1612-1650), I, 900  
 Graham, James (*fl.* 1795), II, 686  
 Graham, Sir James Robert George (1792-1861), III, 151, 974  
 Graham, Maria, later Lady Callcott (1785-1842), III, 1079  
 Graham, P. A. (*fl.* 1892), III, 972  
 Graham, Richard, Viscount Preston (1648-1695), II, 121, 764  
 Graham, Thomas (1803-1858), III, 947  
 Graham, William (1839-1911), III, 868  
 Grahame, J. (*fl.* 1817), Glasgow critic, III, 379  
 Grahame, James (1765-1811), Scottish poet, II, 991; III, 239  
 Grahame, James (*fl.* 1816), advocate and writer on population, III, 975  
 Grahame, Simon (1570?-1614), I, 889, 899  
 GRAM, HOLY (Legend of), I, 132  
 Granger, James (1721?-1766), II, 337, 363, 773  
*Grammar and Rhetorick* (13 cent.), II, 232  
 GRAMMAR, ENGLISH  
     General, I, 24f.  
     Middle English, I, 37f.  
     Modern English - See under PHONOLOGY, I, 43f.  
     Old English, I, 34f.  
     Textbooks of, I, 376f. (1500-1660); II, 931f. (1660-1800)  
 GRAMMAR SCHOOLS. See SCHOOLS  
 GRAMMARIANS  
     Anglo-Saxon Period, I, 98f.  
     Renaissance to Restoration, I, 43f., 374f.  
     See also under SCHOLARS AND SCHOLARSHIP, I, 852f.

Grammarians (*cont.*)

**Restoration to Romantic Revival**, II, 931f  
See also under SCHOOL- AND TEXT-BOOKS, II, 125f. and CLASSICAL AND ORIENTAL SCHOLARS, II, 933f

**Nineteenth Century**. See under SCHOOL- AND TEXT-BOOKS, III, 135, CLASSICAL, BIBLICAL AND ORIENTAL SCHOLARSHIP, III, 993f, ANGL-IRISH LITERATURE, III, 1047f. and ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE, III, 1067f

*Grammatical Drollers* (17 cent.), II, 178

Granada, Luis de, I, 343

Granán, Edward (fl. 1771), II, 33

'Grand, Sarah', i.e. Frances Elizabeth MacFall, née Clarke (b. 1802), III, 546f

*Grand Journall of the Passages in Parliament*, A (1642), I, 754

*Grand Magazine of Magazines*, *The* (1750), II, 678

*Grand Magazine of Universal Intelligence*, *The* (1758), II, 678

*Grand Politique Post*, *The* (1654), I, 762

Grange, John (fl. 1577), I, 728

Granger, James (1723-1776), II, 888, 922

Grant, Sir Alexander (1826-1853), III, 867, 998

Grant, Anne (1755-1838), II, 156, 991

Grant, Charles, Baron Glenelg (1778-1866), II, 234

Grant, Sir Charles (1836-1903), III, 1083

Grant (or Graunt) Edward (1540? 1601), I, 376, 806

Grant, Edward (fl. 1703), II, 909

Grant, Edward (fl. 1850), III, 606

Grant, Elizabeth (1745? 1813?), II, 156

Grant, G. (fl. 1840), III, 375

Grant, George Monro (1835-1902), III, 1088

Grant, Harding (fl. 1830), III, 200

Grant, James (fl. 1736-45), Scottish journalist, II, 731

Grant, James (1802-1879), journalist, III, 97, 100, 631, 790, 798, 983

Grant, James (fl. 1856), lawyer, III, 986

Grant, James (1822-1887), novelist, III, 484f.

Grant, John Peter (fl. 1844), writer to the signet, III, 149

Grant, Patrick (fl. 1832), III, 794, 800, I, 812

Grant, Sir Robert (1779-1838), hymn-writer, III, 234

Grant, Robert (1814-1892), astronomer, III, 644

Grant, Robert Edmond (1793-1874), anatomist, III, 953, 956

Grant, W. (fl. 1720), II, 799

Grant-Duff, James (1789-1858), III, 1075

*Granta*, *The* [Cambridge] (1889), III, 835

Grantham (or Grantham), Henry (fl. 1571-87), I, 811-2

Grantham, Thomas (d. 1664), schoolmaster, I, 803

Grantham, Sir Thomas (fl. 1673-84), naval commander, II, 753

Granville, Denis (fl. 1665 c. 1702), II, 152

Granville, George, Baron Lansdowne (1667-1735), II, 21, 438

Granville, Sir Richard (fl. 1627), I, 771

*Graphic*, *The* (1869), III, 815

*Graphic and Historical Illustrator*, *The* (1832), III, 888

GRAPHIC PROCESSES, III, 80f

*Gratia Pudentes* (17 cent.), I, 715

Grattan, C. J. (fl. 1860), III, 790

Grattan, Henry (1746-1820), III, 148

Grattan, Henry, the younger (fl. 1822), III, 148

Grattan, Thomas Colley (1792-1864), III, 398

Gratton, John (1641-1712), II, 887

*Gratulationes Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ de reitu Georgii II* (18 cent.), II, 212

*Gratulationes Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Frederici Wallacæ Principis et Augustae Principissae Saxo-Gothae Nuptias Celebrantis* (18 cent.), II, 205

*Gratulationes Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Georgii III et Carolinae Nuptias Celebrantis* (18 cent.), II, 220

*Gratulationes Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Gulielmi Principis Aurnaci et Annæ Georgii II Filiae Nuptias Celebrantis* (18 cent.), II, 203

*Gratulationes Academiae Oxoniensis in Nuptiis Frederici Principis Wallacæ et Augustae Principissae de Saxo-Gotha* (18 cent.), II, 205

*Gratulationes Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ in Pacem Georgii III* (18 cent.), II, 222

*Gratulationes Academiae Cantabrigiensiæ Natales Georgii Wallacæ Principis Celebrantis* (18 cent.), II, 221

*Gratulationes Solennis Universitatis Oxoniensis ob Georgium Fred. Aug. Wallacæ Principem Natum* (18 cent.), II, 221

*Gratulationes Tuentatis Academiae Dublinensis* (1761), II, 220

Graunt (or Grant), Edward (1540? 1601), I, 376, 806

Graunt, John (1620-1674), II, 958

Grave, Jean de (fl. 1633), I, 375

Graves, Alfred Perceval (1846-1932), III, 1055f.

Graves, Charles Edward (1839-1920), III, 1005

Graves, Clotilda Inez Mary ('Richard Dehan') (fl. 1900), III, 1090

Graves, John Woodcock (1794-1886), III, 762

Graves, Richard (1715-1804), II, 25, 224, 547, 8 (2), 628f., 805

Graves, Robert James (1796-1853), I, 664

Gray, Andrew (1633-1656), I, 908

Gray, C. (fl. 1876), III, 1090

Gray, David (1838-1861), III, 341

Gray, Dionis (fl. 1577), I, 377

Gray, Edmund Dwyer (1845-1888), III, 809

Gray, Gilbert (d. 1616), I, 911

- Gray, J. H. (*fl.* 1834), writer on Oxford University, III, 122
- Gray, James (*fl.* 1886), Burmese scholar, III, 1072
- Gray, John (*fl.* 1831-48), political economist, III, 974, 976
- Gray, Sir John (1816-1875), journalist, III, 809
- Gray, John (*fl.* 1893-1930), poet, III, 341
- Gray, John A. (*fl.* 1895), writer on Afghanistan, III, 1085
- Gray, Joshua (*fl.* 1836), educationalist, III, 110
- Gray, Robert (*fl.* 1794), II, 748
- Gray, Simon ('George Purves') (*fl.* 1815), III, 980
- Gray, Thomas (1716-1771), II, 67, 109, 221, 333f., 364, 914
- Grav, W. (*fl.* 1649), I, 776
- Gray, William (*fl.* 1535-51), I, 721
- Gray, William (*fl.* 1772), II, 99
- Gray, William (1802? 1835), I, 11, 419
- Gray's Inn Journal, The* (1753), II, 664
- Gravdon, A. (*fl.* 1822), III, 395
- Graziani, Antonio Maria, II, 810
- Grazzini, Antonio Francesco, I, 340
- Great Britain's Weekly Parquet* (1716), II, 712
- Great Britain's Post* (1653), I, 762
- Great Britains Paine-full Messenger* *affording true notice of all affairs* (1649), I, 760
- Greathead, Bertie (1759-1826), II, 363
- Greathead, S. (*fl.* 1805-14), II, 342; III, 824
- Greatrex, C. B. (*fl.* 1866), III, 760
- Greaves, John (1602-1652), I, 779, 786, 862
- Greaves, Paul (*fl.* 1594), I, 376
- Greaves, Thomas (*fl.* 1604), I, 484
- Greaves, W. (*fl.* 1814), III, 970
- GREFFER (modern)
- Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800), III, 45 (19 cent.)
- GREEK
- Influences, III, 49f
- Scholarship, I, 861f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 933f. (18 cent.), III, 993f. (19 cent.)
- Text-books, I, 375f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 127 (17, 18 cents.)
- Translations, I, 799f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 27f. (literary criticism), 758f
- Greek Anthology*, I, 802, III, 239, 1008
- Green, Alice Stopford (Mrs J. R.) (1847-1929), III, 984
- Green, B. H. (*fl.* 1860), III, 702
- Green, C. F. (*fl.* 1857), I, 542
- Green, Evelyn Everett (*fl.* 1885), III, 574
- Green, G. (*fl.* 1894), III, 976
- Green, George (1793-1841), III, 938, 941
- Green, Henry (1801-1873), I, 479 (2); III, 428
- Green, J. H. (*fl.* 1801), III, 82
- Green, John (*fl.* 1736), traveller in Syria, II, 750
- Green, John (*fl.* 1756), poet, II, 17
- Green, John (1706?-1779), bishop of Lincoln, II, 116
- Green, John Richard (1837-1883), III, 911
- Translations from, III, 25, 36, 40, 45
- Green, John Richards, later John Gifford (1758-1818), II, 63, 165, 552, 671, 683, 696, 710
- Green, Joseph Henry (1791-1863), III, 48
- Green, Joseph Reynolds (1848-1914), III, 962
- Green, M. (*fl.* 1795), II, 654
- Green, Mary Anne Everett, née Wood (1818-1895), III, 899
- Green, Matthew (1696-1737), II, 317
- Green, Sarah (*fl.* 1806-13), III, 398
- Green, Thomas Hill (1836-1882), III, 848, 868
- Green, William (*fl.* 1783), II, 762, 766-7
- Green, William Charles (1832-1914), III, 1005f
- Green Room Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 250
- Green's Nursery Annual* (1847), III, 577
- Greenaway, Catherine (Kate) (1846-1901), III, 569
- Greene, C. (*fl.* 1868), III, 834
- Greene, Edward Burnaby (d. 1788), II, 23, 26, 363f., 766
- Greene, John (*fl.* 1615), I, 509
- Greene Robert (1568-1592), I, 335, 529f., 729
- Greener, W. W. (*fl.* 1876), III, 763
- Greenham, Richard (1535?-1594?), I, 682, 725
- GREENOCK
- Newspapers, II, 733, III, 808
- Greenock Advertiser, The* (1799), II, 733
- Greenock Daily Press* (1867), III, 808
- Greenock News* (1868), III, 808
- Greenock Telegraph, The* (1863), III, 808
- Greenough, George Bellas (1778-1855), III, 950
- Greensmith, John (*fl.* 1641), I, 752
- Greenwell, Dora (1821-1882), III, 288
- Greenwell, W. (1820-1918), I, 121
- Greenwood, Frederick (1830-1909), III, 428, 785, 801 (2), 829
- Greenwood, George (*fl.* 1839), III, 760
- Greenwood, J. (*fl.* 1802), III, 135
- Greenwood, James (d. 1737), II, 128, 194, 931
- Greenwood, William (*fl.* 1657), I, 830
- Greenwood, William (*fl.* 1787), II, 822
- Greepe, Thomas (*fl.* 1587), I, 788
- Greg, William Rathbone (1809-1881), III, 8, 429, 848
- Gregg, T. H. (*fl.* 1866-78), III, 830
- Gregu, Joseph (1843-1908), III, 434, 778
- Gregory I, Pope, I, 813
- Gregory the Englishman (*fl.* 13 cent.), I, 289
- Gregory, Barnard (1796-1852), III, 812-3
- Gregory, David (1661-1708), II, 961
- Gregory, Duncan Farquharson (1813-1844), III, 942
- Gregory, Francis (1625?-1707), I, 375-6; II, 84
- Gregory, George (1754-1808), I, 17; II, 345; III, 824

- 'Gregory Griffin' (1786), II, 123  
 Gregory, Isabella Augusta, Lady (1859-1932), III, 1063f.  
 Gregory, James (1638-1675), II, 961  
 Gregory, John (1724-1773), physician, II, 18, 121, 131  
 Gregory, John (fl. 1753-80), publisher, II, 725  
 Gregory, Sir Richard Arman (b. 1864), III, 945  
 Gregory, Robert (1819-1911), III, 110, 138  
 Gregory, Timothy (fl. 1720), II, 846  
 Gregory, William (d. 1467), I, 116  
 Gregory, William (fl. 1765), traveller in North America, II, 755  
 Gregory, William (fl. 1799), missionary in Paraguay, II, 743  
 Gregory, William (1803-1858), chemist, III, 947  
 Gregory's *Dialogues* (O.E.), I, 88  
 Gregory's *Pastoral Care* (O.E.), I, 86  
 Greig, A. (fl. 1844), III, 110  
 Grein, J. T. (fl. 1806), III, 831  
 Grene Knight (M.E.), I, 139  
 Grenewev, Richard (fl. 1508), I, 807  
 Grenfell, H. R. (fl. 1875), III, 973  
 Grenfell, W. H. (fl. 1898), III, 779  
 Grenville, Sir Bevil (1506-1643), I, 385  
 Grenville, George (1712-1770), II, 164  
 Grenville, Richard Temple, Earl Temple (1711-1779), II, 164, 632  
 Grenville, T. (fl. 1800), II, 934  
 Grenville, William Wyndham, Baron (1759-1834), II, 136, 166, III, 978  
 Gresham, James (fl. 1626), I, 805  
 Gresham, Thomas (1519-1579), I, 383  
 Gresley, William (1801-1876), III, 572  
 Gresset, Jean Baptiste Louis, II, 44, 782  
 Greswell, W. H. P. (fl. 1885), III, 1090  
 Grettton, F. E. (fl. 1808-58), III, 138, 994  
 Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke (1794-1865), III, 145  
 Greville, Fulke, Baron Brooke (1554-1628), I, 421  
 Greville, Fulke (fl. 1756), II, 17, 654  
 Greville, Henry William (1801-1872), III, 152  
 Greville, Robert, Baron Brooke (1608-1643), I, 875  
 Greville, Robert Fulke (fl. 1781-94), II, 150  
 Greville, Robert Kaye (1794-1866), III, 960  
 Grew, Nehemiah (1641-1712), II, 961  
 Grey, Anchitel (d. 1702), II, 167  
 Grey, Charles, Earl (1764-1845), III, 144  
 Grey, G. (fl. 1780), II, 234, 236  
 Grey, Edward, Viscount (d. 1933), III, 772  
 Grey, Henry, Earl (1802-1894), III, 144  
 Grey, Josephine Elizabeth, later Butler (1828-1906), III, 926  
 Grey, Maria Georgina, née Shirreff (fl. 1850-74), III, 110, 142  
 Grey, Nicholas (1590?-1660), I, 376  
 Grey, Richard (1694-1771), II, 129, 312  
 Grey, Zachary (1688-1766), II, 877, 892f.

- Gribble, F. H. (b. 1862), III, 777  
 Gribble, Samuel (fl. 1829), III, 765  
 Grierson, Constantia (1706-1733), II, 317f.  
 Grierson, Sir G. A. (b. 1851), III, 1072, 1074(2)  
 Grieve, G. (fl. 1780), II, 775  
 Griffin, Bartholomew (d. 1602), I, 433  
 Griffin, Benjamin (1680-1740), II, 438  
 Griffin, Daniel (fl. 1843), III, 485  
 Griffin, Gerald (1803-1840), III, 485  
 GRIFTHS, CHARLES, & CO., III, 98  
 Griffith, A. F. (fl. 1815), I, 360  
 Griffith, Elizabeth (1720?-1793), II, 466, 534, 545, 547 (3), 560, 637, 778, 790, 802  
 Griffith, J. M. (fl. 1856), III, 961  
 Griffith, John (fl. 1779), II, 756  
 Griffith, M. (fl. 1894), III, 1078  
 Griffith, Ralph Thomas Hotchkiss (1826-1906), III, 1018, 1071  
 Griffith, Richard (1714?-1788), II, 233, 466, 545  
 Griffith, T. A. (fl. 1876), III, 760  
 Griffith, William (1810-1845), III, 961  
 Griffith's *Iron Trade Exchange* (1873), III, 822  
 Griffiths, Arthur Broer (fl. 1801-1927), III, 964  
 Griffiths, George Edward (d. 1829), III, 823  
 Griffiths, John (1806-1885), III, 121  
 Griffiths, Ralph (1720-1803), II, 671, 677, 709, 1002  
 Griffiths, Roger (fl. 1746), II, 820  
 Griffiths, William (fl. 1784), II, 817  
 Grillet, Jean, II, 782  
 Grillparzer, Franz, III, 31  
 Grimald, Nicholas (1519?-1562?), I, 403, 437, 800  
*Grimalkin, or the Rebel Cat* (17 cent.), II, 530  
 Grimbale, Augustus (fl. 1886), III, 767  
 Grimeston (or Grimestone), Edward (fl. 1604-33), I, 779, 785, 794, 806, 816, 819  
 Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Carl, III, 576  
 Grimm, Wilhelm Carl, III, 576  
 Grimsal, Richard (fl. 1680), II, 178  
*Grimshy Daily Telegraph, The* (1899), III, 806  
*Grimshy Express, The* (1878), III, 805  
 Grimshawe, Thomas Shuttleworth (1778-1850), II, 341  
 Grimston, William, Viscount (1683-1756), II, 434  
 Grimston, 3rd Viscount (fl. 1768), II, 139  
 Grimestone, Edward (fl. 1604-33). See Grimestone  
 Grindal, Edmund (1519-1583), I, 682  
 Gringoire, Pierre (Vaudemont), I, 331, 813  
 Grisone, Federico, I, 814  
*Grobiana's Nuptials* (17 cent.), I, 661  
*Grocer, The* (1862), III, 822  
 Gronow, Rees Howell (1794-1865), III, 207  
 Groome, Francis Hinde (1851-1902), III, 744  
 Groot, Hugo de. See Grotius  
 Grosart, Alexander Balloch (1835-1899), III, 1038

- Grose, Francis (1731?-1791), II, 143, 152, 155, 247-8, 252, 801, 928
- Grose, John Henry (fl. 1750-83), II, 750
- Grosier, Albert (fl. 1878), III, 802
- Grosier, William (fl. 1839-56), III, 825
- Grosley, Pierre Jean, II, 141, 782
- Grosse, Carl, Marquis von Pharnusa, II, 63, 553
- Grosseteste, Robert (d. 1253), I, 299, 845
- 'Grosvenor' (1733), I, 209
- Grote, George (1794-1871), III, 888
- Grote, John (1813-1866), III, 868, 1002
- Grotius, Hugo (de Groot), I, 327, 376, 394, 780, 844, II, 787
- Grotto, Luigi, I, 655, 662
- Grouler, The (1711), II, 661
- Grouse, F. S. (fl. 1877), III, 1072
- Groust, L. (fl. 1863), III, 1092
- Grove, Archibald (fl. 1880), III, 831
- Grove, Sir George (1820-1900), III, 715f., 829
- Grove, Joseph (d. 1764), I, 824, II, 913
- Grove, Matthew (fl. 1587), I, 437
- Grove, William (fl. 1782), II, 811
- Grove, Sir William Robert (1811-1896), III, 938
- Grove, The (18 cent.), II, 196, 201
- Grover, Henry Montague (1791-1866), III, 234
- Grub, G. (fl. 1853), II, 997
- Grub, George (1812-1892), III, 906
- Grub-Street Journal, The (1730), II, 663, 698, 714
- Grub-Street Miscellany, The (18 cent.), II, 201-2
- Grubiana (18 cent.), II, 202
- Gruget, Claude, I, 816
- Grumble, T. (fl. 1671), I, 400
- Grumbler, The (1715), II, 661
- Grundy, Sydney (1848-1914), III, 626
- Grymeston, Elizabeth (d. 1603), I, 678, 725
- Gryndall, William (fl. 1506), I, 394
- Gualdo-Priorato, Galeazzo, II, 810
- Guardian, The (17 cent.), II, 35, 52, 69, 109
- Guardian, The (1713), II, 609
- Guardian, The (1819), III, 811
- Guardian, The (1846), III, 819
- Guarini, Giovanni Battista, I, 340, 662, 814, II, 810f.
- Guarna, Andrea, I, 376, 657
- Guazzo, Stefano, I, 338, 379, 814; II, 121
- Gude and Godhe Ballads (16 cent.), I, 903
- Guénée, Antoine, II, 782
- Gueret, Gabriel, II, 537
- Guest, Edwin (1800-1880), I, 17
- Guest, R. (fl. 1828), III, 981
- Gueullette, Thomas Simon, II, 542-3, 782
- Guevara, Antonio de, I, 3421., 814
- Guez, Jean Louis, Sieur de Balzac, I, 810, II, 35, 782
- Guggenberger, Louisa Sarah, nee Bevington (b. 1845), III, 331
- Gui, Joly, II, 783
- Guibert, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte de, II, 782
- Guicciardini, Francesco, I, 337, 814; II, 811
- Guicciardini, Lodovico, I, 778, 814; II, 811
- Guide for Malt-Worms, A (18 cent.), II, 195
- Guidott, Thomas (fl. 1669-98), I, 889
- Guild, R. A. (fl. 1858), III, 106
- Guild, William (1586-1657), I, 908
- GUILDFORD SCHOOL, I, 372
- Guilford, Francis North, Baron (1637-1685), II, 30
- Guilford, Frederick North, Earl of (1732-1792), II, 165
- Guilleraques, Gabriel Joseph de Laverne de, II, 533
- Guillim, John (1565?-1621), I, 396, II, 120
- Gulpin, Edward (fl. 1598), I, 480
- Gumps, R. de, III, 112
- Gusborough, Cartulary of (M.E.), I, 121
- Guzot, François, I, 594
- Gulich, J. T. (fl. 1888), III, 955
- 'Gulliver, Lilliputius' (1782), II, 563
- Guliveriana (18 cent.), II, 109
- Gulston (or Goulston) Theodore (1572-1632), I, 862
- 'Gundy, Sir Solomon' (1745), II, 211
- Gunn, Jeannie (fl. 1907), III, 1097
- Gunn, W. M. (fl. 1844), I, 683
- Gunning, Elizabeth (1769-1823), II, 782
- Gunning, Henry (1768-1854), III, 123, 150
- Gunning, Peter (1614-1684), I, 697
- Gunning, Susannah, nee Minnie (1740?-1800), II, 546-7, 550 (2)
- Gunston, Daniel (fl. 1770), II, 227, 234
- Gunter, Edmund (1581-1626), I, 881
- Gurdon, P. R. (b. 1863), III, 1073
- Gurnes, Archer Thompson (1820-1887), III, 22
- Gurnes, Anna (1795-1857), I, 89
- Gurnes, Edmund (1847-1888), III, 744
- Gurney, Hudson (1775-1864), II, 764
- Gurnes, M. (1872), III, 142
- Gurwood, John (1790-1845), III, 144
- Gutch, John (1746-1831), II, 162, 867 (2)
- Gutch, John Mathew (1776-1861), I, 272, 446; III, 634, 799
- Guthlac, St (O.E.)
- In prose, I, 93
- In verse, I, 28, 31, 35, 78
- Guthrie, C. (fl. 1864), III, 972
- Guthrie, Thomas (1803-1873), III, 129, 830, 853
- Guthrie, Thomas Anstey ('F. Anstey') (1856-1934), III, 535, 835
- Guthrie, W. M. (fl. 1888), III, 835
- Guthrie, William (1620-1665), II, 992
- Guthrie, William (1708-1770), II, 28, 127, 447, 545, 696, 710, 715, 764, 767, 887
- Guthry, Henry (1600?-1676), II, 840
- Guy of Southwick (d. 1217), I, 297
- Guy of Warwick (M.E.), I, 39, 149f.
- Guy, E. (fl. 1869), I, 194
- Guy, Thomas (1645?-1724), II, 100

Guy, *Earl of Warwick* (17 cent.), i, 652  
 Guyon, Madame Jeanne-Marie Bouvier de la Mothe, ii, 39, 782  
 Guyot Desfontaines, Pierre François, ii, 782  
 Gwinne (or Gwynne), Matthew (1558?-1627), i, 656, 886  
 Gwynn, Edward (d. 1645?), i, 364  
 Gwynn (or Gwin), John (d. 1786), ii, 17, 622 (2)  
 Gwynne (or Gwinne), Matthew (1558?-1627), i, 656, 886  
 Gylby (or Gilby), Godfred (*fl.* 1561), i, 801  
 Gyles, John (*fl.* 1736), iii, 754  
  
 H, A (*fl.* 1848), iii, 34  
 H., A W (*fl.* 1791), ii, 797  
 H., B. (*fl.* 1716), ii, 565  
 H., C. (*fl.* 1660), ii, 801  
 H., C. (*fl.* 1800), ii, 774  
 H., E. (*fl.* 1780), ii, 785  
 H., E. (*fl.* 1855), i, 824  
 H., G. (*fl.* 1642), i, 754  
 H., G. (*fl.* 1660), ii, 532  
 H., H. (*fl.* 1701), ii, 808  
 H., I. (*fl.* 1642), i, 716  
 H., J. (*fl.* 1602), i, 718  
 H., J. (*fl.* 1659), i, 887  
 H., M. (*fl.* 1818), iii, 575  
 H., N. (*fl.* 1694), ii, 182  
 H., P. (*fl.* 1739), ii, 593  
 H., R. (*fl.* 1709), ii, 827  
 H., S. (*fl.* 1610), i, 862  
 H., S. J. (*fl.* 1847), iii, 300  
 H., T. (*fl.* 1560), i, 437  
 H., T. (*fl.* 1594), i, 592  
 H., T. (*fl.* 1647), i, 720  
 H., T. (*fl.* 1656), i, 732  
 H., T. (*fl.* 1835-40), iii, 96  
 H., V. (*fl.* 1681), ii, 178  
 H., W. (*fl.* 1764), ii, 720  
 H., W. (*fl.* 1799), ii, 666  
*H. his Deuses* (16 cent.), i, 404  
 Haak, Theodore (1605-1690), i, 856  
 Haberkorn, John, ii, 55  
 Habert, Philippe, ii, 283  
 Habington, Thomas (1560-1647), i, 453, 843, 854  
 Habington, William (1605-1654), i, 453, 724  
 Hack, Maria, nee Barton (1777-1844), iii, 566  
 Hacke, William (*fl.* 1699), ii, 740  
 Hacket, John (1592-1670), i, 366, 657  
 Hackett, John (*fl.* 1757), ii, 218 (2)  
 Hackluyt, John (*fl.* 1647-8), i, 747-8, 757, 759 (2), 760  
 Hackman, Alfred (1811-1874), i, 5  
*Hackney and Kingsland Gazette, The* (1864), iii, 809  
 Haddan, Arthur West (1816-1873), i, 702, iii, 910  
 Hadden, James Murray (d. 1817), ii, 152  
 HADDINGTON, ii, 89 (printing)

Haddington, T. H. (*fl.* 1761), ii, 786  
 Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, Earl of (1680-1735), ii, 499  
 Haddon, Alfred Cort (1855-1940), iii, 969  
 Haddon, Walter (1516-1572), i, 672  
 Haden, Sir Frank Seymour (1818-1910), iii, 91  
 Hadfield, Joseph (*fl.* 1785), ii, 756  
 HADLEIGH SCHOOL, i, 372  
 Hadow, James (1670?-1764), ii, 995  
 Hadow, Sir William Henry (1859-1937), iii, 744  
 Hadwen, I. C. (*fl.* 1856), iii, 135  
 Haeckel, Ernst, iii, 32  
 Haeften, Benedictus von, i, 478  
*Haerlem Courant Truly Rendered into English, The* (1679), ii, 703  
*Haerlem Courant, Truly Rencderd into English, The* (1682), ii, 704  
 Haggard, A. (*fl.* 1876), iii, 1081  
 Haggard, I.lla (*fl.* 1857), iii, 1008  
 Hageard, Sir Henry Rider (1850-1925), iii, 5471  
 Hagthorpe, John (*fl.* 1627), i, 476, 795  
 Haich, Arthur Flam (1855-1905), iii, 1006  
 Haigh, Daniel Henry (1819-1879), i, 56, 59, 60  
 Hailes, David Dalrymple, Lord (1726-1792), ii, 888, 997  
     Ed. by, i, 697, 878, ii, 217, 832, 915  
     Minor writings, ii, 114, 883, 929  
 HAILESBURY SCHOOL, iii, 839  
 Haime, William (*fl.* 1611), i, 801  
 Haines, J. N. (*fl.* 1862), iii, 72  
 Haines, John Thomas (1799?-1843), iii, 589  
 Hanton of Armenia, i, 785  
 Hake, A. J. (*fl.* 1825), iii, 978  
 Hake, Edward (*fl.* 1574-9), i, 365, 665, 713  
 Hake, Thomas Gordon (1809-1895), iii, 288f  
 Hakewill, George (1578-1649), i, 697, 866, 875  
 Hakluyt, Richard (1552?-1616), i, 764, 787, 788-9, 794  
*Hal's Looking-Glass* (18 cent.), ii, 237  
 Haldane, John Scott (1860-1935), iii, 964  
 Haldenstone, James (d. 1443), i, 313  
 Hale, Sir Matthew (1609-1676), i, 834, 850, ii, 121, 960, 964, 965  
 Hale, Thomas (*fl.* 1763), ii, 222  
 Hale, William Hale (1795-1879), i, 121-2  
 Hales, Job (*fl.* 1543), i, 866  
 Hales, John (*fl.* 1581), i, 391  
 Hales, John (1584-1656), i, 376, 697, 846, 854, 867  
 Hales, John Wesley (1836-1914), iii, 109, 1039  
 Hales, Stephen (1677-1761), ii, 961  
 Halevy, Ludovic, iii, 610, 612  
 Halford, Frederic M. (*fl.* 1886), iii, 772  
 Halfpenny, John (*fl.* 1671), ii, 816  
 Halfpenny, William (*fl.* 1750), ii, 148  
*Halfpenny London Journal, The* (1724), ii, 713  
*'Halfpenny Marvel' Library, The* (1893), iii, 578



- Halfpenny Picture Magazine for Little Children*,  
The (1854), III, 577
- Halfpenny Surprize, The* (1894), III, 579
- Halhed, Nathaniel Brassey (1751-1830), II,  
457; III, 1073
- Hali Meidenhad* (M.E.), I, 168
- Haliburton, Thomas Chandler ('Sam Slick')  
(1796-1865), III, 1086-7
- HALIFAX**  
Newspapers, II, 744 (1759)  
Printing in, II, 87
- Halifax, Charles Montagu, Earl of (1661-  
1715), II, 282
- Halifax, Charles Wood, Viscount (1800-1885),  
III, 684, 1077
- Halifax, George Savile, Marquis of (1633-  
1695), II, 570f.
- Halifax, S. See Halifax
- Halifax (or Halifax), William (1655?-1722),  
II, 749
- Halifax Evening Courier, The* (1892), III, 806
- Halkett, Anne, Lady (1622-1699), I, 386
- Hall, -- (fl. 1655), of Gray's Inn, I, 444
- Hall, A Vine (b. 1862), III, 1089
- Hall, Anna Maria, née Fielding (1800-1881),  
III, 485f., 577, 711  
Articles by, III, 368, 400, 414
- Hall, Anthony (1679-1723), I, 6, 837; II, 139
- Hall, Arthur (fl. 1563-1604), I, 802
- Hall, Basil (1788-1844), III, 670
- Hall, Charles (1745?-1825?), III, 969, 975-6
- Hall, Edward (d. 1547), I, 823
- Hall, F. (fl. 1731), II, 753
- Hall, Fitz-Edward (1825-1901), I, 897; III,  
1071, 1081
- Hall, G. W. (fl. 1815), III, 970
- Hall, Herbert Byng (fl. 1847), III, 766
- Hall, James (d. 1612), I, 789
- Hall (or Halle), John (1529? 1566?), poet and  
medical writer, I, 678, 891
- Hall, John (1575-1635), physician, I, 890
- Hall, John (1627-1656), poet and pamphleteer  
Essays, I, 726  
Pamphlets, I, 367  
Poems, I, 476, 479  
Periodicals ed. by, I, 748, 758 (2), 760  
Translations, I, 476, 804
- Hall, John (1739-1797), line-engraver, I, 593
- Hall, Joseph (1574-1656), I, 697, 841  
Poems, I, 480, 678  
Religious and controversial writings, I, 333,  
337, 468, 722, 725, 874; II, 55  
Writings in Latin, I, 329, 733, 847, 858
- Hall, Marshall (1790-1857), III, 963, 965
- Hall, Peter (1802-1849), I, 677, 697, 807
- Hall, R. N. (fl. 1902), III, 1091
- Hall, Robert (1764-1831), II, 955, III, 669
- Hall, Robert Gream (fl. 1830), III, 986
- Hall, Mrs S. C. See Anna Maria Hall
- Hall, Samuel (fl. 1785), II, 19
- Hall, Samuel Carter (1800-1889), III, 634  
Articles by, III, 368, 392, 400, 412
- Hall, Thomas (1610?-1665), I, 369, 697, 714,  
805
- Hall, W. H. (fl. 1789), II, 56
- Hall, William (b. 1838), III, 341
- Hall, William Clarke (fl. 1894), III, 986
- Hallam, Arthur Henry (1811-1833), III, 716f.
- Hallam, Henry (1777-1859), III, 25, 36, 716,  
880
- Hallam, Isaac (fl. 1742), II, 827
- Halle, John (1529?-1566?). See Hall
- Haller, Albrecht von, II, 56, 63
- Hallett (or Hallet), Joseph (1691?-1744), II,  
863
- Halley, Edmund (1656-1742), I, 881; II, 129,  
961 (2)
- Halliburton, William Dobson (b. 1860), III, 964
- Halliday, Andrew (1830-1877), III, 598
- Halifax, Samuel (1733-1790), II, 946 (mis-  
printed Halifax)
- Halifax (or Halifax), William (1655?-1722),  
II, 749
- Halliwell, James Orchard, later Halliwell-  
Phillipps (1820-1889), III, 891, 1032f.  
Reprints ed. by, III, 898, 903-4, 916 (2)
- Hallmann, Johann Christian, II, 62
- Halloran, Henry (fl. 1887), III, 1095
- Halliwell, H. (fl. 1686), II, 943
- Halm, K., III, 1007, 1011
- Halpin, Nicholas John (1700-1850), I, 524
- HALTON LIBRARY**, II, 105
- Ham, John (fl. 1738), II, 577
- Hamber, Thomas (fl. 1857-76), III, 798 (2),  
799 (2), 801
- Hamerton, Philip Gilbert (1834-1894), III, 19,  
744f.
- Hamilton, Alexander (d. 1732?), traveller in  
East Indies, II, 750
- Hamilton, Alexander (fl. 1744), traveller in  
America, II, 754
- Hamilton, Anthony (1646-1720), II, 46, 149,  
406, 541, 782
- Hamilton, Caroline (fl. 1790), II, 138
- Hamilton, Charles (1753?-1792), II, 812; III,  
1075
- Hamilton, Edward, III, 771
- Hamilton, Elizabeth (1758-1816), III, 398
- Hamilton, Lord Frederic (fl. 1893), III, 831
- Hamilton, Gavin (d. 1766), II, 696
- Hamilton, George (fl. 1793), II, 742
- Hamilton, H. (fl. 1849), dramatist, III, 602
- Hamilton, H. C. (fl. 1848), I, 116
- Hamilton, Hugh (fl. 1851), of Dublin, II, 937
- Hamilton, J. (fl. 1815), III, 976
- Hamilton, James, Duke of Hamilton (1606-  
1649), I, 387
- Hamilton, James (fl. 1742), II, 768
- Hamilton, James (fl. 1869), III, 282
- Hamilton, Janet (1795-1873), III, 234

## Ham

- Hamilton, John (1511?-1571), i, 903  
 Hamilton, John Potter (fl. 1860), iii, 766  
 Hamilton, Mary, later Dickenson (fl. 1756-1816), ii, 137, 150  
 Hamilton, Patrick (1504?-1528), i, 903  
 Hamilton, R. (fl. 1863), iii, 983  
 Hamilton, Richard Winter (1794-1848), iii, 10  
 Hamilton, Robert (1743-1829), economist, iii, 978, 981  
 Hamilton, Robert (1749-1830), physician, ii, 152  
 Hamilton, Thomas, Earl of Haddington (1680-1735), ii, 499  
 Hamilton, Thomas (1789-1842), iii, 242, 399  
 Hamilton, W. (fl. 1784), journalist, ii, 680  
 Hamilton, W. D. (fl. 1850), i, 468  
 Hamilton, Walter (fl. 1820), iii, 1079  
 Hamilton, William (fl. 1661), translator, ii, 792  
 Hamilton, William, of Gilbertfield (1665?-1751), ii, 973  
 Hamilton, William, of Bangour (1704-1754), ii, 973  
 Hamilton, Sir William (1730-1803), diplomatist and archaeologist, ii, 746  
 Hamilton, Sir William (1788-1856), metaphysician, iii, 21, 122, 868, 957  
 Hamilton, William Gerard (1729-1796), ii, 617  
 Hamilton, Sir William Rowan (1805-1868), mathematician, iii, 941  
 Hamlyn, or *The Hermit of the Beach* (18 cent.), ii, 564  
 Hamley, Sir Edward (1824-1893), iii, 695  
 Hammick, James T. (fl. 1887), iii, 986  
 Hammond, Anthony (1668-1738), ii, 195  
 Hammond, Henry (1605-1660), i, 697  
 Hammond, J. L. (b. 1872), iii, 814  
 Hammond, James (1710-1742), ii, 318  
 Hammond, John (fl. 1642), publisher, i, 752 (2)  
 Hammond, John (fl. 1656), writer on America, i, 796  
 Hammond, Lawrence (fl. 1677), ii, 752  
 Hammond, Thomas (fl. 1605), i, 739  
 Hammond, William (b. 1614), i, 476  
 Hamond, Walter (fl. 1643), i, 785  
 Hamor, Ralph (fl. 1614), i, 790  
 Hampden, R. (fl. 1682), ii, 801  
 Hampden, Renn Dickson (1793-1868), iii, 848  
 Hamper, William (1776-1831), ii, 864  
 HAMPSHIRE  
     Bibliography, i, 8  
     Printing, ii, 87  
*Hampshire Advertiser, The*, iii, 793  
*Hampshire Chronicle and Portsmouth and Chichester Journal, The* (1785), ii, 729  
*Hampshire Chronicle; Or, Portsmouth, Winchester and Southampton Gazette, The* (1778), ii, 729

## Han

- Hampshire Chronicle; Or, Portsmouth, Winchester and Southampton Gazette, The* (1780), ii, 727  
*Hampshire Chronicle; Or, Southampton, Winchester and Portsmouth Mercury, The* (1772), ii, 728  
*Hampshire Chronicle; Or Southampton, Winchester and Portsmouth Mercury, The* (1778), ii, 729  
*Hampshire Journal, The* (1792), ii, 729  
*Hampshire Telegraph and Sussex Chronicle, The* (1802), ii, 727  
 Hampson, John (1760-1817?), ii, 814  
 Hampson, R. T. (fl. 1859), i, 87  
 Hampton, Benjamin (fl. 1704-11), ii, 128, 942  
 Hampton, James (1721-1778), ii, 763  
 Hampton, W. (fl. 1763), ii, 337  
 Hanbury, Benjamin (1778-1864), i, 685, ii, 862  
 Hanbury, William (fl. 1760), ii, 105  
 Hanchet, Daniel (fl. 1717), ii, 537, 662  
 Hancock, Jasper (fl. 1680), ii, 793  
 Hancock, W. N. (fl. 1850), iii, 971  
*Handfull of Pleasant Delites, A* (16 cent.), i, 404  
 Handlo, Robert (fl. 1326), i, 311  
 Handson, Raphe (fl. 1614), i, 881  
 HANDWRITING, i, 346f. (1500-1660), 586 (Shakespeare's), ii, 82 (1660-1800)  
 Hane, Joachim (fl. 1653), i, 772f  
 Hanger, George, Baron Coleraine (1751?-1824), iii, 765  
*Hangman's Jov, The* (17 cent.), i, 715  
 Hankey, Thomson (1805-1893), iii, 972-3  
 Hankin, Edward (1747-1835), iii, 789  
 Hanmer, Sir John, afterwards Baron (1809-1881), iii, 289  
 Hanmer, Sir Thomas (1677-1746), ii, 148, 610, 910, 920  
 Hanna, J. (fl. 1738), ii, 803  
 Hanna, William (1808-1882), iii, 852  
 Hannah, John (1818-1888), i, 405  
 Hannay, James (1827-1873), iii, 717, 724, 807  
     Articles by, iii, 603, 720, 785  
 Hannay, James (fl. 1879), barrister, iii, 1087  
 Hannas, Patrick (d. 1629?), i, 476  
 Hannes, Sir Edward (d. 1710), ii, 574  
 Hannett, John (fl. 1835), ii, 107  
 Hannington, James (1847-1885), iii, 155  
 Hansard, George Agar (fl. 1834-40), iii, 776  
 Hansard, J. (fl. 1829), iii, 87  
 Hansard, L. G. (fl. 1829), iii, 87  
 Hansard, Luke (1752-1828), iii, 87  
 Hansard, Thomas Curson (1776-1833), iii, 74, 76 (2)  
 Hanshall, T. H. (fl. 1775), ii, 722  
 Hanson, Alfred (fl. 1865), iii, 986  
 Hanson, C. H. (fl. 1890?), iii, 807  
 Hanson, Sir Richard Davies (1805-1876), iii, 800

- Hanway, Jonas (1712-1786), II, 124, 139, 146, 150, 237, 750, 765  
 Hanway, Mary Anne (*fl.* 1776-95), II, 550, 626  
*Haranguet, The* (18 cent.), II, 221 (2)  
 Harcourt, Mrs. (*fl.* 18 cent.), II, 150  
*Harcourt, Leveson Vernon* (1788-1860), III, 149  
 Harcourt, Robert (1574?-1631), I, 790  
 Harcourt, Simon (1684-1720), II, 196  
 Hardcastle, Thomas (d. 1678?), II, 928  
 Hardiman, James (1790?-1855), III, 1047-8  
 Harding, Samuel (1618?-1642?), I, 646  
 Harding, Sylvester (1745-1809), II, 922  
*Harding's Dublin Impartial News Letter* (1724), II, 734  
*Harding's Weekly Impartial News Letter* (1723), II, 734  
 Hardinge, George (1743-1816), II, 255 ('Owen Junior'), 634, 887, 903  
 Hardman, Frederick (1814-1874), III, 399  
 Hardman, Sir William (1828-1890), III, 154, 785, 798  
 Hardoun, Jean, II, 782  
 Hardwick, Charles (1821-1859), I, 95, 164, 265  
 Hardwicke, Philip Yorke, 1st earl of (1720-1790), II, 164, 887  
*Hardy's State Papers* (16, 17 cents.), I, 397  
 Hardy, P. D. (*fl.* 1900), III, 772  
 Hardy, Frances. [Misprint for Francis Hardy, 1751-1812], II, 635  
 Hardy, Nathaniel (1618-1670), I, 697  
 Hardy, P. D. (*fl.* 1811), III, 826-7  
 Hardy, Thomas (1752-1832), radical journalist, II, 683  
 Hardy, Thomas (1840-1928), novelist and poet, III, 5161  
 Hardy, Sir Thomas Duffus (1804-1878), III, 808  
 Hardyng, John (1378-1465?), I, 265  
 Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert (1834-1903), III, 745  
 Hare, Augustus William (1792-1834), III, 670  
 Hare, Francis (1671-1740), II, 502  
 Hare, Hugh, Baron Coleraine (1606?-1667), II, 811  
 Hare, Hugh (1668-1707), II, 811  
 Hare, John (1668-1720), II, 609  
 Hare, Julius Charles (1795-1855), III, 110, 670, 691  
 Hare, Robert (d. 1611), I, 124  
 Hare, Thomas (*fl.* 1737), II, 765  
 'Harewood, Henry' (1835), III, 758  
 Harlette, Henry (*fl.* 1653), I, 726, 859  
 Harford, John Scandrett (1785-1866), III, 993  
 Hargrave, Dr. (*fl.* 1787), II, 738  
 Hargrave, Francis (1741?-1821), II, 92  
 'Hargrave, Jasper' (1800), i.e. George Hardinge (1743-1816), II, 255  
 Hargrove, Ely (1741-1818), II, 824  
 Hargrove, W. Wallace (*fl.* 1846), III, 804  
 Hargrove, William (1788-1862), III, 804  
 Harrington, Henry (1755-1791), II, 917  
 Harrington, John (*fl.* 1550), I, 800  
 Harrington, Sir John (1561-1612), I, 705, 810, 815, 889  
 Harrington, John (1627?-1700?), II, 282  
 Harrington, Sir John (*fl.* 1769), II, 226, 231, 234, 247  
 Harriot (or Harriot), Thomas (1560-1621), I, 794, 845, 881  
 Harison, William (1685-1713), II, 318, 661  
 Harkness, James (*fl.* 1893), II, 943  
 Harkon, J. M. (*fl.* 1867), III, 376  
 Harlan, J. (*fl.* 1842), III, 1076  
 Harland, John (1806-1868), I, 121, 384; II, 258; III, 885  
*Harlean Gloss* (O.E.), I, 36  
*Harlean Miscellany* (18 cent.), II, 210-2, 216, 881  
*Harlem's Courant, The* (1695), II, 711  
*Harlequin, The* (1773), II, 665  
 Harley, Lady Brilhiana (1600?-1643), I, 386  
 Harley, Edward, Earl of Oxford (1689-1741), II, 102, 139  
 Harley, George (1829-1896), III, 963  
 Harley, Mrs. M. (*fl.* 1786), II, 519  
 Harman, Thomas (*fl.* 1567), I, 717, 845  
 Harmar (or Harmer), John (1594?-1670), I, 374, 856  
 Harmer, James (1777-1853), III, 810  
 Harmer, Thomas (1714-1788), II, 775  
 Harmon, David Williams (*fl.* 1820), III, 1087  
*Harmonia Anglicana* (18 cent.), II, 219  
*Harmonia Anglicana or English Harmony Reviv'd* (18 cent.), II, 223 (2)  
*Harmonia Sacra* (1688), II, 180, 182, 185-6, 191 (2), 198  
*Harmonia Sacra* (1790), II, 244  
*Harmonia Sacra, Or Divine and Moral Songs* (1780), II, 234  
 Harmsworth, Alfred C. W., Viscount Northcliffe (1865-1922), III, 787  
*Harmsworth Magazine, The* (1900), III, 832  
*Harmsworth Monthly Pictorial Magazine, The* (1898), III, 832  
 Harness, William (1790-1869), I, 549, III, 200  
 Harnes, G. J. (*fl.* 1839-52), III, 817 (3), 828  
*Harp, The* (18 cent.), II, 214  
*Harp of Erin, The* (1798), II, 737  
 Harper, -- (*fl.* 1757), II, 471  
 Harper, A. (*fl.* 1856), III, 130  
 Harper, Charles George (b. 1863), III, 765  
 Harper, I. (*fl.* 1879), III, 830  
 Harper, F. W. (*fl.* 1842), III, 691  
 Harper, Richard (*fl.* 1645), I, 756  
 Harper, Thomas Norton (1821-1893), III, 868  
 Harpsfield, John (1516-1578), I, 682  
 Harpsfield, Nicholas (1519?-1575), I, 824  
 Harpur, Charles (1817-1868), III, 1094  
 Harpur, John (*fl.* 1617), I, 377

Harpur, Joseph (1773-1821), II, 21  
 Harraden, Beatrice (b. 1864), III, 548  
 Harrington (or Harington), James (1611-1677), I, 732, 847, 878; II, 53  
 Harrington, Sir John (fl. 1658), I, 800, 865  
 Harrington, Leicester Fitzgerald Charles Stanhope, Earl of (1784-1862), III, 206  
 Harriot (or Harriot), Thomas (1560-1621), I, 794, 845, 881  
 Harriott, John (1745-1817), II, 138  
 Harris, A. (fl. 1621), I, 717  
 Harris, Benjamin (fl. 1673-1708?), II, 696, 702, 703 (2), 706 (2), 716  
 Harris, Frank (c. 1855-1931), III, 785, 801, 814 (2), 830  
 Harris, Furlong Elizabeth Skipton (fl. 1847), III, 857  
 Harris, George (fl. 1752), II, 17  
 Harris, George (1809-1890), III, 153  
 Harris, James (1700-1780), II, 16, 955  
 Harris, James, Earl of Malmesbury (1746-1820), II, 138  
 Harris, James Edward, Earl of Malmesbury, III, 763  
 Harris, James Howard, Earl of Malmesbury (1807-1889), III, 146, 149  
 Harris, John (fl. 1648), journalist, I, 747 (2), 748, 757 (2), 759 (2)  
 Harris, John (1667?-1719), II, 661, 740, 926, 961  
 Harris, Joseph (c. 1650-c. 1715), II, 423  
 Harris, Joseph (1702-1764), II, 958  
 Harris, Stanley (fl. 1882), III, 765  
 Harris, Thaddeus Mason (fl. 1792), II, 247  
 Harris, Walter (1647-1732), II, 744, 788  
 Harris, Walter (1686-1761), I, 838  
 Harris, Walter Burton (fl. 1889), III, 991  
 Harris, William (1675?-1740), II, 863  
 Harris, Sir William Cornwallis (1807-1848), III, 1091  
 Harrison, Benjamin (1808-1887), III, 855  
 Harrison, C. (fl. 1879-1902), journalist, III, 820  
 Harrison, C. (fl. 1890), publisher, III, 98  
 Harrison, Frederic (1831-1923), III, 110, 745f  
 Harrison, G. (fl. 1802), III, 110  
 Harrison, J. (fl. 1845), I, 877  
 Harrison, John (fl. 1619), I, 737  
 Harrison, Mary St Leger, née Kingsley ('Lucas Malet') (d. 1931), III, 553f  
 Harrison, Ralph (1748-1810), II, 119, 932, III, 134  
 Harrison, Robert (d. 1585?), I, 893  
 Harrison, Stephen (fl. 1604), I, 622  
 Harrison, W. (fl. 1813), III, 134  
 Harrison, W. (fl. 1890), III, 803  
 Harrison, William (1534-1593), I, 773-4, 846  
 HARRISON AND SONS, III, 87  
*Harrison's Amusing Picture and Poetry Book* (18 cent.), II, 563

*Harrison's Derby and Nottingham Journal*, Or, *Mutland Advertiser* (1776), II, 723  
*Harrison's Derby Journal* (1776), II, 723  
*Harvillum Courant*, *The* (1689), II, 705  
 Harrod, William (d. 1819), II, 871  
*Harrop's Manchester Mercury* (1752), II, 726  
 HARROW SCHOOL, I, 372; III, 132, 839  
 Harrowby, Dudley Ryder, Earl (1762-1847), 148  
 Harrower, John (fl. 1773), II, 756  
*Harroving of Hell* (O.E.), I, 76  
*Harroving of Hell* (M.E.), I, 188  
 Harry, Blind See Henry the Minstrel  
 Harsnet, Samuel (1561-1631), I, 893  
 Harston, Edward (fl. 1845-64), III, 201  
 Hart, Mrs I. A. (fl. 1808), III, 105  
 Hart, Ernest Abraham (1835-1898), III, 821  
 Hart, J. (fl. 1749), II, 760  
 Hart, James (b. 1580-1590), I, 889  
 Hart, John (d. 1574), I, 44, 376  
 Hart, W. (fl. 1863), I, 121  
 Hart, W. H. (fl. 1895), III, 1080  
 Harte, Walter (1700-1774), II, 318, 321  
 Hartford, Robert (fl. 1679), II, 702  
*Hartford Mercury*, *The* (1772), II, 724  
 Hartgill, George (fl. 1594), I, 883  
 Hartill, John (fl. 1833), II, 732  
 Hartland, Edwin Sidney (b. 1848), III, 968  
 Hartlay, Mrs James (fl. 1840), III, 1069  
 HARTLEBURY SCHOOL, I, 374  
 Hartley, David (1705-1757), II, 955  
 Hartley, John (fl. 1699-1709), II, 103  
 Hartley, Thomas (fl. 1717-70), II, 33  
 Hartley, Walter Noel (1846-1913), III, 963  
 Hartlib, Samuel (d. 1670), I, 365-6, 375, 776, 846, 875, II, 112  
 Hartopp, E. C. C. (fl. 1894), III, 767  
 Hartshorne, Charles Henry (1802-1865), I, 114, II, 103  
 Hartshorne, N. C. (fl. 1843), I, 672  
 Hartson, Hall (d. 1773), II, 466f.  
 Hartwell, Abraham, the elder (fl. 1565), I, 519  
 Hartwell, Abraham, the younger (fl. 1595-1603), I, 778, 782, 816  
 Hartwell, Henry (fl. 1727), II, 753  
 Harvey, Alexander (fl. 1774), II, 756  
 Harvey, Christopher (1597-1663), I, 476, 478  
 Harvey, Daniel Whittle (1786-1863), III, 785, 799, 801, 811-2 (2)  
 Harvey, G. (fl. 1867), III, 1069  
 Harvey, Gabriel (1545?-1630?), I, 693, 704f., 804  
 Harvey, James (fl. 1752), II, 111  
 Harvey, John (1563?-1592), I, 884  
 Harvey, John (fl. 1726), II, 973  
 Harvey, P. W. (fl. 1891), III, 809  
 Harvey, Richard (d. 1623?), I, 693, 884  
 Harvey, Thomas (fl. 1656-77), I, 819, 859  
 Harvey, William (1578-1657), I, 854, 889  
 Harvey, William Henry (1811-1866), III, 961

# Har

Harward, Simon (*fl.* 1623), I, 391  
 Harwood, Edward (1729-1794), II, 936  
 Harwood, Isabella (1840-1888), III, 341 f.  
 Harwood, Philip (1800-1887), III, 785, 814  
 Harwood, Thomas (1767-1842), I, 826  
 Haasan Ali, Mir (*fl.* 1832), III, 1083  
*Haslerig and Vain* (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Hasleton, Richard (*fl.* 1595), I, 769  
 Haslewood, Joseph (1769-1833), I, 433, 520;  
 II, 404, 407, 906, III, 1024  
 Haslop, Henry (*fl.* 1587), I, 768  
 Hassell, John (d. 1825), III, 82  
 Hasted, Edward (1732-1812), II, 891  
 Hastie, William (1842-1893), III, 342  
 Hastings, Francis Rawdon-Hastings, Marquis  
 of (1754-1826), III, 149  
 Hastings, J. D. (*fl.* 1880), II, 346  
 Hastings, James (1852-1922), III, 850  
 Hastings, Warren (1732-1818), II, 750  
 Hatch, Edwin (1835-1889), III, 848  
 HATCHARD & CO., III, 68  
 Hatchett, Charles (1765?-1847), III, 973  
 Hatchett, William (*fl.* 1729-33), II, 438, 542,  
 784, 809  
 Hatfield, John (1758?-1803), II, 154  
 Hatton, Sir Christopher (1540-1591), I, 384,  
 523  
 Hatton, Christopher, Viscount (1601-1704), I,  
 386  
 Hatton, Edward (*fl.* 1696-1733), II, 145, 926  
 Hatton, Joseph (1841-1907), III, 548, 811, 813,  
 822  
 Hatton, Richard (*fl.* 1627), I, 805  
*Hau-Kiou-Chouan, or, the Pleasing History*  
 (18 cent.), II, 552  
 Hauboy, John (*fl.* 1470), I, 313  
 Hauff, W. (*fl.* 1839), III, 410  
 Haughton, A. (*fl.* 1657), I, 882  
 Haughton, Sir Graves Champney (1788-1849),  
 III, 1073  
 Haughton, John Colpoys (1817-1887), III, 1077  
 Haughton, William (c. 1575-1605), I, 535  
 Haugwitz, Adolf von, II, 62  
 Hauksbee, Francis (d. 1713?), II, 961  
 Hausted, Peter (d. 1645), I, 657, 663  
 Havard, William (1710?-1778), II, 438  
*Have at You All* (1752), II, 664  
 Havelock, Sir Henry (1795-1857), III, 1075  
*Havelok, Lay of* (M.E.), I, 29, 30, 42, 148 f.  
 Haverfield, Eleanor Louisa (b. 1870), III, 574  
 Haverghal, Frances Ridley (1836-1879), III, 342,  
 573  
 Havers, George (*fl.* 1661-70), I, 819, II, 811,  
 814  
 Haward, Nicholas (*fl.* 1569), I, 801  
 Haws, H. R. (*fl.* 1858), III, 834  
 Haws, J. O. W., I, 680  
 Haws, J. (*fl.* 1754), II, 216  
 Haws, Stephen (c. 1475-1530), I, 46, 253 f.  
 Haws, William (*fl.* 1709), II, 95

# Hay

Hawes, William (1785-1846), musical com-  
 poser, I, 484  
 Hawes, William (1736-1808), physician, II, 646  
 HAWICK, II, 87 (printing)  
 Hawke, Martin (*fl.* 1794-1835), II, 666; III, 760  
 Hawke, Michael (*fl.* 1657), I, 850  
 Hawker, Mary Elizabeth ('Lanoe Falconer')  
 (1848-1908), III, 544  
 Hawker, Peter (1786-1853), III, 762  
 Hawker, Robert Stephen (1803-1875), III, 289  
 Hawkes, John (1767-1834), III, 759  
 Hawkesworth, John (1715?-1773), II, 467,  
 544 (2), 799  
 Hawkesworth, Walter (d. 1606), I, 657  
 Hawkey, John (1703-1759), II, 912  
 HAWKING (books on), I, 394 (16, 17 cents.);  
 II, 818 f. (1660-1800), III, 778 (19 cent.)  
 Hawkins, Sir Anthony Hope ('Anthony Hope')  
 (1803-1933), III, 549  
 Hawkins, Edward (1789-1882), I, 464  
 Hawkins, Ernest (1802-1868), I, 253  
 Hawkins, F. W. (*fl.* 1860), III, 582  
 Hawkins, Francis (1628-1681), I, 812; II, 121  
 Hawkins, Henry (1572? 1646), I, 479  
 Hawkins, Sir Henry, Baron Brampton (1817-  
 1907), III, 153  
 Hawkins, Sir John (1532-1595), I, 786  
 Hawkins, John (*fl.* 1635), I, 679  
 Hawkins, John (d. 1692), II, 124  
 Hawkins, Sir John (1710-1789), II, 898 f.  
 Hawkins, Laetitia (*fl.* 1822), II, 625, 841  
 Hawkins, Richard (*fl.* 1658), I, 777  
 Hawkins, Sir Richard (1562?-1622), I, 788  
 Hawkins, Sir Thomas (d. 1640), I, 766, 803  
 Hawkins, Thomas (1720-1772), II, 915  
 Hawkins, William (1605?-1637), I, 646  
 Hawkins, William (*fl.* 1721), II, 848  
 Hawkins, William (1722-1801), II, 467  
 Hawkshaw, Mrs. (*fl.* 1852), III, 567  
 Hawkshaw, Benjamin (d. 1738), II, 282  
 Haworth, B. (*fl.* 1829), III, 975  
 Haworth, Martin E. (*fl.* 1882), III, 765  
 Haws, W. (*fl.* 1701), II, 711  
 Hawtrev, M. (*fl.* 1896), III, 110  
 Hawtrev, S. T. (*fl.* 1859), III, 110  
 Hay, D. (*fl.* 1704), II, 788  
 Hay, Sir Gilbert (*fl.* 1456), I, 144, 260  
 Hay, J. B. (*fl.* 1839), III, 125  
 Hay, William (1695-1755), II, 217, 250, 312,  
 766  
 Haydn, Joseph T. (d. 1856), II, 809  
 Haydocke, Richard (*fl.* 1598), I, 392, 815  
 Haydon, Benjamin Robert (1786-1846), III, 671  
 Haydon, Frank Scott (1822-1887), I, 116  
 Hayes, Alfred (b. 1857), III, 342  
 Hayes, Christopher (*fl.* 1718), II, 604  
 Hayes, J. (*fl.* 1744), II, 766  
 Hayes, Samuel (*fl.* 1789), II, 617  
 Hayes, Thomas (*fl.* 1685), II, 534  
 Haygarth, A. (*fl.* 1862 or later), III, 773

Hayley, William (1745-1820), i, 464; ii, 342, 364f., 916  
 Hayman, Henry (1823-1904), iii, 1006  
 Hayman, Robert (fl. 1628), i, 481  
 Hayman, Robert (d. 1631?), i, 795, 859  
 Hayman, Samuel (1818-1886), ii, 415  
 Haynes, James (fl. 1821-40), iii, 589f.  
 Haynes, Samuel (d. 1752), i, 399  
 Haynie, Henry (fl. 1905), iii, 785  
 Hayter, Thomas (1702-1762), ii, 84, 887, 952  
 Hayward, Abraham (1801-1884), iii, 368, 717f.  
 Hayward, J. (fl. 1825), iii, 970  
 Hayward, Sir John (1564?-1627), i, 837, 844  
 Hayward, Thomas (d. 1779?), ii, 913  
 Haywood, Eliza (1693?-1756), ii, 438  
     Fiction, ii, 515, 537, 538 (3), 539 (2), 540, 542, 543f., 544 (2), 545, 551  
     Translation, ii, 795  
 Haywood, Francis (1796-1858), iii, 32  
 Hazlitt, William (1778-1830), iii, 640f.  
     Articles and reviews by, iii, 192, 201, 218, 668, 789  
 Hazlitt, William, the younger (fl. 1836-48), iii, 33 (2), 410, 641-2, 887  
 Hazlitt, William Carey (1834-1913), iii, 1039  
     Editions by, i, 460, iii, 641-3  
 Head, Barclay Vincent (1844-1914), iii, 1006  
 Head, Sir Francis Bond (1793-1875), iii, 991  
 Head, H. (fl. 1900?), iii, 833  
 Head, Richard (1837?-1886?), i, 718, ii, 24, 155, 176, 529 (2), 530, 930  
 Head, W. W. (fl. 1867), iii, 87  
 Headlam, Walter George (1866-1908), iii, 1006  
 Headlev, Henry (1765-1788), ii, 241, 365  
*Heads of a Diaric* (1648), i, 759  
*Heads of all the Proceedings in both Houses of Parliament*, The (1642), i, 753  
*Heads of Chief Passages in Parliament* (1648), i, 758  
*Heads of Severall proceedings in both Houses of Parliament*, The (1641), i, 752  
*Heads of Severall Proceedings in this Present Parliament*, The (1641), i, 752  
*Heads of Some Notes of the Citty Scout* (1645), i, 756  
 Heale, William (1581?-1627), i, 716  
 Healey, John (d. 1610), i, 801, 810, 857, 862  
 Healey, T. P. (fl. 1839?), iii, 821  
 Healy, Christopher (fl. 1904), iii, 785  
 Heapfy, Thomas (1813-1873), iii, 449  
 Hearn, William Edward (1826-1888), iii, 983  
 Hearne, Mary (fl. 1718), ii, 537  
 Hearne, Samuel (1745-1792), ii, 743, 756  
 Hearne, Thomas (1678-1735), ii, 117, 873f., 910, 919, 928-9  
 Heath, Benjamin (1704-1766), ii, 912  
 Heath, F. G. (fl. 1872), iii, 971  
 Heath, J. (fl. 1790), ii, 770  
 Heath, James (1629-1664), i, 400

Heath, James Dunbar (fl. 1874), iii, 775  
 Heath, John (fl. 1610), i, 481  
 Heath, John (fl. 1615), i, 724  
 Heath, R. (fl. 1893), iii, 972  
 Heath, Sir Robert (1575-1649), i, 847  
 Heath, Robert (fl. 1650), i, 476, 726  
 Heathcote, Ralph (1721-1795), ii, 895, 922, 951  
 Heathcote, W. (fl. 1717), ii, 707, 712  
 Heathfield, R. (fl. 1851), iii, 978  
 Heavyside, Charles (fl. 1857), iii, 1086  
 Heber, A. (fl. 1827), iii, 234 (5)  
 Heber, Marv (fl. 1765-1806), ii, 137  
 Heber, Reginald (fl. 1752), writer on racing, ii, 718  
 Heber, Reginald (1783-1826), poet, i, 701, iii, 199 (2), 234, 847  
 Heber, Richard (1773-1831), i, 4  
 Heberd, J. (fl. 1834), ii, 862  
 Heberden, William, the younger (1767-1845), ii, 116, iii, 110  
 Hedderwick, Edwin C. (fl. 1897), iii, 808  
 Hedderwick, James (1814-1897), iii, 341, 785, 808  
 Hédelin, François (Abbé d'Aubignac), ii, 39, 782  
 Hedge, Marv Ann (fl. 1819), iii, 571  
 Hedgeland, Isabella, nee Kelly (fl. 1794-1813), iii, 404  
 Hedges, Sir William (1632-1701), ii, 749  
 Hecl, Joseph (fl. 1777), ii, 30  
 Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, iii, 32, 47  
*Hegge Plays* (M.E.), i, 277  
 Heiberg, T. C., iii, 397  
 Heidegger, John James (1659?-1749), ii, 805  
 Heideloff, Nikolaus (fl. 1794), ii, 160  
 Heine, Heinrich, iii, 32, 47, 287, 354  
 Heinemann, William (1863-1920), iii, 98  
 Heinse, Johann Jacob Wilhelm, ii, 63  
 Heinsius, Daniel, i, 327  
 Heliodorus, i, 802; ii, 760  
 Hellowes, Edward (fl. 1574-1600), i, 814, 885  
 Helm, E. (fl. 1899), iii, 974  
 Helme, Elizabeth (d. 1816), ii, 549-50, 560, 566; iii, 399  
 Helmont, Jean-Baptiste van, i, 890  
*Help to Discourse*, A (17 cent.), ii, 174, 175, 178  
*Help to History*, A (1709), ii, 676  
 Helps, Sir Arthur (1813-1875), iii, 95, 718  
 Helvétius, Claude Adrien, ii, 36, 782; iii, 411  
 Hely, James (fl. 1793), iii, 1047  
 Hely-Hutchinson, John (1724-1794), ii, 159  
*Helyas, The Knight of the Swan* (M.E.), i, 146  
 Hemans, Felicia Dorothea, nee Browne (1793-1835), iii, 235  
 'Hemery, Wilfred', i.e. T. le B. Roscoe (fl. 1912), iii, 1090  
 'Heming, Bracebridge' (1893), iii, 578 (2)  
 Heming, John (d. 1630), i, 546  
 Heming, William (1602?-after 1637), i, 646

- Hemingburgh (or Hemingford), Walter of (*f.* 1300), I, 116
- Hemmingsen, Niel (*f.* 1569-80), I, 845
- Hempel, C. J., III, 298
- Hénault, Charles Jean François, II, 782
- Henchman, William (*f.* 1681), II, 703
- Henderson, Alexander (1583?-1646), I, 908
- Henderson, Andrew (*f.* 1734-75), II, 526, 626, 803, 1002
- Henderson, H. B. (*f.* 1843), III, 1083
- Henderson, James (*f.* 1871-97), III, 821
- Henderson, Sir James (*f.* 1890), III, 808
- Henderson, James A. (*f.* 1845), III, 808
- Henderson, John Scott (*f.* 1867), III, 807, 820
- Henderson, William (*f.* 1796), II, 252
- Henderson, William (*f.* 1876), III, 771
- Hendley, William (1691?-1724), II, 124
- Henfrey, Arthur (1819-1859), III, 961
- Henley, Anthony (d. 1711), II, 661
- Henley, John (1692-1756), II, 16, 302, 663, 677, 769, 789, 791, 920
- Henley, Samuel (1740-1815), II, 528, 768
- Henley, Walter of (*f.* 13 cent.), I, 120, 845
- Henley William Ernest (1849-1903), III, 342f., 814, 831 (2)
- Hennell, Charles Christian (1809-1850), III, 61, 848
- Hennell, Mrs Charles, III, 465
- Hennell, Henry (d. 1842), III, 947
- Hennell, Mary (1802-1843), III, 977
- Hennepin, Louis, II, 782
- Hennequin, A., III, 625
- Hennessy, William Maunsell (1829-1889), III, 1047
- Henning, F. W. J. (*f.* 1889), III, 776
- Henrici Quinti Angliae Regis Gesta* (15 cent.), I, 116
- Henrietta Maria, Queen (1609-1669), I, 386
- Henry V, King (1387-1422), I, 116
- Henry, Prince of Wales (1594-1612), I, 385
- Henry de Bracton (d. 1268), I, 300
- Henry of Harclay (*f.* 1312), I, 311
- Henry of Huntingdon (d. 1155), I, 286
- Henry the Munstrel (*f.* 1470-92), I, 29
- Henry, Alexander (1739-1824), III, 1087-8
- Henry, David (*f.* 1754-73), II, 677, 741
- Henry, Matthew (1662-1714), II, 863
- Henry, Philip (1631-1696), I, 387
- Henry, Robert (1718-1790), II, 38, 887, 921
- Henry, Thomas (1734-1816), II, 20
- Henry, W. (*f.* 1894), III, 776
- Henry, W. C. (*f.* 1854-67), III, 137, 946
- Henry, William (1774-1836), III, 946
- Henry of Northumberland; or The Hermit's Cell* (1800), II, 551
- Henry's Winchester Journal* (1746), II, 728
- Henryson, Robert (1425?-1500?), I, 257f.
- Henshall, Samuel (1764?-1807), II, 921
- Henshaw, Joseph (1603-1679), I, 725
- Henslow, George (1835-1925), III, 962
- Henslow, John Stevens (1796-1861), III, 960
- Henslowe, Philip (d. 1616), I, 498
- Henty, George Alfred (1832-1902), III, 569, 578, 831
- Hentzner, Paulus, I, 381
- Hepburn, George (*f.* 1695), II, 999
- Hepburn, Robert (1690?-1712), II, 661, 823
- Herachthus and Democritus, The Riddles of* (16 cent.), I, 716
- Herachthus Ridens* (1681), II, 657
- Herachthus Ridens: A Discourse between Jest and Earnest* (1718), II, 660
- Herachthus Ridens in a Dialogue between Jest and Earnest* (1703), II, 659
- Herachthus Ridens; Or, A Discourse between Jest and Earnest* (1681), II, 703
- Herald, The* (Clonmel, 1800), II, 737
- Herald and Advertiser, The* (1802), II, 733
- Herald and Chronicle, The* (1796), II, 732
- HERALDRY (books on), I, 395f (16, 17 cents.); II, 120 (17 cent.)
- Heraud, John Abraham (1799-1887), III, 235f., 582, 824
- HERBALS, I, 891f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Herbart, J. F. (*f.* 1892), III, 110
- Herbert de Losinga (d. 1119), I, 284
- Herbert, Algernon (1792-1855), III, 1034f.
- Herbert, Auberon Edward William Molyneux (1838-1906), III, 868
- Herbert, Dorothea (*f.* 1770-89), II, 159
- Herbert, Edward, Baron Herbert of Cherbury (1583-1648), I, 476, 772, 841f., 875
- Herbert, George (1593-1633), I, 451f., 679, 724
- Herbert, George Robert Charles, Earl of Pembroke (1850-1895), III, 977, 991
- Herbert, H. (*f.* 1727), II, 780
- Herbert, Sir Percy (*f.* 1652), I, 720, 726
- Herbert, Philip, 5th Earl of Pembroke (1619-1669), II, 173
- Herbert, Sidney, Baron Herbert of Lea (1810-1861), III, 148
- Herbert, Sir Thomas (1606-1682), I, 784, 842
- Herbert, Thomas Martin (1835-1877), III, 868
- Herbert (or Herebert), William (d. 1333), I, 42, 271
- Herbert, William (1778-1847), I, 20; III, 236, 885 (2)
- Herd, David (1732-1810), I, 836, 902; II, 79, 225, 231, 245, 927
- Herder, Johann Gottfried von, II, 52, 71; III, 46
- Here Prophecy* (M.E.), I, 167
- Herebert (or Herbert), William (d. 1333), I, 42, 271
- HEREFORD  
Library, II, 105  
Newspapers, II, 724 (1713-1800)
- Hereford Journal, The* (1713), II, 724
- Hereford Journal, The* (1803), II, 724

*Hereford Journal, with The History of the World, The* (1739), II, 724  
**HEREFORDSHIRE**, II, 87 (bibliography)  
 Herford, Charles Harold (1853-1931), III, 746  
 Herford, William Henry (1820-1908), III, 110  
 Heriot, George (fl. 1804), III, 1087 (2)  
 Heriot, John (1760-1833), II, 696, III, 798, 800  
 Herklots, G. A. (fl. 1863), III, 1084  
 Hermanni, Philippus, I, 888  
*Hermes Straticus, or a Scourge for Elencticus* (1648), I, 759  
*Hermut, The* (1711), II, 661  
 Hernandez de San Pedro, Diego, I, 814  
 Herne, John (fl. 1657-60), I, 850  
 Herodian, I, 802; II, 760  
 Herodotus, I, 658, 778, 802, II, 760  
**HEROIC PLAY**, THE, II, 396  
**HEROIC POEMS** (O.E.), I, 63 ff.  
*Heracall Adventures of the Knight of the Sea, The* (17 cent.), I, 730  
 Heron, Robert (1764-1807), II, 157, 306, 486, 631, 666, 985; III, 798, 800, 809, 10  
 Herrick, Robert (1591-1674), I, 449 f  
 Herries, John (fl. 1773), I, 16  
 Herring, R. (fl. 1853-61), III, 71, 72 (2), 231  
 Herring, Thomas (1693-1747), II, 852  
 Herschel, Caroline Lucretia (1750-1848), III, 943  
 Herschel, Sir John Frederick William (1792-1871), III, 868, 938, 941, 943 (2)  
 Herschel, Sir William (1738-1822), III, 943  
**HERTFORD**, II, 724 (newspapers)  
*Hertford Mercury and Reformer, The* (1844), II, 724  
*Hertfordshire Mercury and County Press, The* (1872), II, 724  
 Hertz, Henrik, III, 298  
 Hervet, Gentian (fl. 1532), I, 396, 809  
 Hervey, A. (fl. 1850), III, 1076  
 Hervey, Christopher (fl. 1785), II, 747  
 Hervey, Elizabeth (fl. 1788), II, 549, 551  
 Hervey, James (1714-1758), II, 45, 947  
 Hervey, John, Earl of Bristol (1665-1751), II, 135  
 Hervey, John, Baron (1696-1743), II, 600, 879  
 Hervey, Thomas Kibble (1799-1859), III, 818  
 Hesiod, I, 802, II, 761  
 Heslop, Luke (1738-1825), III, 969  
 Hesse, E. (fl. 1793), II, 51  
 Hester, John (d. 1593), I, 888, 891  
 Hetherington, Henry (1792-1849), III, 785, 816  
 Hetherington, William Maxwell (1803-1865), I, 908; II, 995  
*Hetherington's Twopenny Dispatch and People's Police Register* (1834), III, 816  
 Hewerdine, — (fl. 1790), II, 243-4  
 Hewes, John (fl. 1624), I, 376  
 Hewitt, John (1807-1878), I, 390  
 Hewlett, Esther, later Copley (fl. 1824-59), III, 572

Hewlett, Henry G. (fl. 1873), III, 785  
 Hewlett, James Philip (fl. 1848), II, 848  
 Hewlett, Joseph Thomas James (1800-1847), III, 400  
**HEXAMETERS, ENGLISH**  
 See under PROSBODY, I, 15 f.  
 Hexham, Henry (1585? 1650?), I, 300, 885  
*Hexham, The Priory of* (M.E.), I, 121  
*Hex Hor for a Husband* (17 cent.), I, 717  
 Heydon, Sir Christopher (d. 1623), I, 884  
 Heylyn (or Hevlyn), Peter (1600-1662), I, 754, 766, 781, 839, 854  
 Heylyn, H. (fl. 1668), I, 839  
 Heyrick, Thomas (1650?-1694), II, 282, 819  
 Heytesbury, William (fl. 1340-72), I, 312  
**HEYWOOD** (Lances), II, 87 (bibliography)  
 Heywood, J. (fl. 1850), III, 891 (2)  
 Heywood, Jasper (1535? 1598), I, 522, 807  
 Heywood, John (1497? 1580?), I, 518  
 Heywood, Oliver (1630-1702), I, 367, 387  
 Heywood, Samuel (1753-1828), II, 964; III, 880  
 Heywood, Thomas (1574? 1641), I, 622 f., 723, 739, 40, 804, 805, 865, 874  
 Hibbard, I. (fl. 1804), III, 979  
 Hibbert, George (1757-1837), I, 263  
 Hibbert, H. G. (fl. 1916), III, 785  
*Hibernian Chronicle, The* (1763), II, 737  
*Hibernian Chronicle* (1770), II, 665  
*Hibernian Gazette, or Universal Advertiser, The* (1772), II, 737  
*Hibernian Journal, Or, Chronicle of Liberty, The* (1773), II, 736  
*Hibernian Magazine; Or, Compendium of Entertaining Knowledge, The* (1771), II, 687  
*Hibernian Morning Post, Or Literary Chronicle, The* (1776), II, 737  
*Hibernian Patriot* [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 200  
*Hibernian Telegraph, Or, Morning Star, The* (1798), II, 736  
 'Hibernicus' (1725), II, 662  
*Hibernicus's Letters* (1734), II, 204  
 Hichcock, Robert (fl. 1590), I, 818  
 Hickinggill, Edmund (1631-1708), II, 271, 751  
 Hickey, Francis (1566-1631), I, 804  
 Hickey, George (1642-1715), I, 462; II, 77, 131, 798, 847, 918  
 Hickey, Emily Henrietta (1845-1924), III, 343  
 Hickey, William (1749-1809), II, 138  
 Hickford, R. (fl. 1782), II, 345  
 Hickman, Spencer (fl. 1680), II, 785  
 Hickok, Thomas (fl. 1582), I, 782  
 Hicks, C. (fl. 1837), III, 209  
 Hicks, Robert (fl. 1713), II, 764  
 Hicks, William (1671), II, 175-6, 178  
 Hickson, Samuel (fl. 1847), I, 555, 576, 578  
 Hickson, Sydney John (b. 1859), III, 959  
 Hickson, William Edward (1803-1870), III, 833



- 'Hieover, Harry', i.e. Charles Bindley (1795-1859), III, 766
- Hieronymus von Braunschweig, I, 890, 892
- Hifferman, Paul (1719-1777), II, 400, 448, 663-4, 784
- Higden, Henry (fl. 1686), II, 282
- Higden, Ranulf (d. 1364), I, 116, 167, 302, 765, 773
- Higford, William (1581?-1657), II, 122
- Higgle, T. H. (fl. 1854), III, 442 (2)
- Higginbotham, J. J. (fl. 1874), III, 1077
- Higgins, Francis (1746-1802), III, 809
- Higgins, John (fl. 1570-1602), I, 413 (2), 808
- Higgins, Matthew James (1810-1868), III, 131, 785
- Higgins, William (d. 1825), III, 945
- Higginson, Francis (1587-1630), I, 792
- Higginson, Nesta, later Skrine ['Moirs O'Neill'] (fl. 1900-24), III, 1057
- Higgins, Bevil (1670-1735), II, 318
- Higgs, Griffin (fl. 1607), I, 661
- Higgs, Henry (b. 1864), III, 985
- Higgs, Henry (fl. 1767), II, 546
- HIGH CHURCH MOVEMENT, III, 854f
- High-German Doctor*, *The* (1714), II, 661
- 'HIGHER CRITICISM', III, 58f.
- Higmore, John (fl. 1782), II, 779
- Higmore, Joseph (1692-1780), II, 18
- Hilaria* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Hilary (fl. 1125), I, 284
- Hildesham (Hildersum or Hildersham), Arthur (1563-1632), I, 607, 856
- Hildrop, John (d. 1750), II, 152
- Hill, Aaton (1685-1750), II, 22, 191, 438f., 485, 662, 707
- Hill, Abraham (1635-1721), II, 846
- Hill, Arthur (fl. 1833-57), III, 110, 115, 132
- Hill, Benson E. (fl. 1841), III, 824
- Hill, Brian (fl. 1792), II, 747
- Hill, F. D. (fl. 1868), III, 110
- Hill, Frank Harrison (1830-1910), III, 799
- Hill, Frederic (1803-1896), III, 110, 132, 138, 142, 152
- Hill, George (1716-1808), II, 963
- Hill, George Birkbeck Norman (1835-1903), III, 138, 1039f.
- Hill, H. (fl. 1845), III, 180
- Hill, J. (fl. 1760), II, 522
- Hill, John (fl. 1659), author of 'A Penny Post', II, 692
- Hill, Sir John (1716?-1775), quack doctor and miscellaneous writer, II, 409, 448, 544, 664, 671, 677, 709
- Hill, John (fl. 1764), translator of Theophrastus, II, 763
- Hill, John (fl. 1788), of the Royal Society, Edinburgh, II, 25
- Hill, Sir John (fl. 1801), M.R.C.S.L., III, 975
- Hill, Leonard Erskine (b. 1866), III, 964
- Hill, Matthew Davenport (1792-1872), III, 132, 138
- Hill, N. (fl. 1858), II, 493
- Hill, Richard (1655-1727), II, 166
- Hill, Sir Rowland (1795-1879), III, 132, 971
- Hill, Thomas (fl. 1590), I, 377, 391, 713, 846, 882
- Hill, Thomas (fl. 1799), II, 757
- Hill, Thomas Ford (d. 1795), II, 80, 747
- Hill, Thomas Wright (1763-1851), II, 132, 138
- Hill, W. A. (fl. 1851), III, 183 (2)
- Hill, William (fl. 1839-52), III, 817
- Hillary, John (fl. 1776), II, 733
- Hüllern, Wilhelmine von, III, 535
- Hulher, A. P. (fl. 1897), III, 1092
- Hulier, J. (fl. 1687), II, 748
- Hulls, Henry (d. 1713), II, 100
- Hilton, Arthur Cleinent (1851-1877), III, 343, 835
- Hilton, John, the younger (1599-1657), I, 486
- Hilton, John (fl. 1663), II, 174, 704
- Hilton, W. (fl. 1797), II, 684
- Hilton, Walter (d. 1395-6?), I, 194f.
- Hilton, William (fl. 1664), II, 751
- Hinckley, John (fl. 1800), II, 63
- Hincks, Edward (1792-1866), III, 1015f.
- Hind, C. L. (fl. 1893), III, 814, 818
- Hind, Henry Youle (1823-1908), III, 1088
- Hind, John Russell (1823-1895), III, 944
- Hind Horn* (Ballad) (M.E.), I, 148
- Hinde, John (fl. 1644), I, 698
- Hinde, William (1569?-1629), II, 683 (2)
- Hinderwell, Thomas (1744-1825), II, 154
- Hindmarsh, Robert (1759-1835), II, 682
- Hinds, J. (fl. 1830), II, 816 (2)
- Hinds, Richard Brinslev (fl. 1843), III, 950
- Hinds Elder Brother* (17 cent.), I, 718
- Hine, J. (fl. 1831), III, 166
- Hingston, F. C. (fl. 1858), I, 260
- Hingston, E. P. (fl. 1856), III, 582
- Hinkson, Katharine, née Tynan (1861-1931), III, 1057
- Hinton, James (1822-1875), III, 868
- Hinton, Sir John (1603?-1682), I, 387
- Hinton, John (fl. 1745), II, 708
- Hinton, John Howard (1791-1873), III, 110, 118
- Hippisley, J. H. (fl. 1837), I, 212
- Hippisley, John (d. 1748), II, 430
- Hippisley, John (d. 1767), II, 399
- Hippocrates, I, 802; II, 761
- Hippocrates Ridens* (1686), II, 657
- Hircarrah* (1793), II, 666
- Hirschfeld, Christian Cayus Lorenz, II, 148
- Hirst, W. (fl. 1844), III, 982
- Hispanus* (16 cent.), I, 662
- Hyperica Famina* (O.E.), I, 100f.
- Historia Anglicana* (15 cent.), I, 265
- Historia Britomum* (O.E.), I, 100
- Historia Croyladensis* (15 cent.), I, 265

*Historia Litteraria* (1730), II, 675  
*Historia Monasterii S. Augustini* [at Canterbury] (M.E.), I, 265  
*Historia Vitae et Regni Ricardi II* (14 cent.), I, 116  
*Historian, The* (1712), II, 661  
**HISTORIANS.** See **HISTORICAL WRITINGS**  
*Historic Times, The* (1849), III, 815  
*Historical Account of the Publick Transactions, An* (1694), II, 706  
*Historical Account of the Publick Transactions in Christendom, An* (1695), II, 706  
*Historical and Poetical Medley, The* (18 cent.) II, 207  
*Historical and Political Mercury, The* (1759), II, 678  
**HISTORICAL BACKGROUND**  
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See **ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY**, I, 561  
 Middle English Period. See **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, I, 115f. and **SOCIAL BACKGROUND**, I, 119f.  
 Renaissance to Restoration. See **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, I, 396f.  
 Restoration to Romantic Revival. See **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, II, 161f.  
 Nineteenth Century. See **POLITICAL AND SOCIAL BACKGROUND**, III, 143f.  
*Historical, Biographical, Literary and Scientific Magazine, The* (1790), II, 683  
*Historical Chronicle, The* (1785), II, 680  
*Historical Detail of Public Occurrences for the Fortnight Past, An* (1763), II, 678  
*Historical Detail of the most remarkable Public occurrences, An* (1796), II, 716  
*Historical Journal, The* (1732), II, 714  
*Historical Journal, or an account in English and French of occurrences in Europe, An* (1697), II, 719  
*Historical List of Horse Matches* [etc.], *An* (1770), II, 718  
*Historical List of horse matches* [and] *cockmatches, An* (1729), II, 718  
*Historical List of Horse Matches, Cock Matches, An* (1752), II, 718  
*Historical List of Horse Races, An* (1729), II, 718  
*Historical Magazine, Or, Classical Library of Public Events, The* (1788), II, 681  
*Historical Register, The* (1716), II, 676  
*Historical Register of Public Occurrences, The* (1772), II, 679  
*Historical Register, Or, Edinburgh Monthly, The* (1791), II, 686  
**HISTORICAL WRITINGS**  
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See **HISTORICAL POEMS**, I, 83f., **CHRONICLES**, I, 88f. and under **WRITINGS IN LATIN**, I, 98f.  
 Middle English Period. See **CHRONICLES**, I, 115f. (mainly Latin), 132f. (Arthurian

matter), 163f. (in English), 265 (15 cent.). See also under **WRITINGS IN LATIN**, I, 280f.  
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 823f., 900f. (Scottish). See also under **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, I, 396f.  
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 864f., 905f. (Scottish). See also **POLITICAL BACKGROUND**, II, 161f.  
 Nineteenth Century, III, 877f. (principal writers), 1074f. (Anglo-Indians), 1087 (Canada), 1090f. (South Africa), 1087f. (Australia, New Zealand). See also **POLITICAL AND SOCIAL BACKGROUND**, III, 143f.  
*Historie of Clyomon and Clamydes, The* (16 cent.), I, 520  
*Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV* (15 cent.), I, 265  
**HISTORIES, LINGUISTIC**, I, 24f., 30  
**HISTORIES, LITERARY.** See **LITERARY HISTORIES**  
*History and Adventures of Frank Hammond, The* (18 cent.), II, 545  
*History of a Schoolboy, The* (18 cent.), II, 563  
*History of Adolphus, Prince of Russia, The* (17 cent.), II, 182  
*History of Autouous, The* (18 cent.), II, 540  
*History of Charlott Summers* (18 cent.), II, 544  
*History of Cradle-Consultations, The* (1701), II, 659  
*History of Jasper Banks, The* (18 cent.), II, 545  
*History of John Bull, The* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 214  
*History of Learning, The* (1691), II, 675  
*History of Learning, Giving a Succinct Account of New Books, The* (1694), II, 675  
*History of Little Duck, The* (18 cent.), II, 563  
*History of Little Gooey Twaehors, The* (18 cent.), II, 546  
*History of Little Henry, The* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*History of Lord Belford and Miss Sophia Woodley, The* (18 cent.), II, 548  
*History of Lord Stanton, The* (18 cent.), II, 547  
*History of Mademoiselle de St Phale, The* (17 cent.), II, 534  
*History of Masonry, The* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*History of Miss Delia Stanhope, The* (18 cent.), II, 546  
*History of Our Own Times, The* (1741), II, 677  
*History of Prince Mirabel's Infancy, The* (18 cent.), II, 536  
*History of the Reformation, The* (1681), II, 657  
*History of the Reign of Queen Anne Digested into Annals, The* (1702), II, 683  
*History of the tryall of Chevalry, The* (17 cent.), I, 653  
*History of Sixteen Wonderful Old Women, The* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*History of the Westminster Election* (18 cent.), II, 237, 238

- History of the Works of the Learned, The* (1699), ii, 675  
*History of the Works of the Learned, The* (1737), ii, 675  
*History of Tom Jones in his Married State, The* (18 cent.), ii, 544  
*History of Young Edwin and Little Jessie, The* (18 cent.), ii, 564  
*Histrion-Mastix* (17 cent.), i, 652  
Hitchcock, Robert (*fl.* 1580-91), i, 846  
Hitchcock, Robert (d. 1809), ii, 467  
Hitchin, Charles (*fl.* 1718), ii, 155  
Hitchman, Francis (*fl.* 1890?), iii, 803  
Hitchman, S. F. (*fl.* 1865), ii, 340  
*Live, The* (1724), ii, 197 (5), 198 200, 202 (2), 203 (2)  
*Live, The* (1789), ii, 666, 681  
*Live, The* (1797), ii, 252  
*Live of Modern Literature, The* (18 cent.), ii, 254, 256  
*Live, Or, A Collection of Thoughts, The* (18 cent.), ii, 250 1  
Hoadly, Benjamin (1676-1761), bishop, ii, 809, 847, 851, 852  
Hoadly, Benjamin (1706-1757), physician, ii, 61, 439, 713  
Hoadly, John (1711-1776), ii, 440-1, 485, 852  
Hoare, L. (*fl.* 1822), iii, 110  
Hoare, Prince (1755-1834), ii, 60, 460, 467f., 486  
Hoare, Sir Richard Colt (1758-1838), iii, 878f.  
Hobart, John, Earl of Buckinghamshire (1723-1793), ii, 166  
'Hobbes, John Oliver', i.e. Pearl Mary Teresa Craige (1867-1906), iii, 549  
Hobbes, Thomas (1588-1679), i, 871f  
    Foreign influence of, ii, 38, 53  
    Literary criticism by, i, 867  
    Minor reprints, i, 808, 844, ii, 759, 761  
*Hobby Horse, The* (1893), iii, 834  
Hobhouse, Sir Benjamin (1757-1831), ii, 748  
Hobhouse, Edmund (1817-1904), i, 125  
Hobhouse, John Cam, Baron Broughton (1786-1869), iii, 192, 203, 206  
Hobhouse, Thomas (*fl.* 1785), ii, 624  
Hobler, J. Paul (*fl.* 1794), ii, 250  
Hoblyn, Robert (1710-1756), ii, 102  
Hobson, J. (*fl.* 1838), iii, 977  
Hobson, J. A. (1858-1940), iii, 984  
Hobson, J. H. (*fl.* 1889), iii, 984  
Hoby, Sir Edward (1560-1617), i, 390, 812, 816  
Hoby, Lady Margaret (1599-1605), i, 385  
Hoby, Sir Thomas (1530-1566), i, 383, 767, 812  
Hocceleve (or Occleve), Thomas (1368?-1450?), i, 39, 252f.  
HOCKEY (books on), iii, 775  
Hocking, Silas K. (*fl.* 1896), iii, 831  
Hockley, William Browne (1792-1860), iii, 399  
Hodder, George (d. 1870), iii, 785  
Hoddesdon, John (*fl.* 1650), ii, 264  
Hodge, D. (*fl.* 1894), iii, 772  
Hodge, H. (*fl.* 1899?), iii, 814  
Hodges, Anthony (*fl.* 1638), i, 799, 862  
Hodges, Richard (*fl.* 1644), i, 44  
Hodges, William (1744-1797), iii, 1079  
Hodgkin, Thomas (*fl.* 1848), iii, 799  
Hodgkin, Thomas (1831-1913), iii, 934  
Hodgskin, Thomas (*fl.* 1825-43), iii, 978, 981  
Hodgson, Brian Houghton (1800-1894), iii, 1083  
Hodgson, Francis (1781-1852), iii, 192  
Hodgson, John (d. 1684), i, 387  
Hodgson, Shadworth Hollway (1832-1912), i, 18, iii, 868f.  
Hodgson, Thomas (*fl.* 1820), of Newcastle, ii, 83  
Hodgson, Thomas (*fl.* 1844-60), publisher, iii, 100f., 101  
Hodgson, William Ballantyne (1815-1880), iii, 110, 138, 142, 983  
Hodson, J. W. (*fl.* 1861), ii, 890  
Hodson, W. (*fl.* 1780), ii, 400  
Hodson, W. H. (*fl.* 1855), iii, 93  
Hody, Humphrey (1659-1707), ii, 847f.  
Hoernle, A. F. R. (*fl.* 1880), iii, 1074  
Hoey, John Cashel (*fl.* 1858-65), iii, 148  
Hoey, James, the younger (*fl.* 1766), ii, 735  
Hoev, William (*fl.* 1882), iii, 1081  
Hoffman, Francis (*fl.* 1711), ii, 661  
Hoffman, Heinrich, iii, 576  
Hoffmann, Ernst Theodore Amadeus, iii, 32  
Hoffmann, Friedrich (*fl.* 1746), ii, 813  
Hoffmeister, W. (*fl.* 1848), iii, 1080  
Hofland, Barbara, nee Wreaks, later Hoole (1770-1844), iii, 142, 400f., 566  
Hofland, T. C. (*fl.* 1839), iii, 769  
Hofmeyr, J. H. (b. 1804), iii, 1090  
Hog, James (1658?-1734), ii, 995  
Hog, W. (*fl.* 1690), i, 466  
*Hog's Wash* (1793), ii, 682  
*Hog's Wash, Or, A Salmagundy for Swine* (1793), ii, 682  
*Hog's Wash, Or, Politics for the People* (1793), ii, 682  
Hogan, — (*fl.* 1815?), iii, 798  
Hogan-Mogandes (17 cent.), ii, 288  
Hogarth, David George (1862-1928), iii, 991  
Hogarth, George (1783-1870), iii, 582, 809  
Hogarth, Georgina (*fl.* 1880), iii, 449  
Hogarth, William (1697-1764), ii, 30, 160  
Hogg, Mrs. nee Lyte (*fl.* 1850), iii, 238  
Hogg, James (1770-1835), iii, 164f., 413  
Hogg, James (*fl.* 1895), iii, 777  
Hogg, Thomas Jefferson (1792-1862), iii, 215  
Hogg, W. T. M. (*fl.* 1896), iii, 775  
*Hogg's Weekly Instructor* (1845), iii, 828  
Holbach, Paul Heinrich Dietrich von, ii, 783  
Holberg, Ludwig, ii, 140, 153, 552

*Holborn-Drollery* (17 cent.), II, 176  
 Holbrook, Ann Catherine (1780-1837), III, 583  
 Holbrooke, F. (*f.* 1869?), II, 875  
 Holcot, Robert (d. 1347), I, 301  
 Holcroft, Sir Henry (*f.* 1653), I, 781  
 Holcroft, Thomas (1745-1809), II, 52, 58 (2), 61 (2), 70, 468 f., 548, 550 (2), 552 (2), 566, 665, 680-1, 688  
 Holden, Hubert Ashton (1822-1896), III, 998  
 Holdich, Sir T. H. (1843-1929), III, 1078  
 Holdsworth, Edward (1684-1746), II, 312, 896 (2)  
 Holdsworth, Philip Joseph (1849-1902), III, 1095  
 Hole, J. (*f.* 1853), promoter of free library movement, III, 105  
 Hole, J. (*f.* 1893), writer on railways, III, 984  
 Hole, Richard (1746-1803), I, 594; II, 76  
 Hole, Samuel Reynolds (1819-1904), III, 153  
 Holiday, Barten (1593-1661), I, 657  
 Holinshed, Raphael (d. 1580?), I, 825  
 Hollams, Sir John (1820-1910), III, 154  
 HOLLAND  
   Literary Relations with, I, 345 (1500-1660), II, 60 f. (1660-1800); III, 45  
 Holland, Abraham (d. 1626), I, 425  
 Holland, H. Scott (1847-1918), III, 851  
 Holland, Henry (d. 1604), divine, I, 616, 725, 893  
 Holland, Henry (1583-1650?), compiler and publisher, I, 396  
 Holland, Sir Henry (1788-1873), III, 965  
 Holland, Henry Edward Fox, Baron (1802-1859), III, 152  
 Holland, Henry Fox, Baron (1705-1774), II, 136, 664-5  
 Holland, Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Baron (1773-1840), II, 165, 837 (2)  
 Holland, Hugh (d. 1633), I, 592  
 Holland, John (1794-1872), III, 240, 785  
 Holland, Philemon (1552-1637), I, 804, 896 (2), 807, 809, 827, 837, 861, 880  
 Holland, Robert (1557-1622?), I, 437  
 Holland, Saba, Lady, née Smith (d. 1866), III, 680  
 Holland, Samuel (*f.* 1656), I, 732  
 Holland, Sir Thomas Erskine (1835-1926), III, 986  
*Holland Packet Boat, The* (1695), II, 706  
 Holles, Lord Denzil (1599-1680), II, 870  
 Hollings, W. (*f.* 1867), III, 1072  
 Hollingshead, John (1827-1904), III, 785  
 Hollingsworth, N. J. (1812), III, 107  
 Hollingsworth, S. (*f.* 1786), II, 756  
 Hollis, Thomas (1720-1774), II, 102  
 'Hollyband, Claudius', i.e. Claude Desanliens (*f.* 1575), I, 377, 814  
 Holman, Joseph George (1764-1817), II, 470, 486

Holme, Benjamin (1683-1749), II, 742  
 Holme, C. Geoffrey (b. 1887), III, 831  
 Holme, Charles (1848-1923), III, 831  
 Holme, Randle (1571-1655), II, 815  
 Holmes, Arthur (1837-1875), III, 998  
 Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander (b. 1850), III, 343  
 Holmes, George (1662-1749), antiquary, III, 875  
 Holmes, George (*f.* 1797), writer on Ireland, II, 159  
 Holmes, J. (*f.* 1852), I, 824  
 Holmes, John (*f.* 1738), II, 27, 124  
 Holmes, Nathaniel (1699-1678), I, 720, 845, 884  
 Holmes, Samuel (*f.* 1791), II, 751  
 Holmes, T. R. E. (*f.* 1885), III, 1078  
 Holmrovd, J. J. (*f.* 1838), III, 33  
 Holmrovd, John Baker, Earl of Sheffield (1715-1821), II, 884, III, 975  
 Holt, Daniel (*f.* 1794), II, 696  
 Holt, Francis Ludlow (1780-1844), II, 85; III, 810  
 Holt, John (*f.* 1510), I, 374  
 Holt, John (*f.* 1749), II, 913  
 Holt, Joseph (1756-1826), II, 159  
 Holt, T. L. (*f.* 1846-61), III, 798-9, 829  
 Holwell, John Zephaniah (1711-1798), III, 1074  
 HOLY GRAIL LEGEND, I, 132  
 Holyday, Barten (1591-1661), I, 697, 803, 805; II, 766  
 Holyoake, George Jacob (1817-1906), III, 98, 285, 781, 785 (2), 817 (3), 982  
 Holyoake, Thomas (1616-1675), I, 861; II, 128  
 Holyoke (or Holyoake), Francis (1567-1653), I, 861  
 Hollywood, John (*f.* 1230), I, 298  
 Home, Henry, Lord Kames (1696-1782), II, 18, 53, 109, 952, 955, 1000  
 Home, John (1722-1808), II, 111, 470 f  
*Home and Foreign Review, The* (1862), III, 828  
*Home Chat* (1895), III, 822  
 Homer, I, 802, II, 761, 893, III, 243, 281, 363, 1004-5  
 Homer, Henry (*f.* 1789), II, 104  
*Homer A la Mode* (17 cent.), II, 288  
*Homer A la Mode, The Second Part* (17 cent.), II, 288  
 HOMINIES  
   Latin (5-10 cents) See under WRITINGS IN  
   LATIN, I, 98 f.  
   Middle English, I, 170 f.  
   Old English, I, 89 f., 92 f.  
 Hone, Richard Brindley (*f.* 1834), II, 848  
 Hone, William (1780-1842), I, 275; II, 891; III, 194, 198 (2), 631, 671 f., 816  
*Honest Amusement* (18 cent.), II, 193

- Honest Fellow, The* (1763), II, 222, 224  
*Honest Fellow, or Buck's necessary Companion, The* (1794), II, 249  
*Honest Gentleman, The* (1718), II, 662  
*Honest Lawyer, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Honey-Moon* (18 cent.), II, 198  
*Honeyuckle, a curious Collection of Poems, The* (1731), II, 201  
*Honey-uckle, The* (1734), II, 204  
Honyman, Andrew (d. 1676), II, 992  
Honywood, Sir Robert (1601-1686), II, 812  
Hood, Edwin Paxton (1820-1885), III, 170, 219, 629, 830  
'Hood, Eu', i.e. Joseph Haslewood, I, 501  
Hood, H. J. (fl. 1882), III, 987  
Hood, Jane (fl. 1840?), III, 225  
Hood, Thomas (fl. 1588-98), I, 881  
Hood, Thomas (1799-1845), III, 93, 219, 224f., 401  
Hood, Thomas, the younger (1835-1874), I, 17, III, 224 (3), 225, 354, 820  
*Hood's Magazine and Comic Miscellany* (1844), III, 828  
Hook, James (1771-1828), III, 399  
Hook (or Hooke), John (1655-1712), sergeant-at-law, II, 132  
Hook, Theodore Edward (1788-1841), III, 399f.  
Hook, Thomas (fl. 1837-42), III, 825  
Hook, Walter Farquhar (1798-1875), III, 110, 291, 857  
Hooke, D. B. (fl. 1891-1904), III, 823  
Hooke, Nathaniel (d. 1763), II, 879  
Hooke, Robert (1635-1793), II, 134, 674, 961 (2)  
Hooke, Thomas (fl. 1738), II, 814  
Hooker, John, *alias* Vowel(l) (1526?-1601), I, 774  
Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton (1817-1911), III, 823, 961, 991  
Hooker, Richard (1554-1600), I, 685f.  
Hooker, Sir William Jackson (1785-1865), III, 823 (2), 959f.  
Hookes, Nicholas (1628-1712), I, 476  
Hoole, Barbara, later Holland, née Wreaks (1770-1844), III, 142, 400f., 506  
Hoole, Charles (1610-1667), educational writer, I, 366, 375, 800, 854; II, 127 (2), 759, 768  
Hoole, John (1727-1803), II, 471, 625  
Hoole, Samuel (fl. 1781), II, 365  
Hooper, John (d. 1555), I, 682  
Hooper, R. (fl. 1857), I, 610 (3)  
Hooper, Robert (fl. 1798), II, 927  
Hooper, Samuel (fl. 1777), II, 103  
Hooper, William (fl. 1770), II, 28, 56, 778, 782  
Hooson, William (fl. 1747), II, 927  
'Hope, Anthony', i.e. Sir Anthony Hope Hawkins (1863-1933), III, 549  
'Hope, Ascott', i.e. A. R. Hope-Moncreiff (1846-1927), III, 569  
Hope, C. D. (fl. 1909), III, 1090  
Hope, Thomas (1770-1831), III, 401  
Hope, Sir William (fl. 1687-96), II, 816, 823  
Hope-Moncreiff, A. R. ('Ascott Hope') (1846-1927), III, 569  
Hope-Scott, James Robert (1812-1873), III, 153  
Hopkins, Charles (1664-1700), II, 423  
Hopkins, E. W. (fl. 1890), III, 1082  
Hopkins, F. Powell (fl. 1893), III, 772  
Hopkins, Gerard Manley (1844-1889), III, 325f.  
Hopkins, J. B. (fl. 1850), III, 811  
Hopkins, John (d. 1570), I, 678  
Hopkins, John (fl. 1698), II, 282  
Hopkins, John Castell (fl. 1898), III, 1085  
Hopkins, Mathew (d. 1647), I, 804  
Hopkins, Richard (d. 1594?), I, 815  
Hopkins, T. (fl. 1822-8), III, 980  
Hopkins, William (1793-1866), III, 951  
Hopper, Clarence (fl. 1863), I, 251, 768, 824  
Hopper, Nora, later Chesson (1871-1906), III, 1059  
Hoppus, John (1789-1875), III, 110  
Hopton, Sir Ralph, Baron Hopton (1598-1652), I, 387, 842  
Horace, I, 803, II, 28, 201, 765; III, 247, 284, 298, 353, 476, 511, 1006, 1011  
Hore, John Philip (fl. 1886), III, 767  
Horlock, K. W. (fl. 1852), III, 760  
Hornan, William (d. 1535), I, 374  
Horn - See *Childe Horn*, *King Horn*  
*Horn Childe and Maiden Rimnild* (M.E.), I, 148  
Hornamus, H. Junius, I, 801  
Horne, George (1730-1792), II, 131, 625, 952  
Horne, H. P. (fl. 1900), III, 834  
Horne, later Horne Tooke, John (1736-1812), II, 630-1, 932, 937, 957  
Horne, Nathaniel Freebody (fl. 1768), II, 665  
Horne, Richard Henry (or Hengist) (1803-1884), II, 250, 290, 824  
Horne, Robert (fl. 1666), II, 751  
Horne, Thomas (1610-1654), I, 375, 855  
Horne, Thomas Hartwell (1780-1862), I, 672; II, 846  
Horneck, Anthony (1641-1697), II, 848  
Horneck, Philip (fl. 1714), II, 661  
Horner, Leonard (1785-1864), III, 110  
Hornsey, John (fl. 1793), II, 932  
Hornsich, Jerome, I, 348  
Horrocks, Jeremiah (1617-1641), I, 883  
*Horse and Hound* (1884), III, 820  
Horseman (or Horsman), Nicholas (fl. 1662-89), II, 560  
HORSEMANSHIP (books on), I, 393 (16, 17 cents.); II, 815f. (1660-1800), III, 765f. (19 cent.).  
See also HUNTING and RACING  
Horsley, Sir Jerome (fl. 1573-1627), I, 768  
Horsfield, Thomas Walker (d. 1837), III, 903  
Horsley, Fanny (fl. 1833-6), III, 152  
Horsley, H. (fl. 1810), II, 955

## Hor

- Horaley, John** (1685-1732), ii, 830  
**Horsley, Samuel** (1733-1806), i, 17; ii, 937, 955, 961  
**Horaley, Sophy** (*fl.* 1833-6), iii, 152  
**Horsman, Edward** (1807-1876), iii, 148  
**Hort, Fenton John Anthony** (1828-1892), iii, 848  
**Horton, George** (*fl.* 1652), i, 761 (2), 762 (10), 763 (2)  
**Horton, H. H.** (*fl.* 1838), iii, 977  
**Horton, Sir Robert John Wilmot** (1784-1841), iii, 975, 981  
**Hortop, Job** (*fl.* 1591), i, 788  
**Horwood, Thomas** (*fl.* 1820), i, 775  
**Hosack, John** (d. 1887), iii, 929  
**Hoskins, John** (1566-1638), i, 805  
**Hospital of Incurable Fools, The** (17 cent.), i, 713  
**Hotham, Charles** (1615-1672?), ii, 860-1  
**Hotham, Durant (or Durand)** (1617?-1691), i, 756; ii, 860-1  
**Hothby, John** (d. 1487), i, 314  
**Hotman, François**, i, 742, ii, 783  
**Hotten, John Camden** (1832-1873), iii, 434, 447, 654  
**Houdart de la Motte, Antoine**, ii, 783  
**Hough, James** (*fl.* 1829), iii, 1079  
**Hough, William** (*fl.* 1853), iii, 1076  
**Houghton, Arthur Boyd** (1836-1875), iii, 91  
**Houghton, John** (d. 1705), ii, 674 5, 704 5, 818, 958  
**Houghton, Richard Monckton Milnes, Baron** (1809-1885), iii, 220, 221 (2), 299  
**Reviews, prefaces, etc. by**, iii, 257, 332, 341, 429  
**Houghton, R.** (*fl.* 1771), ii, 799  
**Houghton, T. S.** (*fl.* 1841), iii, 77  
**Hour, The** (1873), iii, 799  
**Household Narrative of Current Events for the Year 1850, The** (1850), iii, 828  
**Household Words** (1850), iii, 818  
**Housman, Alfred Edward** (1859-1936), iii, 326  
**Housman, Laurence** (b. 1865), iii, 343f.  
**Houston, John** (1802-1845), ii, 595  
**Houston, T.** (*fl.* 1848), ii, 993  
**Houstrun, James** (*fl.* 1725), ii, 748  
**Houtman, Frederik de**, i, 785  
**Houtteville, Claude François**, ii, 783  
**Houy, George** (*fl.* 1826), iii, 807  
**How, John** (*fl.* 1680), ii, 703  
**How, William** (1620-1656), i, 892  
**How, William Walsham** (1823-1897), iii, 290  
*How a man may chuse a good Wife from a bad* (17 cent.), i, 623  
*How do You Do?* (1796), ii, 666  
*How the Psalter of Our Lady Was Made* (M.E.), i, 161  
**Howard, Alfred** (*fl.* 1826-33), ii, 614, 976; iii, 190 (2), 668  
**Howard, Edward** (1624-c. 1700), ii, 423

## Hoy

- Howard, Edward George Granville** (d. 1841), iii, 401  
**Howard, Frank** (1805?-1866), i, 420  
**Howard, George, Earl of Carlisle** (1802-1864), iii, 152  
**Howard, Gorges** [misprinted George] Edmund (1715-1786), ii, 81  
**Howard, H.** (*fl.* 1801), i, 50  
**Howard, Henry, Earl of Surrey** (1517? 1547), i, 412f., 677, 808  
**Howard, H. M. P., Earl of Suffolk** (*fl.* 1886), iii, 764  
**Howard, Henrietta, Countess of Suffolk** (1681-1767), ii, 135  
**Howard, Henry Newman** (b. 1861), iii, 344  
**Howard, James** (b. 1612?), ii, 423  
**Howard, John, Duke of Norfolk** (1430? 1485), i, 120  
**Howard, John** (*fl.* 1726 89), ii, 137, 155, 747  
**Howard, Leonard** (1699? 1767), ii, 223 (2), 314  
**Howard, M. F.** (*fl.* 1711), i, 876  
**Howard, Sir Robert** (1626-1698), i, 807, 809; ii, 423f., 768  
**Howard, Thomas, Duke of Norfolk** (1443-1524), i, 120  
**Howard, Thomas** (*fl.* 1663), ii, 529  
**Howe, John** (1630-1705), ii, 848, 862  
**Howe, Joseph** (1804-1873), iii, 1086 7  
**Howel, Thomas** (*fl.* 1739), ii, 731  
**Howell, James** (1594? 1666), i, 719, 726, 731, 747, 776, 780, 832f., 855, 866  
**Howell, M. S.** (*fl.* 1880), iii, 1074  
**Howell, Thomas** (*fl.* 1568), i, 437, 805  
**Howell, Thomas Bayly** (1768-1815), i, 380; iii, 144  
**Howell, Thomas Jones** (d. 1858), iii, 144  
**Howes, John** (*fl.* 16 cent.), i, 372  
**Howes, R.** (*fl.* 1642), i, 754  
**Howes, Thomas** (1729-1814), ii, 19  
**Howgill, Francis** (*fl.* 1828), ii, 857  
**Howgrave's Stamford Mercury** (1732), ii, 729  
**Howie, John** (1735-1793), ii, 925, 995 (2)  
**Howitt, F. E.** (*fl.* 1849), iii, 77  
**Howitt, Mary, nee Botham** (1799-1888), iii, 43, 271, 486, 576, 672f., 711  
**Howitt, Samuel** (1765?-1822), iii, 768, 822  
**Howitt, William** (1792-1879), iii, 576, 673f.  
**Hovkins, Thomas** (*fl.* 1692), ii, 717  
**Howleglas, A Merve Jest of** (16 cent.), i, 714  
**Howlett, John** (1731-1804), ii, 149; iii, 969  
**Howlett, Robert** (*fl.* 1684-1709), ii, 815, 819, 827  
**Howley, William** (1766-1848), ii, 378  
**Howorth, Mrs J.** (*fl.* 1794), ii, 56  
**Howson, John Saul** (1816-1885), iii, 853  
**Hoy, Thomas** (1659 1718?), ii, 182, 762, 766  
**Hoyland, Francis** (b. 1727), ii, 365  
**Hoyle, Edmond** (1672-1769), ii, 826  
**Hoyle, Joshua** (d. 1654), i, 698

- Huarte Navarro, Juan de Dios, I, 814  
 Huartes, Juan, I, 343; II, 109  
 Hubback, Catherine (*f.l.* 1850), III, 382  
 Hubbard, John Gellibrand, Baron Addington (1805-1889), III, 979  
 Hubberley, William (*f.l.* 1786), II, 751  
 Huber, Marie, II, 783  
 Huber, V. A. (*f.l.* 1843), III, 121  
 Huby, William (*f.l.* 1650), I, 761  
 Huchown (*f.l.* 14 cent.), I, 137  
 Hucks, J. (*f.l.* 1795), II, 140  
*Huddersfield Daily Chronicle, The* (1871), III, 804  
*Huddersfield Daily Examiner, The* (1871), III, 804  
*Huddersfield Examiner, The*, III, 793  
 Huddesford, George (1749-1809), II, 365f., 825  
 Huddesford, William (1732-1772), I, 823; II, 104, 867  
 Hudgebutt, J. (*f.l.* 1693), II, 182  
 Hudson, Alfred A. (*f.l.* 1891), III, 987  
 Hudson, J. W. (*f.l.* 1851), III, 117  
 Hudson John (1662-1719), I, 786  
 Hudson, Thomas (*f.l.* 1584-1610), I, 818  
 Hudson, William Henry (1841-1922), III, 549f.  
*Hue and Cry and Police Gazette, The* (1791), II, 717  
 Hueffer, Ford H. Madox, later Ford (b. 1873), III, 574  
 Hueffer, Francis (1845-1889), III, 833  
 Hügel, Carl A. A. von, Baron (*f.l.* 1845), III, 1080  
 Huet, Pierre Daniel, II, 36, 47, 783  
 Huffmurbourghausen, 'Baron', II, 805  
 Huges, Michael (*f.l.* 1746), II, 1002  
 Huggins, William (1696-1761), II, 808, 814, 809  
 Huggins, Sir William (1824-1910), III, 944  
 Hugh of Newcastle (*f.l.* 1322), I, 304  
*Hugh Peters last Will and Testament* (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Hughes, Mrs. née Browne (*f.l.* 1839), III, 235  
 Hughes, Charles (*f.l.* 1772), II, 817  
 Hughes, Griffith (*f.l.* 1750), II, 754  
 Hughes, Jabez (1685?-1731), II, 318, 765, 768  
 Hughes, John (1677-1720), I, 838, II, 22, 28, 240, 241, 318f., 541, 661, 808, 910  
 Hughes, Lewis (*f.l.* 1615-21), I, 790  
 Hughes, Thomas (*f.l.* 1587), I, 523  
 Hughes, Thomas (1822-1896), author of 'Tom Brown's Schooldays', III, 110, 486f., 781  
 Hughes, Thomas Smart (1786-1847), miscellaneous writer, I, 397; II, 853, 950  
 Hughes, William (*f.l.* 1657), I, 818; II, 964  
 Hughes, William (1803-1861), III, 769  
 Hughlings-Jackson, J. (*f.l.* 1900?), III, 833  
 Hughes, Mary, née Robson (*f.l.* 1813), III, 566  
 Hughson, David (*f.l.* 1817), II, 404  
 Hugo, Herman (*f.l.* 1690), I, 479  
 Hugo, Thomas (1820-1876), III, 90  
 Hugo, Victor, III, 22, 504 (2), 608  
 Huguet de Graffigny, Françoise, II, 783  
 Huish, Marcus (*f.l.* 1849), III, 828  
 Huish, R. (*f.l.* 1795), II, 807  
 Huish, Robert (1777-1850), III, 631  
 Hulbert, Charles (1778-1857), III, 190  
 HULL  
   Booksellers and printers, II, 87  
   Newspapers, II, 724  
 Hull, J. (*f.l.* 1835), III, 110  
 Hull, Thomas (1728-1808), II, 233, 471f., 547  
*Hull Advertiser, The* (1794), II, 724  
*Hull Courant, The* (1739), II, 724  
*Hull Daily Mail, The* (1885), III, 805  
*Hull Express, The* (1876), III, 804  
*Hull Morning Telegraph, The* (1855), III, 802  
*Hull Packet, The* (1787), II, 724  
 Hullmandel, Charles Joseph (1789-1850), III, 83  
 Hulsius, Levinus, I, 764  
 Hulton, Sir Edward (1869-1925), III, 804  
 Hulton, Henry (*f.l.* 1772), II, 755  
 Hulton, William Adam (1802-1887), I, 122  
 HUMANISM, III, 481f., 67f.  
*Humanist, The* (1757), II, 664  
 HUMANISTS AND REFORMERS, I, 664f. (16 cent.)  
 HUMANITY, HUMANISM, III, 481f., 59f., 65f.  
 Hume, A. (*f.l.* 1658), of Edinburgh, I, 657  
 Hume, A. (*f.l.* 1766), translator, II, 801  
 Hume, Abraham (1814-1884), III, 85  
 Hume, Alexander (1560?-1609), I, 896, 911  
 Hume, Anna (*f.l.* 1644), I, 817, 899  
 Hume, David, of Godscroft (1560?-1630), I, 910  
 Hume, David, Lord Crossrigg (1643-1707), II, 156  
 Hume, David (1711-1776), philosopher and historian, II, 38, 53, 65, 913, 927, 949f., 1002  
 Hume, Hugh, Earl of Marchmont (1708-1794), II, 710  
 Hume, Joseph (1777-1855), III, 1083  
 Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp (1843-1910), III, 934f.  
 Hume, Sir Patrick of Polwart (*f.l.* 1580), I, 897  
 Hume, Patrick (*f.l.* 1695), I, 464; II, 908  
 Huine, Tobias (d. 1645), I, 485  
 Humfrey (or Humphrey), Richard (*f.l.* 1637), I, 857  
*Humming Bird, The* (18 cent.), II, 231, 238  
 HUMOROUS PAPERS, III, 820  
*Humourist, The* (Manchester, 1750), II, 685  
*Humourist's Magazine, The* (1787), II, 681  
*Humours of a Coffee House, The* (1707), II, 660  
*Humours of a Country Election, The* (18 cent.), II, 204, 209  
*Humours of London, The* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*Humours of New Tunbridge Wells, The* (18 cent.), II, 204  
*Humours of the Times, The* (18 cent.), II, 228

## Hum

- Humphrey, Laurence (1527?-1590), 1, 379  
 Humphrey (or Humfrey), Richard (*fl.* 1637), 1, 857  
 Humphreys, Cecil Frances, afterwards Alexander (1818-1895), III, 291  
 Humphreys, David (1689-1740), II, 791  
 Humphreys, J. (*fl.* 1733), II, 793  
 Humphreys, R. (*fl.* 1824), II, 408  
 Humphreys (or Humphries), Samuel (1608?-1738), II, 205, 221, 289, 542, 782-4, 813  
*Hundred Merry Tales*, A (16 cent.), I, 714  
*Hundred Riddles, The Boke of A* (16 cent.), I, 716  
*Hundreth sundrie Flowres*, A (16 cent.), I, 403  
 HUNGARY  
     Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800)  
 Hunnis, William (d. 1597), I, 521, 678  
 Hunsdon, H. C. Gibbs, Baron (*fl.* 1894), III, 975  
 Hunt, Arthur Joseph (*fl.* 1866), III, 987  
 Hunt, Frederick Knight (1814-1854), III, 790, 799  
 Hunt, Henry (1773-1835), III, 150  
 Hunt, Henry Higgs (*fl.* 1807), III, 191  
 Hunt, J. (*fl.* 1810), editor of John Howe's 'Works', II, 848  
 Hunt, James (1833-1869), III, 968  
 Hunt, John (1775-1848), III, 646, 800, 810 (2), 816  
 Hunt, John Higgs (1780-1859), translator of Tasso, III, 39  
 Hunt, Leigh (1784-1859), III, 643f  
     Articles and reviews by, I, 210, III, 194, 199, 203, 218 (4), 223 (3), 257, 636  
 Hunt, Robert (*fl.* 1650), I, 786  
 Hunt, Thomas (1627?-1688), II, 271  
 Hunt, Thorton Leigh (1810-1873), III, 215, 644-7, 799, 814  
 Hunt, William (*fl.* 1837-87), III, 785, 803, 971  
 Hunt, William Holman (1827-1910), III, 154  
 Hunter, Alexander (1729-1809), II, 828  
 Hunter, Anne (1742-1821), II, 991  
 Hunter, David (*fl.* 1857), III, 88  
 Hunter, Henry (1741-1802), II, 52, 553, 771  
 Hunter, James (*fl.* 1796), II, 815, 927  
 Hunter, John (1738-1821), admiral, II, 751, 756  
 Hunter, John (1728-1793), surgeon, II, 961, III, 955  
 Hunter, Joseph (1783-1861), I, 6, 277, 346, 415; III, 636, 1024f.  
 Hunter, R. (*fl.* after 1790), II, 815  
 Hunter, Samuel (1769-1839), III, 808  
 Hunter, Sylvester (*fl.* 1861), III, 1025  
 Hunter, W. (*fl.* 1832), I, 260  
 Hunter, William (1718-1783), anatomist, II, 961  
 Hunter, William (*fl.* 1764), editor of 'The Blackbird', II, 222  
 Hunter, William (1755-1812), orientalist, II, 751; III, 1073

## Hut

- Hunter, William (*fl.* 1792-1812), traveller in Near East, II, 748  
 Hunter, Sir William Wilson (1840-1900), Indian historian, III, 933, 1074  
 HUNTING (books on), I, 393f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 818f. (1660-1800); III, 759f. (19 cent.)  
*Hunting of the Hare, The* (17 cent.), I, 714  
 Huntingford, George Isaac (1748-1832), II, 934  
 Huntington, — (*fl.* 1650?), major, I, 842  
 Huntley, R. W. (*fl.* 1869), I, 589  
*Huon of Bordeaux*, I, 142, 814  
 Hurault, Jacques, I, 814  
 Hurd, Richard (1720-1808), I, 459; II, 17, 23, 26, 120, 399, 601, 852f., 914, 949, 952  
 Hurdus, James (1763-1801), II, 366  
 Hurry, Mrs Ives, née Mitchell (*fl.* 1803), III, 570  
 Hurst, — (*fl.* 1721), captain, II, 438  
 Hurt, William (*fl.* 1714), II, 696  
 Hurtado, Luis, I, 344  
 Hurtado de Mendoza, Antonio, II, 68  
 Hurwitz, Hyman, III, 174  
*Husband's Message, The* (O.E.), I, 71  
 Husbands, John (1706-1732), II, 74  
 Husenbeth, Frederick Charles (1798-1872), III, 133  
 Huskisson, William (1770-1830), III, 148, 973  
 Hutcheon, William, III, 785  
 Hutcheson, Francis (1694-1747), II, 38, 600, 759, 947  
 Hutchins, John (1698-1773), II, 890  
 Hutchins, Thomas (*fl.* 1778), II, 756  
 Hutchinson, Benjamin (*fl.* 1789), II, 925  
 Hutchinson, Francis (1660-1739), II, 850  
 Hutchinson, George Andrew (*fl.* 1879-1912), III, 578  
 Hutchinson, H. (*fl.* 1885), socialist, III, 977  
 Hutchinson, Horace G. (*fl.* 1894), sporting writer, III, 763, 772, 774 5  
 Hutchinson, J. (*fl.* 1806), editor of Lucy Hutchinson's 'Memoirs', II, 871  
 Hutchinson, James (*fl.* 1838), Anglo-Indian poet, III, 1068  
 Hutchinson, Lucy (b. 1620), II, 871  
 Hutchinson, Roger (d. 1555), I, 682  
 Hutchinson, Thomas (1698-1769), scholar, II, 934  
 Hutchinson, Thomas (1711-1780), governor of Massachusetts, II, 141  
 Hutchinson, William (1732-1814), II, 139, 891  
 Huth, Henry (1815-1878), I, 406  
 Huth, Henry (*fl.* 1867), I, 720  
 Hutten, Leonard (1557?-1632), I, 657  
 Hutten, Ulrich von, I, 887  
 Hutton, Alfred (1840-1910), III, 778  
 Hutton, Catherine (1756-1846), III, 674  
 Hutton, Charles (1737-1823), II, 230, III, 941  
 Hutton, George (*fl.* 1642), I, 752  
 Hutton, Henry (*fl.* 1619), I, 481



- Hutton, James (1726-1797), III, 949  
 Hutton, John (1740?-1806), II, 928  
 Hutton, Luke (d. 1598), I, 717  
 Hutton, Matthew (1529-1606), I, 383  
 Hutton, R. N. (fl. 1848), III, 133  
 Hutton, Richard Holt (1826-1897), III, 305, 719, 813, 833  
 Hutton, William (1723-1815), II, 139, 154  
 Hutton, William (1798-1860), III, 951  
 Huxley, Leonard (fl. 1900-30), III, 829  
 Huxley, Thomas Henry (1825-1895), III, 110, 869, 954, 958, 963, 968  
 Huygens, Christian, II, 576f.  
 Hwaetberht (or Eusebius) (fl. 730), I, 104  
 Hyckescorner (16 cent.), I, 515  
 Hyde, Douglas (b. 1860), III, 1052 (2), 1056f.  
 Hyde, Edward, Earl of Clarendon (1609-1674), II, 864f.  
 Hyde, Frederick Augustus (fl. 1796), II, 251, 253  
 Hyde, Henry, Viscount Cornbury (1710-1753), II, 839  
 Hyde, Thomas (1636-1703), II, 104, 826, 938  
 Hyland, Inez K. (1863-1892), III, 1095  
 Hynton, John Scott (fl. 1784), II, 366  
 Hymenus (16 cent.), I, 662  
 Hymenaeus *Cantabrigiensis* (17 cent.), II, 179  
 Hymers, John (1803-1887), I, 681  
 HYMNS  
   Latin (Irish), I, 101 (5-7 cents)  
   Old English, I, 26, 80f.  
 Hynd, John (fl. 1603-6), I, 725, 730  
 Hyndman, H. M. (fl. 1884), III, 818, 977  
 Hyne, Charles John Cutcliffe Wright (b. 1866), III, 574  
 Hyp-Doctor, *The* (1730), II, 663  
 Hypochondriack, *The* (1757), II, 665  
 Hyrde, Richard (fl. 1520), I, 819  
 Hyslop, James (1798-1827), III, 236  
  
 I., H. (1674), II, 533  
 I., W. (fl. 1595), I, 814  
 I., Z. (fl. 1596), I, 417  
 Ibbotson, I. (fl. 1675), I, 703  
 Ibis, *The* (1859), III, 829  
 Ibn al-Tupha'il, II, 533  
 Ibsen, Henrik, III, 43, 613  
 ICELAND  
   Influence of Sagas, III, 42, 52  
 Iddelesleigh, Sir Stafford Northcote, Earl of (1818-1887), III, 153  
 Idea of Christian Love, *The* (17 cent.), II, 180  
 IDEAS (literary influence of), I, 321f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 5f. (17, 18 cents.), 171f. (poetry, 1660-1800); III, 6f. (19 cent.), 46f., 157f. (poetry, 19 cent.)  
 Iden, Henry (fl. 1557), I, 813  
 'Idle, Christopher' (1855), III, 766  
 Idler, *The* (1758), II, 664  
 Idler, *The* (1802), III, 831  
 Idley, Peter (fl. 15 cent.), I, 264  
 Ifland, August Wilhelm, II, 59  
 Ignatius, St, II, 994  
 Ilbert, Sir Courtenay Peregrine (1841-1924), III, 1078  
 Iley, Matthew (fl. 1825), III, 206  
 Illegal Lovers, *The* (18 cent.), II, 539  
 Illingworth, J. R. (fl. 1889), III, 851  
 Illingworth, William (1764-1845), I, 120  
 Illuminated Magazine, *The* (1843), III, 828  
 Illustrated Book of Rural Sports, *The* (1844), III, 759  
 Illustrated Historic Times, *The* (1849), III, 815  
 Illustrated Household Journal and English-woman's Domestic Magazine, *The* (1880), III, 829  
 Illustrated London Life (1843), III, 815  
 Illustrated London Magazine, *The* (1853), III, 829  
 Illustrated London News, *The* (1842), III, 815  
 Illustrated Mail, *The* (1899), III, 815  
 Illustrated Midland News, *The* [Birmingham] (1869), III, 815  
 Illustrated News of the World, *The* (1858), III, 815  
 Illustrated Newspaper, *The* (1869), III, 815  
 ILLUSTRATED PAPERS, III, 814f.  
 Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News, *The* (1874), III, 815  
 Illustrated Sporting and Theatrical News, *The* (1864), III, 815  
 Illustrated Sporting News, *The* (1862), III, 815  
 Illustrated Times, *The* (1855), III, 815  
 Illustrated Weekly News, *The* (1861), III, 815  
 Illustrated Weekly Times, *The* (1843), III, 815  
 ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS, I, 348 (1500-1660); II, 106 (1660-1800), 110f. (18 cent.); III, 89f. (19 cent.), 577 (children's books)  
 Illustrations of Masonry (18 cent.), II, 229-30, 235, 241, 247, 251  
 Illustrious History of Women, *The* (17 cent.), II, 180  
 Illustrissimi Principis Ducis Cornubiæ Geneth-lacon (17 cent.), II, 180  
 Il Pastor Fido (17 cent.), I, 539  
 Image, Selwyn (1849-1930), III, 344  
 Image of Idleness, *A lyttle treatyse called the* (16 cent.), I, 728  
 IMAGINATION (treatises on), II, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 Impacient Poverie, *A new enterlude of* (16 cent.), I, 515  
 Impartial History of the Life of Mr John Barber, *An* (18 cent.), II, 209  
 Impartial London Intelligence, *The* (1681), II, 703  
 Impartial Occurrences, Foreign and Domestick (1703), II, 733  
 Impartial Protestant Mercury, *The* (1681), II, 704  
 Impartial Review; Or, Literary Journal, *The* (1759), II, 678

*Impartial Scout, The* (1650), I, 760  
*Impartial Intelligencer, The* (1649), I, 759  
 'Impecuniosus' (1872), III, 760  
*Imperial and Colonial Magazine, The* (1900), III, 832  
*Imperial Magazine; Or, Complete Monthly Intelligencer, The* (1760), II, 678  
*Imperial Review, The* (1804), III, 824  
*Imperial Weekly Gazette and Westminster Journal, The* (1818), III, 813  
 Impey, E. B. (*fl.* 1846), III, 685  
 IMPORT LISTS (newspaper advertising), II, 718f  
 Inchbald, Elizabeth (1753-1821), II, 460, 472f, 486, 791-2  
 Inchbold, John William (1830-1888), III, 291  
 Indagine, Joannes A. B., I, 883  
*Independent, The* (1890), III, 819  
*Independent Chronicle And Universal Advertiser, The* (Dublin, 1777), II, 736  
*Independent Chronicle, Or, The Freeholder's Evening Post, The* (1769), II, 711  
*Independent Irishman, The* (1770), II, 735  
*Independent London Journal, The* (1735), II, 714  
*Independent London Journalist, The* (1735), II, 714  
*Independent Observer, The* (1821), III, 811  
*Independent Whig, The* (1720), II, 662  
*Independent Whig, The* (1806), III, 810  
 Inderwick, Frederick Andrew (1836-1904), III, 918  
 Index to Current Literature (1859), III, 101  
 INDIA (literature of, in English)  
   Fiction, III, 1069f.  
   Geography, Topography and Travel, III, 1079f  
   History, Biography and Politics, III, 1074f.  
   Philology, III, 1017f, 1073f.  
   Poetry and Drama, III, 1068f.  
   Religion and Philosophy, III, 1080f.  
   Social and Miscellaneous, III, 1082f  
   Translations, III, 1070f.  
   Works of Reference, III, 1067f.  
*Indian Observer, The* (1793), II, 666  
*Indicator, The* (1819), III, 818  
 INDIES, EAST  
   Voyages to, II, 749f.  
*Individual, The* [Cambridge] (1836), III, 834  
 INDOOR GAMES (books on), I, 393f. (1500-1660); II, 825f. (1660-1800), III, 776f (19 cent.)  
*Industrial Review, The* (1877), III, 817  
*Infallible Astrologer, The* (1700), II, 659  
*Infant's Library, The* (18 cent.), II, 564  
*Infant's Magazine, The* (1866), III, 578  
*Infernal Congress, The* (18 cent.), II, 536  
 INFLUENCES  
   Continental influences. See CONTINENT  
   Influence of Earlier English poets, 1660-1800, II, 171

Influences on the drama, II, 396 (native influences), 306f. (foreign influences)  
 Intellectual influences, III, 46f. (19 cent.). See also IDEAS  
 Medieval influences, II, 73f. (1660-1800), III, 52f. (19 cent.)  
*Informator Rusticus; or, The Country Intelligencer* (1643), I, 755  
 Inge, William Ralph (*b.* 1860), III, 850  
 Ingeclend, Thomas (*fl.* 1560), I, 520-1  
 Inghel, Nathaniel (1621? 1683), I, 698, II, 24, 529  
 Inghelow, Jean (1820-1897), III, 2911  
 Ingleby, Clement Mansfield (1823-1886), III, 1034  
 Ingleneld, John Nicholson (1748-1828), II, 756  
 Ingler, William (*fl.* 1643-4), I, 754  
 Inglis, Sir Robert Harry (1780-1855), III, 118, 852, 880  
 Ingram, Bruce S. (*b.* 1877), III, 815  
 Ingram, James (1774-1850), I, 88f, II, 918, III, 126  
 Ingram, J. F. (*fl.* 1891), III, 1089  
 Ingram, John Kells (1821-1907), III, 981, 1053f.  
 Ingram, Robert Acklom (1763-1803), II, 116, 124, III, 110, 129  
 Ingram, Thomas Dunbar (1826-1901), III, 929  
 Ingram, Sir William (*fl.* 1900?), III, 831  
 Ingulf (or Ingulph) (d. 1109), I, 265  
 INK, III, 73f.  
 Innes, Alexander (*fl.* 1709-28), II, 600  
 Innes, Arthur (*fl.* after 1851), III, 828  
 Innes, Cosmo (1798-1874), III, 766, 904f  
 Innes, J. (*fl.* 1681), II, 800  
 Innes, Thomas (1662-1744), II, 997  
*Innocent Sales* (17 cent.), II, 182  
*Inquisitor, The* (1711), II, 661  
*Inquisitor, The* (1724), II, 662  
*Inquisitor, The* (1808), III, 810  
*Inscriptions upon the Tombs near Bunhill-Fields, The* (18 cent.), II, 193  
*Inspector, The* (1751), II, 664  
 Institutor, Henricus (or Krämer), I, 328  
*Institutions of Freemasonry, The* (18 cent.), II, 241  
*Instructor, The* (1724), II, 662  
*Insurance Record, The* (1863), III, 820  
 INTELLECTUAL BACKGROUND  
   Anglo-Saxon Period. See under ARCHÆOLOGY AND HISTORY, I, 56f., WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f. and EDUCATION, I, 124f.  
   Middle English Period. See under INTRODUCTION, I, 113f. (especially Education, I, 124f.) and WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration. See WORKS ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS IN THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE, I, 321f. See also PHILOSOPHY, I, 868f.  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 5f., 171f. (poetry)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 6f., 46f.

- Intelligence Domestick and Foreign* (1695), II, 706
- Intelligence Domestick and Foreign, With the Flying Post-Boy from the Camp in Flanders* (1695), II, 706
- Intelligence from the Scottish Army* (1644), I, 756
- Intelligence from the South Borders of Scotland* (1644), I, 756
- Intelligencer, The* (1663), II, 702
- Intelligencer, The* (1728), II, 663
- Intelligencer for Publishers and Booksellers, The* (1854), III, 101
- Intelligencer For Publishers and Booksellers, The* (1855), III, 102
- Interesting and affecting history of Prince Lee Boo, The* (18 cent.), II, 563
- Interesting Anecdotes, Memoirs, Allegories, Essays, and Poetical Fragments* (18 cent.), II, 249, 250-2
- Interesting Tales from the German* (18 cent.), II, 553
- Interesting Walks of Henry and his Tutor* (19 cent.), III, 575
- Interlude of Johan the Evangelist, The* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Interludium de Clerico et Puella* (M.E.), I, 277
- International Herald, The* (1872), III, 817
- Intrepid Magazine, The* (1784), II, 680
- Introduction to Singing, An* (18 cent.), II, 211, 215, 227, 230
- Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, An* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 253
- Introduction to the London Mercury, The* (1692), II, 658
- Invective against the Pride of Women, An* (17 cent.), I, 717
- Investigator, The* (1762), II, 665
- Investigator, The* (1822), III, 811
- Investor's Guardian, The* (1863), III, 820
- Investor's Chronicle and Money Market Review* (1922), III, 820
- Ipsomedon* (M.E.), I, 155
- IPSWICH**
- Library, II, 105
- Magazines, II, 684 (1799)
- Newspapers, II, 724
- Printing in, I, 353 (16 cent.)
- Ipswich Express, The* (1830), III, 804
- Ipswich Gazette, The* (1733), II, 724
- Ipswich Journal, The* (1720), II, 724
- Ipswich Journal, The* (1730), II, 724
- Ipswich Journal, The* (1774), II, 724
- Ipswich Magazine, The* (1799), II, 684
- Ipswich Times, The* (1864), III, 803
- Irby, Adelina Paulina (*f.* 1862), III, 991
- Irby, Charles Leonard (1789-1845), III, 991
- Ireland, Alexander (1810-1894), III, 631, 647, 802
- Ireland, John (*f.* 1475-1490), I, 260, 313
- Ireland, John (d. 1808), biographer, II, 408
- Ireland, John (1761-1842), dean of Westminster, III, 108
- Ireland, Samuel (d. 1800), II, 747, 903
- Ireland, William Henry (1777-1835), III, 236, 403
- IRELAND, II, 158f. (social background, 1660-1800); III, 125 (University of). See also under next entry
- IRELAND, LITERATURE OF**
- Bibliographies, I, 8
- Dramatists of the Irish Revival, III, 1063f.
- Gaelic Sources, III, 1047f.
- Historical Writings, III, 886, 906, 928f.
- Magazines, II, 687f. (1734-1800)
- Newspapers, II, 733f. (1660-1800); III, 808f. (19 cent.)
- Poets of the Irish Revival, III, 1051f.
- Printing in, I, 354 (16, 17 cents.); II, 90 (18 cent.)
- Writers in Latin, I, 101f. (5-7 cents.), 107f. (8 and 9 cents.)
- Yeats and Synge, III, 1059f.
- Iris Oifisúil* (1922), II, 734
- Iris, Or, Sheffield Advertiser, The* (1792), II, 728
- Irish Agricultural Magazine, The* (1798), II, 688
- Irish Daily Independent, The* [Dublin] (1891), III, 809
- Irish Daily Telegraph, The* [Cork] (1871), III, 808
- Irish Garland, The* (17 cent.), II, 181
- Irish Harp, The* (18 cent.), II, 253
- IRISH LITERATURE** See IRELAND
- Irish Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 213, 214
- Irish Monthly, The* (1875), III, 830
- Irish Monthly Magazine, The* (1873), III, 830
- Irish News, The* [Belfast] (1891), III, 808
- Irish Quarterly Review, The* (1851) III, 833
- Irish Rogue, The* (17 cent.), II, 531
- Irish Times, The* [Dublin] (1859), III, 809
- Irelandia, Johannes de (*f.* 1475-1490), I, 260. See John Ireland
- Iron* (1873), III, 822
- Iron and Steel Trades Journal and Mining Engineer, The* (1877), III, 822
- Iron Times, The* (1845), III, 799
- Irons, William Josiah (1812-1883), III, 292, 601
- Irvine, Alexander (*f.* 1802), II, 157
- Irvine, Christopher (*f.* 1638-85), II, 996
- Irving, David (1778-1860), I, 10, 445; II, 991; III, 1025
- Irving, Edward (1792-1834), III, 853
- Irving, Joseph (1830-1891), II, 525
- Irwin, Eyles (1751?-1817), II, 750
- Isaac, Mr — (*f.* 1706), II, 825
- Isaacs, Mrs — (*f.* 1801-20), III, 402
- Isaacs, II, 761
- Isham, Sir John (*f.* 1626), I, 386
- Isham, Sir Thomas (1657-1681), I, 386

- Isidore of Seville, 1, 125  
*Iris*, *The* (1832), III, 816  
*Isle of Man Daily Times, The* (1807), III, 806  
*Isle of Man Times, The* (1861), III, 793  
 Isocrates, 1, 803; n, 761  
 Isola, Agostino (*fl.* 1778), II, 233  
 Isselt, Michael ab, 1, 815  
*Isumbras, Sir* (M.E.), 1, 156f.  
 Iswarâ Dâs (*fl.* 1860), III, 1084  
 'Isys, Cotswold' (1883), III, 771  
 ITALIAN  
   Translations from, 1, 337f., 809f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 29f. (18 cent. literary criticism), 807f. (general, 1660-1800) For 19 cent. see under LITERARY RELATIONS WITH  
   CONTINENT or particular authors  
*Italian Magazine, The* (1795), II, 682  
*Italian Magazine, The* (1796), II, 682  
 ITALY  
   Literary Relations with, 1, 337f. (1500-1660); II, 65f. (1660-1800), III, 38f. (19 cent.), 54  
*Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi* (M.E.), 1, 115  
 Ive, Paul (*fl.* 1580), 1, 813  
 Ives, Chester (*fl.* 1900), III, 800  
 Ives, Edward (d. 1786), II, 750  
 Ivimey, Joseph (1773-1834), 1, 469; II, 493, 862  
 Ivory, Sir James (1765-1842), III, 941  
 J., B. (*fl.* 1656), 1, 405  
 J., B. (*fl.* 1661), 1, 652  
 J., C. (*fl.* 1656), 1, 405  
 J., C. (*fl.* 1660), II, 801  
 J., F. (*fl.* 1651), 1, 658  
 J., H. (*fl.* 1676), II, 802  
 J., R. (*fl.* 1786), II, 563  
 J., W. (*fl.* 1695), II, 786  
*J. Widen's Cricketers' Almanack* (1864), III, 773  
*Jachin and Boaz* (18 cent.), II, 224, 231, 234, 239, 244, 248, 252  
 Jack, Henry Vernon ('Henry Vernon Esmond') (1869-1922), III, 625f.  
 Jack, T. C. (*fl.* 1855), III, 797  
 Jack, William (*fl.* before 1887), III, 808  
*Jack and the Beanstalk* (19 cent.), II, 553  
*Jack Harkaway's Journal for Boys* (1893), III, 578  
*Jack in a Box, Here's* (17 cent.), 1, 715  
*Jack Sprit-Sail's Frolic* (18 cent.), II, 242, 246, 248  
*Jack the Giant Killer* (18 cent.), II, 553  
*Jack Upland* (M.E.), 1, 200  
*Jack Upland, Rejoinder of* (M.E.), 1, 200  
*Jacke Drums Entertainment* (16 cent.), 1, 539  
*Jacke Jugeler* (16 cent.), 1, 521  
*Jacke of Dover* (17 cent.), 1, 714, 730  
*Jacke Strato* (16 cent.), 1, 538  
 Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall (b. 1860), III, 850  
 Jackson, — (*fl.* 1714), II, 763

- Jackson, Andrew (*fl.* 1750), 1, 209  
 Jackson, Charles (*fl.* 1803), II, 826  
 Jackson, Sir George (1785-1861), III, 151  
 Jackson, Henry (1586-1662), editor of Hooker, 1, 686, 861  
 Jackson, Henry (*fl.* 1644), surgeon in Southwark, 1, 891  
 Jackson, Henry (*fl.* 1736), II, 761  
 Jackson, J. (*fl.* 1833), agriculturist, III, 971  
 Jackson, J. L. (*fl.* 1765), equestrian, II, 817  
 Jackson, John (*fl.* 1668), compiler of biblical concordance, II, 928  
 Jackson, John (*fl.* 1708), traveller, II, 759  
 Jackson, John (1686-1761), theologian, II, 947  
 Jackson, John (*fl.* 1761-1809), actor, II, 404  
 Jackson, John (d. 1807), traveller and excavator, II, 751  
 Jackson, John (1801-1848), wood-engraver, III, 84  
 Jackson, John (*fl.* 1854), angler, III, 770  
 Jackson, John Edward (1805-1891), antiquary, III, 884  
 Jackson, Maria (*fl.* 1838-41), III, 154  
 Jackson, Robert (*fl.* 1777), II, 732  
 Jackson, Thomas (1579-1640), 1, 698  
 Jackson, Thomas (1783-1873), III, 823  
 Jackson, W. (*fl.* 1795), of Oxford, II, 104  
 Jackson, William (*fl.* 1642-5), 1, 793  
 Jackson, William (1730-1803), of Exeter, II, 19  
 Jackson, William (*fl.* 1780), editor of 'The Morning Post', II, 709  
*Jackson's Oxford Journal* (1753), II, 727  
 Jacob, Edward (1710? 1788), II, 913  
 Jacob, G. A. (*fl.* 1881), III, 1072  
 Jacob, Giles (1686-1744), II, 394, 605, 820, 923, 926, 964  
 Jacob, Sir Hildebrand (1693-1739), II, 16, 299, 319, 745  
 Jacob, John (*fl.* 1714), 1, 860  
 Jacob, William (1762? 1851), III, 970  
*Jacob and Esau* (16 cent.), 1, 521  
*Jacob and Joseph* (M.E.), 1, 39, 188  
*Jacob's Well* (15 cent.), 1, 266  
 JACOBÆAN DRAMA, 1, 609f. (major dramatist), 640f. (minor dramatists), 651f. (anonymous plays), 654f. (university plays)  
 JACOBÆAN POETRY, 1, 440f. (criticism), 441f. (major poets), 473f. (minor verse)  
 Jacobi, Johann Christian, II, 55  
 JACOBITE LITERATURE, II, 1001  
*Jacobite's Journal, The* (1747), II, 663, 715  
 Jacobs, F. C. W., III, 605  
 Jacobs, Joseph (*fl.* 1890), III, 576  
 Jacobson, William (1803-1884), 1, 700; III, 860  
 Jacobus de Voragine, 1, 262  
 Jacobus, F. (*fl.* 1863), III, 1071  
 Jacottet, E. (*fl.* 1908), III, 1093  
 Jacox, Francis (*fl.* 1855), III, 651  
 Jacquemont, Victor (*fl.* 1834), III, 1080  
 Jacques, John (*fl.* 1843), II, 632

- Jaffray, Alexander** (1614-1673), II, 996  
**Jaffray, Sir John** (*f.* 1871), III, 804  
**Jaggard, William** (*f.* 1620), I, 352, 358  
**Jago, Richard** (1715-1781), II, 366  
**James I, King of Scotland** (1394-1437), I, 256f.  
**James VI of Scotland and I of England, King** (1566-1625), I, 363, 844, 883, 911  
     *Poems*, I, 679, 818, 897  
     *Reprints*, I, 718, 893; II, 122  
**James II, King of England** (1633-1701), II, 163  
**James, Bartholomew** (1752-1827), II, 150-1  
**James, Charles** (d. 1821), II, 774  
**James, Charles Canniff** (*f.* 1899), III, 1085  
**James, Eleanor** (*f.* 1689-1715), II, 84  
**James, George** (1683-1735), II, 706-7  
**James, George Payne Rainsford** (1799-1860), III, 97, 402f.  
**James, Sir Henry Evan Murchison** (d. 1923), III, 991  
**James, John** (d. 1746), architect, II, 793  
**James, John** (1729-1785), schoolmaster, II, 113  
**James, John** (1811-1867), III, 240, 244  
**James, Richard** (1592-1638), I, 803  
**James, Robert** (1705-1776), II, 621, 654, 927  
**James, Silas** (*f.* 1797), II, 751  
**James, T.** (*f.* 1862), III, 219  
**James, Thomas** (1573?-1629), of the Bodleian Library, I, 359, 361, 384  
**James, Thomas** (1593?-1635?), navigator, I, 792  
**James, Thomas** (*f.* 1771), II, 746  
**James, William** (1635?-1663), I, 861  
**James, William** (d. 1827), III, 881  
**Jameson, Anna Brownell, née Murphy** (1794-1860), III, 674f., 1088  
**Jameson, Robert** (1774-1854), III, 950  
**Jameson, William**, II, 992  
**Jamieson, John** (1759-1838), III, 1025  
**Jamieson, Robert** (1780?-1844), II, 257; III, 1028  
**James and Mumbres** (O.E.), I, 93  
**James, Thomas** (*f.* 1777), II, 232, 241, 243, 246, 254-5  
**Janet, P.** (*f.* 1858), II, 939  
**Janeway, James** (1636?-1674), II, 556  
**Janeway, Richard, the younger** (*f.* 1700), II, 706  
**Jansen, née Cumberland, Frances Marianne**, II, 454  
**Janssen, Sir Stephen Theodore** (*f.* 1742-72), II, 155  
**Januaries Account** (1645), I, 756  
**Japp, Alexander Hay** (1837-1905), III, 8  
**Jacques, Francis** (*f.* 1642), I, 646  
**Jardine, Alexander** (d. 1799), II, 743  
**Jardine, George** (1742-1827), III, 111  
**Jardine, Sir William** (1800-1874), II, 841, 997; III, 956-7  
**Jarman, Thomas** (*f.* 1829-41), III, 985, 987  
**Jarrett, H. S.** (*f.* 1891), III, 1073  
**Jarrett, Thomas** (1805-1882), III, 1069  
**JARROLD & Co.**, III, 99  
**Jarvis (or Jervas), Charles** (1675?-1739), II, 69  
**Jeaffreson, Christopher** (*f.* 1676-86), II, 134, 752  
**Jeaffreson, John Cordy** (1831-1891), III, 918  
**Jeans, A. G.** (*f.* 1879), III, 805  
**Jeans, Thomas** (*f.* 1860), III, 762  
*Jeaste of Syr Gawayne* (M.E.), I, 139  
**Jebb, John** (1736-1786), II, 115  
**Jebb, Sir Richard Claverhouse** (1841-1905), III, 257, 1006f.  
**Jebb, S.** (*f.* 1722), II, 675  
**Jefferies, Richard** (1848-1887), III, 550f.  
**Jeffery, John** (1647-1720), I, 879 (2); II, 897  
**Jeffrey, Edward** (*f.* 1822), II, 332  
**Jeffrey, Francis, Lord** (1773-1850), III, 675, 832, 949  
     *Reviews by*, III, 132, 164, 172, 184, 186, 192-6, 199 (2), 200, 223, 226, 232, 234-5, 240-1, 243, 368, 395, 635  
**Jeffreys, George** (1678-1755), II, 319  
**Jeffreys, H.** (*f.* 1839), III, 856  
**Jeffreys, John Gwyn** (1809-1885), III, 957  
**Jelf, Richard William** (1798-1871), I, 682; III, 126  
**Jellett, John Hewitt** (1817-1888), III, 378, 942  
**Jemmat, Catharine** (*f.* 1766), II, 366  
*Jemmy Carson's Collections* (18 cent.), II, 240  
*Jemmy Twitcher's Jest* (18 cent.), II, 227, 231, 253  
*Je-ne-sai-quoy, The* (18 cent.), II, 204  
**Jeningses, Edward** (*f.* 1590), I, 846  
**Jenkin, Fleming** (*f.* 1883), I, 21, III, 979  
**Jenkin, Robert** (1656-1727), II, 788  
**Jenkins, Robert** (*f.* 1826), II, 404  
**Jenkins, Tobias** (*f.* 1727), II, 813  
**Jenkinson, Robert Banks, Earl of Liverpool** (1770-1828), III, 973  
**Jenkinson, T. B.** (*f.* 1882), III, 1093  
**Jenks, Edward** (b. 1861), III, 984  
**Jenkyn (or Jenkyns), Pathericque** (*f.* 1661), I, 476  
**Jenkyns, H.** (*f.* 1833), I, 669  
**Jennens, Charles** (1700-1773), II, 912  
**Jenner, Charles** (1736-1774), II, 146, 366f., 547  
**Jenner, Edward** (1749-1823), II, 961-2  
**Jennings, David** (1691-1762), II, 330  
**Jennings, Henry Constantine** (1731-1819), II, 810  
**Jennings, J.** (*f.* 1767), poet, II, 18  
**Jennings, John** (*f.* 1766), traveller, II, 755  
**Jennings, Louis John** (1836-1893), III, 814  
**Jennings, Theodore** (*f.* 1647), I, 720, 759  
**Jenour, Matthew** (*f.* 1791), II, 708, 751  
**Jenyms, Leonard, later Blomefield** (1800-1893), III, 138, 956  
**Jenyms, Soame** (1704-1787), II, 143, 319f.  
**Jephaon, H.** (*f.* 1892), III, 984  
**Jephaon, J. M.** (*f.* 1858), III, 818

- Jephson, Robert (1736-1803), II, 473, 665  
 Jerdan, William (1782-1869), I, 382; III, 97, 413, 452, 636, 798, 800, 818  
 Jerment, G. (*fl.* 1814), I, 698  
 Jerningham, —, Lady (*fl.* 1780-1843), III, 151  
 Jerningham, Edward (1727-1812), II, 367  
 Jerome, Jerome Klapka (1859-1927), III, 551, 814, 831  
*Jerommo* (17 cent.), I, 539  
 Jerram, Jane Elizabeth (*fl.* 1837), III, 567  
 Jerrard, George B. (d. 1863), III, 942  
 Jerrold, Douglas William (1803-1857), III, 602f., 812, 828 (2), 834  
 Jerrold, William Blanchard (1826-1884), III, 602-3, 812  
 Jervas (or Jarvis), Charles (1675?-1739), II, 69  
 Jervis, Sir John (1802-1856), III, 821, 987  
 Jervis, T. B. (*fl.* 1845), III, 1080  
 Jesse, Edward (1780-1868), II, 841, III, 765, 766 (2)  
 Jesse, John Heneage (1815-1874), III, 899  
 Jessey, Henry (1601-1663), II, 556  
 Jessopp, Augustus (1823-1914), III, 916  
 JEST-BOOKS, I, 714f. (1500-1660) For 1660-1800 see under POETICAL MISCELLANIES, II, 1731.  
*Jester's Magazine, Or, The Monthly Merry-maker, The* (1765), II, 679  
*Jestung Astrologer, The* (1701), II, 659  
*Jesuit, The* (1783), II, 666  
*Jesuite. With Political Reflections on material occurrences, The* (1719), II, 713  
 Jeune, Margaret Dyne (b. 1818), III, 153  
 Jevons, William Stanley (1835-1882), III, 869, 974, 979, 983  
 Jewel, John (1522-1571), I, 682  
*Jewish Chronicle, The* (1841), III, 819  
*Jewish Quarterly Review, The* (1888), III, 834  
 Jewitt, Llewellyn Frederick William (1816-1888), III, 927  
 'Jews'-Trump, Jeremiah van' (1732), II, 202  
 Jewsbury, Geraldine Endors (1812-1880), III, 412, 487  
 Jeyes, Samuel Henry (1857-1911), III, 786  
 JIGS, I, 721 (16, 17 cents.)  
*Joanereidos... With several Copies of Verses* (17 cent.), II, 177  
 Joannes de Mediolano, I, 815  
 Joannes Secundus, I, 478  
 Jobson, Richard (*fl.* 1623), I, 784  
*Jockey, The* (1890), III, 820  
*Jockey's Intelligence, The* (1683), II, 718  
*Joe Miller's Jests* (18 cent.), II, 209, 210 (2), 211, 212 (2), 215, 216, 218, 221, 225-6, 229, 234, 244  
 JOERSSON, S. A. (*fl.* 1796), II, 953  
*Johan the Evangelist, The Interlude of* (16 cent.), I, 515  
 John XXI (Petrus Hispanus), Pope, I, 815  
 John de Bromyard (*fl.* 1390), I, 302  
 John de Burgo (d. 1386), I, 313  
 John de Hanville (*fl.* 1184), I, 289  
 John de Ridevaus (or Rideval or Redovallensis) (*fl.* 1330), I, 304  
 John de Sheppey (d. 1360), I, 312  
 John of Baungstoke (d. 1252), I, 299  
 John of Cornwall (*fl.* 1170), I, 288  
 John of Gaddesden (d. 1361), I, 312  
 John of Hoveden (d. 1275), I, 300  
 John of Mirfield (*fl.* c. 1370), I, 302  
 John of Reading (*fl.* 1320), I, 303  
 John of Rodington (d. c. 1358), I, 304  
 John of St Giles (*fl.* 1230), I, 295  
 John of Salisbury (d. 1180), I, 288  
 John of Tynemouth (d. 1366), I, 302  
 John of Wales (*fl.* 1260-83), I, 293  
*John Bull* (1820), III, 811  
*John Bull's British Journal* (1821), III, 811  
*John Hillary's Puc's Occurrences* (1788), II, 733  
*John Lillywhite's Cricketers' Companion* (1865), III, 773  
*John Roe's Puc's Occurrences* (1761), II, 733  
 'John-the-Giant-Killer' (1758), II, 561  
 Johns, Claude Hermann Walter (1857-1920), III, 1016  
 Johns, Thomas (*fl.* 1798), II, 718  
 Johnson, Anthony (*fl.* 1730), II, 95  
 Johnson, Charles (1679-1748), dramatist, II, 439f., 485  
 Johnson, Charles (*fl.* 1724-36), captain, II, 151, 155, 742  
 Johnson, Charles (*fl.* 1770), grammarian, II, 126, 227  
 Johnson, Cuthbert William (1799-1878), III, 971  
 Johnson, E. (*fl.* 1788), II, 715  
 Johnson, Edward (1599?-1672), I, 793  
 Johnson, Emily Pauline ('Tekahionwake') (*fl.* 1895), III, 1086  
 Johnson, Francis (1796?-1876), III, 1071  
 Johnson, George William (1802-1886), II, 148, III, 1083  
 Johnson, Henry (1698?-1760), II, 783, 790  
 Johnson, J. (*fl.* 1762), lexicographer, II, 932  
 Johnson, J. (*fl.* 1763), translator of Voltaire, II, 804  
 Johnson, J. (*fl.* 1850), author of 'Laws and Canons of Church of England', I, 96  
 Johnson, J. G. W. (*fl.* 1848), editor of *Fairfax* correspondence, I, 387  
 Johnson, J. R. (*fl.* 1873), typographer, III, 74  
 Johnson, James (d. 1811), engraver and publisher, II, 80, 241, 782  
 Johnson, James (1777-1845), physician, III, 1079  
 Johnson, John (*fl.* 1641), I, 731  
 Johnson, John (1662-1725), II, 853  
 Johnson, John (d. 1833), friend of Cowper, 341-2, 365  
 Johnson, John (*fl.* 1818), colonel, III, 1079

- Johnson, John (1777-1848), printer, II, 82  
 Johnson, John Noble (1787-1823), biographer of Linacre, I, 664  
 Johnson, Laurence (*fl.* 1577), I, 521  
 Johnson, Lionel Pigot (1867-1902), III, 344  
 Johnson, Richard (1573 1659?), I, 404 (2), 713f., 715, 729f  
 Johnson, Richard (d. 1721), II, 128, 931  
 Johnson, Robert (*fl.* 1601-9), I, 725, 766, 789  
 Johnson, Samuel (1649-1703), Whig divine, II, 942  
 Johnson, Samuel (1709-1784), lexicographer, II, 49, 51, 111, 613f., 671, 678, 689, 897, 920  
 Johnson, Samuel (1754-1778), Sir Joshua Reynolds's nephew, II, 138  
 'Johnson, T.' (1740), II, 303  
 Johnson, Thomas (d. 1644), I, 891, 892 (2)  
 Johnson, Thomas Burreiland (d. 1840), III, 765  
 Johnson, W. M. (*fl.* 1795), II, 783  
 Johnson, William (1534-1614), I, 657  
 Johnson, William (1784-1864), educationalist, II, 922  
 Johnson, William, later Cory (1823-1892), III, 292  
*Johnson's Lottery Song Book* (18 cent.), II, 227, 232 (2)  
*Johnson's Sunday Monitor and British Gazette* (1805), III, 810  
 Johnston, A. G. (*fl.* 1816), II, 632  
 Johnston, Arthur (1587-1641), I, 900  
 Johnston, George (*fl.* 1772), II, 687  
 Johnston, George (1797-1855), III, 956  
 Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton (1858-1927), III, 991  
 Johnston, James (d. 1798), See Johnstone  
 Johnston, Joseph (*fl.* 1686), II, 772  
 Johnston, Robert (1567-1639), I, 910  
 JOHNSTON, W. AND A. K., III, 99  
 Johnston, William (*fl.* 1764-1800), of Tunbridge Wells, II, 256, 931  
 Johnston, William (*fl.* 1792), editor of 'The Edinburgh Gazetteer', II, 732  
 Johnston, William (*fl.* 1851-7), barrister and friend of Wordsworth, III, 242  
 Johnstone, Charles (1719?-1800), II, 545-6, 547 (2)  
 Johnstone, Christian Isobel (1781-1857), III, 403f., 827  
 Johnstone, James (d. 1798), II, 70, 80, 486  
 Johnstone, Sir James (*fl.* 1806), III, 1080  
 Johnstone, John (*fl.* 1828), II, 936  
 Johnstone, P. de Lacy (*fl.* 1902), III, 1073  
 Johnstone, W. S. (*fl.* 1893), III, 801  
*Joke upon Joke* (19 cent.), II, 256  
 Jole, William (*fl.* 1660-1710), II, 556  
 Jolly (or Jollie), Thomas (1629-1703), II, 134  
*Jolly Companion; or, a Cure for Cure, The*, II, 242  
 Jolyot de Crébillon, Claude Prosper (the younger), II, 783  
 Jolyot de Crébillon, Prosper (the elder), II, 783  
 Joncourt, Elie de, II, 688  
 Jones, A. (*fl.* 1773), II, 827  
 Jones, Basset (*fl.* 1634-59), I, 861  
 Jones, C. (*fl.* 1841), economist, III, 974  
 Jones, Charles (*fl.* 1803), writer on whist, II, 826  
 Jones, David (*fl.* 1759), writer in Welsh, II, 79  
 Jones, David (*fl.* 1774), traveller in North America, II, 756  
 Jones, Ebenezer (1820-1860), III, 292  
 Jones, Edward (*fl.* 1776), translator of Cicero, II, 765  
 Jones, Edward (1752-1824), editor of song-collections, II, 80, 233, 237, 249, 256 (2)  
 Jones, Ernest Charles (1819-1868), III, 293, 817, 977  
 Jones, F. M. (*fl.* 1834), III, 583  
 Jones, Giles (*fl.* 1766), II, 546, 561 (2)  
 Jones, Griffiths (1722-1780), II, 696, 709  
 Jones, H. B. (*fl.* 1870), biographer of Faraday, III, 947  
 Jones, Harry Longueville (1806-1870), III, 890  
 Jones, Henry (1721-1770), II, 367f.  
 Jones, Henry (Cavendish) (1831-1899), writer on whist, III, 774, 776f.  
 Jones, Sir Henry (1852-1922), philosopher, III, 869  
 Jones, Henry Arthur (1851-1929), dramatist, III, 613f.  
 Jones, Hugh (*fl.* 1724), II, 753  
 Jones, Hugh (Bardd Llangwm) (*fl.* 1750), II, 79  
 Jones, J. (*fl.* 1765), editor of Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire', II, 864  
 Jones, James (*fl.* 1727), II, 199  
 Jones, Jeremiah (1693-1724), II, 862  
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1635), dramatist, I, 646  
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1651), lawyer, I, 850  
 Jones, John (d. 1660), regicide, I, 718  
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1658), translator, I, 805  
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1701), teacher of pronunciation, I, 44  
 Jones, John (1693-1752), classical scholar, II, 315  
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1826), curate of Cradley, I, 697  
 Jones, John (*fl.* 1827), poet, III, 182  
 Jones, John Gale (1769-1838), II, 689  
 Jones, John Winter (1805-1881), I, 787  
 Jones, Kennedy (1865-1921), III, 786, 801  
 Jones, M. A. (*fl.* 1826), III, 135  
 Jones, Mary (*fl.* 1740), II, 368  
 Jones, Owen (Owain Myvyr) (1741-1814), II, 80  
 Jones, Owen Glynnne (*fl.* 1897), III, 777  
 Jones, R. (*fl.* 1689), Icelandic scholar, II, 918  
 Jones, Richard (1790-1855), III, 981  
 Jones, Robert, the younger (b. c. 1575), I, 484

Jones, Robert (*f.* 1772), II, 827  
 Jones, Stephen (1763-1827), I, 820, II, 96, 252, 334, 624, 682-4, 689, 710 (2), 922; III, 809  
 Jones, T. E. (*f.* 1849-71), III, 778, 884  
 Jones, Theophilus (*f.* 1732), II, 735  
 Jones, Thomas (*f.* 1816), III, 750  
 Jones, W. (*f.* 1704), II, 809  
 Jones, William (*f.* 1595), translator from Italian, I, 417  
 Jones, William (*f.* 1607), pamphleteer, I, 742  
 Jones, Sir William (1746-1794), II, 240, 368, 827; III, 1070, 1073  
 Jones, William (*f.* 1777), traveller, II, 746  
 Jones, William (1777-1821), diarist, II, 138  
 Jones, William (*f.* 1852-5), secretary to Russell Institute, III, 828  
 Jones, William Basil (1822-1897), III, 908  
 Jones's British Theatre (1795), II, 392  
 Jones's Coventry and Warwick Ledger (1765), II, 723  
 Jones's Coventry, Warwick and Birmingham Magazine (1764), II, 684  
 Jones's Evening News Letter (1716), II, 692, 710  
 Jonghe, Ellert de, I, 782  
 Jonson, Ben (1572-1637), I, 613f, 726, 746, 803, 866, 870  
 Jonson, Broer (*f.* 1621), I, 743  
 Jonson, John (*f.* 1642), I, 753  
 Joplin, Thomas (1790?-1847), III, 972, 974, 980  
 Jopson's Coventry and Northampton Mercury (1743), II, 723  
 Jopson's Coventry and Warwick Mercury (1743), II, 723  
 Jopson's Coventry Mercury, Or, The Weekly Country Journal (1741), II, 723  
 Jordan, C. J. (*f.* 1839-53), III, 75, 83  
 Jordan, Denham (*f.* 1889-98), III, 747  
 Jordan, Dorothy (1762-1816), II, 460  
 Jordan, John (1746-1809), II, 916  
 Jordan, Thomas (1612?-1685), I, 646, 720, 723, 747; II, 146  
 Jordan, W. L. (*f.* 1888), III, 974  
 Jordan's Elixir of Life (18 cent.), II, 242  
 Jorden, Edward (1569-1632), I, 880, 893  
 Jortin, John (1698-1770), II, 895  
 Jortin, Rogers (*f.* 1790), II, 895  
 Jos. Blus's Exeter Post-Boy (1709), II, 723  
 Jose, Arthur W. (*f.* 1911), III, 1098  
 Joseph, De Sancto (M.E.), I, 140  
 Joseph of Arimathea (M.E.), I, 134  
 Joseph of Exeter (*f.* 1190), I, 289  
 Joseph, Prose Life of (M.E.), I, 140  
 Josephus, Flavius, I, 778, 803; II, 761  
 Josephus Scottus (d. after 791), I, 107  
 Joselin, Ralph (*f.* 1616-83), I, 385  
 Joselyn, John (*f.* 1672), II, 752  
 Joubert, Joseph, III, 22  
 Joule, James Prescott (1818-1890), III, 938  
 Jourdain, John (d. 1619), I, 783

Jourdan (or Jourdain), Silvester (d. 1650), I, 790  
 Journal, The (1886), III, 800  
 Journal Britannique (1750), II, 688  
 Journal de L'Europe (1780), II, 719  
 Journal de Middlesex (1791), II, 719  
 Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris (15 cent.), I, 116  
 Journal Étranger de Littérature (1777), II, 680  
 Journal of Natural Philosophy, A (1797), II, 683  
 Journal of Philology, The (1868), III, 1044  
 Journal of the Typographic Arts (1860), III, 88  
 JOURNALISM. See under NEWSPAPERS  
 Journalist, The (1887), III, 782  
 Journalist, The (1879), III, 782  
 Journalist, The (1886), III, 782  
 JOURNALISTS  
 Biographies of, II, 670f, 694f. (1660-1800); III, 782f. (19 cent.)  
 JOURNALS. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS  
 Jovial Companion, The (18 cent.), II, 219  
 Jovial Companion, or the Mirth and Merry Fellow, The (18 cent.), II, 217  
 Jovial Companions, The (18 cent.), II, 189  
 Jovial Garland, A (17 cent.), II, 175  
 Jovial Mercury, The (1693), II, 658  
 Jovial Sailor's Cheerful Companion (19 cent.), II, 256  
 Jovial Songster, The (18 cent.), II, 237, 239, 242  
 Jovis et Junonis Nuptiae (17 cent.), I, 662  
 Jovius, Paulus, I, 777  
 Jowett, Benjamin (1817-1893), III, 126, 681, 848, 998  
 Joyce, Heath (*f.* 1895?), III, 815  
 Joyce, Jeremiah (1763-1816), III, 113, 135  
 Joyce, Patrick Weston (1827-1914), III, 1049  
 Joyce, Robert Dwyer (1830-1883), III, 1054  
 Joye, George (d. 1553), I, 675 (2), 677  
 Joyful Cuckoldom (17 cent.), II, 183  
 Judas, Leo, I, 677  
 Judd, J. (*f.* 1856), III, 96  
 Judgement Poems (O.E.), I, 79  
 Judith (O.E.), I, 28, 78f.  
 Judy, or the London Serio-Comic Journal (1867), III, 820  
 Jugurtha, or the Faithless Cosen German (17 cent.), I, 652  
 Jukes, Andrew (1810-1901), III, 853  
 Julian, II, 361  
 Juliana (O.E.), I, 76f.  
 Juliana (M.E.), I, 169  
 'Junius' (1768), II, 630f.  
 Junius, Franciscus (François du Jon) (1589-1677), I, 855, II, 918  
 JUNIUS MS, THP, I, 62f.  
 Junius, Patricius (Patrick Young) (1584-1652), I, 857, 859  
 Junod, H. A. (*f.* 1912), III, 1093  
 Jurieu, Pierre, II, 783  
 Jurist, The (1837), III, 821



- Justamond, J. O. (*f.* 1777), II, 835  
*Justice* (1884), III, 818  
 Justice, Alexander (*f.* 1710), II, 707  
 Justice, Elizabeth (*f.* 1739), II, 745  
 Juta, Sir H. H. (*f.* 1912), III, 1090  
 Juvenal, I, 803; II, 182, 184-5, 190 (2), 198, 203, 205, 216, 766  
 'Juvenal (Pindar)' (1827), III, 1094  
 Juvenal de Carlenças, Felix de, II, 784  
*Juvenile. A Penny Magazine for Children, The* (1852), III, 577  
*Juvenile Encyclopedia, The* (1801), II, 683  
*Juvenile Forget Me Not, The* (1829), III, 577  
*Juvenile Library, The* (1800), II, 505, 683  
 JUVENILE LITERATURE, I, 377 (1500-1660); II, 106, 130, 553f. (1660-1800); III, 135f., 564f., 820f. (weekly papers), 842 (annuals)  
*Juvenile Magazine, The* (1788), II, 681  
*Juvenile Miscellany of Facts and Fiction, The* (1844), III, 577  
*Juvenile Ohio, or Monthly Medley, The* (1796), II, 682  
*Juvenile Review, The*, II, 554  
*Juvenile Scrap Book, The* (1850), III, 577  
*Juvenile Speaker, The* (18 cent.), II, 240  
  
 K., II. (*f.* 1682), II, 178  
 K., J. A. C. (*f.* 1892), III, 775  
 K., M. (*f.* 1674), II, 811  
 'K. P.' *Illustrated, The* [Cambridge] (1893), III, 835  
 Kalm, Pehr, II, 141  
 Kames, Henry Home, Lord (1696-1782), II, 955, 1000  
 Kane, Paul (*f.* 1859), III, 1088  
 Kane, Sir Robert John (1809-1890), III, 824  
 Kant, Immanuel, II, 52, III, 32f., 46  
*Kapetion; Or, Poetical Ordinary, The* (1750), II, 677  
 Karr, J. B. A., III, 601  
 Kater, Henry (1777-1835), III, 941  
 Katherine (M.E.), I, 39, 169  
 KATHERINE GROUP (ALLITERATIVE)  
   Hali Meidenhad, I, 168  
   Juliana, I, 169  
   Katherine, I, 169  
   Sawles Warde, I, 168f  
   Seinte Master, etc., I, 170  
 Kaufmann, M. (*f.* 1874), III, 977  
 Kavanagh, Julia (1824-1877), III, 487  
 Kay, D. (*f.* 1883), III, 111  
 Kay, John (*f.* 1490), I, 777  
 Kay, Joseph (1821-1878), III, 111, 119  
 Kay, S. (*f.* 1833), III, 1091  
 Kay-Shuttleworth, Sir J. P. (1804-1877), III, 111, 116  
 Kaye, John (1783-1853), III, 234  
 Kaye, Sir John William (1814-1876), III, 907  
 Keach, Benjamin (1640-1704), II, 282, 530  
 Keally, Joseph (*f.* 1700), II, 415  
  
 Kean, Charles John (1811?-1868), II, 456; III, 199  
 Keane, Henry Augustus (b. 1833), III, 968  
 Kearsley, George (*f.* 1785), II, 447, 614  
 Kearnton, Richard (*f.* 1900), III, 574  
 Keary, Annie (1825-1879), III, 568  
 Keary, Eliza (*f.* 1857), III, 568  
 Keary, Peter (*f.* 1898?), III, 831  
 Keate, George (1729-1797), II, 368f., 548, 751, 756  
 Keating, Geoffrey (1570?-1644?), III, 1047  
 Keats, John (1795-1821), III, 40, 45, 220f.  
 Kebbel, T. E. (*f.* 1861-70), III, 651, 658, 971  
 Keble, John (1792-1866), I, 685; III, 231, 291, 687, 856 (2), 857f.  
 Keble, Thomas (1793-1875), III, 858  
 Keddie, Henrietta ('Sarah Tytler') (*f.* 1868-77), II, 554; III, 573  
 Keeling, W. (*f.* 1842), I, 677  
 Keene, Charles (1823-1891), III, 91  
 Keene, Henry George (1781-1864), III, 577, 1068, 1077  
 Keene, J. H. (*f.* 1881), III, 771  
*Keene's Bath Journal* (1824), II, 720  
 Keighley, Thomas (1789-1872), II, 520; III, 804  
 Keill, James (1673-1719), II, 820  
 Keill, John (1671-1721), II, 942  
 Keimer, Samuel (1690?-1742), II, 696, 712  
 Keir, James (1735-1820), II, 26  
 Keir, Susanna Harvey (*f.* 1787), II, 549  
 Keith, Charles (d. 1807), II, 251, 991  
 Keith, George (1639?-1716), II, 533, 753, 992  
 Keith, George Skene (1752-1823), II, 1000  
 Keith, James Francis Edward (1696-1758), II, 1003  
 Keith, Robert (1681-1757), II, 997  
 Keith, Sir William (1680-1749), II, 997  
 Keith-Falconer, Ion Grant Neville (1856-1887), III, 1020  
 Kelland, Phillip (1808-1879), III, 938, 942  
 Kelley, Edward (1555-1595), I, 886  
 Kelley, Samuel (*f.* 1764-95), II, 743, 757  
 Kellwaye, Simon (*f.* 1593), I, 889  
 Kelly, Charles Arthur (*f.* 1864), III, 1068  
 Kelly, Hugh (1739-1777), II, 43, 50, 61, 473f., 546, 671, 678 (2), 679, 790  
 Kelly, Isabella, later Hedgeland (*f.* 1794-1813), III, 404  
 Kelly, John (1680?-1751), II, 440, 542-3, 789, 793, 796, 799  
 Kelly, Matthew (1814-1858), III, 1047  
 Kelly, Michael (1764?-1826), III, 149  
 Kelly, P. (*f.* 1826), II, 635  
 Kelly, Sophia (*f.* 1854), III, 417  
 Kelly, Thomas (1772-1855), III, 99  
 Kelly, W. (*f.* 1865), II, 404  
 KELMSCOTT PRESS, III, 86  
 Kelsall, T. F. (*f.* 1851), III, 248-9  
 Kelsey, Henry (*f.* 1691), II, 752

## KELSO

- Newspapers, II, 733  
 Printing, II, 89  
*Kelso Chronicle, The* (1783), II, 733  
*Kelso Mail, The* (1797), II, 733  
 Keltie, John Scott (*f.* 1870), I, 630  
 Keltie, Mary Ann (1780-1873), III, 572  
 Kelvin, Sir William Thomson, Baron (1824-1907), III, 939  
 Kelway, Thomas (*f.* 1503), I, 884  
 Kemble, Charles (1775-1854), III, 590  
 Kemble, Frances Anne, later Butler (1809-1893), III, 293  
 Kemble, John Mitchell (1807-1857), I, 59, 843; II, 918, III, 898  
 Kemble, John Philip (1757-1823), II, 474  
 Kemble, W. F. (*f.* 1858), I, 95  
*Kemmish's Annual-Harmonist* (18 cent.), II, 248, 250 I  
 Kemp, William (*f.* 1600), I, 714, 769  
 Kempe, Anna Eliza, later Stothard, later Bray (1790-1883), III, 389  
 Kempe, Alfred John (1785-1846), I, 382  
 Kempe, William (*f.* 1587), I, 366  
 Kemys (or Kevms), Lawrence (d. 1618), I, 788  
 Ken, Thomas (1637-1711), II, 848  
 KENDAL  
 Magazine, II, 684 (1749)  
 Newspapers, II, 724  
*Kendal Courant, The* (1731), II, 724  
*Kendal Weekly Mercury, The* (1733), II, 724  
 Kendall, Abram (*f.* 1594), I, 788  
 Kendall, Edward Augustus (1776?-1842), II, 559f  
 Kendall, George (1610-1663), I, 368  
 Kendall, Henry Clarence (1841-1882), III, 1094  
 Kendall, John (1726-1815), II, 114, 800, 856  
 Kendall, May (b. 1861), III, 344f  
 Kendall, R. A. (*f.* 1791), II, 771  
 Kendall, Timothy (*f.* 1577), I, 403, 800, 802, 804  
 Kendall, William (1768-1832), II, 369  
 Kendrick, J. (*f.* 1803), of York, II, 555  
 Kendrick, W. (*f.* 1775), II, 786  
 Kenealy, Edward Vaughan Hyde (1819-1880), III, 677  
 Kennard, Mary E. (*f.* 1883), III, 767  
 Kennedy, Benjamin Hall (1804-1889), III, 998f  
 Kennedy, Charles Rann (1808-1867), III, 293, 999  
 Kennedy, Edward Shirley (*f.* 1862), III, 991  
 Kennedy, G. J. (*f.* 1877?), III, 999  
 Kennedy, James (1793?-1827), III, 207  
 Kennedy, John (*f.* 1626), I, 731  
 Kennedy, John (1698-1782), II, 622  
 Kennedy, Patrick (1801-1873), III, 1050  
 Kennedy, Quintin (1520-1564), I, 903

- Kennedy, Vans (1784-1846), III, 1073  
 Kennett (or Kennet), Basil (1674-1715), II, 32, 781-2, 793, 796  
 Kennett (or Kennet), White (1660-1728), I, 843; II, 32, 104, 767, 853, 875f.  
 Kenney, J. H. (*f.* 1808), II, 983  
 Kenney, James (1780-1849), III, 590  
 KENNINGS. See under VOCABULARY (O.E.), I, 30f and POETRY (O.E.), I, 61f  
 Kenns, James (*f.* 1758), II, 755  
 Kenrick, Daniel (*f.* 1685-1700), II, 272  
 Kenrick, W. S. (*f.* 1775), II, 679, 822  
 Kenrick, William (1725? 1779), II, 92, 474f., 552, 678 9, 931 2  
 KENT  
 Bibliography, I, 8  
 Kent, Charles (1823-1902), III, 477, 647, 800  
 Kent, E. (*f.* 1821), III, 647  
 Kent, George (*f.* 1815), III, 810  
 Kent, John (*f.* 1802), III, 764  
 Kent, Nathaniel (1737-1810), II, 148  
*Kent Herald, The* (1824), II, 722  
*Kent's Weekly Dispatch and Sporting Mercury* (1816), III, 820  
*Kentish Chronicle and Canterbury Journal, The* (1788), II, 722  
 KENTISH DIALECT  
 Dialect (M.E.), I, 38  
 Texts, I, 36 (O.E.), 41 (M.E.)  
*Kentish Express and Ashford News, The* (1855), III, 793  
*Kentish Gazette, The* (1768), II, 722  
*Kentish Glosses* (O.E.), I, 35, 36  
*Kentish Herald, The* (1802), II, 722  
*Kentish Herald, and Universal Register, The* (1792), II, 722  
*Kentish Post and Canterbury Journal, The* (1769), II, 722  
*Kentish Post, Or, Canterbury News-Letter, The* (1717), II, 722  
*Kentish Register, The* (1793), II, 684  
*Kentish Sermons* (M.E.), I, 171f.  
*Kentish Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 230, 233, 237, 247  
 KENTISH TEXTS (O.E.), I, 36  
*Kentish Weekly Post; Or, Canterbury Journal, The* (1768), II, 722  
 Kenworthy, J. C. (*f.* 1893), III, 977  
 Kenyon, John (1784-1856), III, 237  
 Keppers, John (*f.* 1598), I, 379, 818  
 Keppel, George Thomas, Earl of Albemarle (1799-1891), III, 152, 1079  
 Ker, David (*f.* 1874), III, 569  
 Ker, John (1673-1726), II, 876  
 Ker, Patrick (*f.* 1684), II, 282f.  
 Ker, William (*f.* 1688), II, 744  
 Ker, William Paton (1855-1923), III, 747  
 Kerly, Sir D. M. (1863-1938), III, 987  
 Kern, J. H. C. (*f.* 1865), III, 1071  
 Kerner, A. J. C., III, 482

- Kerr, J. (*f.* 1865), III, 1084  
 Kerr, John (*f.* 1896), III, 775, 778  
 Kerr, William Williamson (*f.* 1867), III, 987  
 Kerry Evening Post, *The* (1774), II, 738  
 Kersey, John (1616-1690?), II, 125, 129, 930  
 Kershaw, Thomas (*f.* 1785), II, 19  
 Kersyng, *Boke of* (16 cent.), I, 264  
 Kethe, William (d. 1608?), I, 678  
 Ketley, J. (*f.* 1844), I, 676  
 Kett, Henry (1761-1825), II, 365  
 Kettlewell, John (1653-1695), II, 848  
 Key (or Caius), Thomas (d. 1572), I, 369  
 Key, Thomas (*f.* 1878), lawyer, III, 987  
 Key, Thomas Hewitt (1799-1875), Latin scholar, III, 999  
 Key of Knowledge, *The* (1682), II, 178  
 Key of Knowledge for Children, *The* (18 cent.), II, 556  
 Keyms (or Kemys), Lawrence (d. 1618), I, 788  
 Keymor, John (*f.* 1610-20), I, 846  
 Keynes, J. N. (b. 1852), III, 984  
 Keysler, J. G., II, 806  
 Khayyam, Omar, III, 252, 353, 552  
 Kidd, Benjamin (1858-1916), III, 984  
 Kidd, Dudley (*f.* 1904), III, 1093  
 Kidd, John (1775-1851), III, 950  
 Kidd, Samuel (1804-1843), III, 1020  
 Kidd, Thomas (1770-1850), III, 995  
 Kidder, Richard (1633-1703), II, 848  
 Kidgell, John (*f.* 1755-66), II, 545  
 Kiehlmansegg, Frederick, II, 141  
 Kilburne, Richard (1605-1678), I, 776  
 Kilburne, W. (*f.* 1659), I, 673  
 Kildare Poems (M.E.), I, 39  
 Kilgour, Alexander (*f.* 1825), III, 206  
 Kilham, Alexander (1762-1798), II, 684  
 KILKENNY  
   Newspaper, II, 737  
   Printing, II, 90 (17 cent.)  
 Kilkenny Journal and Leinster Commercial Advertiser, *The* (1830), II, 737  
 Killgrew, Anne (1660-1685), II, 283  
 Killgrew, Ferdinando (*f.* 1759), II, 216, 219, 226  
 Killgrew, Henry (1613-1700), I, 647; II, 766  
 Killgrew, Thomas, the elder (1612-1683), II, 49  
 Killgrew, Thomas, the younger (1657-1719), II, 195, 440  
 'Killgrew, Tom, Junior' (1778), II, 233  
 Killgrew, Sir William (1606-1695), II, 424  
 Killgrew's *Jests* (18 cent.), II, 219  
 Kilmister, A. K. (*f.* 1836), III, 762  
 Kilner, Dorothy (1755-1836), II, 557f.  
 Kilner, Mary Jane, née Maze (1753-?), II, 557-8  
 Kilwardby, Robert (d. 1279), I, 296f.  
 Kimber, Edward (1719-1769), II, 544-5, 677, 696, 710, 754, 783  
 Kimber, Isaac (1602-1755), II, 671, 676-7, 846  
 Kimber, J. (1720) [Misprint for Isaac Kimber (1692-1755)], II, 846  
 Kimbolton, *Papers at* (17 cent.), I, 382  
 Kinaston. See Kynaston  
 Kind Words For Boys and Girls (1866), III, 578  
 Kindersley, Mrs Nathaniel E. (*f.* 1777), II, 742, 801  
 King, Charles (*f.* 1713-21), II, 660  
 King, Charles William (1818-1888), III, 999  
 King, Gregory (1648-1712), II, 958  
 King, Harold (*f.* 1863), III, 780  
 King, Harriet Eleanor Hamilton (1840-1920), III, 345  
 King, Henry (1592-1669), I, 450, 698  
 King, J. W. (*f.* 1854), III, 233, 240  
 King, James (1750-1784), II, 742  
 King, John (*f.* 1706), German teacher, II, 51  
 King, John (1696-1728), classical scholar, II, 936  
 King, Leonard William (1869-1919), III, 1016  
 King, Peter, Baron (1669-1734), II, 863  
 King, Peter, Baron (1776-1833), II, 941; III, 972-3  
 King, Philip Gidley (1758-1808), II, 751  
 King, Mrs R. H. (*f.* 1884), III, 1084  
 King, Thomas (1730-1805), II, 475, 796  
 King, W. (*f.* 1822-7), II, 632, 890  
 King, W. R. (*f.* 1853), III, 1091  
 King, William (1650-1729), archbishop of Dublin, II, 159, 942, 947  
 King, William (1663-1712), miscellaneous writer, II, 25, 541, 574f., 661, 702, 792  
 King, William (1685-1763), principal of St Mary Hall, Oxford, II, 117f., 320f.  
 King and Queen's Entertainment at Richmond, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
 King Charles I, *The Famous Tragedie of* (17 cent.), I, 651  
 King Edward the Fourth (17 cent.), I, 539, 623  
 King Henry the Eighth, *The Pleasant History of* (17 cent.), I, 731  
 King Horn (M.E.), I, 29, 39, 147  
 King of Tars (M.E.), I, 154  
 King Pontus and the Fair Sidone (M.E.), I, 148  
 KING'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370  
 King's College Literary and Scientific Magazine, *The* (1849), III, 836  
 King's College Magazine, *The* (1842), (1850), (1877), (1896), III, 836  
 King's Own, *The* (1890), III, 831  
 KING'S PRINTING OFFICE, III, 87  
 Kingdom's Weekly Post, *The* (1648), I, 758  
 Kingdom's Intelligencer, *The* (1659), II, 701  
 Kingdom's Faithfull and Impartial Scout, *The* (1649), I, 759  
 Kingdom's Faithfull Scout, *The* (1649), I, 759  
 Kingdom's Intelligencer, *The* (1660), II, 702  
 Kingdom's Intelligencer, *The* (1663), I, 763  
 Kingdom's Scout, *The* (1645), I, 757

- Kingdoms Weekly Intelligencer sent abroad to prevent misinformation, The* (1643), i, 754  
*Kingdoms Weekly Post, The* (1645), i, 757  
*Kingdoms Weekly Post with his packet of letters, publishing his message to the City and the Countrey, The* (1643), i, 755  
*Kingdoms Intelligencer of the Affairs now in Agitation in Scotland [etc.], The* (1664), ii, 730  
*Kingdoms Weekly Account of Heads of Chief Passages in Parliament* (1648), i, 758  
 Kinglake, Alexander William (1809-1891), iii, 901  
 Kingscote, Adeline G. I. (fl. 1890), iii, 1072  
 Kingsford, William (1819-1898), iii, 930  
 Kingsley, Charles (1819-1875), iii, 487f.  
   Articles and reviews by, ii, 987, iii, 59, 210, 257, 302, 306, 675  
 Kingsley, George Henry (1827-1892), iii, 991, 1031  
 Kingsley, Henry (1830-1876), iii, 490f., 807  
 Kingsley, John Sterling (fl. 1888), iii, 958  
 Kingsley, Mary Henrietta (1802-1800), iii, 991  
 Kingsley, Mary St Ledger, later Harrison ('Lucas Malet') (d. 1931), iii, 553f.  
 Kingsman, A. (fl. 1874), iii, 979  
 Kingston, Richard (fl. 1682-1700), ii, 573  
 Kingston, William Henry Giles (1814-1880), iii, 491, 578, 828  
 Kinloch, George Ritchie (1706?-1877), i, 272; ii, 996  
 Kinneir, J. G. (fl. 1827), i, 259  
 Kinneir, T. (fl. 1823), i, 900  
 Kinwelmersh, Francis (d. 1580?), i, 523, 801  
 Kip, Johannes (1653-1722), ii, 161  
 Kipling, Rudyard (1865-1936), iii, 527f.  
 Kippars, R. (fl. 1688), ii, 760  
 Kippis, Andrew (1725-1795), ii, 109, 441, 678, 684, 921  
 Kirby, Charles F. (fl. 1867), iii, 1069  
 Kirby, Thomas (fl. 1758), ii, 17  
 Kirby, William (1750-1850), entomologist, iii, 955  
 Kirby, William (fl. 1877), Canadian novelist, iii, 1087  
 Kirbye, George (1565?-1634), i, 483  
 Kirchmayer, Thomas, i, 328  
 Kirk, Robert (1641?-1692), ii, 999  
 Kirkby, John (1705-1754), ii, 540  
 Kirkcaldy, Sir William (d. 1573), of Grange, i, 903  
 Kirke, Edward (1553-1613), i, 864  
 Kirke, John (d. 1642?), i, 647  
 Kirke, Thomas (1650-1706), ii, 157  
 Kirkes, William (1823-1864), iii, 963  
 Kirkham, R. (fl. 1659), i, 647  
 Kirkman, Francis (fl. 1661-74), i, 810; ii, 96, 176, 529-30  
 Kirkman, Jacob (fl. 1799), ii, 407  
 Kirkman, Thomas Pennington (1806-1895), iii, 941  
 Kirkpatrick, James (fl. 1750-72), ii, 22, 801-2  
 Kirkpatrick, William (1754-1812), iii, 1079  
 Kirkton, James (1620?-1699), ii, 996  
 Kirkup, T. (fl. 1887), iii, 977  
 Kirkwood, Daniel (b. 1814), iii, 944  
 Kirkwood, James (fl. 1698), ii, 103  
 Kitchin, George William (1827-1912), iii, 922  
 Kitchin, John (fl. 1579), i, 850  
 Katto, John (1804-1854), iii, 853  
 Klein, Augusta W. (fl. 1895), iii, 1080  
 Klimus, Nicholas, ii, 552  
 Klingei, Friedrich Maximilian, ii, 59, 63, iii, 422  
 Klopstock, Friedrich Gottlieb, ii, 56, 59, 806; iii, 409  
*Knacke to know a knave. A* (16 cent.), i, 538  
*Knacke to know an honest Man. A* (16 cent.), i, 538  
*Knareborough Willis* (16 cent.), i, 46  
 Knatchbull-Hugessen, Edward Hugessen, Baron Brabourne (1829-1893), iii, 573  
*Knave in Graine, New Vampit, The* (17 cent.), i, 652  
 Knel (or Knell), Thomas, the younger (fl. 1560-81), i, 741  
 Knevet, Ralph (1600-1671), i, 399, 647  
 Knigge, Adolf Franz Friedrich, ii, 63  
 Knight, -, Lady (fl. 1799), ii, 625  
 Knight, Charles (1791-1873), ii, 641; iii, 72, 151, 248, 427, 789-90, 825, 827, 832, 982, 1025f.  
 Knight, E. F. (fl. 1893), iii, 1080  
 Knight, Ellis Cornelia (1757-1837), ii, 549; iii, 164, 907  
 Knight, F. H. (fl. 1850), iii, 982  
 Knight, Francis (fl. 1640), i, 772  
 Knight, Henrietta, Lady Luxborough (d. 1756), ii, 136  
 Knight, J. (fl. 1786), ii, 804  
 Knight, James (d. 1719?), ii, 753  
 Knight, Joseph (1829-1907), iii, 719, 818, 822  
 Knight, Miriam S. (fl. 1884-95), iii, 1072  
 Knight, Lady Philippina (fl. 1776), ii, 748  
 Knight, Richard Payne (1750-1824), ii, 20, 30, 934  
 Knight, Samuel (1675-1746), i, 666  
 Knight, Sarah K. (fl. 1704), ii, 753  
 Knight, Thomas Andrew (1750-1838), iii, 959  
*Knight of Curtesy* (M.E.), i, 160  
*Knight's Quarterly Magazine* (1823), iii, 832  
 Knight-Bruce, George Wyndham Hamilton (1852-1896), iii, 1092  
*Knight-Errant, The* (1729), ii, 663  
 Knighton, Dorothea, Lady (fl. 1838), iii, 150  
 Knighton, Henry (fl. 1363), i, 42, 116  
 Knighton, W. (fl. 1855), iii, 1083  
 Knighton, Sir William (1776-1836), iii, 150  
 Knolles, Richard (1550?-1610), i, 778

- Knowler, W. (fl. 1739), I, 400  
 Knowles, Herbert (1708-1817), III, 237  
 Knowles, J. H. (fl. 1885), III, 1072  
 Knowles, James Sheridan (1784-1862), III, 374, 590f., 834  
 Knowles, Sir James Thomas (1831-1908), III, 830 (2)  
 Knowles, Richard Brinsley (1820-1882), III, 829  
 Knowles, Thomas (1723-1802), II, 879  
 Knox, A. E. (fl. 1850), III, 762  
 Knox, Alexander (1757-1831), II, 666; III, 181, 858  
 Knox, Isa, née Craig (1831-1903), III, 336  
 Knox, John (1505-1572), I, 716, 904  
 Knox, John (fl. 1769), II, 741, 755  
 Knox, Robert (1641?-1720), II, 749, 870  
 Knox, Robert (1791-1862), ethnologist, III, 967  
 Knox, Robert (fl. 1846-57), journalist, III, 798, 801  
 Knox, Vicesimus (1752-1821), II, 19, 109, 111, 118, 131, 245, 251, 336; III, 129  
 Knyff, Leonard (1650-1721), II, 161  
 Knyveth, Sir H. (fl. 1596), I, 844  
 Knyvett, Sir Thomas (d. 1622), I, 390  
 Kock, Paul de, III, 504  
 Koenig, F., III, 78  
 Koenigsmarck, M. A., Countess of, II, 806  
 Kohl, J. G., III, 679  
 Kolbe, F. C. (fl. 1907), III, 1089  
 Komensky (or Comenius), Jan Amos, I, 326, 365, 375  
 Koops, M. (fl. 1800), III, 71  
 Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand, II, 60, 63, 486, 553, 806; III, 406, 590, 596 (2), 597  
 Krafft, John Charles Philip von, II, 152  
 Kratter, Franz, II, 60  
 Krazinski, i.e. Józef Ignacy Krzazewski, III, 347  
 Kreysag, G. C. (fl. 1750), II, 818  
 Kuechelbecker, J. B., II, 140  
 Kuettner, C. G., II, 142, 159  
 Krün, H., III, 112f.  
 Kugler, F. T., III, 303, 712  
 Kunte, Mādhavarāva M. (fl. 1877), III, 1072  
*Kurzer Versuch den Character . . . Carolinā, Königin von Gross-Britannien, Ein* (18 cent.), II, 207  
 Kyd, Stewart (d. 1811), II, 85, 964  
 Kyd, Thomas (1558-1594), I, 396, 525f., 741, 819  
 Kyffin, Maurice (d. 1590), I, 808  
 Kyllour, Friar (fl. c. 1550), I, 904  
 Kymer, Gilbert (d. 1463), I, 313  
 Kynaston (or Kinaston), Sir Francis (1587-1642), I, 379, 476, 861  
 Kynaston, Herbert (1809-1878), of St Paul's School, III, 133  
 Kynaston, Herbert, earlier Snow (1835-1910), Greek scholar, III, 1007  
*Kyng Alisaunder, or Lyfe of Alisaunder* (M.E.), I, 143  
*Kyng Daryus, A Pretie new Enterlude of* (16 cent.), I, 516  
 Kyrkham, W. (fl. 1570), I, 738  
 L., A. (fl. 1589), I, 692  
 L., A. (fl. 1677), II, 794  
 L., A. (fl. 1678), II, 796  
 L., A. (fl. 1680), II, 791  
 L., C. (fl. 1835), III, 244  
 L., F. (fl. 1600), I, 805  
 L., F. B. (fl. 1767), II, 409  
 L., G. (fl. 1687), II, 816  
 L., H. (fl. 1799), II, 806  
 L., L. E. (Letitia Elizabeth Landon, later Maclean: 1802-1838), III, 294, 478  
 L., M. D. S. D. (fl. 1788), II, 145  
 L., R. (1687), II, 534  
 L., S. (fl. 1670), II, 748  
 L., T. (fl. 1653), I, 762  
 L., W. (fl. 1642), I, 717  
 Labadie, Jean de, II, 784  
 La Barre, François Poulain de, II, 794  
 Labat Jean Baptiste, II, 784  
 La Baume le Blanc de la Vallière, Louise Françoise, II, 784  
 L'Abbat (or Labat), II, 823  
*La Belle Assemblée; or Bell's Court and Fashionable Magazine* (1806), III, 824  
 Labiche, Eugène M., III, 508, 626  
 La Boétie, Étienne de, II, 784  
 La Bouchere, Henry (1831-1912), III, 786, 814  
*Labour Elector, The* (1888), III, 818  
*Labour Leader, The* (1891), III, 818  
*Labour World, The* (1890), III, 818  
 La Bruyère, Jean de, II, 36, 784  
 La Calprenède, Gautier de Costes, Seigneur de, I, 334, 815; II, 47, 532  
*Lacedemonian Mercury, The* (1692), II, 658  
 Lacey, T. A. (fl. 1895?), III, 819  
 La Chaise, Jean Filteau de, i.e. 'Dubois de la Cour', II, 778  
 La Chappelle, Jean de, II, 41, 540, 784  
*Lachrymae Academiae Marischallanae* (17 cent.), I, 911  
 Lackington, James (1746-1815), II, 100, 138  
 Lacroix, Pierre Choderlos de, III, 339  
 Lacombe, François (fl. 1784), II, 141  
 La Condamine, Charles Marie de, II, 784  
 La Coste, — de, II, 141  
 La Croix, Jacques Vincent de, II, 784  
*Lacrymae Cantabrigienses in Obitum Serenissimae Reginae Mariae* (17 cent.), II, 183  
 Lactantius, II, 868  
 La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste de, II, 784  
 Lacy, Captain — (fl. 1842), III, 762  
 Lacy, G. (fl. 1888), III, 977  
 Lacy, John (c. 1615-1681), II, 424

## Lac

- Lacy, Michael Rophino (1795-1867), III, 591  
 Lacy, Thomas Hailes (1809-1873), III, 442, 585, 598  
*Lacy's Acting Edition of Plays* (1849), III, 585  
*Ladies Amusement* (18 cent.), II, 212  
*Ladies and Gentlemen's Musical Memorandum, The* (18 cent.), II, 244  
*Ladies Collection of Catches, The*, II, 240  
*Ladies Delight, The* (1732), II, 202  
*Ladies Delight, The* (1741), II, 209 (2)  
*Ladies Dictionary, The* (17 cent.), II, 182  
*Ladies Journal, The* (1727), II, 663  
*Ladies Mercury, The* (1693), II, 658  
*Ladies Miscellany, The* (1718), II, 194, 195  
*Ladies Miscellany, The* (1730), II, 200, 201 2  
*Ladies Monthly Magazine. The World of Fashion, The* (1852), III, 826  
*Ladies Most Elegant Lottery Pocket Book, The* (18 cent.), II, 233  
*Ladies Polite Songster, The*, II, 226-7  
*Ladies Tales, The* (18 cent.), II, 536  
*Ladies' Cabinet of Fashion, Music, and Romance, The* (1839), III, 827  
*Ladies' Companion at Home and Abroad, The* (1850), III, 828  
*Ladies' Complete Pocket-Book, The* (18 cent.), II, 235  
*Ladies' Magazine, Or, The Universal Entertainer, The* (1749), II, 677  
*Ladies' Monthly Museum, The* (1798), III, 824  
*Ladies' Museum, The* (1798), III, 824  
*Ladies' Museum, The* (1829), II, 683  
*Ladies' Own Memorandum-Book, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
*Ladies' Treasury, The* (1857), III, 829  
 La Drévetière, Louis François Lisle de, II, 41, 789  
*Lady, The* (1885), III, 815  
*Lady Alimony, or the Alimony Lady*, I, 652  
*Lady and Gentleman's Scientific Repository, The* (1782), II, 685  
*Lady's Curiosity, The* (1752), II, 677  
*Lady's Drawing Room, The* (18 cent.), II, 543  
*Lady's Gazette and Evening Advertiser, The* (1789), II, 711  
*Lady's Magazine and Museum of Belles Lettres, The* (1832), III, 823  
*Lady's Magazine, Or, Entertaining Companion for the Fair Sex, The* (1770), II, 679  
*Lady's Magazine; Or, Polite Companion for the Fair Sex, The* (1759), II, 678  
*Lady's Miscellany; Or, Pleasing Essays, The* (18 cent.), II, 248, 252  
*Lady's Monthly Museum* (1798), II, 666  
*Lady's Musical Magazine, The* (1788), II, 681  
*Lady's Museum, Consisting of a Course of Female Education, The* (1760), II, 678  
*Lady's New and Elegant Pocket Magazine, The* (1795), II, 682  
*Lady's Newspaper, The* (1847), III, 815

## Lam

- Lady's Newspaper and Pictorial Times, The* (1848), III, 815  
*Lady's Pictorial, The* (1881), III, 815  
*Lady's Poetical Magazine, The* (1781), II, 235-6, 246, 680  
*Lady's Preceptor, The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
*Lady's Weekly Magazine, The* (1747), II, 715  
*Laelia* (16 cent.), I, 662  
 Laet, Joannes de, I, 775f.  
 La Fayette, Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne de, II, 47, 533f., 792  
 Lafont, Joseph de, II, 41, 784  
 Lafontaine, August Heinrich, II, 63, 553, 806; III, 391  
 La Fontaine, Jean de, II, 44, 784; III, 413  
 La Fontaine, Jean Baptiste de, Seigneur de Savoy et de Fontenai, II, 784  
 La Force, Charlotte Rose de Caumont de, II, 784  
 La Fosse d'Aubigny, Antoine de, II, 41, 784  
 Lardén, Godfrey (*f*. 1909), III, 1093  
 La Harpe, Jean François de, II, 784  
 Lahontan, Louis Armand de Lom D'Arce, Baron de, II, 789  
*Laet Freine* (M.E.), I, 151  
 Laidlaw, William (1780-1845), III, 237  
 Laing, Alexander Gordon (1793-1826), III, 991  
 Laing, David (1793-1878), III, 1025, 1026  
     Editions by, I, 445, 528, 899 (2), 906; II, 984, III, 86 (2), 374, 905, 1025  
 Laing, J. (*f*. 1867), III, 983  
 Laing, Malcolm (1762-1818), II, 343, 887; III, 886  
 Laing, Samuel (1780-1868), III, 991  
 LAIS, BRITON, I, 151f.  
 Lake, L. (*f*. 1825), III, 1075  
 Lake, Edward (1641-1704), II, 134  
 Lake, J. W. (*f*. 1822 9), II, 462, 631, III, 184, 187, 190, 193 4, 206  
 Lake, John Neal (*f*. 1781-1862), II, 29  
 Lake, Osmond (*f*. 1612), I, 509  
 La Live d'Épinay, Louise Florence Pétronille de, II, 784  
 La Marche, Olivier de, I, 733  
 Lamartine, Alphonse de, III, 209  
 Lamb, Lady Caroline, née Ponsonby (1785-1828), III, 404  
 Lamb, Charles (1775-1834), III, 244, 590, 631f.  
     Articles and reviews by, III, 172, 223, 227, 238, 241, 300, 647, 789  
 Lamb, John (1789-1850), I, 370  
 Lamb, Mary Ann (1764-1847), III, 633, 675f.  
 Lamb, Mary Montgomerie, later Singleton, later Lady Currie, pseudonym 'Violet Fane' (1843-1905), III, 345  
 Lamb, Roger (*f*. 1776), II, 152  
 Lamb, William, Viscount Melbourne (1779-1848), III, 144-5  
 Lambert, William (1536-1601), I, 774, 825f., 850

- Lambe, Charles (*fl.* 1711), II, 574  
 Lambe, Robert (1712-1795), II, 826  
 Lambert, Anne Thérèse de, II, 122, 784  
 Lambert, James (*fl.* 1700), II, 819  
 Lambert, William (*fl.* 1816), III, 773  
*Lambert's Monthly* (1890), III, 831  
*Lambeth Homilies* (M.E.), I, 170  
*Lambewell, Sir* (M.E.), I, 153  
 Lambton, John George, Earl of Durham (1792-1840), III, 151  
*Lamentable and true tragedie of Arden of Faverham, The* (16 cent.), I, 579  
*Lamentable Tragedie of Loerine, The* (16 cent.), I, 579  
 La Mettrie, Julien Offray de, II, 792  
 Lamont, John (*fl.* 1649-71), II, 996  
 La Mothe, Marie Catherine de, Comtesse d'Aulnoy, II, 46, 149, 534, 541, 565, 785  
 La Mothe Langon, E. L. de, III, 677  
 La Mothe le Vayer, François de, II, 785  
 Lamotte, Charles (*fl.* 1730), II, 16  
 La Motte, Houdart de, II, 541  
 La Motte, Jeanne de, II, 785  
 La Motte, Philemon de, II, 785  
 La Motte Fouqué, Friedrich Heinrich Karl de, III, 29  
 La Mottraye, Aubry de, II, 785  
 Lampadius, W. A. (*fl.* 1805), III, 711  
 Lampe, John Frederick (1703?-1751), II, 207  
 Lamphire, John (1614-1688), I, 684  
 Lampit, Juliana (Julian of Norwich) (1343?-1443?), I, 195  
 Lampman, Archibald (*fl.* 1888), III, 1086  
*Lampoons, Or, Reflections on Public News Letters* (1600), II, 658  
*Lamwell, Sir* (M.E.), I, 153  
 Lamy, Bernard, II, 785  
 LANCASHIRE  
   Bibliography, I, 8  
   Printing in, II, 87 (to 1800)  
*Lancashire Daily Express and Standard, The* (1895), III, 806  
*Lancashire Daily Post, The* (1893), III, 806  
*Lancashire Evening Post, The* (1886), III, 806  
*Lancashire Journal; with the History of the Holy Bible, The* (1738), II, 726  
 Lancaster, Charles (*fl.* 1889), III, 763  
 Lancaster, Henry Hill (1829-1875), III, 111, 706  
 Lancaster, Joseph (1778-1838), III, 111, 139, 143  
 Lancaster, Nathaniel (1701-1775), II, 18, 447  
*Lancaster Guardian, The*, III, 793  
 Lancelot, Claude, II, 785  
 LANCELOT, LEGEND, I, 131  
*Lancelot of the Laik* (15 cent.), I, 43, 139f.  
*Lancet, The* (1823), III, 793, 821  
*Land and Building News, The* (1855), III, 822  
*Land and Water* (1866), III, 815  
*Land of Cockayne* (M.E.), I, 161f.  
 Landells, E. (*fl.* 1858), III, 573  
 Lander, John (1807-1839), III, 991  
 Lander, Richard Lemon (1804-1834), III, 991  
*Landeval, Sir* (M.E.), I, 152  
 Landon, Letitia Elizabeth, later Maclean (1802-1838), III, 294, 478  
 Landor, Owen (*fl.* 1894), III, 574  
 Landor, Robert Eyres (1781-1869), III, 237  
 Landor, Walter Savage (1775-1864), III, 636, 637f.  
 LANDSCAPE GARDENING (treatises on), II, 30 (18 cent.)  
 Landseer, John (1769-1852), III, 82  
 Lane, A. (*fl.* 1700), II, 931  
 Lane, Edward William (1801-1876), III, 1020  
 Lane, George (*fl.* 1803), III, 798, 800  
 Lane, John (*fl.* 1600-20), I, 713  
 Lane-Poole, S. (*fl.* 1863), III, 1020  
 Laneham, Robert (*fl.* 1575), I, 509, 740  
 Lanfranc (d. 1089), I, 282  
 Lanfranc of Milan, I, 266  
 Lang, Andrew (1844-1912), III, 576, 747f.  
 Lang, David (*fl.* 1853), I, 509  
 Lang, John (*fl.* 1852-9), III, 1068-9  
 Lang, John Dunmore (1799-1878), III, 1094  
 Langbaine, Gerard, the elder (1609-1658), I, 369, 371, 858, 862  
 Langbaine, Gerard, the younger (1656-1692), II, 892  
 Langcake, Thomas (*fl.* 1781), II, 54, 858  
 Langford, John Alfred (1823-1903), I, 718  
 Langham, William (*fl.* 1597), I, 892  
 Langhorne, J. T. (*fl.* 1804), II, 369  
 Langhorne, John (1735-1779), II, 337, 369, 546 (2), 900  
 Langhorne, William (1721-1772), II, 763  
 Langlade, Jacques de, Baron de Saumières, II, 785  
 Langlade, Jean Louis Ignace de La Serre, Sieur de, II, 786  
 Langland, William (1330?-1400?). See *Piers Plowman*  
 Langley, Batty (1696-1751), II, 30  
 Langley, Samuel (*fl.* 1767), II, 761  
 Langlois de Motteville, Françoise, II, 785  
 Langston, John (1641?-1704), II, 128  
 Langton, Bennet (1737-1801), II, 108, 616  
 Langton, Robert (d. 1524), I, 767  
 Langton, Stephen (d. 1228), I, 298  
 LANGUAGE (treatises on), II, 14f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 LANGUAGE, THE ENGLISH, I, 24f.  
   Chaucer's language, I, 217f.  
   Dictionaries and Glossaries, I, 25f.  
   Phonology and Grammar, I, 34f. (O.E.), 37f. (M.E.), 43f. (Modern English)  
   Place and Personal Names, I, 47f.  
   Syntax, I, 26f.  
   Vocabulary, Word-Formation, etc., I, 30f.  
 Langwith, Benjamin (1684?-1743), III, 580  
*Lanius Triumphantes* (17 cent.), II, 288

- Lankester, Edwin (1814-1874), scientist, II, 962  
 Lankester, Sir Edwin Ray (1847-1929), III, 955, 958  
 La Noue, François de, I, 331, 815  
 Lanquet (or Lanket), Thomas (1521-1545), I, 824  
 Lanadowne, George Granville, Baron (1667-1735), II, 21, 438  
 Lantern, *The* (Dublin, 1799), II, 736  
 Lantern of the Cam, *The* (1871), III, 835  
 Lanterne of Light, *The* (15 cent.), I, 266  
 Lanzi, J. A., III, 629  
 La Peña, Juan Antonio de (*fl.* 1623), I, 741  
 La Pilonnière, F. de (*fl.* 1718), II, 792  
 La Place, Pierre Antoine de, II, 44, 72  
 La Porte, Ortensius de, Duchesse de Mazarin, II, 785  
 Lappenberg, J. M., III, 1028  
 La Primaudave, Pierre de, I, 331, 379, 815  
 Laphorne, Richard (*fl.* 1687-97), II, 135  
 La Quintinie, Jean de, II, 785  
 Lar (O.E.), I, 82  
 La Ramée, Marie Louise de ('Ouida') (1839-1908), III, 556  
 La Ramée, Pierre de (Ramus), I, 327f., 680, 800, 881  
 Larcom, Sir Thomas Aiskew (1801-1879), I, 846  
 Lardner, Dionysius (1793-1859), III, 827, 938, 941  
 Lardner, Nathaniel (1684-1768), II, 947  
 Lark, *The* (1740), II, 208, 209  
 Lark, *The* (1765), II, 223  
 Lark, *The* (1768), II, 225  
 Lark, *Etc Or, English Songster, The* (1770), II, 227  
 Larkin, George (*fl.* 1696), II, 706  
 Larking, Lambert Blackwell (1797-1868), I, 843; III, 898  
 Larkins, John P. (*fl.* 1789), II, 751  
 Larminie, William (1849-1900), III, 1056  
 Larmor, Sir Joseph (b. 1857), III, 940f.  
 La Roberdière, le Sieur de, II, 785  
 La Roche, Marie Sophie von, II, 141, 806  
 La Roche, Michel de, II, 672, 675 (3), 688 (2)  
 La Rochefoucauld, François de, II, 34, 36, 141, 785, III, 22  
 La Roche-Guilhem, Mlle de, II, 534, 786  
 La Sale, Antoine, II, 786  
 Las Casas, Bartolome de, I, 794  
 Lascelles, Robert (*fl.* 1813), III, 765  
 Las Coveras, Francisco de, I, 733  
 La Serre, Jean Louis Ignace de, Sieur de Langlade, II, 786  
 La Serre, Jean Puget de, II, 795  
 Lashley's *York Miscellany* (18 cent.), II, 204  
 Lassels, Richard (1603?-1668), II, 743  
 Lassenius, Johannes, II, 55  
 Lasso de la Vega, Garcia, II, 68  
 Last and Best Edition of *New Songs, The* (17 cent.), II, 178  
 Last & most Exact Edition of *New Songs, The* (17 cent.), II, 178  
 Last Will and Testament of P. Rupert, *The* [etc.] (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, *The* (1644), I, 756  
 Late Will and Testament of the Doctors' Commons, *The* (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Latest News, *The* (1869), III, 814  
 Latey, John (1842-1902), III, 815  
 Latey, John Lash (*fl.* 1853), III, 815  
 Latham, Henry (1821-1902), III, 111  
 Latham, Robert Gordon (1812-1888), I, 17; III, 898, 967  
 Latham, Simon (*fl.* 1615-18), I, 394  
 Lathbury, John (*fl.* 1340), I, 305  
 Lathbury, Thomas (1798-1861), II, 850, 875  
 Lathbury, W. H. (*fl.* 1896), III, 819  
 Lathcen (d. 601), I, 102  
 Latham, Francis (1777-1832), III, 404f.  
 Latham, William (*fl.* 1634), I, 476  
 Lathy, Thomas Pike (*fl.* 1805-19), III, 405  
 Latimer, Hugh (1485?-1555), I, 669, 682  
 Latimer, Isaac (*fl.* 1860), III, 802  
 Latimer, Thomas (*fl.* 1835), III, 803  
 LATIN  
 English writers in, I, 98f. (O.E. period), 115f. (chronicles), 280f. (M.E. period), 320f. (Renaissance), 654f. (university plays, 16, 17 cents), 859f. (Renaissance scholars), II, 31f. (later 17 cent.)  
 Loan-words from, I, 33  
 Scholarship, I, 859f. (1500-1660), II, 933f. (1660-1800); III, 993f. (19 cent.)  
 Text-books and grammars, I, 374f. (1500-1660); II, 127f. (1660-1800)  
 Translations from, I, 799f. (1500-1660), II, 28 (literary criticism), 764f. (1660-1800).  
 For 19 cent. see under particular authors  
*Latine Songi* (17 cent.), II, 179  
 Latini, Bruno, I, 799  
 Latocnaye, Henri Marie de Bougrenet de, II, 142, 159  
 La Tour D'Auvergne, A. de, II, 778  
 La Tour Landry, G. de (*fl.* 1484), I, 262  
 Latrobe, Christian Ignatius (1758-1836), III, 1091  
 Latymer, Francis Burdett Thomas Coutts-Nevill, Baron (1852-1923), III, 345, 353  
 Laud, William (1573-1645), I, 680, 698, 841  
 Laud Troy-Book (M.E.), I, 32, 145  
 Lauder, George (*fl.* 1629), I, 900  
 Lauder, Sir John, Lord Fountainhall (1646-1722), II, 997f.  
 Lauder, Sir Thomas Dick (1784-1848), III, 405  
 Lauder, William (1520?-1573), I, 897  
 Lauder, William (d. 1771), I, 469



- Lauderdale, James Maitland, Earl of (1759-1839), III, 973, 978-9  
 Lauderdale, Richard Maitland, Earl of (1653-1695), II, 768  
 Laudonnîère, René de, I, 788  
*Laugh and be Fat* (1703), II, 186  
*Laugh and be Fat* (1733), II, 203, 209, 216, 220  
*Laugh and be Fat, Or, The Merry Companion* (1795), II, 250  
*Laugh and grow fat* (18 cent.), II, 252  
*Laughing Mercury, The* (1652), I, 761  
*Laughing Philosopher's Legacy to Dull Mortals, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
 Loughton, Sir John Knox (1830-1915), III, 924  
*Launfal, Sir* (M.E.), I, 152  
 Lauphler, W. H. (fl. 1816), III, 134  
 Laurence of Durham (d. 1154), I, 285f.  
 Laurence of Lindores (d. 1437), I, 302  
 Laurence of Somercote (fl. 1254), I, 300  
 Laurence, Edward (d. 1740?), II, 148  
 Laurence, French (1757-1809), II, 369, 632  
 Laurence, T. B. (fl. 1866), III, 1068  
 Laurie, Simon Somerville (1829-1909), III, 111, 869  
 Laurie, W. A. (fl. 1850), III, 1076  
 Laurie, W. F. B. (fl. 1850), III, 1076  
 Laval, Étienne Abel, II, 786  
 Lavater, Johann Kaspar, II, 52  
 La Vega, Garcilasso de, III, 246  
 La Verne de Tressan, Abbé de, II, 786  
 La Vieuville, D'Orville, Adrien de, II, 792  
 LAW. See LEGAL LITERATURE  
 Law, Edmund (1703-1787), II, 92, 947  
 Law, James (fl. 1845), III, 807  
 Law, John, of Lauriston (1671-1729), II, 999  
 Law, Robert (d. 1600?), II, 996  
 Law, Thomas Graves (1836-1904), III, 923  
 Law, William (1686-1761), II, 109, 118, 858  
 Law, William John (1786-1869), III, 999  
*Law Chronicle and Estate Advertiser, The* (1815), III, 821  
*Law Gazette, The* (1822), III, 821  
*Law Journal, The* (1866), III, 821  
*Law Magazine and Law Review, The* (1856), III, 833  
*Law Magazine and Review, The* (1872), III, 833  
*Law Magazine, or Quarterly Journal of Jurisprudence, The* (1829), III, 833  
*Law Quarterly Review, The* (1885), III, 834  
*Law Review, and Quarterly Journal of British and Foreign Jurisprudence, The* (1845), III, 833  
*Law Times, The* (1843), III, 821  
 Lawes, Henry (1595-1662), I, 486  
 Lawless, Emily (1845-1913), III, 1055  
 Lawn, Buxton (fl. 1801), III, 969  
 LAWN TENNIS (books on), III, 775  
 Lawrence, A. (fl. 1900), III, 831  
 Lawrence, F. W., III, 985  
 Lawrence, Frederick (1821-1867), II, 530

- Lawrence, George Alfred (1827-1876), III, 491  
 Lawrence, Sir Henry Montgomery L. (1806-1857), III, 1083  
 Lawrence, Herbert (fl. 1769), II, 291, 547 (2)  
 Lawrence, James (fl. 1800), translator of Kotzebue, II, 60  
 Lawrence, James (fl. 1813-28), knight of Malta, III, 131, 583  
 Lawrence, John (1753-1839), II, 817; III, 765  
 Lawrence, Leonard (fl. 1639), I, 476, 814  
 Lawrence, Rose (fl. 1799), II, 486  
 Lawrence, T. B. (fl. 1869), III, 1067  
 Lawrence, Sir William (1783-1867), III, 963, 966  
*Latos of Poetry, The* (18 cent.), II, 196  
 Lawson, E. L. (fl. 1890?), III, 799  
 Lawson, George (d. 1678), I, 878  
 Lawson, Henry Hertzberg (1867-1922), III, 1095  
 Lawson, J. A. (fl. 1880), captain, III, 1080  
 Lawson, James Anthony (1817-1887), Irish judge, III, 982  
 Lawson, John (d. 1712), II, 753  
 Lawson, John Parker (d. 1852), I, 903; III, 33  
 Lawson, W. R. (fl. 1885), III, 807  
 Lawson, William (fl. 1618), I, 391, 706  
 Lawton, C. H. J. (fl. 1871), III, 778  
 Lawton, F. W. (fl. 1870), III, 77  
*Lawyer's and Magistrates' Magazine, The* (1790), II, 681, 688  
*Lawyer's Magazine, The* (1761), II, 678  
*Lawyer's Magazine, The* (1773), II, 679  
*Lay Monastery* (1727), II, 661  
*Lay Monk, The* (1713), II, 661  
*Lay-Folks' Catechism* (M.E.), I, 186  
*Lay-Folks' Mass-Book* (M.E.), I, 184  
*Lay-Folks' Prayer-Book* (M.E.), I, 186  
*Lay of Havelock* (M.E.), I, 29, 39, 42, 148f.  
 Layamon (fl. 1200), I, 32, 39, 163f.  
 Layard, Sir Austen Henry (1817-1894), III, 153, 1016  
 Laycock, F. N. (fl. 1895), III, 978  
 Laycock, Thomas (1812-1876), III, 965  
 'Layman, A' (1838), III, 121  
 Layng, H. (fl. 1744-8), II, 810, 814  
 Lazarillo de Tormes, I, 344, 815  
 Lea, Arthur Sheridan (fl. 1892), III, 964  
 Leach, Edmund (fl. 1653), I, 718  
 Leach, Frederick (fl. 1642-95), I, 753, 760; II, 706  
 Leach, George Pemberton (fl. 1891), III, 987  
 Leacroft, S. (fl. 1785), II, 799  
 Lead, Jane (1623-1704), II, 859  
 Leadbeater, Mary (1758-1826), II, 159  
 Leadbetter, Charles (fl. 1728), II, 129  
*Leader, The* (1850), III, 814  
 Leaf, Walter (1852-1927), III, 155  
*Leaflet Newspaper, The* (1888), III, 818  
*League, The* (1843), III, 817  
 Leake, John (fl. 1696), II, 706

## Lea

- Leake, Stephen Martin (1666-1740), II, 150  
 Leake, Stephen Martin (*f.* 1860-78), III, 985, 987  
 Leake, William Martin (1777-1860), III, 995  
 Leakey, Caroline Woolmer (1827-1881), III, 1094  
 Leakey, E. P. (*f.* 1882), III, 1094  
 Leanerd, John (*f.* 1677), II, 424  
 Leapor, Mary (1722-46), II, 370  
 Lear, Edward (1812-1888), III, 567, 991  
 Learmont, John (*f.* 1791), II, 972  
 Leask, William (1812-1884), III, 819  
 Leathermore, — (*f.* 1669), II, 826  
 Leathley, Mrs (*f.* 1860), III, 573  
 Le Bas, Charles Webb (1779-1861), III, 207  
 Leblanc, Jean Bernard, II, 34, 141  
 Le Blanc, Vincent, I, 785  
 Le Blond, Abraham (1819-1894), III, 91  
 Le Blond, Robert (1816-1863), III, 91  
*Le Bone Florence de Rome* (M.E.), I, 158  
 Le Bossu, René, II, 40, 786  
 Le Bovier de Fontenelle, Bernard, II, 786  
 le Breton, Philip Henry (*f.* 1864), III, 882  
*Le Cabinet des Fées* (18 cent.), II, 566  
 Le Cène, Charles, II, 786  
 Le Challeux, Nicholas, I, 786  
 Lechford, Thomas (*f.* 1642), I, 795  
 Lechler, G. V. (*f.* 1841), II, 939  
 Leckje, Daniel R. (*f.* 1800), II, 751  
 Lecky, William Edward Hartpole (1838-1903), III, 911f  
 Le Clerc, Georges Louis, Comte de Buffon, II, 35, 786  
 Le Clerc, Jean, II, 33, 787  
 L'Écluse, Jean de, I, 760, II, 719  
 Le Comte, Louis, II, 787  
 Lecount, P. (*f.* 1830), III, 679  
 Le Courayer, Pierre François, II, 787  
 Ledesma, Antonio Colmenero de, I, 795  
 Ledger, F. (*f.* 1840?), III, 821  
 Lediard, Thomas (1685-1743), I, 44, II, 542, 745, 878  
 Ledyard, John (1751-1788), II, 742  
 Lee, Charles (1731-1782), II, 631  
 Lee, F. B. (*f.* 1771), II, 802  
 Lee, Francis (1661-1719), II, 848, 859  
 Lee, George Henry, Earl of Lichfield (1718-1772), II, 337  
 Lee, Harriett (1757-1851), II, 549, 551, III, 405  
 Lee, Henry (*f.* 1702), D.D., II, 942  
 Lee, Henry (*f.* 1744), translator of Sallust, II, 767  
 Lee, Henry (1765-1836), author of 'Caleb Quotem', III, 583  
 'Lee, Holme', i.e. Harriet Parr (1828-1900), III, 491f.  
 Lee, J. N. (*f.* 1900?), III, 810  
 Lee, John (1779-1859), I, 354  
 Lee, Nathaniel (1649?-1692), II, 43, 271, 412f.  
 Lea Priory Press, III, 86

## Leg

- Lee, Samuel (1783-1852), III, 122, 1013  
 Lee, Sir Sidney (1859-1926), III, 1040  
 Lee, Sophia (1750-1824), II, 548, 552, 770, III, 405f.  
 'Lee, Vernon', i.e. Violet Paget (1856-1935), III, 749f.  
 Lee, W. (*f.* 1861), III, 149  
 Lee, William (d. 1645), I, 476  
 Lee-Hamilton, Eugene Jacob (1845-1907), III, 346  
 Lee-Warner, Sir William (1846-1914), III, 1078  
 Leech, David (*f.* 1628-53), I, 911  
 Leech, John (*f.* 1622), I, 861  
 Leech, John (1817-1864), III, 91  
 Leech, Richard (*f.* 1849), III, 1074  
 LEECHES  
     Grammar School, I, 372  
     Magazines, II, 684 (1738-98)  
     Newspapers, II, 724f  
 Leeds, Francis Osborne, Duke of (1751-1799), II, 165, 456  
*Leeds and Yorkshire Mercury* (1901), II, 725  
*Leeds Daily News, The* (1872), III, 804  
*Leeds Intelligencer, The* (1754), II, 725  
*Leeds Magazine, The* (1738), II, 684  
*Leeds Mercury, The* (1718), II, 725  
*Leeds Mercury, The* (1801), III, 803  
 Lees, John (*f.* 1768), II, 755  
 Lees, William Nassau (1825-1889), III, 1077  
 Lefanu, Alicia (*f.* 1812-26), II, 458  
 Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan (1814-1873), III, 492  
 Lefanu, Philip (*f.* 1755-90), II, 782  
 Le Feuvre, Amy (*f.* 1898), III, 574  
 Lefebvre, Denys ('Syned') (*f.* 1907), III, 1089  
 Lefevre, Charles Shaw —, Viscount Eversley (1794-1888), III, 971  
 Le Fevre, R., I, 261, 2  
 Lefèvre, T. (*f.* 1723), II, 772  
 Lefroy, Edward Cracroft (1855-1891), III, 346  
 Leftley, Charles (*f.* 1798), II, 486  
 LEGAL LITERATURE  
     Old English Period, I, 96f. (O.E. laws)  
     Middle English Period, I, 118. See also under Writings in Latin, I, 280f  
     Renaissance to Restoration, I, 717f. (17 cent. aatres), 847f (principal works)  
     Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 96 (trade catalogues), 926 (dictionaries of legal terms), 962f. (principal works)  
     Nineteenth Century, III, 845 (legal year books), 919f. (legal history), 985f. (principal writers)  
 Le Gallienne, Richard (b. 1866), III, 551f.  
*Legenda Aurea* (15 cent.), I, 266  
 Legendre, Adrien — Marie, III, 652  
 Legendre, Louis, II, 787  
 LEGENDS  
     Gloucestershire, I, 40  
     Saints, I, 93 (O.E.), 168f and 173f. (M.E.)

Legge, Edward (*fl.* 1876), III, 814  
 Legge, James (1815-1897), III, 1020  
 Legge, Thomas (1535-1607), I, 657  
 Legh, Gerard (d. 1563), I, 395  
 Le Gobien, Charles, II, 787  
 Legouvé, Ernest, III, 598  
 Legrand, Antoine (d. 1699), I, 879; II, 787  
 Legrand, J., I, 262  
 Le Grand, Joachim, II, 787  
 Le Grand, Marc Antoine, II, 787  
 Le Grand d'Aussy, Pierre Jean Baptiste, II, 787  
 Le Grice, Charles Valentine (1773-1858), III, 123, 237, 634  
 Le Grys, Sir Robert (d. 1635), I, 811  
 Leguat, François, II, 788  
 Lehmann, Rudolf (1819-1905), III, 153  
 Lehmann, Rudolf Chambers (*fl.* 1889-97), III, 763, 779, 835  
 Leibniz, Gottfried, Wilhelm von, II, 53  
 Leibbrandt, H. C. V. (*fl.* 1887), III, 1091  
 LEICESTER  
 Library, I, 362  
 Newspapers, II, 725  
*Leicester and Nottingham Journal, The* (1753), II, 725  
*Leicester Chronicle, The* (1792), II, 725  
*Leicester Daily Express, The* (1892), III, 806  
*Leicester Daily Mail, The* (1869), III, 803  
*Leicester Daily Post, The* (1872), III, 804  
*Leicester Evening News, The* (1872), III, 804  
*Leicester Herald, The* (1792), II, 725  
*Leicester Journal, The* (1795), II, 725  
*Leicester, Records of the Borough of* (M.E.), I, 121  
*Leicester Weekly Express, The* (1870), III, 803  
 LEICESTERSHIRE  
 Bibliography, I, 9  
 Leigh, Edward (1602-1671), I, 777, 855-6, 858; II, 120  
 Leigh, Henry Sambrooke (1837-1883), III, 346  
 Leigh, John (1689-1726), II, 440  
 Leigh, N. (*fl.* 1568), I, 665  
 Leigh, Percival (1813-1880), III, 719  
 Leigh, R. Austen (*fl.* 1892), III, 835  
 Leigh, Richard (b. 1649), II, 283  
 Leigh, Sir Samuel Egerton (*fl.* 1797), II, 551  
*Leigh Hunt's Journal* (1850), III, 828  
*Leigh Hunt's London Journal* (1834), III, 818  
 Leighton, A. (*fl.* 1786), II, 687  
 Leighton, Alexander (1800-1874), III, 188  
 Leighton, Robert (1611-1684), I, 608  
 Leighton, Robert (1822-1869), III, 294  
 Leighton, Sir William (*fl.* 1603-14), I, 476, 485, 679  
*Leinster Journal, The* (1799), II, 737  
 Leisewitz, Johann Anton, II, 60  
 Leishman, M. (*fl.* 1851), I, 906  
 Leishman, Thomas (1825-1904), I, 904  
*Leisure Hour, The* (1852), III, 828  
*Leisure Hour Improved, The* (19 cent.), II, 256

## LEITH

Newspapers, II, 733  
*Leith Commercial List* (1797), II, 719  
 Leland, John (1506-1552), I, 359, 381, 519, 767, 815, 823  
 Leland, John (1691-1766), II, 863, 947  
 Leland, Thomas (1722-1785), II, 546, 760, 887  
 Le Maire, Jacques Joseph, II, 788  
 Le Marchant, Sir Denis (1795-1874), II, 838  
 Lémery, Louis, II, 788  
 Lémery, Nicolas, II, 738, 793  
 Le Mesurier, Thomas (*fl.* 1795), II, 812  
 Lemierre, Antoine Marin, II, 788  
 Lemnius, I, 888 (2)  
 Lemoine, Henry (1756-1812), II, 823  
 Le Moine, M. (*fl.* 1785), II, 770  
 Lemon, Mr — (*fl.* 1782), II, 821  
 Lemon, Mark (1809-1870), III, 598, 603  
 Lemon, Robert (1800-1867), I, 407  
*Le Monde Élegant, or the World of Fashion* (1880), III, 826  
*Le Morte Arthur* (Stanzaic) (M.E.), I, 138  
 Lempière, John (1765?-1824), III, 50  
 Lempière, William (d. 1834), II, 749  
 Le Nain de Tillemont, Louis Sébastien, II, 788  
 Lenclos, Ninon de, II, 788  
 Le Neve, John (1679-1741), II, 193  
 Lenfant, Jacques, II, 788  
*L'Enfant Sage* (M.E.), I, 187  
 Leng, Sir John (1828-1906), III, 807  
 Leng, Robert (*fl.* 1587), I, 768  
 Leng, Sir William Christopher (1825-1902), III, 802  
 Lenglet du Fresnoy, Nicolas, II, 788  
 Lennard, Samson (d. 1633), I, 781, II, 775  
 Lennox, Charlotte (1720-1804), II, 475f., 544 (2), 545-6, 621 (2), 622 (3), 760, 763, 769, 771, 773, 784  
 Lennox, John (1794-1853), III, 786  
 Lennox, Lady Sarah (1745-1826), II, 138  
 Lennox, Lord William Pitt (1799-1881), III, 152, 766  
 Le Noble de Tennehière, Eustache, II, 122, 541-2, 788  
 Le Noir, Elizabeth Anne, née Smart (1755?-1841), II, 339  
 Lenormand d'Étioles, Jeanne Antonette, Marquise de Pompadour, II, 788  
 Lenton, Francis (*fl.* 1630-40), I, 723  
 Leonard, A. G. (*fl.* 1896), III, 1092  
 Leonard, Eliza Lucy (*fl.* 1815), III, 571  
 Leonard, G. S. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1078  
 Leonard, H. B. (*fl.* 1852), I, 534  
 Leoni, Giacomo (or James) (1686-1746), II, 807, 812  
 Leonowens, Anna Harriette (*fl.* 1870), III, 1077  
 Leopardi, Giacomo, III, 39, 299  
 Le Pays, René, Sieur du Plessais Villeneuve, II, 788

- Lepell, Mary, Lady Hervey (1700-1768), II, 136
- Le Pesant, Pierre, Sieur de Bois-Guillebert, II, 788
- Le Petit, Jean François, I, 779
- Le Prestre de Vauban, Sébastien, II, 788
- Le Prince d'Amour (17 cent.), II, 173, 175
- Le Prince de Beaumont, Jeanne-Marie, II, 47, 566, 677, 788
- Leprohon, Rosanna Eleanor, née Mullins, III, 1086-7
- Leroy, Miss ('Esmé Stuart') (fl. 1877), III, 573
- Le Roy (Regius), Loys, I, 800
- Le Roy, Marin, Sieur de Gomberville, II, 788
- Lesage, Alain René, II, 47, 541 (2), 543, 788
- Lesage, G. L., II, 140
- Le Sage, Sir J. M. (1837-1926), III, 799
- Lescarbot, Marc, I, 794
- Leslie, Charles (1650-1722), non-juror and controversialist, II, 498 (2), 575, 659 (2), 942, 1001
- Leslie, Charles (fl. 1740), historian of Jamaica, II, 754
- Leslie, Charles Robert (1794-1859), III, 608-9, 704
- Leslie, John (1527-1596), I, 774, 905
- Leslie, John (1727-1790), of Aberdeen University, II, 1000
- Leslie, Sir John (1766-1832), mathematician, III, 937
- Leslie, Mary E. (fl. 1858), III, 1068
- Leslie, Thomas Edward Cliffe (1827?-1882), III, 971, 983
- Leslie, W. M. (fl. 1891), III, 802
- Leslie, William (d. 1654?), I, 908
- Lesse, Nicholas (fl. 1550), I, 605, 810, 816
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, II, 51, 58, 60, 62, 71, 303, 486, 806, III, 33, 49
- Lessius, Leonardus, I, 452
- Lester, J. W. (fl. 1847), III, 7
- L'Estrange, Sir Hamon (1605-1660), I, 796, 840
- L'Estrange, Sir Roger (1616-1704), II, 33, 38, 69, 533-4, 567f., 657, 702 (3), 703, 716
- Le Sueur, G. (fl. 1913), III, 1090
- Lesuire, Robert Martin, II, 789
- Le Tans'ur, William (fl. 1776), II, 231
- Lethbridge, Sir Roper (fl. 1882), III, 1084
- Leti, Gregorio, II, 811
- Le Tourneur, Pierre, II, 72
- Letsome, Samuel (fl. 1734-53), II, 95
- LETTER-WRITERS, II, 120
- LETTERS
- Anglo-Saxon period. See under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
- Middle English Period, I, 115f.
- Fifteenth Century, I, 265f. See also for 11 to 15 cents. under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 381f.
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 46 (French-English), 233f., 156 (Scottish), 158f. (Irish), 827f. (Chesterfield, Walpole, etc.)
- Nineteenth Century, II, 14f. (literary), 136f. (educational), 145f. (political), 149f. (miscellaneous)
- Letters and Poems In Honour of Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle (17 cent.), II, 177, 178
- Letters from a Moor at London (18 cent.), II, 540
- Letters from the Living to the Living (18 cent.) II, 185-6
- Letters from the Westminster Journal (1741), II, 663
- Letters In Prose and Verse, To Polly Prachum (18 cent.), II, 199
- Letters of an Italian Nun and an English Gentleman (18 cent.), II, 548
- Letters of Abelard and Eloisa [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 240-1
- Letters of Abelard and Heloise (18 cent.), II, 541
- Letters of the Critical Club (1738), II, 663
- Letters of Wit, Politics and Morality (18 cent.), II, 185
- Letters, Poems, and Tales (18 cent.), II, 194
- Letters Supposed to have been Written by Yorick and Eliza (18 cent.), II, 548
- Lettice, John (1737-1832), II, 157
- Lettsom, William Nanson (1796-1865), III, 1028
- Leuins, P. (fl. 1570), I, 375
- Leunclavius, J., I, 781
- Leuvenhock, Antonius van, II, 365
- Le Vassor, Michel, II, 789
- Le Vayer, François de la Mothe, II, 785
- Le Vayer de Boutigny, Rolland, II, 514, 789
- Lever, Charles James (1806-1872), III, 492f
- Lever, Christopher (fl. 1627), I, 476
- Lever, Ralph (d. 1585), I, 873
- Lever, Thomas (1521-1577), I, 682
- Leveridge, Richard (1670? 1758), II, 183-4, 198
- Leverston, M. R. (fl. 1854), III, 94
- Leveson-Gower, Lord Granville (1773-1846), II, 138, 165
- Lèvesque de Burigny, Jean, II, 789
- Lèvesque de Pouilly, Louis Jean, II, 789
- Leveti, Christopher (fl. 1623-8), I, 792
- Leveti, John (fl. 1634), I, 893
- Levi, Leone (1821-1888), III, 979
- Levia, Pierre Marc Gaston, Duc de, II, 142
- Levitt, William (fl. 1647), I, 720
- Levy, Amy (1861-1889), III, 346
- Levy, Joseph Moses (1812-1888), III, 786
- LEWES
- Newspapers, II, 725
- Lewes, George Henry (1817-1878), III, 644, 814, 829-30, 866f.
- Articles and reviews by, III, 70, 161, 383, 464, 636

- Lewase, Edward** (*f.* 1562), i, 437
- Lewis, T. H.** (*f.* 1873-85), iii, 1072, 1078
- Lewis, Thomas** (1805-1877), iii, 987
- Lewis, D.** (*f.* 1841), i, 702
- Lewis, David** (1683?-1760), ii, 198, 200
- Lewis, Sir George Cornewall** (1806-1863), iii, 832, 944, 975, 981, 999f.
- Lewis, Harold** (*f.* 1860?), iii, 802
- Lewis, John** (1675-1747), i, 774; ii, 880, 910, 929
- Lewis, Leopold David** (1828-1890), iii, 603
- Lewis, Lady Maria Theresa** (1803-1865), iii, 149
- Lewis, Matthew Gregory** (1775-1818), iii, 25, 41, 406f., 587
- Lewis, R.** (*f.* 1787), ii, 159
- Lewis, Stephen** (*f.* 1715), ii, 29
- Lewis, Thomas** (1689-1749?), ii, 662
- Lewis, Thomas Taylor** (1801-1858), i, 386
- Lewis, William** (1787-1870), ii, 826
- Lewis, William David** (*f.* 1843), iii, 987
- Lewis, William Lullington** (*f.* 1767), ii, 768
- Lewkenor, Sir Lewis** (*f.* 1599), i, 812
- Leybourn, William** (1620-1700?), i, 881; ii, 129
- Leyden, John** (1775-1811), i, 902, ii, 157, iii, 237
- Leyden Glossary** (O.E.), i, 35
- Leyden Riddle** (O.E.), i, 37
- L'Heritier, L. F.**, iii, 677
- L'Hôpital, Guillaume François Antoine de, Marquis de Sainte-Mesme**, ii, 789
- Libeaus Desconus** (M.E.), i, 134
- Libelle of Englyshe Polycrye, The** (15 cent.), i, 117, 264
- Liber Cur Cocorum** (15 cent.), i, 43
- Liber Exemplorum ad usum praedicantium** (M.E.), i, 301
- Liber Metricus de Henrico Quinto** (15 cent.), i, 265
- Liber Vitar** (O.E.), i, 35, 36
- Liberal, The** (1829), iii, 812
- 'Liberal, Lady Letitia'** (1810), iii, 111
- Liberal or, Verse and Prose from the South, The** (1822), iii, 832
- LIBERAL THEOLOGY**, iii, 840f.
- Liberalism and Prodigalism, A Pleasant Comedie** (16 cent.), i, 516
- LIBRARIANSHIP**, iii, 105f.
- LIBRARIES**, iii, 104f.
- Catalogues**, i, 4f., 360f. (15-17 cents.); ii, 102f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Circulating libraries**, ii, 99 (18 cent.); iii, 102 (19 cent.)
- Library Circular, The** (1862), iii, 101
- Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, The** (19 cent.), iii, 856
- Library; Or, Moral and Critical Magazine, The** (1761), ii, 678
- Lichfield, George Henry Lee, Earl of** (1718-1772), ii, 337
- Lichfield, Nicholas** (*f.* 1582), i, 782
- Lichfield, William** (d. 1447), i, 264
- Lichfield, Henry** (*f.* 1613), i, 486
- Lichtenberg, Georg Christoph**, ii, 51, 138, 141, 160
- Liddell, Christina Catherine Fraser, née Tytler** (b. 1848), iii, 360f.
- Liddell, Henry George** (1811-1898), iii, 1000
- Liddon, Henry Parry** (1829-1890), iii, 856, 858f.
- Lidgett, John Scott** (b. 1854), iii, 851
- Liébault, Jean**, i, 706
- Lieven, Doroteya Khristoforovna, Princess**, iii, 144
- Life** (1879), iii, 814
- Life, Adventures, and History of Miss Moreton, The** (18 cent.), ii, 549
- Life and Adventures of a Cat, The** (18 cent.), ii, 545
- Life and Adventures of a Fly, The** (18 cent.), ii, 563
- Life and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore-Carew, The** (18 cent.), ii, 544
- Life and Adventures of Capt. John Avery, The** (18 cent.), ii, 536
- Life and Death of Jacke Straw, The** (16 cent.), i, 538
- Life and Opinions of Bertram Montfichet, The** (18 cent.), ii, 545
- Life and Opinions of Miss Sukey Shandy of Bow Street, The** (18 cent.), ii, 545
- Life in London** (1822), iii, 811
- Life of St Ursula, Giuscard and Sigismund, The** (15 cent.), i, 266
- Light** (1876), iii, 814
- Light, A. W.** (*f.* 1830), iii, 975
- Light Blue, The** (1866), iii, 834
- Light Blue Incorporated with the Light Green, The** (1873), iii, 835
- Light Green, The** [Cambridge] (1872), iii, 835
- Light Greens** [Cambridge] (1875), iii, 835
- LIGHT VERSE**, iii, 159
- Lightfoot, John** (1602-1675), i, 681, 856
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber** (1828-1889), iii, 848, 1013
- Lighthall, William Douw** (*f.* 1889), iii, 1085
- Ligon, Richard** (*f.* 1657), i, 796
- Lille, Jacques de**, ii, 789
- Lillie, Arthur** (*f.* 1897), iii, 775
- Lillie, Charles** (*f.* 1725), ii, 198
- Lillie, John** (*f.* 1844), iii, 819
- Lilliputian History, The** (18 cent.), ii, 563
- Lilliputian Magazine, The** (18 cent.), ii, 564
- Lilliputian Story Teller, The** (18 cent.), ii, 564
- Lillo, George** (1693-1739), ii, 43, 61, 70, 440
- Lilly, John** (*f.* 1710), ii, 964
- Lilly, William** (d. 1522), ii, 128
- Lilly, William** (1602-1681), i, 386, 840, 884; ii, 808
- Lillywhite, Frederick** (d. 1866), iii, 773-4

Lillywhite, James (*fl.* 1872-1900), III, 773

Lillywhite, John (d. 1874), III, 773

Lily, William (1468?-1522), I, 374

#### LIMERICK

Magazines, II, 668 (1751-90)

Newspapers, II, 738

Printing, II, 90

*Limerick Chronicle, The* (1768), II, 738

*Limerick Chronicle, The* (1795), II, 738

*Limerick Herald, The* (1787), II, 738

*Limerick Herald and Munster Advertiser, The* (1788), II, 738

*Limerick Journal, The* (1739), II, 738

*Limerick Journal, The* (1779), II, 738

*Limerick Magazine, The* (1752), II, 688

*Limerick Weekly Magazine; Or, Miscellaneous Repository, The* (1790), II, 688

Linacre, Thomas (1460?-1524), I, 374, 664, 882, 887

Lanche (or Lynche), Richard (*fl.* 1506-1601), I, 433

#### LINCOLN

Newspapers, II, 725

*Lincoln Diocesan Documents* (15-16 cents), I, 46

*Lincoln Gazette, Or, Weekly Intelligencer, The* (1729), II, 725

*Lincoln, Rutland and Stamford Gazette, The* (1793), II, 729

*Lincoln, Rutland and Stamford Mercury, The* (1784), II, 729

#### LINCOLNSHIRE

Bibliography, I, 8

*Lincolnshire Domesday, The* (M.L.), I, 121

Land, James (1716-1794), II, 746

Lindesay, Patrick (d. 1753), II, 998

Lindley, A. F. (*fl.* 1873), III, 1092

Lindley, John (1799-1865), III, 821, 951, 960

Lindley, Nathaniel, Baron (1828-1921), III, 987

Lindsay, Alexander (*fl.* 1546), I, 773

Lindsay, Alexander William Crawford, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres (1812-1880), I, 898

Lindsay, Sir David (1490?-1555), I, 514, 897f

Lindsay, John (*fl.* 1758), II, 749

Lindsay, Patrick (d. 1753). See Lindesay

Lindsay, Robert (1500?-1565?), of Pitcottie, I, 905

Lindsay, Robert (*fl.* 1725), II, 591

Lindsay, Thomas Martin (1843-1914), III, 851

Lindsay, William Lander (1829-1880), III, 961

Lindsell, W. H. B. (*fl.* 1889), III, 986

Lindsey, Theophilus (1723-1808), II, 862

Ling, Nicholas (*fl.* 16 cent.), I, 352

Lingard, G. (1810), I, 56. A misprint for John Lingard

Lingard, John (1771-1851), III, 879f.

Lingard (or Lyngard), Richard (1598?-1670), II, 122

Lingen, William (*fl.* 1705), II, 734

Lingham, John (*fl.* 1584), I, 738

Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri, II, 789

Lank, *The* (1888), III, 818

Lanley, George (1798-1865), III, 711

Lanmet, *The* (1749), II, 213

*Lanmet. A collection of an Hundred and Thirty Choice Songs, The* (1792), II, 247

*Lanmet or Cheerful Companion, The* (1783), II, 237

*Lannets, The* (18 cent.), II, 232

Linschoten, Jan Huighen van, I, 782

Linton, Eliza Lynn, nee L. Lynn (1822-1898), III, 493f., 640

Linton, William James (1812-1898), III, 294f., 817, 828, 977

Linwood, William (1817-1878), III, 1000

Lion, *The* (1828), III, 816

*Lion University Magazine, The* (1858), III, 834

Lipscomb, George (1773-1846), III, 902

Lipscomb, William (1754-1842), I, 210

*Lipsander or the Shoulder of Fortune* (17 cent.), II, 530

Lisboa, Diego Fernandes, I, 344

Lisieux, Zacharie de ('Louis Fontaines'), II, 781

Lisle (or L'Isle), William (1569? 1637), I, 91, 802, 809, 818

Lisle de la Drévetière, Louis François, II, 41, 789

Lister, Harriet (*fl.* 1834), III, 494

Lister, Joseph (1627-1709), I, 387

Lister, Joseph, Baron (1827-1912), III, 963

Lister, Martin (1638? 1712), II, 744

Lister, T., Baron Ribblesdale (1854-1925), III, 761

Lister, Thomas Henry (1800-1842), III, 494  
LISTS OF BOOKS. See BIBLIOGRAPHIES and CATALOGUES

Litchfield, R. B. (*fl.* 1859), III, 117

*Literary Annals, or, the Reviewers Reviewed* (1765), II, 679

*Literary Chronicle and Weekly Review, The* (1823), III, 818

*Literary Courier of Grub-Street, The* (1738), II, 714

*Literary Examiner, The* (1823), III, 818

*Literary Fly, The* (1779), II, 665

*Literary Garland* (1838), III, 1088

*Literary Gazette, The* (1817), III, 818

*Literary Gazette, The* (1865), III, 101

LITERARY HISTORIANS AND ANTIQUARIES, II, 892f. (1660-1800), III, 1021f. (19 cent.)

LITERARY HISTORIES (general)

All periods, I, 9f

Anglo-Saxon period, I, 53f.

Middle English period, I, 113f.

Renaissance to Restoration, I, 319f.

Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 4f. See also II, 892f.

Nineteenth Century, III, 4f.

## LITERARY HISTORIES (special)

- Criticism, I, 867f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 9f. (1660-1800)
- Drama, I, 274f. (M.E.), 492f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 393f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 581f. (19 cent.)
- English Bible, I, 672f.
- Journalism, I, 745f. (17 cent.); II, 689f. (1660-1800); III, 779f. (19 cent.)
- Language, I, 24f., 30
- Latin writings, 98f. (6-11 cents.), 280f. (12-15 cents.)
- Law, I, 847f.
- Miscellaneous, III, 4f. (19 cent.)
- Philosophy, I, 868 (16, 17 cents.), II, 939f. (1660-1800); III, 861f. (19 cent.)
- Poetry, I, 60f. (O.E.), 406f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 169 (17, 18 cents.); III, 156f. (19 cent.)
- Prose fiction, I, 726f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 488f. (1660-1800); III, 364f. (19 cent.)
- Religious writings, I, 664, 679f. (16 cent.), 694 (17 cent.), II, 845f. (1660-1800)
- Romances (M.E.), I, 128f.
- Scholarship, I, 852f. (17 cent.)
- Science, I, 879f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Scottish literature, I, 10 (general), 255 (Middle Scots), 895 (1500-1660); II, 966f.
- Translations into English, I, 820f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 758f. (1660-1800)
- Travel books, I, 796f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 739f. (1660-1800)
- Literary Journal, A* (1730), II, 675
- Literary Journal, The* (1744), II, 687
- Literary Journal, The* (1803), III, 824
- Literary Journal, The* (1818), III, 818
- Literary Leisure; or, The Recreations of Solomon Saunter, Esq* (1799), II, 667
- Literary Magazine, The* (1735), II, 675
- Literary Magazine, The* (1756), II, 673
- Literary Magazine and British Review, The* (1788), II, 681
- Literary Magazine; Or, Select British Library, The* (1735), II, 677
- Literary Magazine, Or, Universal Review, The* (1756), II, 678
- Literary Mirror, The* (1793), II, 687
- Literary Miscellany, The* (1756), II, 678
- Literary Miscellany, The* (1799), II, 254
- Literary Miscellany, The* (1800), II, 685
- LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS, I, 321f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 5f. (17, 18 cents.), 171f. (poetry, 17, 18 cents.), 395f. (drama, 1660-1800); III, 6f. (19 cent.), 46f., 157f. (poetry, 19 cent.)
- Literary Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Literary Museum: A Weekly Magazine, The* (1793), II, 688
- Literary Panorama, The* (1806), III, 824
- Literary Panorama and National Register, The* (1814), III, 824f.

*Literary Register, The* (1769), II, 685

LITERARY RELATIONS WITH CONTINENT, I, 216f. (Chaucer), 325f. (1500-1660); II, 31f. (1660-1800); III, 17f. (19 cent.)

*Literary Review and Political Journal, The* (1794), II, 682

LITERARY REVIEWS, II, 674f. (1679-1800); III, 818 (19 cent. weeklies)

LITERARY THEORY. See CRITICISM (LITERARY)

*Literature* (1897), III, 818

Lithgow, William (1582-1645?), I, 783, 900

*Lithographer, The* (1870), III, 88

Little, Clemens (d. 1580), I, 363

Little, Richard (fl. 1645), I, 757

*Little Child's Picture Magazine, The* (1859), III, 577

*Little Female Orators, The* (18 cent.), II, 562

*Little Folks* (1871), III, 578

*Little Master's Miscellany* (18 cent.), II, 561

*Little Review; Or, An Inquisition of Scandal, The* (1705), II, 659

*Little Songs for me to Sing* (19 cent.), III, 575

*Little Times, The* (1867), III, 801

*Little Warbler of the Cottage, The* (19 cent.), III, 575

Littlebury, Isaac (fl. 1699-1709), II, 535, 760

Littledale, Sir Joseph (1767-1842), I, 408, 431

Littledale, Richard Frederick (1833-1890), I, 473, III, 301

Littleton, Adam (1627-1694), II, 128, 936

'Littleton, Master Tommy' (1771), II, 562

## LITURGICAL BOOKS

Latin (Irish), I, 101 (5-7 cents.)

LITURGICAL DRAMA (M.E.), I, 274f.

*Lively Character of the Malignant Partie, The* (17 cent.), I, 724

*Lively Jester, The* (19 cent.), II, 256

## LIVERPOOL

Magazines, II, 684f. (1797-1800)

Newspapers, II, 725

Printing and bookselling, II, 87

Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, Earl of (1770-1828), III, 973

*Liverpool Advertiser, The* (1756), II, 725

*Liverpool and Bootle Evening Times, The* (1884), III, 805

*Liverpool and Lancaster Herald, The* (1788), II, 725

*Liverpool and Southport Daily News, The* (1877), III, 803

*Liverpool Chronicle and Marine Gazetteer, The* (1757), II, 725

*Liverpool Courant, The* (1712), II, 725

*Liverpool Courier, The* (1808), III, 793

*Liverpool Daily Albion, The* (1871), III, 804

*Liverpool Daily Mail, The* (1857), III, 802

*Liverpool Daily Post, The* (1879), III, 793, 802

*Liverpool Echo, The* (1879), III, 805

*Liverpool Evening Mercury, The* (1861), III, 803

- Liverpool Journal of Commerce, The* (1861), III, 803  
*Liverpool Mercury, The* (1858), III, 802  
*Liverpool Phoenix, The* (1790), II, 725  
*Liverpool Post, The*, III, 793  
*Liverpool Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 236-7  
*Liverpool Times, The* (1829), II, 725  
*Liverpool Trade List, The* (1794), II, 719  
*Liverpool Weekly Herald, The* (1792), II, 725  
*Lives of the most Famous English Poets, The* (17 cent.), II, 180  
*Lives of Women Saints, The* (17 cent.), I, 684  
*Living World, The* (1750), II, 677  
Livingston, Peter (*fl.* 1855), III, 714  
Livingston, William (*fl.* 1753), II, 754  
Livingstone, Charles (1821-1873), III, 991  
Livingstone, David (1813-1873), III, 1091  
Livingstone, John (1693-1672), II, 924, 993  
Livingstone, Michael (*fl.* 1680), II, 968f  
Livingstone, Thomas (*fl.* 1440), I, 302  
Livy, I, 803, II, 766  
Li, O. (*fl.* 1653), I, 845  
Lloyd, Charles (1735-1773), secretary to George Grenville, II, 632  
Lloyd, Charles (1775-1839), poet, III, 237f  
Lloyd, David (1635-1692), II, 763, 871  
Lloyd, Edward (*fl.* 1696-1726), II, 706, 718, 775  
Lloyd, Edward (1818-1890), III, 438, 441 (2), 442, 812  
Lloyd, Evan (1734-1776), II, 370  
Lloyd, G. (*fl.* 1815), III, 764  
Lloyd, Hannibal Evans (1771-1847), II, 59, 805, III, 818  
Lloyd, Henry (*fl.* 1771), II, 959  
Lloyd, Humphrey (1800-1881), III, 938  
Lloyd, J. (*fl.* 1862), I, 420  
Lloyd, John (*fl.* 1780), II, 159  
Lloyd, L. (*fl.* 1879), III, 830  
Lloyd, R. (*fl.* 1832), I, 825  
Lloyd, Richard (*fl.* 1653), I, 376  
Lloyd, Robert (1733-1764), II, 59, 340, 370, 552, 678  
Lloyd, T. A. (*fl.* 1794), II, 950  
Lloyd, Sir W. (*fl.* 1840), III, 1080  
Lloyd, W. (*fl.* 1890), III, 1084  
Lloyd, William Watkiss (1813-1893), I, 549  
Lloyd, William (1627-1717), II, 936  
Lloyd, William Forster (1794-1852), III, 975, 981  
*Lloyd's Evening Post and British Chronicle* (1757), III, 809  
*Lloyd's Illustrated London Newspaper* (1842), III, 812, 815  
*Lloyd's List* (1726), II, 718  
*Lloyd's London Magazine* (1882), III, 830  
*Lloyd's Magazine* (1895), III, 830  
*Lloyd's Magazine, with which is incorporated The Poet's Magazine* (1879), III, 830  
*Lloyd's Monthly Volume of Amusing and Instructive Literature* (1845), III, 828  
*Lloyd's News* (1696), II, 692, 706  
*Lloyd's Penny Sunday Times* (1843), III, 812  
*Lloyd's Quarterly Magazine* (1886), III, 830  
*Lloyd's Register* (1764), II, 608  
*Lloyd's Register of British and Foreign Shipping* (1834), II, 718  
*Lloyd's Register of Shipping* (1730), II, 718  
*Lloyd's Weekly News* (1842), III, 793  
*Lloyd's Weekly Newspaper* (1843), III, 812  
*Lloyd's Weekly Volume of Amusing Literature* (1847), III, 828  
Lluellyn, Martin (1616-1681), I, 477, 829  
Llwyd, Humphrey (1527-1568), I, 774, 802, 815, 825, 888  
Llwyd, Morgan (1619-1659), II, 859  
LOAN-WORDS, I, 33f  
Lobaina, Vasco, III, 181  
LOCAL HISTORY, I, 823f. (1500-1660); II, 864f. (1660-1800, minor writers, 879-81, 890-2), III, 877f. (19 cent., minor writers, 882-6, 902-6, 927-30)  
Locher, Jacob, I, 411  
Lock, David (d. 1780), II, 157  
Lock, Thomas (*fl.* 1653), I, 762 (2)  
Lock, W. (*fl.* 1889), III, 851  
Locke, Sir C. S. (*fl.* 1890), III, 976  
Locke, James (*fl.* 1800), III, 770  
Locke, John (1632-1704), II, 38, 53, 55, 65, 109, 759, 940f  
Locker, Algernon (*fl.* 1895), III, 798, 800  
Locker, Arthur (1828-1893), III, 809, 815  
Locker, John (1693-1760), II, 911  
Locker-Lampson, Frederick (1821-1895), III, 295f  
Lockhart, George (1673-1731), II, 876  
Lockhart, John Gibson (1794-1854), II, 985; III, 360, 373, 676  
Reviews and articles by, II, 528, III, 207, 223, 257, 302, 308, 393, 400, 419, 423, 497, 677  
Lockman, John (1698-1771), II, 29, 309, 542, 764, 774, 782, 784 (2), 789, 794, 803  
Lockroy, Joseph-Philippe Simon, III, 593  
Lockyer, Charles (*fl.* 1711), II, 750  
Lockyer, Sir Joseph Norman (1836-1920), III, 821, 944, 948  
Locrine, *The Lamentable Tragedie of* (16 cent.), I, 579  
Loddell, Robert (*fl.* 1867), III, 771  
Loder, R. (*fl.* 1786), I, 387  
Lodge, Edmund (1756-1839), I, 397; II, 871  
Lodge, John (d. 1774), I, 837  
Lodge, Thomas (1557-8? -1625), I, 527f., 729, 803, 815, 818, 845, 864, 889  
Lodwick, Charles (*fl.* 1692), II, 752  
Lofft, Capel, the elder (1751-1824), I, 466; II, 85, 257, 635, 917; III, 227  
Lofft, Capel, the younger (1806-1873), III, 296  
Loftus, Smyth (*fl.* 1778), II, 883  
Logan, George (1678-1755), II, 1000f.



- Logan, John (1748-1788), II, 370  
 Logan, W. H. (fl. 1835), II, 404  
 Logan, William (fl. 1745), II, 754  
 Loggan, David (1635-1700?), II, 153-4  
*Logic, Ontology and the Art of Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*Lotterer, The* (1780), II, 666  
 Lok, Henry (1553-1608), I, 430, 678  
 Lom d'Arce, Louis Armand de, Baron de Lahontan, II, 780  
 Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo, I, 815  
 LONDON  
   Dialect (M.E.), I, 38  
   Libraries, II, 103f  
   Life in, I, 389 (16, 17 cents), 145f. (17, 18 cents)  
   Magazines, II, 676f. (1731-1800)  
   Newspapers, II, 700f. (1660-1800); III, 798f., 800f. (19 cent.)  
   Printers and Booksellers of, I, 351f. (16, 17 cents); II, 99f. (17, 18 cents)  
   Stage and theatres, II, 403f. (17, 18 cents.)  
   Texts (M.E.), I, 41  
   University, III, 125f., 836 (magazines)  
 London, William (fl. 1658), I, 358f., 855  
*London Acting Drama, The* (19 cent.), III, 585  
*London Advertiser and Literary Gazette, The* (1751), II, 709  
*London and Country Journal; With the History of the Old and New Testament, The* (1739), II, 714  
*London and Dublin Magazine, The* (1734), II, 687  
*London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine, The* (1832), II, 683  
*London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, The* (1832), III, 824  
*London and Edinburgh Polite Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 222  
*London and Liverpool Advertiser, The* (1847), III, 799  
*London and Provincial Sunday Gazette, The* (1808), III, 811  
*London and Westminster Review, The* (1836), III, 832  
*London Chaunticles, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*London Chronicle, The* (1757), II, 698  
*London Chronicle, The* (Dublin, 1758), II, 735  
*London Chronicle* (1760), II, 664  
*London Chronicle; Or, Universal Evening Post, The* (1757), II, 710  
*London, Chronicles of* (M.E. and 15 cent.), I, 115  
*London Commercial Record, The* (1844), III, 820  
*London Complete Songster, The*, II, 244  
*London Courant, The* (1688), II, 704  
*London Courant, The* (1745), II, 708 (a)  
*London Courant* (1779), II, 665  
*London Courant and Daily Advertiser, The* (1782), II, 708 (a)  
*London Courant and Westminster Chronicle, The* (1779), II, 708  
*London Courant, Noon Gazette and Daily Advertiser, The* (1782), II, 708  
*London Courant; Or, New Advertiser, The* (1747), II, 708  
*London Courant, Westminster Chronicle and Daily Advertiser, The* (1781), II, 708  
*London Courant, Westminster Chronicle and Daily Advertiser, The* (1782), II, 708  
*London Customs Bill of Entry, The* (1839), II, 718  
*London Daily Advertiser, The* (1751), II, 709  
*London Daily Advertiser and Literary Gazette, The* (1751), II, 709  
*London Daily Chronicle and Clerkenwell News, The* (1871), III, 799  
*London Daily Post and General Advertiser, The* (1734), II, 708  
*London Daily Recorder, The* (1871), III, 799  
*London Daily Reporter, The* (1869), III, 799  
*London Dispatch, The* (1836), III, 816  
*London Dispatch, The* (1856), III, 813  
*London Drillery* (17 cent.), II, 176  
*London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, The* (1832), III, 824  
*London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, The* (1851), II, 683  
*London Entertaining Magazine, The* (1845), III, 828  
*London Entr'acte, The* (1869), III, 821  
*London Evening Post, The* (1727), II, 710  
*London Figaro, The* (1870), III, 801  
*London Financial Guide, The* (1888), III, 800  
*London Gazette, The* (1666), II, 698, 702, 720  
*London Gazette, The* (1689), II, 731  
*London Gazetteer, The* (1748), II, 698, 708  
*London General Advertiser, The* (1865), III, 799  
*London Halfpenny Newspaper, The* (1861), III, 813  
*London Herald and Evening Post, The* (1796), II, 711  
*London Imported* (1683), II, 718  
*London Intelligence, The* (1689), II, 705  
*London Iron Trade Exchange* (1874), III, 822  
*London Journal, The* (1719), II, 698, 713  
*London Journal* (1726), II, 663  
*London Journal, The* (1836), III, 813  
*London Journal and British Journal* (1720), II, 662  
*London Journal and British Journal* (1725), II, 662  
*London Journal and Country Craftsman, The* (1743), II, 715  
*London Lampoon'd Formerly in the Jacobite's Songs* (18 cent.), II, 186  
*London Magazine, The* (1732), II, 673  
*London Magazine* (1773), II, 665  
*London Magazine* (1777), II, 665

- London Magazine, The* (1820), III, 825f.  
*London Magazine and Monthly Chronicle, The* (1741), II, 687  
*London Magazine; And Monthly Chronologer, The* (1736), II, 677  
*London Magazine; Improved and Enlarged, The* (1783), II, 677  
*London Magazine; Or, Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, The* (1732), II, 677  
*London Medical and Physical Journal, The* (1815), II, 683  
*London Medical Journal, The* (1781), II, 680  
*London Medical Review and Magazine, The* (1799), II, 683  
*London Medley, The* (18 cent.), II, 201  
*London Medley; Or, The Humours of the Present Age, The* (18 cent.), II, 202  
*London, Memorials of (M L.), I, 121*  
*London Mercantile Journal, The* (1830), III, 820  
*London Mercury, The* (1669), II, 702  
*London Mercury, The* (1682), II, 704  
*London Mercury, The* (1692), II, 658  
*London Mercury, The* (1780), II, 684  
*London Mercury, The* (1781), II, 235  
*London Mercury, The* (1836), III, 812  
*London Mercury; Or, Great Britain's Weekly Journal, The* (1719), II, 713  
*London Mercury; Or, Great Britain's Weekly Journal, The* (1721), II, 713  
*London Mercury; Or, Mercure de Londres, The* (1606), II, 711, 719  
*London Mercury, Or, Moderate Intelligencer, The* (1688), II, 704  
*London Mercury, Or, The Orange Intelligencer, The* (1689), II, 705  
*London Mercury; Published for Promoting Trade, The* (1695), II, 717  
*London Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 200  
*London Monthly Review, The* (1787), II, 681  
*London Morning* (1898), III, 800  
*London Morning Advertiser, The* (1741), II, 707  
*London Morning Advertiser, The* (1742), II, 707-8  
*London Morning Penny Advertiser, The* (1742), II, 708  
*London Morning Penny Post, The* (1751), II, 708  
*London Museum, The* (1770), II, 673  
*London Museum of Politics, The* (1770), II, 679  
*London Musical Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*London New Price Courant, The* (1814), II, 718  
*London Newsletter, with Foreign and Domestic Occurrences, The* (1695), II, 706  
*London Packet, The* (1769), II, 711  
*London Packet, The* (1770), II, 698  
*London Packet* (1775), II, 665  
*London Packet and General Hue and Cry, The* (1772), II, 711  
*London Packet; or, New Evening Post, The* (1771), II, 711  
*London Packet, or New Lloyd's Evening Post* (1769), II, 809  
*London Packet; or, New Lloyd's Evening Post, The* (1772), II, 711 (a)  
*London Packet, or, New Lloyd's Evening Post, The* (1776), II, 711  
*London Phalanx, The* (1841), III, 817  
*London Pioneer, The* (1846), III, 813  
*London Polite Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 222  
*London Post, The* (1644), I, 756  
*London Post, The* (1646), I, 757  
*London Post, The* (1705), II, 706  
*London Post, The* (1715), II, 712  
*London Post, Or, The Tradesman's Intelligencer, The* (1717), II, 707  
*London Post, With Intelligencer Foreign and Domestic, The* (1699), II, 706  
*London Post, with the Best Account of the whole week's News, The* (1715), II, 712  
*London Post, with the Newest Intelligencer both Foreign and Domestic, The* (1697), II, 706  
*London Press Journal, The* (1858), III, 88  
*London Price Current, The* (1776), II, 718  
*London Printers' Circular, The* (1890), III, 781  
*London Prodigal, The* (17 cent.), I, 579  
*London, Provincial, and Colonial Press News* (1866), III, 782  
*London Quarterly Review, The* (1853), III, 833  
*London Recorder, The* (1783), III, 810  
*London Recorder and Sunday Reformer, The* (1796), III, 810  
*London Recorder, Or Sunday Gazette, The* (1783), II, 716  
*London Register, Or, Historical Notes of the Present Times, The* (1762), II, 678  
*London Review, The* (1809), III, 825  
*London Review, The* (1834), III, 833  
*London Review and Weekly Journal, The* (1860), III, 814  
*London Review of English and Foreign Literature, The* (1775), II, 679  
*London Slip of News, Both Foreign and Domestic, The* (1699), II, 706  
*London Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 224 5, 229-30, 237 (2), 241  
*London Songster, Or, Vocal Companion, The* (1799), II, 254  
*London Spy, The* (1698), II, 658  
*London Spy and Read's Weekly Journal, The* (1761), II, 712  
*London Spy Reviv'd, The* (1736), II, 707  
*London Stage, The* (19 cent.), III, 835  
*London Student, The* (1868), III, 816  
*London Students' Gazette, The* (1872), III, 836  
*London Telegraph, The* (1848), III, 799  
*London Terrae Filius, The* (1707), II, 660  
*London Theatre, The* (19 cent.), II, 392  
*London University Chronicle, The* (1830), III, 836  
*London University College Magazine, The* (1849), III, 836

- London University Inquirer, The* (1833), III, 836  
*London University Magazine, The* (1829), III, 836  
*London University Magazine, The* (1842), III, 836  
*London University Magazine, The* (1856), III, 836  
*London Weekly Gazette, The* (1822), III, 813  
*London Weekly Times, The* (1836), III, 812  
*London-Apprentices Grand Politick Informer, The* (1660), II, 701  
**LONDONDERRY**  
     Newspapers, II, 738  
*Londonderry, Charles William Stewart, Marquis of* (1778-1854), III, 150  
*Londonderry Journal and Donegal and Tyrone Advertiser, The* (1793), II, 738  
*Londonderry Journal and General Advertiser, The* (1772), II, 738  
*Londomenses, Annales* (M.E.), I, 115  
*Londons Diurnal* (1660), II, 701  
*Londons Intelligencer* (1660), II, 702  
*Long, Dr —* (fl. 1757), II, 877  
*Long, Edward* (1734-1813), II, 545, 756  
*Long, George* (1800-1879), III, 1000  
*Long, James* (1814-1887), III, 1072  
*Long, John* (fl. 1791), II, 757  
*Long, Kingsmill* (fl. 1625), I, 810  
*Long, Roger* (1680-1770), II, 887  
*Long Meg of Westminster* (16 cent.), I, 714  
*Long Meg of Westminster, The Life and Pranks of* (16 cent.), I, 729  
*Longe, F D* (fl. 1866), III, 983  
*Longfield, Mountflort* (1802-1884), III, 975, 981  
*Longinus, I*, 804, II, 27  
*Longland, John* (1473-1547), I, 683  
*Longleat Papers* (17 cent.), I, 382  
*Longman, Charles J.* (fl. 1894), III, 775  
*Longman, William* (1811-1877), I, 117  
*Longman's Magazine* (1882), III, 831  
**LONGMANS, GREEN & Co.**, III, 90  
*Longstaffe, W. H. D.* (fl. 1867), I, 387  
*Longueville, Peter* (fl. 1727), II, 539  
*Longua, I*, 804, II, 761  
*Lonicerus, Philippus*, I, 778  
*Lonnergan, A.* (fl. 1771), II, 823  
*Lonsdale, Henry* (1816-1876), II, 354; III, 170  
*Look about you* (16 cent.), I, 538  
*Looker-On, The* (1792), II, 666  
*Looking-Glasse for Lauyers, A* (17 cent.), I, 717  
*Lord, E.* (fl. 1841), III, 111  
*Lord, Henry* (fl. 1630), I, 785  
*Lord, W. B.* (fl. 1859), III, 770  
*Lord Chesterfield's Witticisms* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*Lord's Munster Herald, Or General Advertiser* (1788), II, 737  
*Loredano, Giovanni Francesco*, I, 733; II, 811  
*Lorimer, James* (1818-1890), III, 121f.  
*Lorimer, Peter* (1812-1879), I, 901  
*Lorimer, William* (fl. 1682), II, 778  
*Lorleach, —* (fl. 1740), II, 303  
*Lorrain, Paul* (d. 1719), II, 155, 781  
*Loseley Manuscripts, The* (16 and 17 cents.), I, 382  
*Losh, James* (fl. 1798), II, 685  
*Lossius, Caspar Friedrich*, III, 576  
*Lottery Magazine; Or, Compleat Fund of Literary, Political and Commercial Knowledge, The* (1776), II, 680  
*Loudon, Jane* (1807-1858), III, 828  
*Loudon, John Claudius* (1783-1843), III, 826 (2), 827, 959, 970  
*Lough, T.* (fl. 1897), III, 979  
**LOUGHREA**  
     Newspapers, II, 738  
*Loughton, William* (fl. 1734), II, 931  
*Lounger, The* (1785), II, 666  
*Lounger's Miscellany, The* (1788), II, 666  
*Louvet de Couvray, Jean Baptiste*, II, 789  
*Love, C.* (fl. 1792), II, 783  
*Love, Christopher* (1618-1651), I, 698  
*Love, David* (1750-1827), II, 140  
*Love, James, earlier Dance* (1722-1774), II, 447, 825  
*Love, John* (1695-1750), II, 128  
*Love and Beauty* (18 cent.), II, 226  
*Love at First Sight* (17 cent.), II, 209  
*Love at First Sight* (18 cent.), II, 214, 215  
*Love Feigned and Unfeigned* (16 cent.), I, 516  
*Love Tales and Elegies* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Love's Changelings Change* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Love's Garland* (17 cent.), II, 177  
*Love's Last Shift* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 195  
*Love's Repository* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*Love's School* (17 cent.), II, 177  
*Love's Victorie* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Loveday, John* (1711-1789), II, 139  
*Loveday, Robert* (fl. 1659), I, 388, 815  
*Lovelace, D P* (fl. 1659), I, 460  
*Lovelace, Richard* (1618-1657?), I, 460  
*Lovelich, Henry* (fl. 15 cent.), I, 138  
*Lovell (or Lovel), A.* (fl. 1677-85), II, 534, 781, 790, 801  
*Lovell, Daniel* (d. 1818), III, 800  
*Lovell, George William* (1804-1878), III, 604  
*Lovell, John* (fl. 1880), III, 802  
*Lovell, Robert* (1770?-1796), III, 180  
*Lover, Samuel* (1797-1868), III, 407f., 826  
*Lover, The* (1714), II, 661  
*Lover's Best Instructor, The* (18 cent.), II, 227, 232  
*Lovers Cabinet, The* (18 cent.), II, 217 (2)  
*Lover's Instructor, The* (18 cent.), II, 232, 249  
*Lover's Magazine, The* (18 cent.), II, 208  
*Lover's Manual, The* (18 cent.), II, 216  
*Lover's Mass, The* (15 cent.), I, 265  
*Lover's Parquet, The* (18 cent.), II, 203  
*Love's Garland* (17 cent.), I, 104  
*Lovett, William* (1800-1877), III, 152  
*Lovibond, Edward* (1724-1775), II, 370  
*Low, David* (1786-1859), III, 971  
*Low, Sampson* (1797-1886), III, 100, 101 (2)

## Low

Low, Sidney (fl. 1888), III, 801  
 Low, T. (fl. 1678), II, 178  
 Lowde, James (fl. 1694), II, 943  
 Lowe, — (fl. 1881), III, 1072  
 Lowe, George S. (fl. 1891), III, 800  
 Lowe, John (1750-1798), II, 370  
 Lowe, Joseph (fl. 1822), III, 970  
 Lowe, Peter (1550?-1612?), I, 802, 891  
 Lowe, Robert, Viscount Sherbrooke (1811-1892), III, 111, 149, 153  
 Lowe, Robert William (fl. 1877-91), III, 1034  
 Lowe, Solomon (fl. 1723-37), II, 126, 128-9  
 Lowell, Percival (b. 1855), III, 945  
 Lower, Sir William (1600?-1662), I, 647, 812  
 Lowman, Moses (1680-1752), II, 662, 863  
 Lowndes, J. J. (fl. 1840), III, 94  
 Lowndes, Richard (fl. 1873), III, 987  
 Lowndes, William (1652-1724), II, 943  
 Lowndes, William (fl. 1790), II, 96  
 Lowndes, William Thomas (d. 1843), I, 4  
 LOWNDS AND SON, M., III, 87  
 Lowne, Benjamin Thompson (fl. 1873), III, 954  
 Lowth, Robert (1710-1787), I, 125, II, 20, 822, 887, 905, 932  
 Lowth, William (1660-1732), II, 787  
 Loyal Garland, *The* (17 cent.), II, 178  
 Loyal Impartial Mercury, *The* (1682), II, 704  
 Loyal Intelligence; Or, News both from City and Country, *The* (1680), II, 703  
 Loyal Intelligencer, *The* (1654), I, 762  
 Loyal Intelligencer; Or, Lincoln, Rutland, Leicester, Cambridge and Stamford Advertiser, *The* (1793), II, 729  
 Loyal London Mercury, *The* (1682), II, 704  
 Loyal London Mercury; Or, The Currant Intelligence, *The* (1682), II, 704  
 Loyal Messenger, *The* (1653), I, 762  
 Loyal Messenger or Neues from Whitehall, *The* (1654), I, 762  
 Loyal Mourner, *The* (18 cent.), II, 193 (2)  
 Loyal Observer, *The* (1704), II, 659  
 Loyal Observer Reviv'd, Or, Gaylard's Journal, *The* (1722), II, 713  
 Loyal Poems and Satyrs Upon the Times (17 cent.), II, 179  
 Loyal Post; With Foreign and Inland Intelligence, *The* (1705), II, 707  
 Loyal Protestant and True Domestick Intelligence, *The* (1681), II, 698, 703  
 Loyall Scout, *The* (1659), I, 763 (2)  
 Loyall Scout, *The* (1660), II, 702  
 Luard, Henry Richards (1825-1891), I, 115-6, 299; II, 935 (2)  
 Lubbock, Sir John, Baron Avebury (1834-1913), III, 915, 958  
 Lubin, Eilhard, I, 376  
 Lucan, I, 804; II, 766  
 Lucar, Cyprian (fl. 1588), I, 819  
 Lucas, C. P. (fl. 1866), III, 145

## Lus

Lucas, David (1802-1881), III, 91  
 Lucas, Edward Verrall (1868-1938), III, 570, 836  
 Lucas, Frederic (1812-1855), III, 786, 819 (2), 836  
 Lucas, Robert (1748?-1812), II, 125, 761  
 Lucas, Samuel (1818-1868), III, 224, 799, 814, 818, 830  
 Lucas, Theophilus (fl. 1714), II, 155  
 Lucas, William (fl. 1750), II, 745  
 Lucas, William (fl. 1804-61), III, 151  
 Lucchini, A. M., II, 471  
 Luccock, J. (fl. 1805), III, 969  
 Luchetti, Eusebio, I, 660  
 Lucian, I, 804, II, 288, 761  
 Lucian's Dialogues, done into English Burlesque (1683), II, 288, 657  
 Lucian's Dialogues (not) from the Greek, done into English Burlesque (1683), II, 704  
 Lucifer (1887), III, 831  
 Luciferi Lacky (17 cent.), I, 724  
 Luck, Robert (fl. 1736), II, 762  
 Luckman and Sketchley's Coventry Gazette and Birmingham Chronicle (1757), II, 723  
 Luckombe, Philip (d. 1803), II, 82, 159  
 Lucretius, I, 804, II, 766, III, 554, 1000  
 Luctus Britannicus for the Death of John Dryden (18 cent.), II, 185  
 Lucy, Sir Henry William (1845-1924), III, 786, 799, 814  
 Lucy, William (1594-1677), I, 878  
 Luders, Alexander (d. 1819), II, 115  
 Ludgate, *The* (1895), III, 831  
 Ludgate Monthly, *The* (1891), III, 831  
 Ludger, C. (fl. 1792-9), II, 59, 487  
 LUDLOW  
     Newspapers, II, 725  
     Printing, II, 87  
 Ludlow, Edmund (1617?-1692), II, 871  
 Ludlow, J. M. (fl. 1848-58), III, 486, 817-8, 977, 1076  
 Ludlow Post-Man; Or, The Weekly Journal, *The* (1719), II, 725  
 Ludus Coventriae (15 cent.), I, 39, 277  
 Ludwig, Christian (fl. 1706), II, 51  
 Luffman, John (fl. 1789), II, 757  
 Luis de Granada, I, 815  
 Lukin, Robert (fl. 1822), III, 775  
 Lumby, Joseph Rawson (1831-1895), I, 116, 147  
 Lumley, Edmund (fl. 1875), III, 987  
 Lumley, Jane, Lady (fl. 1555), I, 523, 801  
 Lumley, William Golden (fl. 1875), III, 987  
 Luna, J. de, I, 815  
 Lunadoro, Girolamo, I, 781  
 Lupset, Thomas (1495-1530), I, 516, 670  
 Lupton, Donald (d. 1676), I, 723, 781  
 Lupton, Joseph Hirst (1836-1905), I, 666 (3)  
 Luscious Poet, *The* (18 cent.), II, 202  
 Lushington, Mrs Charles (fl. 1829), III, 1079

- Lushington, Edmund Law (1811-1893), III, 867, 1000
- Lushington, F. (*fl.* 1851), III, 893
- Lushington, Henrietta, Lady, née Prescott (d. 1875), III, 573
- Lushington, W. (*fl.* 1808), III, 980
- Lusignen, or Parthenry (M.E.), I, 160
- Lussan, H. (*fl.* 1694), II, 769
- Lusvan, Marguerite de, II, 789
- Luts Dominon (17 cent.), I, 539
- Lusus Westmonasteriensis (18 cent.), II, 200, 204, 208, 214
- Lutel Suth Sermun, A (M.E.), I, 172
- Lutfullah (*fl.* 1857), III, 1083
- Luther, Martin, I, 316, 815, II, 53, III, 33
- Luttrell, Henry (1765?-1851), III, 238
- Luttrell, Narcissus (1657-1732), II, 162
- Lutyens, F. M. (*fl.* 1866), III, 761
- Lutborough, Henrietta Knight, Lady (d. 1756), II, 136
- Luytel Sarmoun of Good Edificacoun, A (M.E.), I, 172
- Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns (1835-1911), III, 346, 934f
- Lyall, Sir Charles James (1845-1920), III, 1020, 1074
- 'Lvail, Edna', i.e. Ada Ellen Bayly (1857-1903), III, 552
- Lyall, J. G. (*fl.* 1899), III, 764
- Lyall, William Rowe (1788-1857), III, 823
- Lyceum, *The English* (1787), II, 681
- Lycidas (17 cent.), II, 180
- Lydekker, Richard (1849-1915), III, 953, 958 (2)
- Lydgate, John (1370?-1450?), I, 29, 39, 145 6, 250f
- Lydiat, Thomas (1572-1646), I, 883-4
- Lye, Edward (1694-1767), II, 919f
- Lye, Thomas (1621-1684), II, 130
- Lyell, Sir Charles (1797-1875), III, 951, 967
- Lyfe of Alisaunder, or Kyng Alsaunder (M.E.), I, 143
- Lyly, John (1554?-1606), I, 379, 524f, 602f, 728
- Lyly, William (*fl.* 1522), I, 740
- Lynam, Robert (1796-1845), II, 614, III, 886
- Lynd, John (1599?-1673), III, 1047
- Lynch, Thomas Toke (1818-1871), III, 296
- Lynche (or Linche), Richard (*fl.* 1596), I, 433
- Lyndwood, William (*fl.* 1430), I, 313
- Lyne, Charles E. (*fl.* 1897), III, 1004
- Lynes, J. (*fl.* 1825), II, 937
- Lyngard (or Lingard), Richard (1598?-1670), III, 122
- Lynn, Eliza Lynn, later Linton (1822-1898), III, 493f, 640
- LYNN RUCIS  
Magazine, II, 685 (1740)
- Lyon, C. J. (*fl.* 1843), I, 125
- Lyon, Patrick, Earl of Strathmore (1642-1695), II, 156
- Lyra Apostolica (19 cent.), III, 855
- Lyre, *The* (18 cent.), II, 212
- Lyric Miscellany; or, the Essence of Harmony and Humour, *The* (18 cent.), II, 241, 242
- LYRIC POETRY (discussions of), II, 21f. (17, 18 cents.), 169f. (recent criticism), III, 159 (19 cent.)
- Lyric Repository, *The* (18 cent.), II, 240-1
- LYRICS  
Old English. See for details OLD ENGLISH POETRY  
Middle English (to 1500), I, 267f.  
For later periods see under POETRY
- Lyschinska, M. J. (*fl.* 1880), III, 111
- Lysias, II, 762
- Lysons, Daniel (1762-1834), III, 882f.
- Lysons, Samuel (1763-1819), III, 882, 883
- Lyster, John (*fl.* 1588), I, 366
- 'Lyster, Lynn', i.e. T. L. Millar (*fl.* 1910), III, 1081
- Lyte, Henry (1529?-1607), I, 892
- Lyte, Henry (*fl.* 1619), I, 378, 881
- Lyte, Henry Francis (1793-1847), III, 238
- Lyttile Childrens Lytti Boke (15 cent.), I, 264
- Lyttelton, Arthur Temple (1852-1903), III, 851
- Lyttelton, George, Baron (1709-1773), II, 139, 221, 305, 321, 374, 540, 663, 714
- Lyttelton, R. (b. 1854), III, 774
- Lyttelton, Sir Thomas (*fl.* 18 cent.), II, 135
- Lyttelton, Thomas, Baron (1744-1779), II, 547
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, Baron (1802-1873), III, 475f., 597, 599, 636, 647, 827
- Translations from, III, 25, 30, 36, 40, 43, 45
- Lytton, Edward Robert Bulwer, Earl of (1831-1891), III, 347
- M., Captain — (*fl.* 1835), III, 765
- M., A. (*fl.* 1581), I, 738
- M., A. (*fl.* 1621), I, 739
- M., A. (*fl.* 1790), II, 563
- M., E. J. (*fl.* 1846), III, 131
- M., G. (*fl.* 1719), II, 565
- M., H. (*fl.* 1597), I, 785
- M., H. (*fl.* 1671), II, 32
- M., J. (*fl.* 1591), I, 729
- M., J. (*fl.* 1692), II, 786
- M., M. (*fl.* 1795), II, 771
- M., R. (*fl.* 1617), I, 790
- M., R. (*fl.* 1629), I, 723
- M., R. (*fl.* 1642), I, 390
- M., R. (*fl.* 1716), II, 753
- M., S. E. (*fl.* 1654), I, 811
- M., T. (*fl.* 1599), I, 480
- M., T. (*fl.* 1648), I, 910
- M., T. (*fl.* 1657), I, 732
- M., T. (*fl.* 1659), I, 886
- M., T. (*fl.* 1721), II, 196
- M., W. (*fl.* 1585), I, 738
- M., W. (*fl.* 1609), I, 724

- M., W. H. (*f.* 1849), i, 696  
 Mabbe, James (1572-1642?), i, 647, 809, 812 (2)  
 Mabbott, Gilbert (*f.* 1648-9), i, 756-8, 760  
 Mabilon, Jean, ii, 789  
 M'Allister, R. (*f.* 1790), ii, 736  
 M'Anaw, D. (*f.* 1771), ii, 738  
*Macaroni and Theatrical Magazine, The* (1772), ii, 665, 679  
*Macaroni Feiter, The* (18 cent.), ii, 223  
*Macaron, Savoir Vitre and Theatrical Magazine, The* (1773), ii, 679  
 McArthur, J. (*f.* 1780), writer on fencing, ii, 823  
 Macarthur, James (1798-1867), iii, 1097  
 Macartney, George, Earl (1737-1806), ii, 160, 745  
 M'Aulay, Alexander (*f.* 1737), ii, 588  
 Macaulay, Aulay (1758-1810), ii, 19, 129  
 Macaulay, later Macaulay Graham, Catherine (1731-1791), ii, 92, 131, 634, 888  
 Macaulay, George Campbell (1852-1915), iii, 1040  
 Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron (1800-1859), iii, 125, 683f.  
     Translations from, iii, 25, 37, 40-1, 43, 45 (2)  
 Macaulay, Zachary (1768-1838), iii, 824  
 Machan, Alexander (1855-1907), iii, 830  
 McBane, Donald (*f.* 1728), ii, 823  
 Macbean, Alexander (d. 1784), ii, 623  
 McCall, Robert (*f.* 1884), iii, 777  
 MacCarthy, Denis Florence (1817-1882), i, 457, iii, 1053  
 McCarthy, Justin (1830-1912), iii, 799, 917  
 MacCarthy, Justin Huntly (*f.* 1892), iii, 810  
 McClelland, J. (*f.* 1847), iii, 961  
*Macclesfield Courier and Herald, The*, iii, 793  
 McClintock, Sir Francis Leopold (1819-1907), iii, 991  
 McColl, Evan (*f.* 1888), iii, 1086  
 MacColl, Norman (1843-1904), iii, 818  
 McCombie, Thomas (*f.* 1845-66), iii, 1047  
 McCombie, William (1809-1870), iii, 112, 280, 806  
 M'Conchey, J. (*f.* 1847), iii, 240  
 McCorkill, W. (*f.* 1800?), ii, 738  
 McCormick, A. D. (*f.* 1895), iii, 1080  
 McCornick, Charles (1755-1807), ii, 635  
 M'Cosh, James (1811-1894), iii, 870, 965  
 McCoy, Sir Frederick (1823-1899), iii, 952  
 McCrae, George Gordon (1833-1927), iii, 1096  
 McCrae, Hugh R. (*f.* 1906), iii, 1096  
 MacCray, W. D. (*f.* 1845), i, 317  
 McCreery, John (1768-1832), iii, 75  
 McCrie, J. (*f.* 1871), iii, 112  
 M'Crie, Thomas, the elder (1772-1835), ii, 998; iii, 886  
 MacCrie, Thomas, the younger (1797-1875), iii, 379, 721, 886 (2)  
 M'Crie, T. (*f.* 1846), i, 908  
 M'Crie, T. (*f.* 1848), i, 841  
 M'Crie, T. (*f.* 1812), i, 904  
 McCrill, H. (*f.* 1855), iii, 684  
 McCrindle, J. W. (*f.* 1877), iii, 1077  
 MacCuen, — (*f.* 1772), ii, 797  
 MacCullagh, James (1809-1846), iii, 942  
 MacCullagh, W. T., later MacCullagh Torrens (*f.* 1855), iii, 595  
 MacCulloch, J. M. (*f.* 1845), i, 673  
 MacCulloch, John (1773-1835), iii, 950  
 MacCulloch, John Ramsay (1789-1864), iii, 72, 786, 807, 972, 974, 978, 980f.  
 McCulloh, A. (*f.* 1743), ii, 710  
 MacDermot, M. (*f.* 1822), iii, 201  
 MacDiarmid, John (1779-1808), iii, 809  
 MacDiarmid, John (1790-1852), ii, 631  
 McDonald, Alexander (*f.* 1775-9), ii, 151  
 Macdonald, Andrew (1755? 1790), ii, 711  
 Macdonald, Duncan George Forbes (1823?-1884), iii, 971  
 Macdonald, George (1824-1905), iii, 494f., 578  
 Macdonald, J. M. (*f.* 1896), iii, 1070  
 Macdonald, John (*f.* 1778), ii, 743  
 Macdonald, K. S. (*f.* 1879), iii, 1078  
 Macdonald, William Russell (1787-1854), iii, 810-1 (2)  
 Macdonell, James (1842-1879), iii, 786, 983  
 Macdonell, John (*f.* 1773), ii, 757  
 McDonnell, W. D. (*f.* 1888), iii, 984  
*McDonnell's Dublin Weekly Journal* (1785), ii, 736  
 MacDonough, T. M. (*f.* 1837), i, 696  
 McDougall, Mrs (*f.* 1854), iii, 135  
 Macdowall, Andrew, Lord Bankton (1685-1760), ii, 157  
 MacFall, Frances Elizabeth, née Clarke ('Sarah Grand') (b. 1862), iii, 546f.  
 Macfarlan, James (1832-1862), iii, 347  
 MacFarlane, Charles (d. 1858), iii, 665  
 Macfarlane, John (*f.* 1887), iii, 807  
 MacFiris, Duidl (1585-1670), iii, 1047  
 McGee, Thomas D'Arcy (1825-1868), iii, 1086  
 McGhie, R. J. (*f.* 1831), iii, 108  
 MacGulchrist, J. (*f.* 1868), iii, 426  
 M'Gillivray, Duncan (*f.* 1794), ii, 757  
 Macgillivray, William (1796-1852), iii, 956  
 McGinty, M. (*f.* 1832), iii, 1047  
 McGlashan, James (*f.* 1856), iii, 827  
 McGowan, John (*f.* 1776), ii, 56  
 Macgregor, A. G. (*f.* 1879), iii, 1078  
 Macgregor, John (1797-1857), statistician, ii, 889  
 Macgregor, John (1825-1892), traveller, iii, 991  
 McGregor, W. L. (*f.* 1846), iii, 1076  
 Machiavelli, Niccolò, i, 337-8, 734, 816, 844; ii, 811

- Machin, Lewis (*f.* 1608), I, 706  
 Machlinia, William de (*f.* 1482-90), I, 351  
 Machrie, William (*f.* 1705-11), II, 823, 827  
 Machyn (or Machin), Henry (1498?-1563?), I, 383  
 Macintosh, Charles A. (*f.* 1859), III, 790  
 Macintosh, William (*f.* 1782), II, 742  
 Mackaile, Matthew (*f.* 1657-96), II, 999  
 Mackarness, Matilda Anne, née Planché (1826-1881), III, 568  
 Mackay, Alexander (*f.* 1796), III, 808  
 Mackay, Charles (1814-1889), II, 258; III, 296f., 407, 814-5, 883  
 Mackay, James Townsend (1775-1862), III, 959  
 Mackay, Jessie (1864-1938), III, 1095  
 Mackay, Robert William (1803-1882), III, 848f.  
 Mackay, T. (*f.* 1889), III, 976-7  
 Mackay, William (*f.* 1913), III, 786  
 Mackelvie, William (1800-1863), II, 990  
 MacKendrick, John Gray (b. 1841), III, 964  
 Mackenzie, — (*f.* 1800), II, 557  
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander (1755?-1820), III, 991, 1087  
 Mackenzie, Alexander (*f.* 1875-88), III, 830  
 Mackenzie, Anne Maria (*f.* 1792), II, 550  
 Mackenzie, Frederick (*f.* 1775), II, 151  
 Mackenzie, George, Viscount Tarbat, Earl of Cromarty (1630-1714), II, 869  
 Mackenzie, Sir George (1636-1691), II, 869f., 996  
 Mackenzie, George (1669-1725), II, 998  
 Mackenzie, Georgina Mary Muir (*f.* 1862), III, 991  
 Mackenzie, Helen (*f.* 1853), III, 1083  
 Mackenzie, Henry (1745-1831), II, 61, 111, 131, 143, 337, 470, 547 (2), 548, 665, 986, 990  
 Mackenzie, J. (*f.* 1871), of South Africa, III, 1091f.  
 Mackenzie, J. C. (*f.* before 1890), journalist, III, 800  
 Mackenzie, Roderick (*f.* 1793), II, 751  
 Mackenzie, W. D. (*f.* 1902), III, 1090  
*McKenzie's Loyal Magazine* (1800), II, 688  
 Mackerell, Benjamin (d. 1738), II, 105  
 Mackie, S. J. (*f.* 1858), III, 829  
 Mackie, William (*f.* 1877), III, 807  
 Mackinnon, W. C. (*f.* 1878), III, 1071  
 Mackintosh, Alexander (*f.* 1806), III, 768  
 Mackintosh, Sir James (1765-1832), III, 880f.  
 Mackintosh, R. J. (*f.* 1835-53), III, 880-1  
 Mackintosh, Robert (b. 1867), III, 851  
 Mackintosh, T. S. (*f.* 1840), III, 977  
 Mackintosh, William (1662-1743), II, 1001  
 Macklin, Charles (1697?-1797), II, 476, 485  
*Macklin's British Poets* (18 cent.), II, 241  
 Mackmurdo, A. H. (*f.* 1893), III, 834  
 Macknight, Thomas (1829-1899), II, 635; III, 426, 808  
 Mackworth, Sir Humphrey (1657-1727), II, 498  
 Macky, John (d. 1726), II, 139, 744  
 Macky, Spring (*f.* 1728), II, 301, 542, 784, 792  
 McLachlan, Alexander (*f.* 1900), III, 1086  
 MacLachlan, David (*f.* 1860), III, 987  
 MacLaine, Archibald (1722-1804), II, 802  
 MacLaren, Alexander (1826-1910), III, 111  
 MacLaren, Archibald (1755-1826), II, 971  
 MacLaren, Charles (1782-1866), III, 807, 950  
 McLaren, Duncan (1800-1886), III, 979  
 MacLaren, Samuel Bruce (*f.* 1900), III, 943  
 M'Lauchlan, Thomas (1816-1886), III, 906  
 MacLaurin, Colin (1698-1746), II, 961 (2)  
 MacLaurin, Colin (*f.* 1816), II, 651  
 MacLaurin, John (1693-1754), II, 995  
 MacLaurin, John, Lord Dreghorn (1734-1796), II, 20, 92  
 McLean, D. H. (*f.* 1898), III, 779  
 Maclean, J. (*f.* 1883), writer on railways, III, 984  
 Maclean, J. N. A. (*f.* 1887), Anglo-Indian novelist, III, 1070  
 Maclean, Sir John (1811-1895), archaeologist, I, 384-5  
 Maclean, Letitia Elizabeth, née Landon (1802-1838), III, 294, 478  
 Maclean, Arthur, John (1812-1858), III, 1000 (2)  
 Macleay, John (*f.* 1900?), III, 802  
 Macleay, William Sharp (1792-1865), III, 956  
 McLennan, John Ferguson (1827-1881), III, 870  
 McLennan, William (*f.* 1886), III, 1086-7  
 M'Leod, Allan (d. 1805), II, 711  
 Macleod, Donald (*f.* 1852-72), III, 375, 829  
 'MacLeod, Fiona', i.e. William Sharp (1855-1905), II, 552f.  
 Macleod, Henry Dunning (1821-1902), III, 972, 974, 982f.  
 Macleod, Norman (1812-1872), III, 111, 567, 578, 829, 853  
 MacLise, Daniel (1806-1870), III, 91  
 MacIver, P. S. (*f.* 1858), III, 802  
 Macmillan, Hugh (1833-1903), III, 853  
 McMillan, S. (*f.* 1848), II, 994  
 MACMILLAN & CO., III, 99  
*Macmillan's Magazine* (1859), III, 829  
 Macnab, Henry Gray (1761-1823), II, 109; III, 111-2  
 Macnair, J. (*f.* 1883), III, 778  
 MacNally, Leonard (1752-1820), II, 476f.  
 Macnamara, Walter Henry (*f.* 1888), III, 987  
 MacNeill, Hector (1746-1818), II, 251, 991  
 Macneill, Sir John Benjamin (1793?-1880), III, 981  
 MacNevin, T. (*f.* 1845), III, 595  
 M'Nicol, Donald (1735-1802), II, 626  
 McNicoll, T. (*f.* 1861), III, 8  
 Macpherson, Charles (*f.* 1800), II, 743  
 Macpherson, David (1746-1816), III, 979

- Macpherson, G. (fl. 1900), III, 1078  
 Macpherson, Hector C. (fl. 1873), III, 807  
 Macpherson, Hugh Alexander (fl. 1897), III, 763  
 Macpherson, James (fl. 1745), Jacobite historian, II, 1002  
 Macpherson, James (1736-1796), 'translator' of Ossian, II, 45, 57, 67-8, 71, 343f., 889  
 Macpherson, John (1710-1765), II, 998  
 Macpherson, R. (fl. 1783), II, 827  
 Macqueen, D. (fl. 1756), II, 952  
 Macquoid, Gilbert S. (fl. 1887), II, 258  
 Macray, W. D. (fl. 1862-9), I, 5, 399; III, 105  
 Macready, William Charles (1793-1873), III, 152  
 MacRitchie, William (fl. 1795), II, 140  
 Macro Plays, *The* (15 cent.), I, 514  
 M'Robert, Patrick (fl. 1776), II, 756  
 Macropedius, Georgius, I, 328  
 Macstead, J. P. (fl. 1854), III, 936  
 Macswinney, Robert Forster (fl. 1884), III, 987  
 McWard, Robert (1633?-1687), II, 993  
 MADAGASCAR  
   Voyages to, II, 748f.  
 Madan, Judith, née Cowper (fl. 1731), II, 27, 296, 302  
 Madan, Martin (1726-1790), II, 155, 238, 766  
 Madden, Sir Frederic (1801-1873), I, 204, III, 1034f.  
 Madden, Mary Anne, later Sadlier (fl. 1861), III, 1087  
 Madden, Richard Robert (1798-1886), II, 160; III, 388, 791, 1052 (misprinted D. D. Madden)  
 Madden, Samuel (1686-1765), II, 160, 539, 621  
 Maddison, Sir Ralph (1571?-1655?), I, 720  
 Madox, Thomas (1666-1727), II, 872  
 Maffei, Francesco Scipione, II, 66, 811  
 Maffett, Hugh (fl. 1772), II, 767  
 Magalotti, Lorenzo, II, 140  
 Magasin de Londres (1749), II, 677  
 Magasin du Monde Politique, *Le* (1776), II, 680  
 Magazine à la Mode; *Or, Fashionable Miscellany, The* (1777), II, 680  
 Magazine of Arts, *Or, Psmire Journal, The* (1777), II, 685  
 Magazine of Art, *The* (1878), III, 831  
 Magazine of Female Fashions of London, *The* (1798), II, 683  
 Magazine of Magazines, *The* (1750), II, 677  
 Magazine of Magazines, *The* (1751), II, 688  
 Magazine of Magazines, *The* (1758), II, 678  
 Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, etc., *The* (1829), III, 826  
 Magazine of the Beau Monde, *The* (1831), III, 826  
 MAGAZINES  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 564f. (children's), 668f. (full list)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 822f. (monthlies), 832f. (quarterlies), 1088 (Canadian)  
 MAGDALEN COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368  
 MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL, I, 372  
 MAGDALEN HALL (Oxford), II, 104  
 Magee, James (d. 1866), III, 809  
 Magee, John (d. 1809), II, 735  
 Magee's Weekly Packet (1777), II, 736  
 Magee's Weekly Packet; *Or, Hope's Lottery Journal of News* [etc.] (1777), II, 687  
 Maggi, Carlo Maria, II, 811  
 'Maggot, Sir Butterfly' (1730), II, 200  
 MAGIC (writings on), I, 893f. (16, 17 cents.)  
 Magic and Conjuring Magazine And Wonderful Chronicle, *The* (1795), II, 682  
 Maginn, William (1793-1842), III, 677, 826  
   Reviews and articles by, III, 197, 201, 395, 408, 410  
 Magnet, *The* (1837), III, 819  
 Magnus, Olaus, I, 781  
 Magnus, Sir P. (fl. 1888), III, 111  
 Magrath, W. (fl. 1804), II, 82  
 Maguire, J. R. (fl. 1896), III, 985  
 Mahaffy, Sir John Pentland (1839-1919), III, 1007  
 Mahieu, Étienne (fl. 1609), II, 717  
 Mahon, Viscount (1805-1875). See P. H., Earl Stanhope, III, 889f.  
 Mahon, A. (fl. 1734), II, 823  
 Mahony, Francis Sylvester (1804-1866), III, 719f.  
 MAIDENHEAD  
   Magazine, II, 685 (1797)  
 Maidment, James (1795? 1879), I, 903 (2), III, 1024, 1026  
 MAIDSTONE  
   Newspapers, II, 725  
 Maidstone and Kentish Journal, *The* (1853), II, 725  
 Maidstone Journal, *The* (1737), II, 725  
 Maidstone Journal and Kentish Advertiser, *The* (1786), II, 725  
 Maidstone Mercury, *The* (1725), II, 725  
 Maudwell, Lewis (fl. 1705), II, 111, 429  
 Maier, Jakob, II, 60  
 Mail, *The* (1868), III, 809  
 Mail, *The* [Portsmouth] (1895), III, 805  
 Mail and Waterford Daily Express, *The* (1855), III, 809  
 Maillard, A. S. (fl. 1798), II, 775  
 Maillet, Benoît de, II, 789  
 Maimbourg, Louis, II, 789  
 Main (or Man), James (1700?-1761), I, 910  
 Main, Robert (1808-1878), III, 944  
 Maine, Sir Henry James Sumner (1822-1888), III, 893f.  
 Maintenon, Madame de, née Françoise d'Aubigné, II, 769  
 Mainwaring, John (fl. 1780-98), II, 25, 373  
 Mair, Charles (fl. 1868), III, 1086  
 Mair, John (fl. 1741-79), II, 128, 757, 767  
 Maitland, Dollie, later Radford (b. 1858), III, 347  
 Maitland, Frederick William (1850-1906), III, 913



- Maitland, G. (fl. 1834), I, 836  
 Maitland, H. (fl. 1817), I, 532  
 Maitland, James, Earl of Lauderdale (1759-1839), III, 973, 978-9  
 Maitland, Sir John, Baron Thiristane (1545?-1595), I, 905  
 Maitland, John (fl. 1850?), III, 802  
 Maitland, Julia Charlotte (fl. 1843-54), III, 573, 1083  
 Maitland, Sir Richard (1496-1586), I, 898  
 Maitland, Richard, Earl of Lauderdale (1653-1695), II, 768  
 Maitland, Samuel Roffey (1792-1866), I, 7; III, 854, 900f.  
 Maitland, Thomas, Lord Dundrennan (1792-1851), I, 445, 449, 453, 901  
 Maitland, Thomas (fl. 16 cent.), I, 905  
 Maitland, William (1693?-1757), II, 881  
 Maittaire, Michael (1668-1747), II, 938  
 Major, John (1469-1550), I, 773, 905  
 Major, Richard Henry (1818-1891), III, 1076  
 Makin, Bathusa (fl. 1649-73), II, 131  
 Makluire, John (fl. 1630), I, 911  
 Makower, S. (fl. 1892), III, 835  
 Malabari, Bahrampi (fl. 1876), III, 1069, 1084  
 Malachy (fl. 1310), I, 301  
 Malbie, Sir Nicholas (1530?-1584), I, 393  
 Malchus (O.E.), I, 93  
 Malcolm, Daniel (fl. 1739), II, 109  
 Malcolm, Georgiana (fl. 1858), III, 29  
 Malcolm, James Feller (1767-1815), III, 883  
 Malcolm, Sir John (1769-1833), III, 886f., 1068  
 Malden, Henry (1800-1876), I, 20  
 Maldon, *The Battle of* (O.E.), I, 27, 83f.  
 Malebranche, Nicolas, II, 36, 39, 790  
 Malet, Sir Alexander (1800-1886), III, 134  
 Malet, H. E. (fl. 1876), III, 765  
 'Malet, Lucas', i.e. Mary St Ledger Kingsley, later Harrison (d. 1931), III, 553f.  
 Malham, John (1747-1821), I, 397  
 Malherbe, J. Fontaine, II, 72  
 Malin, William (1533-1594), I, 777  
 Malkin, A. T. (fl. 1832), III, 649  
 Malkin, Benjamin Heath (1769-1842), II, 349  
 Mall: or the *Modish Lovers*, *The* (17 cent.), II, 266  
 Malleon, George Bruce (1825-1898), III, 932  
 Mallet, David (1705?-1765), II, 32, 32xf., 913  
 Mallet, Paul Henri (1730-1807), II, 70, 74  
 Mallet, Elizabeth (fl. 1701), II, 706  
 Mallet, Sir Louis (1823-1890), III, 984  
 Mallet, Robert (1810-1881), III, 952  
 Mallet du Pan, Jacques François (fl. 1797), II, 672, 683 (2)  
 Mallock, William Hurrell (1849-1923), III, 554  
 Mallory, John (fl. 1734), II, 964  
 Malmesbury, James Harris, Earl of (1746-1820), II, 138  
 Malmesbury, James Edward Harris, Earl of, III, 763  
 Malmesbury, James Howard Harris, Earl of (1807-1889), III, 146, 149  
 Malmesbury, William of (d. 1143?), I, 116, 120  
*Malmesbury Register* (M.E.), I, 121  
 Malone, Edmond (1741-1812), II, 901f.  
 Malory, Sir Thomas (fl. 1470), I, 30, 33, 263  
 Malsachanus (fl. 8 or 9 cent.), I, 108  
 Maltby, Edward (1770-1859), III, 995  
 Maltby, William (1763-1854), II, 935  
 Malthus, David (or Daniel) (fl. 1789), II, 553, 771  
 Malthus, Francis (fl. 1629), I, 886  
 Malthus, Thomas Robert (1766-1834), III, 870, 975, 979  
 Malton, Thomas, the younger (1746-1804), II, 146  
 MALVERN SCHOOL, III, 839  
 Malynes, Gerard de (fl. 1586-1641), I, 846, 850  
 MAMMONISM, III, 64f.  
 MAN, ISLE OF  
     Bibliography, II, 87  
     Historians, III, 930  
 Man (or Main), James (1700?-1761), I, 910  
 Man, Judith (fl. 1640), I, 811  
*Man: a Paper for Ennobling the Species* (1755), II, 664  
*Man in the Moon*, *The* (1660), II, 701  
*Man in the Moone Discovering a World of Knavery under the Sunne*, *The* (1649), I, 759  
*Man of Pleasure*, *The* (1771), II, 665  
*Man of Pleasure's Song Book*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 241  
*Man of the Town*, *The* (1782), II, 666  
*Man's Treachery to Woman* (18 cent.), II, 186  
 MANCHESTER  
     Booksellers and printers of, I, 353 (17 cent.); II, 87 (18 cent.)  
     Chetham's Library, II, 105  
     Grammar School, I, 372f.  
     Magazines, II, 685 (1750)  
     Newspapers, II, 725f.  
     Victoria University, III, 128  
 Manchester, W. D. Montagu, Duke of (fl. 1864), I, 382  
*Manchester Chronicle*, *The* (1781), II, 726  
*Manchester Chronicle*, *The* (1835), II, 726  
*Manchester Chronicle; Or, Anderton's Universal Advertiser*, *The* (1762), II, 726  
*Manchester Courier*, *The* (1861), III, 803  
*Manchester Daily Telegraph* (1855), III, 802  
*Manchester Daily Times*, *The* (1854), III, 802  
*Manchester, Early Documents of* (M.E.), I, 121  
*Manchester Evening Chronicle*, *The* (1885), III, 806  
*Manchester Evening Chronicle*, *The* (1897), III, 806  
*Manchester Evening Mail*, *The* (1874), III, 804  
*Manchester Evening News*, *The* (1868), III, 803  
*Manchester Examiner*, *The* (1855), III, 802

- Manchester Examiner and Times, The* (1855), III, 802  
*Manchester Examiner Extraordinary, The* (1854), III, 802  
*Manchester Express, The* (1854), III, 802  
*Manchester Gazette, The* (1795), II, 726  
*Manchester Gazette* (1824), II, 726  
*Manchester Guardian, The* (1855), III, 793, 802  
*Manchester Herald, The* (1792), II, 726  
*Manchester Journal, The* (1754), II, 726  
*Manchester Magazine, The* (1737), II, 725  
*Manchester Mercury and Harrop's General Advertiser, The* (1766), II, 726  
*Manchester Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
*Manchester Weekly Journal, The* (1719), II, 725  
Mancinus, Dominicus, I, 411  
Mandeville, Bernard (1670-1733), II, 45, 599f., 783  
'Mandeville, Sir John' (M.E.), I, 191, 781  
Manet, Jane (fl. 1833), III, 681  
Mangan, James Clarence (1803-1849), III, 1051  
Mangin, Edward (1772-1852), II, 21, 514, 647, 843  
Mangles, James (1786-1867), III, 991  
Manilius, II, 766  
Manning, Frederick Edward (1812-1883), III, 1097  
*Mankind* (15 cent.), I, 514  
Manley, John Jackson (fl. 1880), III, 763, 771  
Manley, Mary de la Riviere (1663-1724), II, 424, 531-2, 535 (2), 536-7, 584, 589, 590 (2), 661 (2)  
Manley, Thomas (1628-1690), II, 926, 959  
Mann, Horace (fl. 1846-54), III, 111, 116  
Mann, Robert James (1817-1886), III, 257  
Mann, T. (b. 1856), III, 978  
Manners, Catherine, née Pollok, later Lady Stepney (d. 1845), III, 418  
Manners, Lady Catharine Rebecca (fl. 1799), II, 27  
Manners, James R. (fl. 1860), III, 807  
Manners, John Henry, Duke of Rutland (fl. 1795), II, 140  
Manning, Mrs — (fl. 1869), III, 1077  
Manning, Anne (1807-1879), III, 495f.  
Manning, Francis (fl. 1695), II, 440f., 760, 780, 790  
Manning, Henry Edward (1808-1892), III, 855, 859  
Manning, Owen (1721-1801), II, 920-1, III, 882  
Manning, Samuel (1822-1881), I, 466  
Manning, William Oke (1800-1878), III, 122  
Manningham, John (d. 1622), I, 385  
Mannynge, Robert, of Brunne (fl. 1288-1338), I, 40, 265f., 283f.  
Mansel, Henry Longueville (1820-1871), III, 127, 868, 870  
Mansel (or Mansell), Sir Robert (1573-1656), I, 739
- Mansfield, Charles Blackford (1819-1855), III, 489, 947  
Manship, Henry (fl. 1562), I, 775  
Manson, J. B. (fl. 1861), III, 807  
Mant, Alicia Catherine (fl. 1812-25), III, 571  
Mant, Richard (1776-1848), III, 238f.  
Mant, Walter Bishop (1807-1869), III, 238  
Mante, Thomas (fl. 1772), II, 755  
Mantell, Gideon Algernon (1790-1852), III, 885  
Mantuanus, Johannes Baptista Spagnuolus, I, 328, 819; II, 813  
Mantz, E. S. (fl. 1849), III, 88  
MANUALS FOR PREACHERS  
Middle English period, I, 301f. (Latin)  
Renaissance to Restoration, I, 679f. (16 cent.), 694f. (17 cent.)  
Manuche (or Manucci Cosimo (fl. 1652), I, 647  
Manuel, Niklas, I, 336  
Manuel, T. P. (fl. 1861), III, 1067  
MANUSCRIPTS  
Catalogues, I, 41 (general), 113 (M.E.)  
Old English Poetry, I, 62f.  
Manwaring, Edward (fl. 1737-44), II, 22, 25  
Manwaring, George (fl. c. 1607), I, 783  
Manwaring, Sir Henry (fl. 1644), I, 399  
Manwood, John (d. 1610), I, 394, 850  
Manzoli, P. A. (Marcellus Palingenius), I, 329, 817  
Manzoni, Alessandro, III, 19  
Map, Walter (fl. 1190), I, 289, 610  
Maphaeus Vegius, II, 373  
Maples, John (fl. 1778), II, 817  
Maplet, John (d. 1592), I, 884, 892  
MAPS. See NAVIGATION, I, 390f. (16, 17 cents.)  
Printing of, II, 106  
Maquet, Auguste, III, 456  
Mar, John Erskine, Earl of (1675-1732), II, 121  
Marana, Giovanni Paolo, II, 534, 811  
Marauder, *The* (1830), III, 836  
Marcelline, G. (fl. 1625), I, 704  
Marcellinus, Annuminus, I, 779  
Marcet, Jane (1769-1858), III, 946, 980  
March, Charles (fl. 1794), II, 666  
March, J. (fl. 1831), III, 769  
March, John (1612-1657), I, 718  
March, Thomas (fl. 1873), III, 775  
Marchand, A. B. (fl. 1913), III, 1090  
Marchant, Beattie, later Comfort (b. 1862), III, 574  
Marchant, John (fl. 1746-51), II, 556, 1002  
Marche, Olivier de la, I, 334  
Marcant, John (fl. 1562), I, 678  
Marcus Aurelius, I, 800, II, 759f. III, 1000  
*Marcus Tullius Cicero* (17 cent.), I, 651  
'Marforio' (1740), II, 689  
*Margam, Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115  
Margaret, St (O.E.), I, 93  
Marguerite D'Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, I, 334, 734; II, 790

- Marguetel de Saint-Denis, Charles, Seigneur de Saint-Évremond, II, 790  
*Marherite*, *Seinte* (M.E.), I, 169f.  
 Mariana, Juan de, II, 68  
 Marini, Giovanni Ambrogio, II, 542, 811  
 Marino, Giambattista, I, 339-40, II, 66, 811  
 Marshall (or Marshall), Jean (fl. 1765), II, 546  
 Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, II, 461, 774  
*Mark Lane Express*, *The* (1832), III, 793, 819  
 'Markham, Mrs', i.e. Elizabeth Cartwright, later Penrose (1780-1837), III, 135  
 Markham, D. F. (fl. 1854), I, 707  
 Markham, Gervase (1568? 1637), I, 380, 705f., 769, 803, 813  
 Markham, Violet R. (fl. 1900-), III, 1090  
 Markham, W. O. (fl. 1860), III, 821  
 Markham, William (1719-1807), II, 126  
 Markland, George (fl. 1727), II, 820  
 Markland, James Heywood (1788-1864), I, 277  
 Markland, Jeremiah (1693-1776), I, 209, II, 936  
 Marlowe, Christopher (1564-1593), I, 33, 46, 404, 531f., 804-5  
 Marks, H. H. (fl. 1884), III, 800  
 'Marksman' (1860), III, 762  
 'Markwell, Marmaduke' (1809), III, 762  
 Markwell, W. R. S. (fl. 1853), III, 604  
 MARLBOROUGH  
     *Newspapers*, II, 726  
 MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE, III, 132, 839  
*Marlborough Journal*, *The* (1771), II, 726  
 Marlianus, Joannes Bartholomaeus, I, 778  
 Marnet, Pierre de, II, 427  
 Marmion, Shakerley (1603-1639), I, 647f  
 Marmontel, Jean François, II, 48, 552, 565, 790; III, 22  
*Marocus Evtaticus* (16 cent.), I, 713  
 Marolles, Louis de, II, 790  
 Marolles, Michel de, II, 790  
 Marot, Clément, I, 312-3  
 MARPHALATE CONTROVERSY, I, 688f.  
 Marra, John (fl. 1772-5), II, 150  
 MARRIAGE, SATIRES ON, I, 716f (16, 17 cents.)  
*Marriage Broker*, *The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Marriage of Wit and Wisdom*, *The* (16 cent.), I, 516  
 Marriott, Charles (1811-1858), III, 856, 859  
 Marriott, Sir James (1730?-1803), II, 371  
 Marriott, W. (fl. 1838), I, 276  
*Marrow of Compliments*, *The* (17 cent.), II, 179  
 Marryat, Florence, later Church, later Lean (1838-1899), III, 1069  
 Marryat, Frank S. (fl. 1848), III, 386  
 Marryat, Frederick (1792-1848), III, 385f.  
 Marsden, John Buxton (1803-1870), III, 824, 857  
 Marsden, John Howard (1803-1891), I, 386; III, 995  
 Marsden, Reginald G. (fl. 1880), III, 987  
 Marsden, William (1754-1836), I, 782; II, 750, 926  
 Marse, F. (fl. 1872), III, 977  
 Marsh, Adam (d. 1257), I, 292  
 Marsh, Anne, later Marsh-Caldwell, née Caldwell (1791-1874), III, 496  
 Marsh, G. P. (fl. 1862), I, 213  
 Marsh, H. (fl. 1659), I, 763  
 Marsh, Herbert (1757-1839), II, 166, 174; III, 107  
 Marsh, J. B. (fl. 1864), I, 549  
 Marsh, John Fitchett (1818-1880), I, 469  
 Marsh-Caldwell, Anne (1791-1874), III, 496  
 Marshall, — (fl. 1788), II, 95, 923  
 Marshall, Mrs — (fl. 1818), III, 571  
 Marshall, Alfred (1842-1924), economist, III, 983-4  
 Marshall, Arthur Milnes (1852-1893), III, 955, 958  
 Marshall, Emma, née Martin (1830-1899), III, 568  
 Marshall, Francis (fl. 1892), III, 775  
 Marshall, James (fl. 1790), II, 468  
 Marshall, John (fl. 1668), II, 749  
 Marshall, Joseph (fl. 1772), II, 746  
 Marshall, Julian (1836-1903), III, 775  
 Marshall, M. P. (fl. 1879), III, 983  
 Marshall, Stephen (1594?-1655), I, 698  
 Marshall, Thomas (1621-1685), II, 918  
 Marshall, T. H. (fl. 1849), I, 899  
 Marshall, William (1745-1818), II, 148, III, 969  
 Marsham, Sir John (1602-1685), II, 938  
 Marshe, Witham (fl. 1744), II, 754  
 Marshman, John Clark (1794-1877), III, 906f., 1074  
 Marshman, Joshua (1768-1837), III, 1017  
 Marston, Edward (1825-1914), III, 99  
 Marston, John (1575?-1634), I, 627f.  
 Marston, John Westland (1819-1890), III, 604  
 Marston, Philip Bourke (1850-1887), III, 347f.  
 Marston, R. B. (1853-1927), III, 771  
 Marston, Roger (d. after 1298), I, 295  
 Marteilhe, Jean, II, 790  
 Martelli, C. (fl. 1819), III, 778  
 Martial, I, 804; II, 766  
*Martialis Epigrammata Selecta* (18 cent.), II, 217  
 Martianus Capella, I, 125  
 Martin of Alnwick (d. 1336), I, 304  
 Martin, Ann, later Taylor (1759-1829), III, 565  
 Martin, Arthur Patchett (fl. 1876-98), III, 1093, 1095  
 Martin, Benjamin (1704-1782), II, 677, 930, 932  
 Martin, Emma, later Marshall (1830-1899), III, 568  
 Martin, Frederick (1830-1883), II, 344; III, 219, 1077  
 Martin, G. (fl. 1823), III, 92  
 Martin, George (fl. 1887), III, 1086  
 Martin, Gregory (d. 1582), I, 676

- Martin, Harriet Letitia (1801-1891), III, 387  
 Martin, James (*fl.* 1577), I, 874  
 Martin, John (1741-1820), II, 790  
 Martin, John (1789-1854), painter, III, 91  
 Martin, John (1791-1855), bibliographer, III, 85  
 Martin, John William (*fl.* 1882), sporting writer, III, 771  
 Martin, Martin (d. 1719), II, 157, 744  
 Martin, Minnie (*fl.* 1903), III, 1093  
 Martin, Peter John (1786-1860), III, 950  
 Martin, R. T. (*fl.* 1867), I, 908  
 Martin, Robert Montgomery (1803?-1868), III, 982, 1075  
 Martin, Stephen (*fl.* 1666), II, 742  
 Martin, T. (*fl.* 1838), editor of *Urquhart's Rabelais*, I, 836  
 Martin, Sir Theodore (1816-1909), III, 298  
 Martin, Thomas (1697-1771), antiquary, II, 102  
 Martin, Thomas (*fl.* 1763), of Salisbury, II, 289  
 Martin, Thomas (*fl.* 1837), III, 986  
 Martin, Sir Thomas Byam (1773-1854), II, 151  
 Martin, W. B. (*fl.* 1898), Hindu scholar, III, 1074  
 Martin, William (1801-1867), writer of children's books, III, 567  
 Martin *Burke's Connaught Journal* (1769), II, 737  
 Martin *Nonsense His Collections* (1648), I, 759  
 Martin's *Bath Chronicle* (1763), II, 720  
 Martindale, Adam (1623-1686), I, 367, 387  
 Martineau, Harriet (1802-1876), III, 496f.  
 Martineau, James (1805-1900), III, 111, 690, 846, 849-50, 870f., 965  
 Martinelli, Fioravante, I, 781  
 Martinengo, Nestore, I, 777  
 'Martingale', i.e. James (?) White (*fl.* 1840-51), III, 763  
 Martini, Martinus, I, 786  
 Martire D'Anghiera, Pietro, I, 763  
 Martyn, Benjamin (1699-1763), II, 441  
 Martyn, Edward (1859-1923), III, 1063  
 Martyn, Henry (1781-1812), III, 151  
 Martyn, John (1699-1768), II, 22, 714, 768, 793  
 Martyn, Joseph (*fl.* 1621), I, 481  
 Martyn, Thomas (*fl.* 1785-93), II, 747, 798, 800, 927  
 Martyrology (O.E.), I, 88  
 Marvel, *The* (1898), III, 578  
 Marvel, Andrew (1621-1678), I, 460f.  
 Marwick, William (*fl.* 1887), III, 705  
 Mary II, Queen of England (1662-1694), II, 149  
 Mary of Egypt, *St* (O.E.), I, 93  
 Marzials, Theophilus Julius Henry (b. 1850), III, 348  
 Mascal, Leonard (d. 1589), I, 391, 393-4  
 Mascardi, Agostino, II, 811  
 Maseres, Francis (1731-1824), I, 400, 467; II, 800, 870  
 Maskell, William (1814?-1890), I, 693  
 Mason, C. (*fl.* 1852), writer on lithography, III, 83  
 Mason, C. M. S. (*fl.* 1886-1919), educationalist, III, 111  
 Mason, F. (*fl.* 1850), III, 1083  
 Mason, Francis (1566?-1621), I, 858  
 Mason, G. Finch (*fl.* 1879-89), sporting writer, III, 761  
 Mason, G. H. (*fl.* 1855), author of 'Life with the Zulus', III, 1092  
 Mason, George (*fl.* 1618), musical composer, I, 486  
 Mason, George (*fl.* 1622), author of 'Grammaire Angloise', I, 44  
 Mason, George (1735-1806), editor of *Hoccleve*, II, 915  
 Mason, George Henry (*fl.* 1800), writer on China, III, 751  
 Mason, James (*fl.* 1612), I, 803  
 Mason, John (b. 1582), author of 'The Turke', I, 648  
 Mason, John (1586-1635), founder of New Hampshire, I, 794  
 Mason, John (1645-1694), writer of hymns, II, 283  
 Mason, John (*fl.* 1648), schoolmaster, I, 648  
 Mason, John (1706-1763), writer on elocution, I, 23  
 Mason, John Monck (1720-1809), Shakespearean commentator, II, 899  
 Mason, Peter Hamnett (*fl.* 1853-80), III, 1013  
 Mason, R. (). (*fl.* 1798), II, 824  
 Mason, W. (*fl.* 1810), printer, III, 77  
 Mason, William (1725-1797), poet, II, 221, 371f.  
 Mason, William (*fl.* 1778), of Rotherhithe, II, 915  
 Mason, William Monck (1775-1859), historian, II, 594  
 Mason, William Shaw (1774-1853), statistician, II, 647  
 Masonic *Miscellanea* (18 cent.), II, 252  
 Masque, *The* (18 cent.), II, 224, 7, 232, 244  
 Masquerade *Calculated to Amuse all the Good Boys and Girls in the Kingdom, The* (18 cent.), II, 562  
 Masques, I, 500 (16, 17 cents.)  
 Massey, Gerald (1828-1907), III, 298f., 636  
 Massey, Stephen (*fl.* 1769), II, 226  
 Massey, William (1691-1764?), II, 129, 765, 767, 911  
 Massey, William Nathaniel (1809-1881), III, 898  
 Massie, Joseph (d. 1784), II, 959  
 Massillon, Jean Baptiste, II, 790  
 Massinger, Philip (1583-1640), I, 630f.; III, 595  
 Massingham, H. W. (1860-1924), III, 799

- Masson, David** (1822-1907), III, 720, 818, 829  
 Articles by, I, 471; III, 225, 651  
**Master, Streyntsham** (*fl.* 1675-80), II, 742  
**Master, William** (1627-1684), I, 726  
**Masterman, C. F. G.** (1874-1927), III, 835  
**Masters, Mary** (1694?-1771), II, 322  
**Masters, Maxwell Tylden** (1833-1907), III, 821, 961  
**Masters, Robert** (1713-1798), I, 370; II, 893  
*Mathematical Magazine, The* (1761), II, 678  
**MATHEMATICS**  
 'Text-books, I, 377f (16, 17 cents.); II, 129 (17, 18 cents.)  
 Treatises, I, 880f (16, 17 cents.); III, 940f. (19 cent.). For 1660-1800 see Literature of Science, II, 959f.  
**Mather, Philip E.** (*fl.* 1894), III, 987  
**Mather, Richard** (1596-1669), I, 792  
**Mathers, Helen** Buckingham, later Reeves (1853-1920), III, 554f  
**Mathers, J.** (*fl.* 1839), III, 977  
**Matheson, Annie** (1853-1924), III, 348  
**Mathew, George Felton** (*fl.* 1817), III, 223  
**Mathews, Mrs.** (*fl.* 1838), III, 583  
**Mathews, A.** (*fl.* 1838), III, 605  
**Mathews, Charles** (1776-1835), III, 634  
**Mathews, Charles Edward** (1834-1905), III, 777  
**Mathews, Charles James** (1803-1878), III, 604f  
**Mathewson, T.** (*fl.* 1805), III, 778  
**Mathias, Thomas James** (1754?-1835), II, 76, 372f  
**Mathison, T.** (*fl.* 1743), II, 827  
*Matrimonial Magazine, The* (1775), II, 680  
**Mattaire, M.** (*fl.* 1743), II, 895  
**Matteis, Nicola** (*fl.* 1696), II, 183, 4  
**Matthew, J. M.** (*fl.* 1703), II, 751  
**Matthew, Patrick** (*fl.* 1831), III, 953  
 'Matthew, Thomas' (1537), I, 675  
**Matthew, Sir Tobie** (1577-1655), I, 385-6, 810, 870 (2)  
**Matthews, Mrs C.** (*fl.* 1806), III, 135  
**Matthews, E.** (*fl.* 1835), III, 135  
**Matthews, G. K.** (*fl.* 1853), III, 375  
**Matthews, Henry** (1789-1828), III, 151  
**Matthews, J. W.** (*fl.* 1887), III, 1092  
**Matthews, John** (*fl.* 1788), II, 749  
**Matthews, Thomas** (*fl.* 1805), II, 450  
**Matthews, W. H.** (*fl.* 1906), III, 1092  
**Maturin, Charles Robert** (1782-1824), III, 25, 408  
**Maty, Matthieu** (1718-1776), II, 34, 688, 784, 813, 835  
**Maty, Paul Henry** (1745-1787), II, 680  
**Maude, Gideon Michael Angelo** (*fl.* 1831), III, 762  
**Maude, Thomas** (1718-1798), II, 666  
**Maudslay, Athol** (*fl.* 1888), III, 765  
**Maudslay, Henry** (b. 1859), III, 966  
**Mauger, Claudius** (*fl.* before 1667), II, 126  
**Maugham, Robert** (d. 1862), III, 93  
**Maughan, J.** (*fl.* 1854), I, 59  
**Maundrell, Henry** (1665-1701), II, 750  
**Maunsell, Andrew** (d. 1595), I, 358  
**Maunsell, H.** (*fl.* after 1832), III, 809  
**Maupassant, Guy de**, III, 22  
**Maupertuis, Pierre Louis Moreau de**, II, 795  
**Maurice of Kirkham** (*fl.* 1170), I, 287  
**Maurice, Frédéric Guillaume** (*fl.* 1796), II, 688  
**Maurice, John Frederick Denison** (1805-1872), III, 720f., 817 (2)  
 Pamphlets, prefaces, etc., II, 858; III, 112, 117, 127, 142, 670, 691, 694, 848-9, 977  
**Maurice, Thomas** (1754-1824), II, 373, 763  
**Mauritius de Portu** (or O'Fihely) (*fl.* 1488), I, 305  
**Maury, Jean Siffrein**, II, 29  
**Maury, Matthew Fontaine** (1806-1873), III, 956  
**Mauve, — de** (*fl.* 1756), II, 688  
**Mauvillon, Eléazar de**, II, 790  
**Maverick, Samuel** (*fl.* 1660), I, 796, II, 751  
**Mavor, J.** (*fl.* 1889), III, 984  
**Mavor, William Fordyce** (1758-1837), II, 126, 257, 559, 616, 682-3, 741, 922; III, 135  
**Mawbey, Sir Joseph** (1730-1798), II, 314  
**Mawer, John** (*fl.* 1736), II, 816  
**Mawson, Robert** (*fl.* 1714), II, 712 (2)  
*Maxims* (O.E.), I, 82  
**MAXIMS, COLLECTIONS OF**, I, 715f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 120 (17, 18 cents.)  
**Maximus Tyrius**, I, 461  
**Maxse, Frederick Augustus** (1833-1900), III, 112  
**Maxse, L. J.** (*fl.* 1900), III, 831  
**Maxwell, D.** (*fl.* 1801), III, 977  
**Maxwell, E. M.** (*fl.* 1883), III, 835  
**Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace** (b. 1845), III, 772  
**Maxwell, James** (*fl.* 1629), I, 802  
**Maxwell, James Clerk** (1831-1879), III, 79, 939f.  
**Maxwell, John** (1590?-1647), I, 909  
**Maxwell, John** (*fl.* 1708), II, 748  
**Maxwell, P.** (*fl.* 1842), II, 354  
**Maxwell, Sir Peter Benson** (1817-1893), III, 987  
**Maxwell, Shaw** (*fl.* 1891), III, 818  
**Maxwell, William Hamilton** (1792-1850), III, 408f., 765  
**May, Charles** (*fl.* 1732), II, 753  
**May, E.** (*fl.* 1790), II, 783  
**May, Frederick** (*fl.* 1870), III, 797  
**May, Henry W.** (*fl.* 1871), III, 987  
**May, John** (*fl.* 1613), I, 847  
**May, Phil** (1864-1903), III, 91, 831  
**May, R.** (*fl.* 1660), I, 396  
**May, Thomas** (1595-1650), I, 648, 723, 804, 809, 811 (2), 839

## May

- May, Sir Thomas Erskine, Baron Farnborough (1815-1886), III, 901  
*May Bee, The* [Cambridge] (1884), III, 835  
*May-Day, or, Anecdotes of Miss Lydia Lively* (18 cent.), II, 564  
*Mayd Emelyn, The Boke of* (16 cent.), I, 716  
*Maydes Metamorphosis, The* (16 cent.), I, 539  
 Mayde(n)stone, Clement (*fl.* 1410), I, 189  
 Mayer, J. E. (*fl.* 1895), III, 1085  
 Mayer, John (1583-1604), I, 856  
 Mayer, John (*fl.* 1815), III, 762  
 Mayerne Turquet, Théodore de, II, 791  
 Mayeres, Randolph (*fl.* 1638), I, 772  
*Mayfair* (1877), III, 814  
 Mayhew, Augustus Septimus (1826-1875), III, 497f  
 Mayhew, E. (*fl.* 1854), II, 817  
 Mayhew, Henry (1812-1887), III, 799  
 Mayhew, Horace (1816-1872), III, 721  
 Maynard, Edward (1654-1740), II, 864  
 Maynard, George Henry (*fl.* 1785), II, 761  
 Maynard, John (*fl.* 1611), I, 485  
 Maynarde, Thomas (*fl.* 1595), I, 788, 792  
 Mayne, Jasper (1604-1672), I, 648, 698f  
 Mayne, John (1759-1836), II, 732, 991, III, 800  
 Mayne, John D. (*fl.* 1856), III, 987, 1084  
 Mayne, Ruthertord (*fl.* 1907-12), III, 1065  
 Maynwaring (or Mainwaring), Arthur (1668-1712), II, 661-2  
 Mayo, Charles (1792-1846), III, 112, 140  
 Mayo, Elizabeth (1793-1865), III, 112  
 Mayo, Isabella, nee Fyvie (*fl.* 1877) (= Edward Garrett?), III, 573, 786  
 Mayor, John Evton Bickersteth (1825-1910), I, 457, III, 1007f  
 Mayor, Joseph Bickersteth (b. 1828), I, 18, 21  
 Mayow, John (1640-1679), II, 961  
 Mazarin, Ortensia de la Porte, Duchesse de, II, 785  
 Mazumdar, P. C. (*fl.* 1882-94), III, 1081  
 Mazzella, Scipione, I, 781  
 Mazzini, Giuseppe, III, 211, 657  
 Mazzoni, Giacomo, I, 339  
 Mead, G. R. S. (*fl.* 1900?), III, 831  
 'Meade, L. T.', i.e. Elizabeth Thomasina, later Toulmin Smith (d. 1914), III, 569f  
 Mead, Richard (1673-1754), II, 961  
 Mead, Robert (1616-1653), I, 658  
 Meadowcourt, Richard (1695-1760), II, 911  
 Meager, Leonard (1622?-1704?), II, 148  
 Meares, John (1756?-1809), II, 757  
 Mearne, Samuel (*fl.* 1670), II, 107  
 Mears, William (*fl.* 1707-32), II, 96, 394  
 Mease, Peter (*fl.* 1618-27), I, 658  
*Mechanic's Magazine, The* (1823), III, 822  
 Medalle, née Sterne, Mrs -- (*fl.* 1775), II, 522  
 Medbourne, Matthew (d. 1679), II, 794  
 Medd, Peter Goldsmith (1829-1908), I, 676  
*Meddler, The* (1744), II, 663  
 Mede (or Mead), Joseph (1586-1638), I, 856

## Mei

- Medhurst, Walter Henry (1796-1857), III, 1020  
*Medical and Chirurgical Review, The* (1794), II, 682  
*Medical and Philosophical Commentaries* (1773), II, 686  
*Medical and Physical Journal, The* (1799), II, 683  
*Medical Commentaries* (1780), II, 686  
*Medical Facts and Observations* (1791), II, 680  
*Medical Magazine, The* (1774), II, 679  
*Medical Museum, The* (1763), II, 678  
*Medical Times, The* (1839), III, 821  
*Medicina Curiosa* (1684), II, 674  
 MEDICINE  
   Old English Recipes, I, 97f  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 887f  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 925 (biographical collections), 927 (dictionaries). See also under Science, II, 959f  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 845 (medical year books), 962f (physiology)  
 MEDIEVAL INFLUENCES  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 73f (modern studies), 74f (contemporary criticism), 75f (imitations, etc.), 771 (translations, editions and collection), 81 (dramatic treatments)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 521  
 Medina, Pedro de, I, 816  
 MEDITERRANEAN COUNTRIES  
   Descriptions of, I, 777 (16, 17 cents)  
   Voyages to, I, 767f (16, 17 cents)  
*Medley, The* (1710), II, 661  
*Medley, The* (1712), II, 797 (2)  
*Medley, The* (1738), II, 663  
*Medley, The* (Cork, 1738), II, 737  
*Medley, or Daily Tatler, The* (1715), II, 662  
*Medleys for the Year, 1711, II, 661*  
 Medlicott, Henry Benedict (1829-1905), III, 1080  
*Medulla Poetarum Romanorum* (18 cent.), II, 206  
*Medusa or Penny Politician, The* (1819), III, 816  
 Medwall, Henry (*fl.* 1480), I, 514, 517  
 Medwin, Thomas (1788-1869), III, 206, 215, 769  
 Meek, D. (*fl.* 1846), I, 908  
 Mecke, Mary (d. 1816?), III, 409, 576  
 Meere, H. (*fl.* 1712-9), II, 708, 712  
 Meerman, G. (*fl.* before 1774), II, 886  
*Merry Riddle, the Booke of* (17 cent.), I, 716  
*Meeting of Gallants, The* (17 cent.), I, 713  
 Megrath, Mrs E. R. (*fl.* 1885), III, 1069  
 Méhégan, Guillaume Alexandre de, II, 791  
 Mehta, M. N. (*fl.* 1806), III, 1078  
 Meibom, Heinrich, II, 51  
 Meier, G. F., II, 806  
 Meiklejohn, John Miller Dow (1836-1902), III, 32

- Meilan**, Mark Anthony (*fl.* 1774-1812), II, 552, 566, 799
- Meilhac**, H., III, 610, 612
- Mein**, Robert (*fl.* 1661), II, 730
- Meister**, Jacques Henri, II, 142
- Melanchthon**, Philipp, I, 327, 816
- Melbancke**, Brian (*fl.* 1583), I, 729
- Melbourne**, William Lamb, Viscount (1779-1848), III, 144-5
- Melcombe**, George Bubb Doddington, Baron (1691-1762), II, 135
- Meldola**, David (*fl.* 1841), III, 819
- Melrager**, III, 1006
- Melessville**, M., III, 598 (2)
- Melora** (1858), III, 833
- Mellish**, Joseph Charles (*fl.* 1801), III, 34
- Mello**, Francisco Manuel de, II, 68
- Mellon**, Francis Hamilton (*fl.* 1890), III, 988
- 'Melmoth, Courtney.'** i.e. S. J. Pratt (1749-1814), II, 26, 148, 257 (2), 377, 547, 548 (3), 560
- Melmoth**, William (1710-1799), I, 23; II, 16, 765, 767-8
- Melmoth**, William Henry (*fl.* 1770-90), II, 232, 768, 799
- Melodious Songster**, *The* (18 cent.), II, 240
- Melodist**, *The* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Melon**, Jean François, II, 791
- Melpomene** (17 cent.), II, 178
- Melpomene** (18 cent.), II, 216
- Melton**, Sir John (d. 1640), I, 884
- Melusine** (M.L.), I, 160
- Melville**, Elizabeth, Lady Cultoss, the younger (*fl.* 1603), I, 898
- Melville**, Henry (1798-1871), III, 853
- Melville**, Andrew (1545-1622), I, 900
- Melville**, C. (*fl.* 1841), III, 412
- Melville**, Sir James (1535-1617), of Hallhill, I, 384, 905
- Melville**, James (1556-1614), Scottish reformer, I, 905
- 'Members of the University'** (1855), III, 127
- Memme le Blanc**, M. A. (*fl.* 1768), II, 784
- Memnon**, I, 785
- Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande Bretagne** (1720), II, 688
- Mémoires Littéraires de la Grande Bretagne** (1768), II, 684
- MEMOIRS**. See **BIOGRAPHIES**
- Memoirs for the Curious** (1701), II, 675
- Memoirs for the Ingenious, Containing Several Curious Observations in Philosophy** [etc.] (1693), II, 675
- Memoirs of Dick the Little Pony** (18 cent.), II, 561
- Memoirs of Literature** (1710), II, 675
- Memoirs of Love and Gallantry** (18 cent.), II, 539
- Memoirs of the Life of Cromwell** [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 208
- Memoirs of the Life of Mr Theophilus Keene** (18 cent.), II, 194
- Memoirs of the Life of Pope** (18 cent.), II, 211
- Memoirs of the Nutrebian Court** (18 cent.), II, 544
- Memoirs of the Present State** (1692), II, 705
- Memoirs of the Present State of Europe** (1692), II, 676
- Memoranda de Parlamento** (M.E.), I, 115
- Memorial des Marchands à Londres**, *Le* (1681), II, 717
- Memorial des Marchands Estant le prix des Marchandises à Londres** (1683), II, 717
- Menander**, II, 762
- Mendelssohn**, Moses, II, 53
- Mendelssohn**, Sidney (*fl.* 1910), III, 1088
- Mendez**, Moses (d. 1758), II, 224, 373f.
- Mendies**, J. (*fl.* 1851), III, 1074
- Mendoza**, Bernardino de, I, 816
- Mendoza**, Diego Hurtado de, I, 344
- Mendoza**, Inigo Lopez de, I, 345
- Mendoza**, Juan González de, I, 782
- Menestrier**, C. F., I, 479
- Menger**, Anton, III, 985
- Mennis** (or Mennes), Sir John (1599-1671), I, 495
- Mennons**, James (*fl.* 1783), II, 733
- Mennons**, John (*fl.* 1782), III, 808
- Menologium** (O.E.), I, 791f.
- Mensforth**, G. (*fl.* 1785), II, 809
- Mental Amusement** (18 cent.), II, 253 (3)
- Menzies**, Archibald (1754-1844), II, 757
- Merbury**, Francis (*fl.* 1579), I, 516
- Mercantile Chronicle**, *The* (1821), III, 809
- Mercantile Gazette and General Intelligencer**, *The* (1806), II, 721
- Mercantile Gazette, and Liverpool and Manchester Daily Advertiser**, *The* (1811), III, 801
- Mercator**, Gerard, I, 766
- Mercator**, *Or, Commerce Retrieved* (1713), II, 660
- Mercenary Marriage**, *The* (18 cent.), II, 547
- Mercet**, Thomas (*fl.* 1774), II, 23
- Merchant and His Son** (M.E.), I, 163
- MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL**, I, 373, II, 104 (library)
- Merchant's News Letter**, *The* (1703), II, 711
- Merchant's Remembrancer**, *The* (1679), II, 717
- MERCHANTMEN**, II, 151 (18 cent.)
- MERCIAN TEXTS**, I, 30
- Mercier**, Louis Sébastien, II, 791; III, 590
- Mercier-Dupaty**, Charles Marguerite Jean Baptiste, II, 791
- Mercur Anglos**, *Le* (1644), I, 756
- Mercur de France** (1800), II, 683
- Mercur Historique** [etc.] (1750), II, 677
- Mercurie Britannique**, *Le* (1711), II, 719
- Mercurio Britannico**, II (1799), II, 683
- Mercurio Italico** (1789), II, 681
- Mercurio Volpone or the Fox** (1648), I, 759
- Mercurius Academicus** (1645), I, 757

- Mercurius Academicus* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Anglicus* (1648), 1, 759  
*Mercurius Anglicus* (1650), 1, 761  
*Mercurius Anglicus* (1681), 11, 704  
*Mercurius Anglicus, or a Post from the North* (1644), 1, 756  
*Mercurius Anglicus; Or, The Weekly Occurrences faithfully transmitted* (1679), 11, 702  
*Mercurius Anti-Britannicus* (1645), 1, 757  
*Mercurius Anti-Melancholicus* (1647), 1, 757  
*Mercurius Anti-Mercurius* (1648), 1, 759  
*Mercurius Anti-Pragmaticus* (1647), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Aquaticus* (1648), 1, 759  
*Mercurius Aulico-Mastix, or, The Whipping Mercury* (1644), 1, 756  
*Mercurius Aulicus* (1643-5), 1, 749f.  
*Mercurius Aulicus* (1654), 1, 762  
*Mercurius Aulicus againe communicating intelligence from all parts* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Aulicus, communicating the intelligence and affairs of the Court to the rest of the Kingdome* (1643) [two examples], 1, 754  
*Mercurius Aulicus communicating intelligence from all parts of the Kingdome* (1648), 1, 759  
*Mercurius Aulicus (For King Charls II)* (1649), 1, 760  
*Mercurius Aulicus, or, The Court Mercury* (1660), 11, 701  
*Mercurius Aulicus, or, the Royal Intelligencer* (1660), 11, 701  
*Mercurius Bellus* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Bellonus* (1652), 1, 761  
*Mercurius Byfrons, Or, the English Janus* (1681), 11, 657  
*Mercurius Britannicus* (1643-6), 1, 750  
*Mercurius Britannicus* (1647), 1, 757  
*Mercurius Britannicus alive again* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Britannicus communicating the affairs of Great Britaine* (1646), 1, 755  
*Mercurius Britannicus giving a perfect accompt* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Britannicus stating the affairs* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Britannicus* (1652), 1, 761  
*Mercurius Britannicus* (1653), 1, 762  
*Mercurius Britannicus* (1718), 11, 676  
*Mercurius Britannicus, or a Collection of such real and faithful intelligence [etc.]* (1659), 11, 730  
*Mercurius Britannicus, Or, The London Intelligencer turned Solicitor* (1690), 11, 658  
*Mercurius Britannicus; Or, The Weekly Observer* (1692), 11, 658  
*Mercurius Britannicus communicating his most remarkable intelligence unto the Kingdome* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Britannicus communicating intelligence from all parts, and handling the humours and conceits of Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1649), 1, 760  
*Mercurius Caledonius Comprising the affairs now in agitation in Scotland* (1661), 11, 702, 730  
*Mercurius Cambro-Britannus, The British Mercury or the Welch Diurnall* (1643), 1, 755  
*Mercurius Canibulus* (1646), 1, 757  
*Mercurius Canibulus* (1647), 1, 757  
*Mercurius Carolinus* (1649), 1, 760  
*Mercurius Catholicus* (1648), 1, 759  
*Mercurius Censorius* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Criticus* (1652), 1, 761  
*Mercurius Criticus* (1643-6), 1, 750, 754  
*Mercurius Criticus, Or, A True Account of affairs both foreign and domestick* (1680), 11, 703  
*Mercurius Criticus or the Cities Intelligencer* (1660), 11, 701  
*Mercurius Criticus, or, The Cities Intelligencer* (1660), 11, 701  
*Mercurius Clericus or Neues from Syon communicated to all who love (and seek) the Peace of Jerusalem* (1647), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Clericus or Neues from the Assembly of their last III years in the Holy Convocation at Westminster* (1647), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Criticus* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Democrusus* (1652-3, 1659), 1, 750, 761  
*Mercurius Democrusus* (1654), 1, 762  
*Mercurius Democrusus Communicating faithfully the affairs both in City and Countrey* (1659), 1, 763  
*Mercurius Democrusus, his last Will and Testament* (17 cent.), 1, 719  
*Mercurius Democrusus in Querpo* (1660), 11, 702  
*Mercurius Democrusus or a perfect Nocturnall* (1659), 1, 763  
*Mercurius Democrusus or a true and perfect Nocturnall communicating wonderfull news of the World in the Moon* (1652), 1, 761  
*Mercurius Democrusus or the Smoaking Nocturnall* (1661), 11, 702  
*Mercurius Dntinus* (1646), 1, 757  
*Mercurius Dntinus (not Britannicus)* (1646), 1, 757  
*Mercurius Dogmaticus* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Domesticus* (1648), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Elencticus* (1651), 1, 761  
*Mercurius Elencticus, Britannicus, Melancholicus and Aulicus, The Hue and Cry after* (17 cent.), 1, 720  
*Mercurius Elencticus communicating intelligence from all parts* (1649), 1, 759  
*Mercurius Elencticus communicating the unparallel'd proceedings at Westminster* (1647), 1, 758  
*Mercurius Elencticus communicating the unparallel'd proceedings at Westminster* (1649) [two examples], 1, 759



- Mercurius Elencticus communicating the unparallel'd proceedings of the rebels at Westminster* (1649) [two examples], 1, 759, 760
- Mercurius Elencticus (For King Charls II) communicating intelligence from all parts* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Elencticus (For King Charles the II)* (1650), 1, 760
- Mercurius Eruditiorum* (1691), 11, 675
- Mercurius &c* (1644), 1, 756
- Mercurius Fidelicus* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Fumigosus* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Fumigosus* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Gallicus* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Heraclitus* (1652), 1, 761
- Mercurius Hibernicus, or Ireland's Intelligencer* (1663), 11, 733
- Mercurius Honestus or Neues from Westminster* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Honestus or Tom Tell-Truth* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Hybernicus* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Impartialis or an Answer to that Treasonable Pamphlet Mercurius Militaris, together with the Moderate* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Infernus* (1680), 11, 667
- Mercurius Inferni, Or, News from the other World* (1680), 11, 703
- Mercurius Insanus Insanissimus* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Jocusus or the merrie Mercurye* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Latinus* (1746), 11, 719
- Mercurius Librarius* (1668), 11, 717
- Mercurius Librarius, Or, A Faithfull Account of all Books* (1680), 11, 717
- Mercurius Mastix* (1652), 1, 761
- Mercurius Medicus or a Sovereigne Salve for these sick times* (1647), 1, 758
- Mercurius Mediterraneus* (1694), 11, 706
- Mercurius Melancholicus* (1647-9), 1, 750, 757 (2)
- Mercurius Melancholicus communicating the general affaires of the Kingdome* (1649), 1, 759
- Mercurius Melancholicus for King Charls the Second* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Melancholicus, or Neues from Westminster and the head quarters* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Militaris communicating intelligence from the Saints assembled at Westminster* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Militaris or The Armes Scout* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Militaris or The People's Scout* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Militaris or Times only Truth-Teller* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Morbicus* (1647), 1, 750
- Mercurius Morbicus or Neues from Westminster and other parts* (1647), 1, 757
- Mercurius Musicus* (1699), 11, 676
- Mercurius Nullus, or the Invisible Nuncio* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Pacificus* (1648), 1, 759
- Mercurius Pacificus* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Phanaticus or Mercury Temporizing* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Philo-Monarchicus* (1649), 1, 759
- Mercurius Phreneticus* (1652) [two examples], 1, 761
- Mercurius Poeticus* (1654), 1, 762
- Mercurius Poeticus* (1660), 11, 702
- Mercurius Politicus* (1650-60), 1, 750
- Mercurius Politicus* (1716), 11, 676
- Mercurius Politicus, Communicating Advertisements from the three Kingdoms* (1660), 11, 701
- Mercurius Politicus; Comprising the Sum of Foreign Intelligence* [etc.] (1653), 11, 730
- Mercurius Politicus comprising the summ of all intelligence* (1650), 1, 760
- Mercurius Politicus, Or, an Antidote to popular misrepresentation* (1705), 11, 660
- Mercurius Populi* (1647), 1, 758
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1647-50), 1, 750
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1652) [two examples], 1, 761
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1653), 1, 762
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1658?), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus* (1659), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus communicating his Weekly Intelligence* (1659), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus communicating Intelligence from all parts* (1647) [three examples], 1, 757
- Mercurius Pragmaticus (For King Charles II)* (1649), 1, 759-60
- Mercurius Pragmaticus Impartially communicating the true state of affairs* (1659), 1, 763
- Mercurius Pragmaticus Revived and from the shades of his Retirement return'd again* (1651), 1, 761
- Mercurius Psittacus or the Parrotting Mercury* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Publicus, Being a Summary of the whole week's Intelligence* (1680), 11, 703
- Mercurius Publicus Communicating emergent occurrences* (1648), 1, 758
- Mercurius Publicus, Comprising the Sum of forraign Intelligence*, 11, 701
- Mercurius Reformatus* (1690), 11, 731
- Mercurius Reformatus; Or, The New Observer* (1689), 11, 658
- Mercurius Reformatus; Or, The True Observer* (1691), 11, 658
- Mercurius Republicus* (1649), 1, 760
- Mercurius Rhadamanthus* (1653), 1, 762
- Mercurius Rusticans* (17 cent.), 1, 662

- Mercurius Rusticus* (1647), I, 758  
*Mercurius Rusticus, or a Country Messenger* (1643), I, 755  
*Mercurius Rusticus, or the Countries Complaint* (1643), I, 755  
*Mercurius Scomaticus* (1651), I, 761  
*Mercurius Scoticus* (1648), I, 759  
*Mercurius Scoticus* (1651), II, 730  
*Mercurius Scoticus or the Royal Messenger* (1651), I, 761  
*Mercurius Theologicus* (1700), II, 661, 676  
*Mercurius Theologicus, or, The Monthly Instructor* (1700), II, 675  
*Mercurius Urbanicus; or, News from London and Westminster* (1648), I, 758  
*Mercurius Urbanus* (1643), I, 755  
*Mercurius Vapulans* (1647), I, 758  
*Mercurius Verax or Truth appearing after seven yeares Banishment* (1649), I, 760  
*Mercurius Veridicus* (1644), I, 756  
*Mercurius Veridicus* (1660), II, 702  
*Mercurius Veridicus Communicating intelligence from all parts of England* (1681), II, 703  
*Mercurius Veridicus communicating Intelligence from all parts of Great Britaine* (1648), I, 758  
*Mercurius Veridicus, or True Informations* (1645), I, 756  
*Mercurius Zeteticus* (1652), I, 761  
*Mercury of England, Giving An Account of All Publick Events with Historical Observations, The* (1704), II, 711  
*Mercury, or Advertisements concerning Trade, The* (1678), II, 716  
*Mercury, or the Northern Reformer, The* (1717), II, 662  
*Mercury publishing Advertisements, The* (1667), II, 716  
Méré, Antoine Gombaud, Chevalier de, II, 781  
Meredith, C. (fl. 1909), III, 1090  
Meredith, George (1828-1909), III, 467f.  
Meredith, Hal (fl. 1894), III, 574  
Meredith, Louisa Anne, née Twamley (fl. 1846-91), III, 1097  
'Meredith, Owen', i.e. Edward Robert Bulwer Lytton, Earl of Lytton (1831-1891), III, 347  
Meredith, Rovston (fl. 1714), II, 610  
Meres, Francis (1565-1647), I, 715, 815, 865  
Meres, John (1698-1761), II, 676, 698, 710  
Meriton, George (1634-1711), I, 850; II, 964  
Meriton, Thomas (b. 1638), I, 648  
Meritt, Paul (d. 1895), III, 626  
Merivale, Charles (1808-1893), III, 895  
Merivale, Herman (1806-1874), III, 907  
Merivale, Herman Charles (1839-1906), III, 608, 626f.  
Merivale, John Herman (1779-1844), III, 239  
Merle, Gibbons (fl. 1817-29), III, 789, 800 (2), 816  
MERLIN LEGEND, I, 131  
*Merlin; The Weekly Monitor* (1692), II, 658  
*Merlinus Phantasticus* (1660), II, 701  
*Mermaid, Or, Nautical Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 251  
Merrett (or Merret), Christopher (1614-1695), II, 104, 812  
Merrick, James (1720-1769), II, 374  
Merrick, Leonard, originally Miller (1864-1938), III, 555  
Merrick, Rice (d. 1587), I, 774  
Merrick, William (fl. 1788), II, 817  
*Merrie Dialogue, Betwene Band, Cuffe, and Ruffe . . .* (17 cent.), I, 661  
'Merriman, Henry Seton', i.e. Hugh Stowell Scott (1862-1903), III, 555  
Merriman, Nathaniel James (1810-1882), III, 1092  
'Merriman, Tun' (1729), II, 200  
Merry, J. (fl. 1791), II, 625  
Merry, Robert (1755-1798), II, 374  
Merry, William Walter (1835-1918), III, 1008  
*Merry and Wise* (1805), III, 810  
*Merry Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 229  
*Merry Companion, Or, Feast for the Sons of Comus, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
*Merry Companion, Or Humorous Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 215  
*Merry Companion, or Universal Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 207, 209, 211, 214  
*Merry Devall of Edmuntion, The* (17 cent.), I, 652  
*Merry Droll, The* (18 cent.), II, 226  
*Merry Drollery* (17 cent.), II, 173 5, 182  
*Merry England* (1883), III, 831  
*Merry Fellow, The* (18 cent.), II, 216, 218 (2)  
*Merry Jestes of a Shrewde and Curste Wyfe lapped in Morrelles Skin, . . .* (16 cent.), I, 716  
*Merry Lad, The* (18 cent.), II, 216  
*Merry Man's Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 214  
*Merry Medley, The* (18 cent.), II, 210, 211 (2), 213 (2), 214  
*Merry Mercury, Or, A farce of Fools, The* (1700), II, 659  
*Merry Miscellany, Being the Second Part of Daniel Gunston's Jestes, The* (18 cent.), II, 234  
*Merry Mountebank, The* (18 cent.), II, 202  
*Merry Musician, The* (18 cent.), II, 193, 199, 200 (3), 201, 203  
*Merry Quack Doctor, The* (18 cent.), II, 233  
*Merry-Thought, The* (18 cent.), II, 201 (5), 202 (3)  
'Merryman, Dr' (fl. 1703), II, 186  
'Merryman, Margery' (1745), II, 211  
'Merton, Ambrose', i.e. William John Thoms (1803-1885), III, 576  
MERTON COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 368f  
Library, I, 361  
*Mery geste of Robyn Hooode, A* (16 cent.), I, 520

- Meryon, Charles Lewis (1783-1877), III, 150  
 Meslier, —, I, 735  
 Meunier, Jean Antoine de, Count d'Avaux, II, 791  
 Meuton, William (1688?-1745), II, 579, 973  
*Metamorphoses of the Town, The* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 210  
 METAPHYSICAL POETRY. See under Jacobean and Caroline Poets, I, 440f.  
 METAPHYSICS. See PHILOSOPHY  
 METASTASIO, Pietro Antonio Domenico Bonaventura, II, 812  
 Metastasio, Pietro Trapassi, II, 66  
 Metcalf, John (1717-1810), II, 136  
 Metcalfe, Charles Theophilus, Baron (1785-1846), III, 151  
*Meteors, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
 Meteren, I. van, I, 769  
 Metevard, Eliza (1816-1876), III, 899  
 Metham, John (fl. 15 cent.), I, 265  
*Methinks the Poor Totten has been troubled too long* (17 cent.), II, 177 (2)  
*Methodist, The* (1874), III, 819  
*Methodist Magazine, The* (1798), III, 823  
*Methodist Magazine, Or, Evangelical Repository, The* (1798), II, 684  
*Methodist Monitor, The* (1796), II, 682, 684  
*Methodist Monthly, The* (1802), III, 827  
*Methodist Recorder, The* (1861), III, 819  
*Methodist Times, The* (1867), III, 819  
 Methold, William (d. 1653), III, 1079  
 Methuen, Sir Algernon (1856-1924), III, 99  
 Methuen, H. H. (fl. 1846), III, 1091  
 METRES. See PROSE, I, 131  
*Metrical Homilies* (M I.), I, 39  
*Metropolitan, The* (1831), III, 826  
*Metropolitan Conservative Journal, The* (1836), III, 813  
*Metropolitan Magazine, The* (1831), III, 826  
*Metropolitan Nuncio, The* (1849), I, 760  
 Mewe, William (fl. 1620-50), I, 658  
 Mexia, Pedro, I, 344, 734, 816  
 Meyler, William (fl. 1779), II, 449  
 Meynell, Alice, née Thompson (1847-1922), III, 348f  
 Meynell, Wilfrid (b. 1852), III, 819 (2), 831  
 Meyrick, Frederick (1827-1906), I, 696; III, 691, 853  
 Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush (1783-1848), I, 390  
 Meyrick, T. (fl. 1844), III, 856  
 Meysse-Wigley, Caroline, later Clive (1801-1873), III, 479  
 Miall, A. (fl. 1841), III, 819  
 Miall, Edward (1800-1881), III, 786  
 Micanzio, Fulgentio, II, 812  
 Michael of Cornwall (fl. 1250), I, 300  
 Michael, Dan (fl. 1340). See *Ayenbite of Inceyt*, I, 184f.  
 Michael, James Lionel (1824-1868), III, 1094  
 Michael, W. H. (fl. 1872), III, 987  
 Michel of Northgate (M.E.), I, 184f.  
 Michel, Francisque, II, 918; III, 891 (2)  
 Michele, C. E. (fl. 1833-49), III, 798  
 Michell, Sir Lewis (1842-1928), III, 1090  
 Mickle, William Julius (1735-1788), II, 23, 374  
 Mickleburgh, G. T. (fl. 1859), III, 73  
*Microcosm, The* (1757), II, 664  
*Microcosm, The* (1786), II, 356, 666  
*Microcosmus* (17 cent.), I, 662  
*Microscope; Or, Minute Observer, The* (1799), II, 688  
 MIDDLE AGES. See MEDIEVAL INFLUENCES  
 MIDDLE ENGLISH  
   Language, I, 26, 28f., 32, 37f.  
 MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE  
   Bible Renderings, I, 187f.  
   Bibliographies, Surveys, Anthologies, I, 113f.  
   Chaucer, I, 208f.  
   Chronicles and Prophecies, I, 163f.  
   Gower, I, 205f  
   Moral and Religious Instruction, I, 177f.  
   Pearl Group, I, 201f.  
   Richard Rolle and Associated Pieces, I, 191f.  
   Romances, I, 128f  
   Sermons and Saints' Legends, I, 168f.  
   Tales, I, 161f.  
   The Three Ages, Wynnere and the Piers Plowman Series, I, 161f  
   Travels, I, 190f.  
   Wycliffe and Associated Writings, I, 203f.  
   See also FIFTEENTH CENTURY, I, 250f., SONGS AND BALLADS, I, 267f. and MEDIEVAL DRAMA, I, 274f  
 MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY  
   General. See under Bibliographies, Surveys, Anthologies, I, 113f  
   Bible Renderings, I, 187  
   Chaucer, I, 208f.  
   Chronicles and Prophecies, I, 163f.  
   Gower, I, 205f  
   Moral and Religious Instruction, I, 177f.  
   Pearl Group, I, 201f.  
   Rolle and Associated Pieces, I, 191f.  
   Romances, I, 128f  
   Sermons and Saints' Legends, I, 168f.  
   Tales, I, 161f.  
   The Three Ages, Wynnere and Piers Plowman Series, I, 195f.  
   See also under FIFTEENTH CENTURY, I, 250f. and SONGS AND BALLADS, I, 267f. For Latin verse II to 15 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.  
 MIDDLE SCOTS WRITERS, I, 254f.  
 MIDDLE TEMPLE LIBRARY, II, 104  
 MIDDLESEX  
   Dialect, I, 41  
*Middlesex Chronicle, The* (19 cent.), III, 793  
*Middlesex Journal and Evening Advertiser, The* (1773), II, 710

- Middlesex Journal, and London Evening Post, The* (1785), II, 710  
*Middlesex Journal; Or, Chronicle of Liberty, The* (1769), II, 710  
*Middlesex Journal; Or, Universal Evening Post, The* (1772), II, 710  
 Middleton, C. S. (*fl.* 1858), III, 215  
 Middleton, Christopher (1560? 1628), I, 395, 730  
 Middleton, Christopher (d. 1770), II, 743  
 Middleton, Conyers (1683 1760), II, 101, 714, 765, 878  
 Middleton, Erasmus (1719-1805), I, 608, II, 924  
 Middleton, John (*fl.* 1789), II, 822  
 Middleton, John Henry (1846 1896), III, 1008  
 Middleton, Richard (*fl.* 1283), I, 294  
 Middleton, Thomas (1570? 1627), I, 611f., 783  
 Middleton, Thomas (*fl.* 1677), Scottish divine, II, 998  
 Middleton, Thomas Fanshawe (1769 1822), II, 666, III, 823  
 MIDDLEWICH  
   Newspapers, II, 726  
 Middles, Robert (1653 1723), II, 534, 796, 810  
*Midland Counties Evening Express, The* (1874), III, 804  
*Midland Daily Telegraph, The* [Coventry] (1891), III, 806  
*Midland Echo, The* [Birmingham] (1883), III, 805  
*Midland Echo, The* [Wolverhampton] (1879), III, 805  
*Midland Evening News, The* [Wolverhampton] (1884), III, 805  
*Midland Mercury, The* (1794), II, 726  
 MIDLANDS  
   Dialects (M E.), I, 38  
   Texts (M E.), I, 42  
 'Midnight, Mary' (1751), II, 303  
*Midsummer Holidays, or, A Story for Young Folk* (18 cent.), II, 563  
*Midwife, Or, Old Woman's Magazine, The* (1750), II, 677  
 Miegge, Guy (1644 1718?), I, 461, II, 182, 3, 565, 719, 743, 931  
 Miers, John (1789-1879), III, 991  
 Mifflin, Benjamin (*fl.* 1764), II, 755  
 Mignault, Claude, I, 479  
 Milbourne, Luke (1649-1720), II, 25, 272  
 Miles, Alfred Henry (*fl.* 1889), III, 574  
 Miles, Henry Downes (*fl.* 1846-80), II, 815; III, 22, 766 (2)  
 Miles, William Augustus (1753? 1817), II, 166, 448, 635  
*Military Actions of Europe, The* (1646), I, 757  
*Military Magazine, The* (1793), II, 682  
*Military Register, The* (1814), III, 821  
*Military Scribe, The* (1644), I, 756  
 MILITARY TEXTBOOKS, I, 389f. (16, 17 cents).  
*Milkmaid, The* (19 cent.), III, 575  
 Mill, Humphrey (*fl.* 1646), I, 477  
 Mill, James (1773 1836), II, 954; III, 112, 871, 965, 980  
 Mill, John (1645-1707), II, 913, 948  
 Mill, John (1740-1803), II, 156  
 Mill, John Stuart (1806-1873), III, 21, 25, 152, 833 (2), 871  
   Reviews, essays, etc. by, III, 112, 122, 157f., 257 (2), 686  
 Millar, Sir John Everett (1820 1896), III, 91  
 Millar, John Guille (*fl.* 1892), III, 763  
 Millar, John (1735 1801), II, 998  
 Millar, T. L. ('Lynn Lyster') (*fl.* 1910), III, 1080  
 Millard, I. (*fl.* 1836), III, 104  
 Millard, John (*fl.* 1770), II, 746  
 Miller, (*fl.* 1791), II, 25  
 Miller, Anne, Lady (1741 1781), II, 231 (4), 232, 235, 374f.  
 Miller, Edmond (*fl.* 1717), II, 116  
 Miller, G. (*fl.* 1813), bookseller, III, 103  
 Miller, George (1764 1848), divine, II, 20, 666  
 Miller, Hugh (1802 1850), III, 721f., 819  
 Miller, J. (*fl.* 1738), II, 823  
 Miller, J. (*fl.* 1830), I, 910  
 Miller, James (1706-1744), II, 441, 485, 794 (2), 797, 801  
 Miller, Johann Martin, II, 63, 806  
 Miller, John (*fl.* 1695), writer on New York, II, 752  
 Miller, John (*fl.* 1754), naval surgeon, II, 375  
 Miller, John Cale (1814 1880), III, 118  
 Miller, Josiah (1832 1880), III, 312  
 Miller, Lydia Falconer, née Fraser (1811? 1876) ('Hector Myrtle'), III, 572, 721  
 Miller, M. (*fl.* 1761), II, 770  
 Miller, M. (*fl.* 1872), III, 827  
 Miller, R. K. (*fl.* 1871), III, 834  
 Miller, Thomas (1807 1874), poet, III, 299, 407  
 Miller, Thomas (*fl.* 1858), of Dublin, III, 971  
 Miller, William (1810 1872), III, 299  
 Miller, William Allen (1817 1870), III, 947  
 Miller, William Hallows (1801-1880), III, 941  
 Milles, Jeremiah (1714 1784), II, 344  
 Milles, Thomas (d. 1627?), I, 396, 816, 847  
 Milligen, George (*fl.* 1770), II, 755  
 Milligen, Julius (*fl.* 1831), III, 207  
 Milliken, E. J. (*fl.* 1896), III, 774  
 Millikin, Richard Alfred (1767-1815), II, 688, III, 1051  
 Millot, Claude François Xavier, II, 791  
 Mills, Charles (1788 1826), I, 127  
 Mills, John (d. 1784?), II, 817  
 Mills, John (*fl.* 1841), III, 498  
 Mills, Joseph (*fl.* 1775), II, 762  
 Mills, L. H. (*fl.* 1894), III, 1082  
 Mills, R. H. (*fl.* 1857), III, 974  
 Mills, William (*fl.* 1780), II, 768

- Milman, Henry Hart (1791-1868), III, 234, 889f.
- Milne, J. (*fl.* 1899), III, 1090
- Milne, William (1785-1822), III, 1020
- Milner, Mrs — (*fl.* 1850), III, 577
- Milner, Henry M. (*fl.* 1820-30), III, 199, 591
- Milner, John (1628-1702), II, 883, 943
- Milnes, Richard Monckton, Baron Houghton (1809-1885), III, 299
- Editions by, I, 386, II, 651; III, 220-1 (2)
- Reviews and prefaces by, III, 257, 332, 341, 429
- Milns, William (*fl.* 1797), II, 253
- Milton, Frances, later Trollope (1780-1863), III, 419
- Milton, John (1608-1674), I, 463f
- Bibliographies, I, 463
- Biography and Criticism, I, 468f (books), 471f (articles), 748
- Collected Works, I, 463f
- Influence, II, 45, 57, 67, 71, 171; III, 25, 45
- Separate Publications, I, 465f, 654, 760, 828
- Milton, William Charles de Meuron Wentworth Fitzwilliam, Viscount (1839-1877), III, 990
- Milton State Papers* (17 cent.), I, 400
- Milward, Richard (1609-1680), I, 874
- Minadoti, Giovanni Tommaso, I, 785, 816
- Minchin, George Minchin (1845-1914), III, 943
- Mind* (1876), III, 833
- Mind of Men* (O.E.), I, 82
- Mind, Will and Understanding* (15 cent.), I, 514
- Miner and Workman's Advocate, The* (1863), III, 817
- Miners' Advocate, The* [Middlesbrough] (1873), III, 817
- Miner's Weekly News, The* [Coventry] (1873), III, 817
- Minerva Magazine, The* (1793), II, 688
- MINING (writings on), III, 960f.
- Mining Journal The*, (1835), III, 822
- Minor British Drama* (1834), III, 585
- Minor Poets, The* (18 cent.), II, 215
- Minor Theatre, The* (1794), II, 392
- Minor's Pocket-Book, The* (18 cent.), II, 564
- Minot, Lawrence (1300?-1352?), I, 39, 270f
- Minsheu, John (*fl.* 1617), I, 377, 855
- Minstrell, The* (18 cent.), II, 234, 248
- Minto, Sir Gilbert Elliot, Earl of (1751-1814), II, 137, 166
- Minto, W. H. Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Earl of (*fl.* 1863), III, 770
- Minto, William (1845-1893), III, 750f., 810
- Minton, F. D. (*fl.* 1883), III, 984
- Minton, S. (*fl.* 1851), III, 691
- Mirabeau, Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de, II, 797
- MIRACLE PLAYS, I, 275f.
- Miriam* (1800), II, 551
- Mirk, John (*fl.* 1043), I, 175, 265, 302
- Mirror, The* (1779), II, 665
- Mirror for Magistrates, A* (16 cent.), I, 413f.
- Mirror, late Bonner and Middleton's Journal, The* (1804), II, 721
- Mirror of Literature, Amusement and Instruction, The* (1822), III, 815
- Mirror of the Times, The* (1796), III, 813
- Mirrouir, The* (1719), II, 662
- Mirth and Glee* (18 cent.), II, 236
- Mirth Dwerts all Care* (18 cent.), II, 188 (2)
- Mirth in Abundance* (17 cent.), I, 715
- Mirth's Magazine* (18 cent.), II, 225
- Miscellanea* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Miscellanea* (1727), I, 199 (2)
- Miscellanea Aurea* (18 cent.), II, 195
- Miscellanea Curiosa* (18 cent.), II, 204-5
- Miscellanea Magna* (17 cent.), I, 718
- Miscellanea Nova et Curiosa* (18 cent.), II, 213
- Miscellanea Sacra* (17 cent.), II, 183-4
- Miscellanea Sacra* (18 cent.), II, 187 (2), 188, 203
- Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 229, 230 (2)
- Miscellaneous Collection of Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 196
- Miscellaneous Collection of Songs, Ballads & Elegies, A* (18 cent.), II, 251, 253
- Miscellaneous Collection of the best English & Irish Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 244
- Miscellaneous Extracts, Chiefly Poetical* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Miscellaneous Letters* (1694), II, 675
- Miscellaneous Letters and Essays* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Miscellaneous Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 215 (2)
- Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse By Leonard Howard [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 223 (2)
- Miscellaneous Pieces of Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Miscellaneous Pieces Original and Collected* (18 cent.), II, 240
- Miscellaneous Poems and Translations* (18 cent.), II, 190-1, 195-6, 198-9, 203
- Miscellaneous Poems and Translations Publish'd by Richard Savage* (18 cent.), II, 198
- Miscellaneous Poems [etc.] By Vincent Bourne* (18 cent.), II, 229
- Miscellaneous Poems* (Manchester, 1790), II, 244
- Miscellaneous Poems on Several Occasions By Mr. Dawson [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 205
- Miscellaneous Poems on State-Affairs* (18 cent.), II, 193
- Miscellaneous Poems, Original and Translated, Published by Mr. Concanen* (18 cent.), II, 197
- Miscellaneous Poems Published by D. Lewis*, II, 198
- Miscellaneous Poems Publish'd By Mr Ralph* (1729), II, 200, 210

- Miscellaneous Poetical Novels or Tales* (18 cent.), II, 187
- Miscellaneous Tracts* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Miscellaneous Works Of Prior* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 208 (3)
- Miscellaneous Works of the Late Earls of Rochester And Roscommon, The* (18 cent.), II, 187 (2), 189, 192, 194 (2), 196, 202 (2), 205, 208 (2), 215 (2)
- Miscellaneous Works of The Late Earls of Rochester And Roscommon, The* (18 cent.), II, 217, 218 (3), 225, 228, 230, 233, 256
- Miscellaneous Works, Written by Duke of Buckingham* (18 cent.), II, 186 (2)
- Miscellange Curiosa* (1734), II, 685
- MISCELLANIES (poetical), I, 403f (16, 17 cents), II, 173f (1660-1800)
- Miscellanes* (18 cent.), II, 199 (2), 201, 203 (7), 205 (5), 207 (2), 209 (3), 211 (2), 212 3, 215
- Miscellanies by Dr. Swift, Dr. Arbuthnot, Mr. Pope and Mr. Gay* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse* (1721), II, 196
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse* (1785), II, 239
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse* (Edinburgh, 1791), II, 246
- Miscellanies in Prose and Verse By Swift and Pope* (18 cent.), II, 200, 201
- Miscellanies Moral and Instructive* (18 cent.), II, 240
- Miscellanies over Claret* (1697), II, 183 4, 676
- Miscellany, A* (1753), II, 216
- Miscellany, The* (1711), II, 661
- Miscellany, The* (1732), II, 663
- Miscellany, The* (1768), II, 665
- Miscellany, Being A Collection of Poems By Several Hands* (17 cent.), II, 179
- Miscellany Giving an Account of the Religion* [etc.], *The* (1732), II, 714
- Miscellany of Ingenious Thoughts, A* (18 cent.), II, 196
- Miscellany of Lyric Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 208
- Miscellany Of New Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 206
- Miscellany of Original Poems Collected by Mr. Theobald, A* (18 cent.), II, 203
- Miscellany of Poems Publish'd by J. Husbands, A* (18 cent.), II, 201
- Miscellany Poems* (17 cent.), II, 183
- Miscellany Poems... by the most Eminent Hands* (17 cent.), II, 179 (2), 182 (3), 185-9, 193, 199
- Miscellany Poems and Translations By Oxford Hands* (17 cent.), II, 179
- Miscellany Poems upon Several Occasions* (17 cent.), II, 182
- Misogonus* (16 cent.), I, 521
- Miss Catley and Miss Weitzner's New London and Dublin Song-Book* (18 cent.), II, 227
- Muselden, Edward* (fl. 1608-54), I, 847
- Missionary Magazine, The* (1796), II, 686
- Misson, François Maximilien*, II, 791
- Misson, Henri*, II, 140, 791
- Missy, Caesar de*, II, 672, 680
- Mist, Nathaniel* (d. 1737), II, 712
- Mist's Weekly Journal* (1725), II, 712
- Mistaken Beauty, or the Liar, The* (17 cent.), II, 485
- Mistaken Husband, The* (17 cent.), II, 266
- Mister, Mary* (fl. 1816), III, 571
- Mr. Henr Purcell's Favourite Songs* (18 cent.), II, 197
- Mr Redhead Yorke's Weekly Political Review* (1805), III, 816
- Mrs Crouch's Favourite Pocket Companion* (18 cent.), II, 243, 244 (2)
- Mrs Pilkington's Tests* (18 cent.), II, 219, 222
- Mitchel, J.* (fl. 1711), II, 769
- Mitchel, John* (1815-1875), III, 1051
- Mitchell, -* (fl. 1816), III, 807
- Mitchell, Alexander Fernier* (1822-1899), I, 677
- Mitchell, Sir Andrew* (1708-1771), II, 167
- Mitchell, C.* (fl. 1846), III, 797
- Mitchell, Hugh* (fl. 1799), II, 927
- Mitchell, later Mrs Ives Hurry* (fl. 1803), III, 579
- Mitchell, John* (1724-1793), II, 961
- Mitchell, Joseph* (1684-1738), II, 322
- Mitchell, Thomas* (1781-1845), III, 995
- Mitchell, W. H.* (fl. 1863), III, 78
- Mitchell, Sir William* (1811-1878), III, 801
- Mitchell, William Andrew* (fl. 1824), III, 768, 826
- Mitford, Bertram* (fl. 1882), III, 1089, 1093
- Mitford, John* (1781-1859), poet and editor, I, 464 (2), II, 334, 817, III, 239, 636
- Mitford, John* (1782-1831), humorous and scandalous writer, III, 210, 820
- Mitford, John Freeman, Baron Redesdale* (1748-1830), II, 890
- Mitford, Mary Russell* (1787-1855), III, 409f.
- Mitford, William* (1744-1827), II, 890
- Mitra, Pivarchand* (fl. 1879), III, 1081
- Mitra, Rajendralala* (fl. 1878), III, 1072, 1074, 1077
- Mitra, Vihári-Lála* (fl. 1891), III, 1073
- Mitre and Crown* (1748), II, 677
- Mitter, G. C.* (fl. 1870), III, 1081
- Mivart, Saint George* (1827-1900), III, 954, 966
- Moberly, George* (1803-1885), III, 122, 858
- Moberly, Robert Campbell* (1845-1903), III, 851
- Mock Press, The* (1681), II, 657
- Mock Songs and Joking Poems* (17 cent.), II, 177
- MOCK TESTAMENTS, I, 719f (17 cent.)
- MOCK-HEROIC, II, 170 (recent criticism). See also BURLESQUE
- Mocket* (Moket or Moquet), Richard (1577-1618), I, 852

- Mocquet, Jean, II, 791  
 Modena, Leon, I, 780; II, 812  
 Moderate communicating martial affairs to the  
   Kingdome of England, *The* (1648), I, 758  
 Moderate Informer, *The* (1659), I, 763  
 Moderate Intelligence impartially communicating  
   martial affairs to the Kingdom of England,  
   *A* (1649), I, 760  
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1649), I, 760  
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1652), I, 761  
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1653) [two ex-  
   amples], I, 762  
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1654), I, 762  
 Moderate Intelligence, *The* (1682), II, 704  
 Moderate Intelligence Impartially communi-  
   cating Martiull Affairs to the Kingdome of  
   England, *The* (1645), I, 756  
 Moderate Mercury, *The* (1649), I, 760  
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1646), I, 757  
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1647), I, 757  
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1649), I, 760  
 Moderate Messenger, *The* (1653), I, 761  
 Moderate Occurrences (1653), I, 762  
 Moderate Publisher of every Dayes Intelligence,  
   *The* (1653), I, 761 2  
 Moderate Publisher of Every Dayes Intelligence,  
   *The* (1651), I, 762  
 Moderator, *The* (1692), II, 658  
 Moderator, *The* (1705), II, 660  
 Moderator, *The* (1710), II, 661  
 Moderator, *The* (1719), II, 662  
 Modern Advertising (1900), III, 780  
 Modern Authors (1895), III, 830  
 Modern Beauties In Prose and Verse (18 cent.),  
   II, 248  
 Modern British Drama, *The* (1811), II, 392  
 Modern Catch-Club, *The* (18 cent.), II, 227  
 MODERN ENGLISH  
   Language, I, 26, 29f., 321., 43f.  
 Modern English Comic Theatre, *The* (1843), III,  
   585  
 Modern Freemason's Pocket Book, *The*, II,  
   230  
 Modern History; Or, A Monethly Account of  
   Occurrences (1687), II, 675  
 Modern History; or The Monthly Account of all  
   considerable occurrences (1687), II, 704  
 Modern Intelligence, *The* (1651), I, 761  
 Modern Miscellany, *The* (18 cent.), II, 210  
 Modern Monitor, *The* (1770), II, 665  
 Modern Musick-Master, *The* (18 cent.), II,  
   200-1, 207  
 Modern Poems (1776), II, 231  
 Modern Poets (1892), III, 830  
 Modern Review, *The* (1880), III, 834  
 Modern Songster, *The* (18 cent.), II, 244  
 Modern Syren, *The* (18 cent.), II, 235, 244  
 Modern Theatre, *The* (1809), II, 392  
 Moderne Intelligence, *The* (1647), I, 757  
 Modernism, III, 161f.
- Modest Narrative of Intelligence Fitted for the  
   Republique of England and Ireland, *A*  
   (1649), I, 759  
 Modus tenendi Parliamentum (M.E.), I, 117  
 Moe, Jorgen, III, 576  
 Moens, Simon Bernelot (fl. 1817), III, 576  
 Moestissimae ac Laetissimae Academiae Canta-  
   brigiensis Affectus [on Charles II's death]  
   (17 cent.), II, 179  
 Moffat, A. S. (fl. 1865), III, 770  
 Moffat, J. S. (fl. 1885), III, 1090  
 Moffat, Robert (1795-1883), III, 1091  
 Moffat, Thomas (fl. 1599), I, 480  
 Moffett (or Moffet), Thomas (1553-1604), I,  
   892f.; II, 895  
 Mognridge, George (1787-1854), III, 567  
 Mohan Lal (fl. 1834), III, 1080  
 Moir, David Macbeth (1798-1851), III, 235,  
   410, 677  
 Moir, J. M. (1868), III, 815  
 Moivre, Abraham de (fl. 1716), II, 826  
 Moile, John (1743-1827), II, 129  
 Moleswood, J. T. (fl. 1851), III, 1074  
 Molesworth, Sir G. L. (fl. 1894), III, 975  
 Molesworth, Mary Louisa, née Stewart (d.  
   1921), III, 569  
 Molesworth, Robert, Viscount (1656-1725),  
   II, 159, 322, 662, 744, 783  
 Molesworth, Sir William (1810-1855), I, 871  
 Molesworth, William Nassau (1816-1890), III,  
   916  
 Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, II, 41f.,  
   319, 794, III, 605  
 Mollineux, Mary, later Southworth (1651-  
   1695), II, 283  
 Molloy, Charles (d. 1767), II, 442, 663, 712,  
   794  
 Multeno, P. A. (fl. 1900), III, 1090, 1092  
 Molyneux, Sir C. (fl. 1820), II, 943  
 Molyneux, T. (fl. 1709), II, 159  
 Molyneux, William (1656-1698), II, 777, 943  
 Monmerie, Alfred Williams (1848-1900), III,  
   851  
 Mommsen, Theodor, III, 33  
 Momus (1866) [Cambridge], III, 814  
 Momus Ridens; Or, Comical Remarks on the  
   Public Reports (1690), II, 658  
 Momus's Cabinet of Amusement (19 cent.), II,  
   256  
 MONAGHAN  
   Magazine, II, 688 (1798)  
   Newspaper, II, 738  
 Monardes, Nicolás, I, 794  
 Monboddio, James Burnett, Lord (1714-1799),  
   II, 955  
 Monckton, Sir Philip (1620?-1679), I, 387, 842  
 Moncreff, William Thomas (1794-1857), III,  
   440, 592  
 Moncrief, François Auguste Paradis de, II, 541  
 MONETARY QUESTIONS (writings on), III, 973f.

## Mon

*Monetary Times and Banker's Circular, The* (1858), III, 820  
*Monthly Intelligencer, The* (1860), II, 701  
*Money Market Review, The* (1860), III, 820  
 Monfart, Henri de Feynes de, I, 783  
 Monget, M. (*fl.* 1806), III, 571  
 Mongredien, Augustus (1807-1888), III, 083  
 Monier-Williams, Sir Monier, earlier: Williams (1819-1899), III, 1018, 1071, 1081  
 Monings, Edward (*fl.* 1596), I, 739  
 Monipennie, John (*fl.* 1594), I, 775  
*Monitor, The* (1714), II, 661  
*Monitor, The* (1724), II, 602  
*Monitor, or, British Freeholder, The* (1785), II, 664  
*Monitor, or, Green Room laid open, The* (1767), II, 665  
 Monk, James Henry (1784-1856), II, 900, III, 123, 995f  
 Monk, Mary (d. 1715), II, 322  
 Monk, William Henry (1823-1889), III, 313  
*Monk of Evesham* (15 cent.), I, 46  
 Monkhouse, T. (*fl.* 1767), I, 399  
 Monkhouse, William Cosmo (1840-1901), III, 349  
 "Monkshood" (Francis Jacqz) (1855), III, 651  
 Monmouth, Geoffrey of (d. c. 1152), I, 133, 285  
 Monmouth, Henry Carey, Earl of (1596-1601), II, 806, 810  
 Monro, Alexander (d. 1715?), II, 993  
 Monro, C. J. (*fl.* 1872), I, 21  
 Monro, David Binning (1836-1905), III, 1008  
 Monro, Donald (*fl.* 1549), I, 774  
 Monro, Edward (1815-1866), III, 853  
 Monro, J. (*fl.* 1893), III, 1082  
 Monro (or Munro), Robert (d. 1613), I, 772  
 Monro, Thomas (1764-1815), II, 666, 759  
 Monroe, Robert (d. 1680), I, 841  
 Monsey, R. (*fl.* 1665), II, 288  
 Monson, Sir William (1569-1643), I, 309, 771, 837  
*Monstrous Droll Songs* (18 cent.), II, 251, 253-4  
*Monstrous Good Songs* (18 cent.), II, 248 9, 250-1, 253-4  
*Monstrous Magazine, The* (1770), II, 687  
 Montagu (or Montague), Anthony Maria Browne, Viscount (d. 1629), I, 384  
 Montagu, Lady Barbara (d. 1765), II, 545, 556  
 Montagu, Charles, Earl of Halifax (1661-1715), II, 282  
 Montagu (or Mountagui, Edward, Earl of Sandwich (1625-1672), II, 743  
 Montagu, Elizabeth (1720-1800), II, 842  
 Montagu, George (1751-1815), II, 822  
 Montagu, John, Earl of Sandwich (1718-1792), II, 748  
 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, née Pierrepont (1689-1762), II, 834f.  
 Montagu, Matthew (*fl.* 1809), II, 842

## Mon

Montagu, Richard (1577-1641), I, 847, 857 (2), 858  
 Montagu, W. D., Duke of Manchester (*fl.* 1864), I, 382  
 Montagu, Walter (1603?-1677), I, 648, 726  
 Montagu Papers (16-18 cents.), I, 382  
 Montague, C. E. (1867-1928), III, 786  
 Montague, F. C. (*fl.* 1885-1930), III, 976-7  
 Montague, William (*fl.* 1672-96), II, 744, 772  
 Montaigne, Michel de, I, 332, 816, II, 36, 791  
 Montalba, Anthony (*fl.* 1849), III, 576  
 Montalban, Juan Perez de, I, 344, 734  
 Montalvo, Garcia Ordoñez de, I, 344; III, 41  
 Montanus, Arnoldus, I, 908  
 Montchretien, Antoine de, I, 334  
 Montehore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid (b. 1858), III, 834, 851  
 Montehori, Joshua (*fl.* 1802), II, 93  
 Monteith, Robert (*fl.* 1621-60), I, 910  
 Monteith, Robert (*fl.* 1704), II, 186, 191  
 Montemayor, Jorge de, I, 344f., 816  
 Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de, II, 29, 36, 542, 800  
 Monttaucon, Bernard de, II, 791  
 Montfaucon de Villars, Nicolas de, II, 791  
 Montgomerie (or Montgomery), Alexander (1556? 1610?), I, 678, 898  
 Montgomery, Florence (1841-1923), III, 569  
 Montgomery, H. R. (*fl.* 1800), III, 186  
 Montgomery, James (1771-1854), I, 464; II, 987, III, 239f.  
 Montgomery, Jemina, later Baroness Tauphoeus (1807-1893), III, 509  
 Montgomerie, Robert (1807-1855), I, 700, II, 633, III, 299f.  
*Month, The* (1864), III, 830  
*Monthly Account, The* (1845), I, 756  
*Monthly Account of the Present State of Affairs, The* (1700), II, 676  
*Monthly Amusement, The* (1709), II, 541, 676  
*Monthly and Critical Review, The* (1756), II, 677  
*Monthly Banquet of Apollo, The* (18 cent.), II, 251  
*Monthly Beauties, or, The Cabinet of Literary Genus* (1793), II, 682  
*Monthly Catalogue, The* (1714), II, 717  
*Monthly Catalogue; Or A General Register of Books* [etc.], *The* (1723), II, 717  
*Monthly Chronicle, The* (1728), II, 676  
*Monthly Chronicle, The* (1838), III, 827  
*Monthly Collection of Songs, The* (18 cent.), II, 198  
*Monthly Collector of Elegant Anecdotes, The* (1798), II, 683  
*Monthly Communications* (1793), II, 682  
*Monthly Epitome, The* (1797), II, 717  
*Monthly Epitome; Our Readers their own Reviewers, The* (1802), II, 717



- Monthly Extracts; Or, Beauties of Modern Authors* (1791), II, 681
- Monthly Intelligence Relating the Affairs of Quakers, A* (1662), II, 702
- Monthly Journal of the Affairs of Europe, The* (1704), II, 676
- Monthly Ledger, Or, Literary Repository, The* (1773), II, 679
- Monthly Literary Advertiser, The* (1805), II, 717; III, 101
- Monthly Magazine* (1796), II, 666
- Monthly Magazine, The* (1839), III, 824
- Monthly Magazine, The* (Chelmsford, 1800), II, 684
- Monthly Magazine And British Register, The* (1796), II, 682; III, 824
- Monthly Magazine of Fiction, The* (1885), III, 831
- Monthly Magazine, or British Register of Literature, Sciences and Belles Lettres, The* (1826), III, 824
- MONTHLY MAGAZINES, III, 822f. (19 cent.)
- Monthly Mask of Vocal Music, The* (18 cent.), II, 186
- Monthly Masks of Vocal Music* (1703), II, 676
- Monthly Masque, The* (18 cent.), II, 218
- Monthly Melody, The* (1760), II, 678
- Monthly Mirror* (1795), II, 666
- Monthly Mirror, Reflecting Men and Manners, The* (1795), II, 682
- Monthly Miscellany, The* (1707), II, 675
- Monthly Miscellany, Or, Gentleman and Lady's Compleat Magazine, The* (1774), II, 679
- Monthly Miscellany; Or, Irish Review and Register, The* (1796), II, 688
- Monthly Packet of Advice from Parnassus, The* (1722), II, 676
- Monthly Packet of Evening Readings, The* (1851), III, 828
- Monthly Preceptor, The* (1800 2), II, 564
- Monthly Preceptor, or, Juvenile Library, The* (1800), II, 683
- Monthly Record of Literature, The* (1767), II, 679
- Monthly Recorder of All True Occurrences, The* (1682), II, 704
- Monthly Register, The* (1703), II, 676
- Monthly Remembrancer, The* (1730), II, 676
- Monthly Repository of Theology and General Literature, The* (1806), III, 824
- Monthly Review, The* (1749), II, 673
- Monthly Review, The* (1826), III, 822f.
- Monthly Review, The* (1900), III, 832
- Monthly Review Or Literary Journal, The* (1749), II, 677
- Monthly Review, or Literary Journal Enlarged, The* (1790), III, 822
- Monthly Visitor And Entertaining Pocket Companion, The* (1797), II, 683
- Monthly Weather Paper, The* (1711), II, 675
- Montholieu, Mme — de, III, 577
- Monti, T., III, 595
- Monti, Vincenzo, III, 229
- Montolieu, Mrs — (fl. 1798), II, 789
- Montolieu, Jeanne Isabelle Polier de Bottens, Baronne de, II, 552
- Montresor, James Gabriel (1702–1776), II, 755
- Montresor, John (1736–1788?), II, 756
- Montreux, Nicolas de, I, 434, 734
- Montrion, W. A. (fl. 1856), III, 1071
- MONTROSE  
Magazine, II, 687 (1793)
- Monumenta Anglicana* (18 cent.), II, 193, 194 (2), 195 (2)
- Monumenta Westmonasteriensia* (17 cent.), II, 178–9
- Moodie, Donald (d. 1861), III, 1092
- Moodie, D. C. F. (fl. 1888), III, 1090
- Moodie, Susanna, nee Strickland (1803–1885), III, 1088
- Moody, Catherine Grace Frances, later Gore (1799–1861), III, 396f
- Moody, Christopher Lake (fl. 1798), II, 748
- Moon, G. W. (fl. 1863), III, 276
- Moon (or Moone), R. (fl. 1654), I, 762 (3)
- Moonshine* (1879), III, 793, 820
- Moor, Edward (1771–1848), II, 751; III, 1080, 1082
- Moor, James (1712–1779), II, 759, 1001
- Moor, L. (fl. 1857), III, 229
- Moorcroft, William (1765?–1825), II, 818, III, 1080
- Moore, Alexander Leys (fl. 1890), III, 798
- Moore, Andrew (fl. 1660), I, 781
- Moore, Arthur William (1853–1909), III, 930
- Moore, Aubrey Lackington (1848–1890), III, 851
- Moore, Benjamin (fl. 1899), III, 964
- Moore, Charles (fl. 1790), writer on suicide, II, 823
- Moore, C. (fl. 1797), translator of Lavater, II, 52
- Moore, D. (fl. 1795), II, 779
- Moore, E. (fl. 1867), III, 127
- Moore, Edward (1712–1757), II, 43, 61, 70, 323
- Moore, F. F. (b. 1855), III, 786
- Moore, Frances, later Brooke (1724–1789), III, 1086
- Moore, Francis (fl. 1744–73), II, 149, 749, 754
- Moore, George (1857–1933), III, 526f.
- Moore, Giles (fl. 1635–79), II, 134
- Moore, Sir Harrison (fl. 1910), III, 1098
- Moore, J. Sheridan (fl. 1864), III, 1094
- Moore, John (1595?–1657), I, 699, 845
- Moore, John (1729–1802), II, 24, 523, 549–51, 746, 986
- Moore, John H. (fl. 1785), editor of books of travel, II, 741

## Moo

- Moore, Sir John Henry (1756-1780), poet, II, 232, 375
- Moore, Sir Jonas (1617-1679), II, 819
- Moore, Morris (*fl.* 1853), III, 694
- Moore, Stuart Archibald (1842-1907), III, 987
- Moore, Thomas (*fl.* 1829), Devonshire clergyman, III, 885
- Moore, Thomas (1779-1852), poet, III, 184f., 207, 245  
Translations from, III, 25, 37, 40, 45
- Moore, Thomas (1821-1881), botanist, III, 960-1
- Moore, William, II, 665 (3)
- Moraes, Francisco de, III, 181
- Moral and Entertaining Magazine, The* (1777), II, 680
- Moral and Political Magazine, The* (1796), II, 683
- Moral Ballade, A* (M.E.), I, 254
- MORAL INSTRUCTION (writings embodying), I, 781 (O.E. poems), 94 (O.I. prose), 177f (M.E.). See also under EDUCATION and RELIGION
- Moral Instructions of a Father to his Son* (18 cent.), II, 230 (2)
- Moral Instructor Consisting of Miscellaneous Essays, The* (18 cent.), II, 250
- Moral Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), I, II, 218, 225, 240
- Moral World, The* (1845), III, 817
- MORALITIES, THU, I, 513f
- Moralizer, *The* (1799), II, 666
- Moran, I. R. (*fl.* before 1865), III, 800
- Morand, Charles Thevenau de (1748-1803), II, 696, 719
- Morando, Bernardo, II, 542
- Morant, Philip (1700-1770), II, 788, 891
- Moranville, (*fl.* 1666), II, 719
- Moratin, Leandro Fernandez de, II, 73
- Mordaunt, Sir C. (*fl.* 1896), III, 761
- More, Cresacre (1572-1649), I, 840
- More, Edward (1537-1620), I, 716
- More, Gertrude (1606-1633), I, 699
- More, Hannah (1745-1833), II, 38, 109, 131, 556, 844f., III, 143
- More, Henry (1614-1687), I, 875f.; II, 32
- More, Jacob (1740-1793), II, 26
- More, John (*fl.* 1533), I, 781
- More, Sir John (*fl.* 1703), II, 819
- More, Richard (d. 1643), I, 856
- More, Sir Thomas de la (*fl.* 1327-51), I, 115
- More, Sir Thomas (1478-1535), I, 46, 329, 666f.
- More, Sir William (1520-after 1576), I, 363
- More, Sir Thomas (16 cent.), I, 576f.
- Moreau, Charles François Jean Baptiste, III, 456
- Moreau, Simeon (*fl.* 1783), II, 154
- Moreau de Maupertuis, Pierre Louis, II, 791
- Morell, John Daniel (1816-1891), III, 871

## Mor

- Morell, Thomas (1703-1784), II, 77f., 102, 206, 758, 760, 768, 814
- Moren, Louis, II, 36
- Moren, Edward Rowe (1731-1778), II, 82
- Moreno y Cabaña, Agustín, II, 68
- Moreton, A. H. (*fl.* 1836), III, 981
- Moreton, J. B. (*fl.* 1790), II, 757
- Morfill, William Richard (1834-1909), III, 934
- Moritt, John (*fl.* 1788), II, 823
- Morgan, Conwy Lloyd (b. 1852), III, 955, 959, 966
- Morgan, E. (*fl.* 1787), II, 776 (2)
- Morgan, George (*fl.* 1770), II, 815
- Morgan, Sir Henry (1635?-1688), II, 752
- Morgan, Henry James (*fl.* 1867-98), III, 1085 (2)
- Morgan, J. (*fl.* 1728-39), translator and historical compiler, I, 736, II, 785, 801
- Morgan, J. (*fl.* 1829), physician, III, 963
- Morgan, James (*fl.* 1678), II, 773
- Morgan, John (*fl.* 1888), III, 695
- Morgan, John Minter (1782-1854), III, 125, 976
- Morgan, M. S. (*fl.* 1870), III, 820
- Morgan, Matthew (1652-1703), II, 763
- Morgan, Nicholas (*fl.* 1609), I, 393
- Morgan, R. C. (1827-1908), III, 99
- Morgan, Sydney, Lady, nee Owenson (1776-1859), III, 4121
- Morgan, Thomas (d. 1743), II, 948
- Morgan, Thomas (*fl.* 1800), II, 922
- Morgan, Sir Thomas Charles (1783-1843), III, 412 (2)
- Morgan, William (*fl.* 1677), cartographer, I, 389
- Morice, I., III, 677
- Morier, James Justinian (1780-1849), III, 410f.
- Morier, Sir Robert Burnett David (1826-1893), III, 154
- Morinoso a King of Spain, The Famous & Renowned History of* (17 cent.), I, 731
- Morison, James Augustus Cotter (1832-1888), III, 900
- Morison, Sir Richard (d. 1556), I, 802
- Morison, Robert (1722-1791), II, 245, 672, 687, 914
- Morland, Sir Samuel (1625-1695), I, 781
- Morhof, Daniel Georg, II, 31, 51
- Moritz, Karl Philipp (1757-1796), II, 114, 141
- Morland, Sir Samuel (1625-1695), II, 125, 129, 961
- Morland, Thomas Hornby (*fl.* 1792), II, 817
- Morley, Frank (*fl.* 1893), III, 943
- Morley, George (1597-1684), I, 699
- Morley, Henry (1822-1894), I, 525; III, 722f., 810, 836
- Morley, John, Viscount Morley of Blackburn (1838-1923), III, 112, 166, 751
- Periodicals edited by, III, 799, 801, 814, 818, 829

- Morley, Thomas (1557-1606?), i, 392, **482f.**, 484  
 'Morna' (T. M. O'Keefe) (*fl.* 1849), iii, 451  
 Mornay, Philippe de, Seigneur du Plessis-Marly, i, 333, 816; ii, 791  
*Morning* (1892), iii, 800  
*Morning Advertiser*, *The* (1794), iii, 793, 798  
*Morning Bulletin* [Glasgow], iii, 807  
*Morning Chronicle*, *The* (1769), iii, 798  
*Morning Chronicle and London Advertiser*, *The* (1769), ii, 709  
*Morning Chronicle And Public Advertiser*, *The* (Dublin, 1799), ii, 736  
*Morning Gazette*, *The* (1837), iii, 799  
*Morning Herald*, *The* (1780), iii, 798  
*Morning Herald*, *The* (1899), iii, 800  
*Morning Herald and Daily Advertiser*, *The* (1780), ii, 709  
*Morning Journal*, *The* (1828), iii, 799  
*Morning Journal*, *The* (1858) [Glasgow], iii, 807  
*Morning Leader*, *The* (1892), iii, 800  
*Morning Mail*, *The* (1864), iii, 799  
*Morning Mail*, *The* (1885), iii, 800  
*Morning Mail*, *The* [Dublin] (1870), iii, 809  
*Morning News*, *The* (1856), iii, 799  
*Morning News* [Belfast] (1882), iii, 808  
*Morning News*, *The* [Dublin] (1859), iii, 809  
*Morning News*, *The* [Sheffield] (1855), iii, 802  
*Morning Post*, *The* (1772), ii, 698, iii, 793f., 798  
*Morning Post*, *And Daily Advertiser*, *The* (1776), ii, 709  
*Morning Post and Daily Advertising Pamphlet*, *The* (1772), ii, 709  
*Morning Post, Or, Cheap Daily Advertiser*, *The* (1772), ii, 709  
*Morning Post; Or, Dublin Courant*, *The* (1793), ii, 736  
*Morning Star*, *The* (1789), ii, 709, 711  
*Morning Star*, *The* (1805), iii, 798  
*Morning Star*, *The* (1856), iii, 799  
*Morning Walk*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 215  
*Morning's Discourse of a Bottomless Tubb*, *A* (18 cent.), ii, 536  
 Morosini, Francesco, ii, 812  
 Morpew, J. (*fl.* 1706), ii, 712  
 Morrell, — (*fl.* 1596), i, 662  
 Morrell, T. B. (*fl.* 1854), iii, 290  
 Morrell, William (*fl.* 1625), i, 795, 893  
 Morrice, Bezaleel (*fl.* 1732), ii, 16  
 Morrice, D. (*fl.* 1802), iii, 129  
 Morris, Corbyn (d. 1779), ii, 16, 447  
 Morris, E. E. (*fl.* 1898), iii, 1008  
 Morris, Francis Orpen (1810-1893), iii, 91  
 Morris, H. (*fl.* 1890), iii, 1078  
 Morris, Isaac (*fl.* 1750), ii, 754  
 Morris (or Morys), Lewis (1700-1765), ii, 685  
 Morris, Sir Lewis (1833-1907), iii, 349  
 Morris, Maurice O'Connor (*fl.* 1877), iii, 760  
 Morris, Richard (1833-1894), i, 185; iii, **1040f.**  
 Morris, Thomas (*fl.* 1753-1806), infantry captain and song-writer, ii, 409, 757  
 Morris, Thomas (*fl.* 1787), publisher, ii, 718  
 Morris, William (1834-1896), iii, **314f.**, 706, 818, 977  
 Morris, William O'Connor (1824-1904), iii, 786  
 Morrison, Eliza (*fl.* 1839), iii, 1020  
 Morrison, J. M. (*fl.* 1835), i, 884  
 Morrison, James (*fl.* 1789), ii, 757  
 Morrison, Sir Richard (*fl.* 1540), i, 819  
 Morrison, Robert (1782-1834), iii, **1020**  
 Morrison, Sir T. (*fl.* 1879), iii, 1078  
 Morselli, Adriano, ii, 66  
*Morte Arthure* (Alliterative) (M.E.), i, 39, **136f.**  
*Morte, Le, Arthur* (Stanzaic) (M.E.), i, 39, **138**  
 Morthland, John (*fl.* 1796), ii, 732  
 Mortimer, C. E. (*fl.* 1805), i, 409  
 Mortimer, Favell Lee, née Bevan (1802-1878), iii, 567  
 Mortimer, George (*fl.* 1791), ii, 757  
 Mortimer, James (*fl.* 1870), iii, 814  
 Mortimer, John (1656?-1736), ii, 819  
 Mortimer, John Hamilton (1741-1779), i, 593  
 Mortimer, Thomas (1730-1810), ii, 792, **921**  
 Mortoft, Francis (*fl.* 1658), i, 773  
 Morton, Charles (1716-1799), i, 773, 834  
 Morton, J. (*fl.* 1819), editor of John Leyden's poems, iii, 237  
 Morton, J. (*fl.* 1841-53), middle English scholar, i, 169, 179  
 Morton, John Chalmers (1821-1888), iii, **820**  
 Morton, John Maddison (1811-1891), iii, **605**  
 Morton, S. G. (*fl.* before 1854), iii, 1015  
 Morton, Thomas (*fl.* 1642), i, 720  
 Morton, Thomas (d. 1646), i, 795  
 Morton, Thomas (1764?-1838), ii, **477**  
 Morton, W. (*fl.* 1832), iii, 1070  
 Morvan de Bellegarde, Jean Baptiste, ii, 792  
 Morwyng (or Morwen), Peter (1530?-1573?), i, 813  
 Moryson, Fynes (1566-1630), i, 770, 838  
 Mosan, J. (*fl.* 1598), i, 889  
 Moschus, i, 804, ii, 762  
 Moseley, Henry (1801-1875), iii, 120  
 Moselev, Henry Nottidge (1844-1891), iii, 958  
 Moseley, Humphrey (d. 1661), i, 352  
 Moseley, W. M. (*fl.* 1792), ii, 824  
 Moses, H. (*fl.* 1750), iii, 1079  
*Moslem in Cambridge*, *The* (1870), iii, 835  
 Moss, Joseph William (1803-1862), iii, 996  
 Moss, Robert (1666-1729), ii, 893  
 Moss, T. (*fl.* 1761), ii, 678  
 Moase, Miles (*fl.* 1580-1614), i, 719, 845  
*Most Agreeable Companion*, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 236  
*Most pleasant Comedie intituled, A knacke to knowe a knave*, *A* (16 cent.), i, 538

## Mos

- Most pleasant Comedie of Mucedoras*, A (16 cent.), i, 579
- Mote, Humphrey (fl. 1585), i, 738, 768
- Moteis, Madrigals, and Other Pieces* (18 cent.), ii, 212
- Mother Chit-Chat's Curious Tales and Puzzles* (18 cent.), ii, 563
- Mother Goose's Melody* (18 cent.), ii, 251 (2), 554
- Motherless Mary* (19 cent.), iii, 575
- Motherwell, William (1797-1835), iii, 163, 240
- Motier, Marie Madeleine, Comtesse de la Fayette, ii, 792
- Mott, Albert Julius ('A. J. Barrowcliffe'), iii, 473
- Motte, Andrew (d. 1730), ii, 961
- Motteux, Peter Anthony (1663-1718), ii, 28, 424 f., 531, 535, 676
- Motteville, Françoise Langlois de, ii, 785
- Mottley, John (1692-1750), i, 825, ii, 441 f., 540
- Mottley's Telegraph* (1802), ii, 727
- Mottoes of the Spectators, Tatlers and Guardians, The* (18 cent.), ii, 205 (2), 206
- Moufett, Thomas (1553-1604) See Moffett
- Mouhy, Charles de Fieux, Chevalier de, ii, 551, 780
- Moule, Handley Carr Glyn (1841-1920), iii, 853
- Moule, Thomas (1784-1851), i, 395
- Moulton, Thomas (fl. 1539?), i, 888
- Moulton, William Fiddian (1835-1898), iii, 1014
- Moultrie, John (1799-1874), ii, 334, iii, 240
- 'Mountain, Didymus' See Thomas Hill (fl. 1590)
- Mountain Piper, or, The History of Edgar and Matilda*, The (18 cent.), ii, 563
- MOUNTAINERING (books on), iii, 777
- Mountcashell, Viscount (fl. 1725), ii, 592
- Mountcastle, Clara H. ('Caris Sima') (fl. 1882), iii, 1086
- Mountfort, Walter (fl. 1632), i, 648
- Mountfort, William (1664-1692), ii, 425
- Mourt, G. (fl. 1622), i, 791
- Movement, Anti-Persecution Gazette and Register of Progress, The* (1843), iii, 817
- Moxon, Edward (1801-1858), iii, 300, 634
- Moxon, John (fl. 1782), ii, 236
- Moxon, Joseph (1627-1700), ii, 82, 129
- Moyle, Walter (1672-1721), ii, 762 (2), 763
- Moyse, David (fl. 1582-1603), i, 905
- Mozeen, Thomas (d. 1768), ii, 544
- Mozley, James Bowling (1813-1878), iii, 854, 859
- Mozley, Thomas (1806-1893), iii, 833, 854, 859
- Mucedorus, A Most Pleasant Comedie of* (16 cent.), i, 579

## Mun

- Muddiman, Henry (1629-1692), i, 748, 763; ii, 696, 701 (4)
- Mudford, W. H. (fl. 1874), iii, 799, 801
- Mudford, William (1782-1848), ii, 523, iii, 411, 800
- Mudie, Alexander (fl. 1682), ii, 157
- Mudie, Robert (1777-1842), iii, 93, 789
- Mueller, Karl Wilhelm (fl. 1757), ii, 688
- Muenchhausen, K. F. H., ii, 807
- Muffet, Thomas (1553-1604) See Moffett
- Mughouse-Diversion* (18 cent.), ii, 193 (3), 195
- Muir, John (1810-1882), iii, 1072
- Muir, Moncrieff Pattison (b. 1848), iii, 949
- Muir, Sir William (1819-1905), iii, 933 f., 1081
- Muirhead, Claud (fl. 1820), ii, 731
- Muirhead, James (fl. 1710), ii, 731
- Mukerji, Charuchandra (fl. 1890), iii, 1072
- Mukherji, T. N. (fl. 1883), iii, 1084
- Mulcaster, Richard (1530? 1611), i, 44, 261, 366, 376, 395
- Mulgrave, Constantine John Phipps, Baron (1744-1794), ii, 743
- Mulgrave, John Shethell, Earl of (1648-1721), ii, 21, 44, 196, 283, 456
- Mullens, Joseph (1820-1879), iii, 1081
- Muller, Friedrich Max (1823-1900), iii, 1018 f.
- Muller, Karl Othfried, iii, 997, 1000
- Muller, L. C. (fl. 1835), i, 93
- MULLINGAR  
Newspaper, ii, 738
- Mullinger, J. Bass (fl. 1867), i, 853
- Mullins, J. D. (fl. 1869), iii, 105
- Mullins, Rosanna Eleanor, later Leprohon (fl. 1881), iii, 1086, 7
- Mullis, Grace Jennings, earlier Carnichael (fl. 1895), iii, 1095
- Mulock, Dinah Maria, later Craik (1826-1887), iii, 498 f.
- Mulum in Parvo* (17 cent.), i, 718
- Mum, Sothsegger* (M.E.), i, 200
- Mumford, Erasmus (fl. 1750), ii, 826
- Mumford, John (fl. 1689), ii, 705
- Mummery, Albert Frederick (1855-1895), iii, 777, 984
- Mun, Thomas (1571-1641), i, 847; ii, 959
- Munby, Arthur Joseph (1828-1910), iii, 300
- Munday, Anthony (1553-1663), i, 535 f., 729, 738, 768, 810, 815, 818, 825
- Munday, Henry (1623-1682), ii, 32
- Mundus & Infans, A propre new Interlude of* (16 cent.), i, 515
- Mundy, Francis Noel Clarke (fl. 1768), ii, 375
- Mundy, John (1660? 1630), i, 483
- Mundy, Peter (fl. 1617-58), i, 771 f., 784, ii, 742
- Mundy, R. (fl. 1832), iii, 1080
- Munro, Hugh Andrew Johnstone (1819-1885), iii, 1000 f.
- Munro, Innes (d. 1827), ii, 731

- Munsell, Joel (*fl.* 1850), III, 790  
 Munshi, Ziauddin Gulam Moheiddin (*fl.* 1889), III, 1071  
 Münster, Sebastian, I, 335, 765, 777  
*Münster Journal, The* (1749), II, 738  
*Münster Packet, The* (1788), II, 738  
 Muralt, Beat Louis de, II, 29, 140, 792  
 Murat, Henriette Julie, Comtesse de, II, 535, 778  
 Muratori, Lodovico Antonio, II, 812  
 Murchbank, Richard (*fl.* 1758), II, 735  
 Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey (1792-1871), III, 951  
 Murdin, W. (*fl.* 1740), I, 399  
 Murdoch, J. (*fl.* 1888), III, 1084  
 Murdoch, John (1747-1824), II, 29, 786, 810  
 Murdoch, Patrick (d. 1774), II, 305  
 Murdock, John (1747-1824). See Murdoch  
 Mure, Elizabeth (1700-1790), II, 156  
 Mure, James (*fl.* 1875?), III, 807  
 Mure, Sir William (1594-1657), of Rowallan, I, 900, 906  
 Mure, William (1799-1860), III, 1001  
 Murimuth, Adam (1275?-1347), I, 116  
 Murison, J. W. (*fl.* 1893), III, 835  
 Murphy, Anna Brownell, later Jameson (1794-1860), III, 1088  
 Murphy, Arthur (1727-1805), II, 26, 478f., 485, 604, 794  
 Murphy, James Cavanah (1760-1814), II, 748  
 Murphy, Joseph John (1827-1894), III, 300f  
 Murray, (*fl.* 1793), II, 687  
 Murray, A. D. (*fl.* after 1860?), III, 803  
 Murray, Alexander Stuart (1841-1904), III, 1008  
 Murray, Amelia Matilda (1795-1884), III, 129  
 Murray, Charles (b. 1864), III, 1089  
 Murray, Sir Charles Augustus (1806-1895), III, 499  
 Murray, Sir David, of Gorthy (1567-1629), I, 900  
 Murray, Eustace Clare Grenville (*fl.* 1857), III, 790  
 Murray, Lord George (1700?-1760), II, 1003  
 Murray, George (*fl.* 1801), III, 1086  
 Murray, Henry (*fl.* 1900), III, 786  
 Murray, Hugh (1779-1846), I, 782  
 Murray, Sir John Archibald, Lord (1779-1850), I, 776  
 Murray, James (1732-1782), II, 233, 672, 685 (3), 686  
 Murray, Sir James Augustus Henry (1837-1915), III, 1041  
 Murray, John (1745-1793), publisher, III, 99  
 Murray, John (1778-1843), publisher, III, 99, 206, 786  
 Murray, John (1786?-1851), scientific writer, III, 72  
 Murray, John (1808-1892), publisher, III, 99  
 Murray, Lindley (1745-1826), II, 932; III, 140  
 Murray, P. J. (*fl.* 1857), III, 387  
 Murray, R. (*fl.* 1779), II, 811  
 Murray, R. W. (*fl.* 1894), III, 1090  
 Murray, Robert Fuller (1863-1894), III, 350  
 'Murray, Hon. Mrs. Sarah', i.e. Sarah Aust (1744-1811), II, 157  
 Murray, T. B. (*fl.* 1845), II, 834  
 Murray, Thomas (1792-1872), II, 909, 951, 966  
 Murray, Thomas Archibald (*fl.* 1796-1801), II, 146  
 Murray, Thomas C. (b. 1873), III, 1066  
 Murray, W. H. (*fl.* 1855), III, 807  
*Murray's Magazine* (1887), III, 831  
 Murrell, John (*fl.* 1615-30), I, 396  
*Musae Berkhamstediensis* (18 cent.), II, 249  
*Musae Cantabrigiensis, Serenissimus Principibus Wilhelmo et Mariae* (17 cent.), II, 181  
*Musae Seatonianae* (18 cent.), II, 229 (2), 240  
 Musaeus, I, 804  
 Musaeus, J. C. A., II, 807; III, 603  
*Musapaedia* (18 cent.), II, 195 (2)  
*Musarum Cantabrigiensium Threnodia* [on Monke's Death], II, 175  
*Musarum Lachrymae* (18 cent.), II, 195  
 Musäus, Johann Karl August, II, 63  
*Muscovite, The* (1714), II, 661  
*Muse in a Moral Humour, The* (18 cent.), II, 218 (a)  
*Muse in Good Humour, The* (1744), II, 210, 211 (2), 212, 215, 218, 224, 227, 239  
*Muse in Good Humour, or Momus's Banquet, The* (1785), II, 239  
*Muse in Masquerade, The* (18 cent.), II, 211  
*Muse's Banquet, The* (1752), II, 215  
*Muses Banquet, or Compleat Songster, The* (1760), II, 219  
*Muses Banquet; or, Vocal Repository, The* (1790), II, 244, 246-7  
*Muses Delight, The* (1754), II, 216  
*Muse's Delight: Or, The Songster's Jovial Companion* (1760), II, 219  
*Muses Farewel to Popery and Slavery, The* (17 cent.), II, 181 (3)  
*Muses Holiday, The* (18 cent.), II, 200, 218  
*Muses Library, The* (1737), II, 206 (2), 209  
*Muses Library, and Young Gentlemen and Ladies Polite Instructor, The* (1760), II, 219  
*Muses Mercury, The* (1707), II, 673, 676  
*Muse's Mirror, The* (18 cent.), II, 233, 237  
*Muse's Pocket Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 236, 239-40, 256  
*Muse's Vagaries, The* (18 cent.), II, 211  
*Muses and Graces on a Visit to Grosvenor Square, The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Muses' Choice, The* (18 cent.), II, 216, 219, 227  
*Muses' Delight; or, The London Polite Songster, The* (1766), II, 224  
*Muses' Gazette, The* (1720), II, 662

- Museum, The* (1746), II, 674  
*Museum, The* (1796), II, 688  
*Museum for Young Gentlemen and Ladies, A* (18 cent.), II, 222, 561  
*Museum of Wit* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*Museum; Or, The Literary and Historical Register, The* (1746), II, 677  
*Museum Rusticum et Commerciale* (1763), II, 678  
Musgrave, Agnes (*fl.* 1796-1808), III, 421  
Musgrave, Sir Anthony (1828-1888), III, 983  
Musgrave, Samuel (1732-1780), II, 900 (3)  
Music  
  Books on, I, 392, 506, II, 30  
  Printing of, II, 106  
  See also SONGS  
*Music and Dancing* (18 cent.), II, 246  
*Musica Oxoniensis* (17 cent.), II, 184  
*Musica Transalpina* (16 cent.), I, 482-3  
*Musicae Vocales Deliciae* (18 cent.), II, 244  
*Musical and Poetical Relicks of the Welsh Bards* (18 cent.), II, 237, 249, 256 (2)  
*Musical Banquet, The* (1800), II, 256  
*Musical Banquet of Choice Songs, The* (1797), II, 253  
*Musical Bouquet, or Popular Songs, and Ballads, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*Musical Charmer, or Warbler in the Woods, The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
*Musical Companion, The* (1745), II, 211  
*Musical Companion, The* (1759), II, 219  
*Musical Companion, The* (1765), II, 223  
*Musical Companion, The* (1777), II, 232  
*Musical Companion, containing Catches and Rounds* (1667), II, 175  
*Musical Companion, or Lady's Magazine, The* (1741), II, 269  
*Musical Companion, or, Songster's ever new Miscellany, The* (1791), II, 246  
*Musical Companion, Or, Songster's Magazine, The* (1777), II, 680  
*Musical Entertainer, The* (18 cent.), II, 207 (2), 208  
*Musical Magazine, The* (1760), II, 225 (2), 226-9, 678  
*Musical Magazine. By Mr. Oswald, The* (1761), II, 220  
*Musical Mason, The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Musical Miscellany* (1784), II, 237  
*Musical Miscellany, The* (1729), II, 200 (2), 201  
*Musical Miscellany, The* (1760), II, 219  
*Musical Miscellany, The* (1786), II, 239  
*Musical Miscellany, The* (1789), II, 243 (2)  
*Musical Miscellany, The* (1790), II, 244  
*Musical Olio, The* (18 cent.), II, 256  
*Musical Repository, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*Musical Banquet, A* (1610), I, 485  
*Musick's Delight on the Cithren* (17 cent.), II, 174  
Musket, R. (*fl.* 1810), III, 973  
Musset, Alfred de, III, 353  
Mustafi, Haji (*fl.* 1799), III, 1070  
Musters, George Chaworth (1841-1879), III, 992  
*My Real Friend* (19 cent.), III, 575  
Myers, Ernest James (1844-1921), III, 350  
Myers, Frederic (1811-1851), III, 849  
Myers, Frederic William Henry (1843-1901), III, 258, 350, 848  
Myers, Thomas (1774-1834), III, 112, 975  
Mylvne, James (d. 1788), II, 76, 81  
Mynshul, Geffray (1594? 1668), I, 717, 722, 725  
Myrc, John (*fl.* 1403), I, 302  
'Myrtle, Harriet', i.e. Lydia Falconer Miller, nee Fraser (1811? 1876), III, 572, 721  
*Myrtle, The* (18 cent.), II, 217  
*Myrtle and Vine, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*Mysteries of Love & Eloquence, The* (17 cent.), II, 160  
MYSTERY PLAYS (M.E.), I, 275f  
MYSTICS (18 cent.), II, 857f.  
MYSTICAL WRITERS  
  Middle English. See RICHARD ROLLE AND ASSOCIATED PIECES, I, 191f  
MYTHOLOGY (Germanic) See under GERMANIC BACKGROUND, I, 54f  
N., Rev. Mr. (*fl.* 1776), II, 805  
N., A. (*fl.* 1606), I, 769  
N., F. (*fl.* 1751), I, 761  
N., G. (*fl.* 1642), I, 776  
N., J. (*fl.* 1691), II, 283  
N., J. (*fl.* 1765), II, 223, 230, 233, 237, 239, 253, 254 (3)  
N., N. (*fl.* 1672), II, 796  
N., N. (*fl.* 1704), II, 808  
N., N. (*fl.* 1724), II, 813  
N., N. (*fl.* 1766), II, 101  
N., S. (*fl.* 1678), II, 178  
N., W. (*fl.* 1661), II, 173  
Nabbes, Thomas (1605-1641?), I, 648f.  
Naden, Constance Caroline Woodhull (1858-1889), III, 350  
Nagle, David A. (*fl.* 1856), III, 808  
Nairne, Caroline Oliphant, Baroness (1766-1845), II, 991  
Naismith, J. (*fl.* 1807), III, 969  
Nelson, John (1638?-1686), I, 400, II, 790  
NAMES  
  Personal names, I, 48  
  Place names, I, 47f.  
  See also under VOCABULARY, I, 30f.  
Nancrede, P. J. G. de (*fl.* 1791), II, 773  
Nani, Giovanni Battista Felice Gasparo, II, 812  
Nannini, Remigio, I, 817  
Naogeorgos, Thomas, I, 437  
Napier, Alexander (1814-1887), II, 846  
Napier, Sir Charles James (1782-1853), III, 1076

- Napier, E. E. (*fl.* 1849), III, 1091  
 Napier, Sir Joseph (1804-1882), II, 946  
 Napier (or Neper), John (1550-1617), I, 378, 881  
 Napier, Macvey (1776-1847), III, 832  
 Napier, Mark (1798-1879), III, 905  
 Napier, Sir William Francis Patrick (1785-1860), III, 900, 1076  
 Napleton, John (1738?-1817), II, 118  
 Narbrough, Sir John (1640-1688), II, 752  
*Narcissus A Twelve Night Merriment* (17 cent.), I, 662  
 Nares, Robert (1753-1829), I, 44; II, 666; III, 1026  
*Narratio de Virtute Missarum* (M.F.), I, 163  
*Narrative of the Life and Astonishing Adventures of John Daniel, A* (18 cent.), II, 544  
*Narrative of the Proceedings at the Contested Election Norwuch* (18 cent.), II, 234  
 Nash, Joseph (1800-1878), I, 392  
 Nash, Rowland (*fl.* 1831), III, 800  
 Nash, Treadway Russell (1725-1811), II, 914  
 Nashe (or Nash), Thomas (1567-1601), I, 533f, 692, 730, 864, 884, 893  
 Naammyth, James (*fl.* 1777), librarian, II, 104  
 Naammyth, James (1808-1890), engineer, III, 944  
 Nassac, E. (*fl.* 1871), III, 971  
 Nassayngton, William (*fl.* 1375), I, 195  
 Nathan, Isaac (1791?-1864), III, 404  
*Nation, The* (1824), III, 801  
*National, The* (1839), III, 817  
*National, The* (1846), III, 814  
*National Adviser, The* (1811), III, 810  
*National Agricultural Labourers' Chronicle, The* (1875), III, 818  
*National Graphic* (1932), III, 815  
*National Journal, Or, The Country Gazette, The* (1746), II, 708  
*National Magazine, The* (1830), III, 826  
*National Magazine, The* (1856), III, 829  
*National Magazine and Dublin Literary Gazette, The* (1832), III, 826  
*National Observer, The* (1890), III, 814  
*National Reformer, The* (1844), III, 817  
*National Register, The* (1808), III, 811  
*National Review, The* (1855), III, 833  
*National Review, The* (1883), III, 831  
*National Scout, The* (1859), I, 763  
 NATURAL DESCRIPTION, II, 171 (18 cent.), III, 160 (19 cent.). See also under OLD ENGLISH POETRY, I, 61f.  
 NATURAL HISTORY (writings on), I, 892f. (1500-1600); III, 955f. (19 cent.). For 1660-1800 see under LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, II, 959f.  
*Natural History Review, The* (1861), III, 833  
 NATURALISM, III, 67  
*Naturalist's Miscellany, The* (1789), II, 681  
*Nature* (1870), III, 821  
 Naubert, Christiane Benedikte, II, 63, 553, 807  
 Naudé, Gabriel, II, 100, 792  
 Nauntun, Sir Robert (1563-1635), I, 838  
*Naval and Military Gazette, The* (1833), III, 821  
*Naval Chronicle, The* (1799), II, 683  
*Naval Glory* (18 cent.), II, 244  
*Naval Magazine; Or, Maritime Miscellany, The* (1799), II, 683  
*Naval Songster, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
 Navarre, Marguerite d'Angoulême, Queen of, I, 334, 734; II, 790  
 NAVIGATION (Textbooks of), I, 390f., 884f. (16, 17 cents.)  
 NAVY, II, 150f. (17, 18 cents.), 924f. (biographical collections), III, 924f. (19 cent. naval historians)  
*Nayland Miscellany* (18 cent.), II, 205  
 Navler, James (*fl.* 1716), II, 857  
 Naylor, B. S. (*fl.* 1833), III, 374  
 Neade, William (*fl.* 1625), I, 394  
 Neal, Daniel (1678-1743), II, 877  
 Neal, John (*fl.* 1869), III, 833  
 Neale, Edward Vansittart (1810-1892), III, 977  
 Neale, John Mason (1818-1866), I, 684, III, 301, 689  
 Neale, R. (*fl.* 1724), II, 197-8  
 Neale, Thomas (1614-1646?), I, 658; II, 120  
 Neale, William Johnson (1812-1893), III, 499  
 Neave, B. (*fl.* 1785), II, 761  
 Neaves, Charles, Lord (1800-1876), III, 301  
 Necker, Jacques, II, 792, III, 181  
 Necker de Saussure, Louis Albert, II, 158  
 Neckham, Alexander (d. 1217), I, 297  
*Ned Ward's Fests* (18 cent.), II, 218  
 Needham, H. C. (*fl.* 1900), III, 775  
 Needham (or Nedham), Marchamont (1620-1678), I, 748f  
     Pamphlets by, I, 750, II, 119  
     Periodicals ed. by, I, 755, 757, 760, 761 (2), 762 (3), 763 (2), II, 701 (2), 716  
*Needham's Post-Man; Containing Foreign and Domestic News* (1724), II, 734  
 Negri de Bassano, Francesco, I, 817  
*Negro Slaves, The* (18 cent.), II, 486  
 Negus, Samuel (*fl.* 1724), II, 699  
*Neighbourhood, The* (1800), II, 551  
 Neil, G. (*fl.* 1831-55), I, 906-7  
 Neil, Robert Alexander (1852-1901), III, 1019  
 NEILL & CO., III, 87  
 Neilson, Samuel (1761-1803), II, 736  
 Nelson, Abraham (*fl.* 1654), I, 719  
 Nelson, Francis (*fl.* 1651), I, 761  
 Nelson, James (1710-1794), II, 109  
 Nelson, Robert (1665-1715), II, 799, 845-6, 848  
 Nelson, William (*fl.* 1710-20), II, 820, 964  
 Nelson, William (1816-1887), III, 99  
 Nemesius, I, 447  
 Nennich, Philipp Andreas, II, 142

'Nemo' (1845), III, 125  
 'Nemo' (1847), III, 128  
 Nenna, Giovanni Baptista, I, 417  
 Nennius (fl. 796), I, 100, 132  
 Neot, St (O.E.), I, 93  
 Neri, Antonio, II, 812  
 Néricault Destouches, Philippe, II, 792  
 Nero, *The Tragedy of* (17 cent.), I, 652f.  
 Nesbit, Edith, later Bland (1858-1924), III, 350f., 570  
 Nethercote, Henry (fl. 1888), III, 761  
 NETHERLANDS, THE  
   Literary Relations with, I, 345 (1500-1660);  
   II, 60f. (1660-1800), III, 45 (19 cent.)  
 Netter, Thomas, or Walden (d. 1430), I, 120,  
   313  
 Nettle, *The* (18 cent.), II, 243  
 'Nettlebottom, Nehemiah' (1820), III, 185  
 Nettleship, Henry (1839-1893), III, 1008  
 Nettleship, John (fl. 1831), III, 762  
 Nettleship, John Trivett (1841-1902), III, 261  
 Neuman, Henry (fl. 1799), II, 487  
 Neve, Philip (fl. 1770-89), I, 469, II, 917  
 Nevile, Henry (1620-1694), I, 716, 731, II, 539,  
   811  
 Nevile, Thomas (d. 1781), II, 375  
 Nevill, William (1497-c. 1540), I, 438  
 Neville, Alexander (1544-1614), I, 807  
 Neville, Henry (1620-1694) See Nevile  
 Neville, Richard Griffin, Baron Braybrooke  
   (1783-1858), II, 831  
 Nevins, Evelyn, nee Sharp (fl. 1897), III, 570  
 Neveyle, Alexander (1544-1614), I, 522  
 New Academy, *A* (17 cent.), II, 184  
 New Academy of Complements, *The* (17 cent.),  
   II, 175 (2), 190  
 New Academy of Compliments (17 cent.), II,  
   175, 183, 195  
 New Anatomie, *A* (17 cent.), I, 724  
 New & Complete Collection of Scots Songs, *A*  
   (18 cent.), II, 241, 244  
 New and Choice Collection of Loyal Songs, *A*  
   (18 cent.), II, 213  
 New and merry Enterlude, called the Truall of  
   Treasure, *A* (16 cent.), I, 517  
 New Annual Register, *The* (1780), II, 684  
 New Anti-Roman Pacquet, *The* (1680), II, 657  
 New Ayres and Dialogues Composed for Voices  
   and Viols (17 cent.), II, 178  
 New Bighouse Muscullary (18 cent.), II, 220  
 New Bon Tom Magazine, or Telescope of the  
   Times, *The* (1818), III, 825  
 New Book of Songs, *A* (17 cent.), II, 183-4,  
   198  
 New British Songster, *The* (18 cent.), II, 239,  
   253  
 New Buck's Delight, *The* (18 cent.), II, 224  
 New Canting Dictionary [etc.], *A* (18 cent.), II,  
   198  
 New Carolls (17 cent.), II, 174-5, 178, 198

*New Case put to an Old Lawyer, A* (17 cent.),  
   I, 718  
*New Century Review, The* (1897), III, 831  
*New Children's Friend, The* (18 cent.), II, 566  
*New Christian Uses upon the Weekly True*  
   *Passages* (1643), I, 755  
*New Christian's Magazine, The* (1782), II, 680  
*New Christmas Carrolls* (18 cent.), II, 198  
*New Collection of Muscullary Poems, A* (18  
   cent.), II, 192  
*New Collection of New Songs and Poems, A*  
   (17 cent.), II, 177  
*New Collection of Original Poems, A* (18 cent.),  
   II, 192  
*New Collection of Original Scotch Songs, A*  
   (18 cent.), II, 200  
*New Collection of Poems and Songs, A* (17 cent.),  
   II, 177 (3), 178  
*New Collection of Poems on Several Occasions,*  
   *A* (18 cent.), II, 185 (2), 192  
*New Collection of Poems on Several Occasions,*  
   *A By Mr Prior [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 198  
*New Collection of the Choicest Songs, A* (17  
   cent.), II, 177  
*New Collection Of the Choicest Songs As they*  
   *are Sung at Court, A* (17 cent.), II, 178  
*New Cork Evening Post, The* (1791), II, 737  
*New Court-Songs, and Poems* (17 cent.), II, 176  
*New Crown Garland of Princely Pastime and*  
   *Mirth, The* (17 cent.), II, 181  
*New Custome, A new Enterlude entituled* (16  
   cent.), I, 516  
*New Daily Advertiser, The* (1756), II, 709  
*New Dialogue between Somebody and Nobody, A*  
   (1681), II, 657  
*New Edinburgh Gazette, The* (1710), II, 731  
*New Edinburgh Musical Muscullary, The* (18  
   cent.), II, 249  
*New Edinburgh Review, The* (1821), III, 825  
*New Election Budget, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
*New English Drama, The*, III, 585  
*New English Theatre, The* (1776), II, 392  
*New Enterlude called Therystes, A* (16 cent.), I,  
   520  
*New Enterlude entituled new Custome, A* (16  
   cent.), I, 516  
*New enterlude for chyl dren to playe, named*  
   *Jucke Jugeler, A* (16 cent.), I, 521  
*New enterlude of Impacient Poverte, A* (16  
   cent.), I, 515  
*New enterlude of queene Hester, A* (16 cent.), I,  
   515  
*New Entertaining Frisky Songster, The* (18  
   cent.), II, 230  
*New Entertaining Humorist, The*, II, 227, 233  
*New European Magazine, The* (1822), III, 826  
*New Evening Post, The* (Dublin, 1782), II, 736  
*New Farmer's Journal, The* (1833), III, 819  
*New Foundling Hospital for Wit, The* (18 cent.),  
   II, 225 (3), 226 (2), 228 (2), 229 (2), 237, 240



## New

*New Frisky Songster* (18 cent.), II, 249  
*New, General, and Complete Weekly Magazine, The* (1796), II, 683  
*New General Songster, The* (19 cent.) II, 256  
*New Globe, The* (1823), III, 800  
*New Help to Discourse, The* (17 cent.), II, 175-6, 178-9, 183, 185, 193, 196, 203  
*New Heraclitus Ridens* (1689), II, 658  
*New Heraclitus Ridens, Or, An Old Dialogue between Jest and Earnest revived* (1689), II, 705  
*New Introduction to Enfield's Speaker, A* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*New Jerusalem Journal, The* (1772), II, 682  
*New Jerusalem Magazine, The* (1790), II, 681  
*New Lady's Magazine, The* (1786), II, 674  
*New Lady's Magazine; Or, Polite Companion for the Fair Sex, The* (1785), II, 681  
*New Liverpool Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 243  
*New London & Country Jester, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*New London and Country Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 235  
*New London Drollery, The* (17 cent.), II, 180  
*New London Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 250  
*New London Magazine, Being an Universal Repository of Knowledge, The* (1785), II, 681  
*New London Medical Journal, The* (1792), II, 681  
*New London Price Courant, The* (1786), II, 718  
*New London Review, The* (1799), II, 683  
*New Magazine, The* (1799), II, 688  
*New Magazine of Knowledge, The* (1791), II, 681  
*New Magazine, Or, Moral and Entertaining Miscellany, The* (1799), II, 688  
*New Memoirs of Literature* (1725), II, 675  
*New Merry Companion, The* (1720), II, 195  
*New Merry Companion, or Complete Modern Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 229, 233  
*New Ministry, The* (18 cent.), II, 209 (2), 210  
*New Miscellaneous Poems* (18 cent.), 193 (2), 194 (2), 198  
*New Miscellany, A* (1726), II, 198  
*New Miscellany, A* (1730), II, 200  
*New Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 195  
*New Miscellany for the Year, A* (1734), II, 204, 207 (2), 208, 684  
*New Miscellany In Prose and Verse, A* (18 cent.), II, 209  
*New Miscellany Of Original Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 195, 208  
*New Miscellany Published For the Benefit of John Maxwell, A* (18 cent.), II, 213  
*New Monthly, The* (1882), III, 825  
*New Monthly Magazine, The* (1872), III, 825  
*New Monthly Magazine and Humourist, The* (1837), III, 825

## New

*New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal, The* (1821), III, 825  
*New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register, The* (1814), III, 825  
*New Monthly Review, The* (1854), III, 829  
*New Moral World, The* (1834), III, 816  
*New Morning Post, The* (1776), II, 709  
*New Musical and Universal Magazine, The* (1774), II, 230-2, 679  
*New News, Strange News, True News* (1648), I, 758  
*New News-Book, A* (1681), II, 703  
*New Novelist's Magazine, The* (18 cent.), II, 549  
*New Novelist's Magazine; Or, Entertaining Library of Histories [etc.], The* (1786), II, 681  
*New Observator* (1704), II, 659  
*New Observer on the Present Times, A* (1701), II, 659  
*New Observer, The* (1821), III, 811  
*New Olio, The* (18 cent.), II, 250  
*New Paradise of Dainty Devices, The* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*New Pleasing Instructor: or, Entertaining Moralist, The* (18 cent.), II, 562  
*New Polite Instructor, The* (18 cent.), II, 228  
*New Political State of Great Britain, The* (1730), II, 676  
*New Print Magazine, The* (1795), II, 682  
*New Quarterly Magazine, The* (1873), III, 833  
*New Quarterly Review, The* (1844), III, 833  
*New Quarterly Review and Digest of Current Literature, The* (1852), III, 833  
*New Register Book of Shipping* (1799), II, 718  
*New Review, The* (1889), III, 831  
*New Review, with Literary Curiosities, A* (1782), II, 680  
*New Rolliad, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
*New Royal and Universal Magazine, The* (1759), II, 677  
*New School of Love, The* (18 cent.), II, 240 (2), 248, 256  
*New Scots Spy, or Critical Observer, The* (1777), II, 665  
*New Select Collection of Epitaphs, A* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*New Spectator, with Opinions of John Bull, The* (1784), II, 666  
*New Spiritual Magazine, The* (1783), II, 680  
*New Sporting Magazine, The* (1831), III, 759  
*New Sporting Magazine, The* (1846), III, 823  
*New Spouters Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 253  
*New Spouter's Companion, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*New State of Europe, Both as to Publick Transactions and Learning, The* (1701), II, 711  
*New State of Europe, Or a True Account of Publick Transactions and Learning, The* (1701), II, 706

- New Story-Teller, The* (18 cent.), II, 236  
*New Syren, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*New Tea-Table Muscullany, A* (18 cent.), II, 214 (2)  
*New Testament Prose Selections* (M.E.), I, 190  
*New Theatre of Fun, The* (18 cent.), II, 233  
*New Theatrical Songster, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*New Theological Repository, The*, II, 685  
*New Thespian Oracle, The* (18 cent.), II, 246  
*New Times, The* (1817), III, 799  
*New Tom Spring's Life in London and Sporting Times* (1843), III, 812  
*New Town and Country Magazine, The* (1787), II, 681  
*New Treasury of Munck, The* (17 cent.), II, 183  
*New Universal Magazine, The* (1751), II, 677  
*New Universal Magazine, The* (1775), II, 680  
*New Universal Magazine, The* (1814), III, 822  
*New Universal Magazine of Knowledge, The* (1788), II, 681  
*New Universal Story-Teller, The* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*New Vocal Companion, The* (1794), II, 249  
*New Vocal Enchantress, The* (18 cent.), II, 241, 243, 246  
*New Vocal Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 201  
*New Vocal Miscellany, by W. Collins* (18 cent.), II, 249  
*New Weekly Chronicle, Or, Universal Journal, The* (1758), II, 715  
*New Weekly Dispatch, The* (1833), III, 812  
*New Weekly Miscellany, The* (1741), II, 715  
*New Whim of the Day, The* (18 cent.), II, 244 (2)  
*New Wonderful Magazine, The* (1793), II, 682  
 NEW ZEALAND (literature of), III, 1093f  
 NIWARK  
   Magazines, II, 685 (1782-94)  
   Newspapers, II, 726  
   Printers and booksellers, II, 87  
*Newark Herald, The* (1791), II, 726  
*Newbery, Elizabeth* (fl. 1800), II, 554  
*Newbery, Francis* (1743-1818), II, 709  
*Newbery, John* (1713-1767), II, 25, 27 (2), 30, 100, 506f., 672, 696, 741, 931  
*Newbery, Nathaniel* (fl. 1622), I, 745  
*Newbury House Magazine, The* (1889), III, 831  
*Newbolt, Sir Henry John* (1862-1937), III, 351, 832  
*Newburgh, Brockill* (fl. 1769), II, 18  
*Newcastle, Margaret Cavendish, Duchess of* (1624?-1674), II, 529 (2)  
*Newcastle Advertiser, Or, General Weekly Post, The* (1788), II, 726  
*Newcastle Chronicle, The* (1764), II, 726; III, 794, 802  
*Newcastle Courant, With News Foreign and Domestick, The* (1711), II, 726  
*Newcastle Daily Chronicle, The* (1862), III, 802  
*Newcastle Daily Courant, The* (1874), III, 804  
*Newcastle Daily Journal, The* (1861), III, 803  
*Newcastle Daily Leader, The* (1895), III, 806  
*Newcastle Daily Telegraph, The* (1869), III, 803  
*Newcastle Evening Courant, The* (1870), III, 804  
*Newcastle Evening News, The* (1893), III, 806  
*Newcastle Evening Telegraph, The* (1871), III, 803  
*Newcastle Gazette; Or, Northern Courant, The* (1710), II, 726  
*Newcastle Gazette, Or, Tyne Water Journal, The* (1744), II, 726  
*Newcastle General Magazine, The* (1747), II, 685  
*Newcastle Intelligencer, The* (1755), II, 726  
*Newcastle Journal, The* (1719), II, 726  
*Newcastle Journal, The* (1832), III, 803  
*Newcastle Magazine, The* (1785), II, 685  
*Newcastle Magazine, The* (1820), III, 826  
*Newcastle Mercury, The* (1722), II, 726  
*Newcastle Morning Mail, The* (1808), III, 806  
*Newcastle Morning Telegraph, The* (1870), III, 801  
*Newcastle Noah's Ark* (M.E.), I, 279  
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, The* (1764), II, 726  
*Newcastle Weekly Chronicle, The* (1864), II, 726  
*Newcastle Weekly Courant, The* (1884), II, 726  
*Newcastle Weekly Journal and Courant, The* (1902), II, 726  
*Newcastle Weekly Magazine, The* (1776), II, 685  
 NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE  
   Magazines, II, 685 (1747-99)  
   Newspapers, II, 726  
   Printing in, I, 353 (17, 18 cents.)  
*Newcomb, Thomas* (1682?-1762), II, 602, 605  
*Newcome, Henry* (1627-1695), II, 134  
*Newcome, Thomas* (fl. 1763), II, 56  
*Newcome, Thomas* (fl. 1825), II, 849  
*Newcome, William* (1729-1800), I, 672  
*Newdigate, Sir Richard* (1602-1678), II, 134  
*Newe mery Comedo of Iacob and Esau, A* (16 cent.), I, 521  
*Newell, Robert Hasell* (1778-1852), II, 648  
*Newenham, Thomas* (1762-1811), II, 159  
*News, The* (1663), II, 702  
*News come from Hell* (16 cent.), I, 719  
*News from Graves End* (17 cent.), I, 714  
*News from Rome* (17 cent.), I, 714  
*News or the Ful Particulars of the Last Fight, The* (1653), I, 762  
*News, True News, Laudable News* (17 cent.), I, 720  
*Newest Collection of the Choicest Songs, The* (17 cent.), II, 179  
*Newgate Monthly Magazine, or Calendar of Men, Things and Opinions, The* (1824), III, 826  
*Newhall, Isaac* (fl. 1831), II, 632

- Newland, Henry Garrett (1804-1860), III, 770, 854
- Newlands, H. (*fl.* 1851), III, 118
- Newlands, John Alexander (1837-1898), III, 948
- Newman, Francis William (1805-1897), III, 302, 849, 982
- Newman, John (*fl.* 1685), II, 763
- Newman, John Henry (1801-1890), I, 677, 684, 685 (3); III, 686f., 828, 833, 854-5, 856 (2)
- Newman, Thomas (*fl.* 1627), I, 649, 808
- Newman, William (*fl.* 1788), II, 964
- Newmarch, Rosa (b. 1857), III, 351
- Newmarch, William (1820-1882), III, 974
- Newminster, *Curtulary of* (M.E.), I, 121
- Newnes, Sir George (1851-1910), III, 787, 814, 831
- Newnham, William (1790-1865), III, 112
- NEWSPY
- Newspaper*, II, 738
- Nevery Journal*, *The* (1775), II, 738
- News*, *The* (1805), III, 810
- News Expostour*, *The* (1694), II, 658
- News from Parnassus* (1681), II, 657
- News from the Dead* (1715), II, 676
- News from the Land of Chivalry* (1681), II, 657
- News Journal, English and French*, *The* (1723), II, 713, 719
- News Letter* (1685), II, 733
- News Letter*, *The* (1716), II, 712
- NEWS-LETTER, II, 692
- News of the World*, *The* (1843), III, 794, 812
- NEWS-SHEETS AND NEWS-BOOKS, I, 736f. (1500-1660)
- Newsagent and Advertiser's Record*, *The* (1889), III, 780
- Newsagent and Bookseller's Review*, *The* (1890), III, 780
- Newsagents' Chronicle*, *The* (1895), III, 780
- Newsman*, *The* (1864), III, 813
- Newsman's Weekly Chronicle*, *The* (1837), III, 780
- Newspaper and Poster Advertising* (1900), III, 780
- Newspaper Owner and Manager*, *The* (1898), III, 780
- Newspaper Press*, *The* (1866), III, 782
- NEWSPAPERS, I, 736f. (1500-1660); II, 688f. (1660-1800); III, 779f. (19 cent.); 1088 (Canadian)
- Newstead, Christopher (1597-1662), I, 716
- News vendor*, *The* (1873), III, 780
- Newte, Thomas (*fl.* 1791), II, 140
- Newton, Alfred (1829-1907), III, 829
- Newton, Sir Charles Thomas (1816-1894), III, 1001
- Newton, Sir Isaac (1642-1727), II, 32, 125, 934, 961 (2)
- Newton, John (1622-1678), II, 109, 126
- Newton, John (1725-1807), II, 341, 749, 853, 915
- Newton, Richard (1676-1753), II, 118
- Newton, Samuel (1628-1718), II, 153
- Newton, Thomas (1542?-1607), translator, I, 509, 713, 801, 807, 888
- Newton, Thomas (1704-1782), bishop of Bristol, II, 850, 912f.
- Newton, William (*fl.* 1730), II, 853
- New Year's Gift*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 198
- New-Years Gift for Batchelors*, *A* (18 cent.), II, 187
- New Year's Miscellany*, *The* (1715), II, 192
- New-Year's Miscellany*, *The* (1747), II, 212
- Niccols, Richard (1584-1616), I, 413, 477
- Nice wanton, A Preaty Interlude called* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Nichol, John (1833-1894), III, 351
- Nichol, John Pringle (1804-1850), III, 936, 944
- Nicholas of Fakenham (d. c. 1407), I, 305
- Nicholas, Sir Edward (1593-1669), I, 385-6, 400
- Nicholas, Sir H. (*fl.* 1834), I, 115
- Nicholas, H. N. (*fl.* 1827), I, 206
- Nicholas, Sir N. H. *Misprint for Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas* (1799-1848)
- Nicholas, Thomas (*fl.* 1560-96), I, 785, 787 (2)
- Nicholas Hussey's Weekly Post* (1728), II, 734
- Nicholl, John (*fl.* 1605), I, 789
- Nicholls, A. B. (*fl.* 1857), III, 461
- Nicholls, Charlotte, nee Brontë (1816-1855), III, 461f.
- Nicholls, Sir George (1781-1865), III, 971, 976
- Nicholls, John (*fl.* 1820), II, 165
- Nicholls, Norton (1742?-1809), II, 334
- Nicholls, T. (*fl.* 1776), II, 308
- Nicholls, William (1664-1712), II, 781
- Nichols, James (1785-1861), I, 835 (3)
- Nichols, John (1745-1826), II, 19, 83, 130, 232, 234 (2), 235 (2), 236, 238, 295, 700, 885f., 904 (2)f.
- Nichols, John Bowyer (1779-1863), II, 464, 886, 890, III, 87, 822, 879
- Nichols, John Gough (1806-1873), I, 265, 383 (3), 384 (2), 399, 500, 824 (4); III, 87 (3), 822
- Nichols, Philip (*fl.* 1575), I, 791
- Nichols, Thomas (*fl.* 1554), I, 785
- Nicholson, — (*fl.* 1805), II, 922
- Nicholson, George (1760-1825), II, 251 (2), 252 (3), 253 (3), 254 (2), 256, 336
- Nicholson, Henry Alleyne (1844-1899), III, 953
- Nicholson, H. W. B. (*fl.* 1836), I, 140
- Nicholson, J. S. (1850-1927), III, 974, 978
- Nicholson, John (1790-1843), III, 240
- Nicholson, N. A. (*fl.* 1868), III, 974
- Nicholson, Renton (1809-1861), III, 812-3, 815
- Nicholson, Thomas (*fl.* 1746), II, 754

Nicholson, William (1753-1815), man of science and inventor, II, 469, 683, 927; III, 946  
 Nicholson, William (1655-1727). See Nicolson  
 Nicolson, William (1782?-1849), Galloway poet, III, 240  
 Nicholson, William (fl. 1843), editor of archbishop Grindal's writings, I, 682  
 Nicholson's *Weekly Register* (1842), III, 820  
 Nickolls, John (1710?-1745), I, 468  
*Nicodemus, Gospel of* (O.E.), I, 93  
 Nicol, Alexander (fl. 1739), II, 973  
 Nicol, G. (fl. 1813), I, 842  
 Nicol, James (1810-1879), III, 950, 952  
 Nicolai, C. F., II, 807  
 Nicolai, Friedrich, II, 63  
 Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris (1799-1848), I, 387; II, 976, III, 104, 246, 826, 1026f.  
 Nicolay, Nicolas de (fl. 1585), I, 768, 773  
 Nicole, Pierre, II, 36, 769, 792  
 Nicoll, Alexander (1793-1828), III, 994  
 Nicoll, John (fl. 1650), II, 996  
 Nicoll, Robert (1814-1837), III, 302  
 Nicoll, Sir W. R. (1851-1923), III, 814, 831  
 Nicolls, Thomas (fl. 1550), I, 808  
 Nicolson, William (1645-1727), I, 59, II, 134, 848, 886  
 Niebuhr, Barthold Georg, III, 33, 670  
 Nierembergus, Johannes Lusebius, I, 461  
 Nietzsche, Friedrich, III, 33  
 Nieuwendt, Bernard, II, 69  
 Nigel de Longchamps (fl. 1190), I, 289  
*Night Post, The* (1711), II, 710  
*Night Walker, The* (1697), II, 658  
*Nightingale, The* (1738), II, 207, 209-10, 219, 227 (2), 231, 239, 254  
*Nightingale, or, Vocal Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
 Nilsson, Sven (fl. 1868 or earlier), III, 915  
*Nimble Heave, The* (18 cent.), II, 208  
 'Nimrod' (1788), II, 822  
 'Nimrod', i.e. Charles James Apperley (1779-1843), III, 759f.  
*Nimrod* (1827), III, 811  
*Nimrod's Songs of the Chase* (18 cent.), II, 241  
*Nine Muses upon the Death of Dryden, The* (18 cent.), II, 185  
*Nineteenth Century, The* (1877), III, 830  
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS PROSE  
     Early Nineteenth-Century Essayists (Cobbett-Carlyle), III, 629f.  
     Late Nineteenth-Century Critics and Miscellaneous Writers (Stephen-Pater), III, 727f.  
     Literature of Sport, III, 757f.  
     Mid-Nineteenth Century Essayists (Macaulay-Ruskin), III, 683f.  
     Minor Critics and Essayists, 1800-1835, III, 663f.  
     Minor Critics and Essayists, 1835-1870, III, 707

Minor Critics and Essayists, 1870-1900, III, 732f.  
 Newspapers and Magazines, III, 779f.  
 Writings on Religion, III, 846f.  
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY DRAMA  
     Dramatists of the Irish Revival, III, 1063f.  
     Early Nineteenth-Century Drama, 1800-1835, III, 586f.  
     General Introduction, III, 580f.  
     Late Nineteenth-Century Drama, 1870-1900, III, 610f.  
     Mid-Nineteenth Century Drama, 1835-1870, III, 597f.  
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY FICTION  
     Anglo-Indian Fiction, III, 1069f.  
     Australian-New Zealand Fiction, III, 1096f.  
     Bibliographies, Histories and Critical Studies, III, 364f.  
     Canadian Fiction, III, 1086f.  
     Children's Books, III, 564f.  
     Early Nineteenth-Century Novelists (Maria Edgeworth-Marryat), III, 366f.  
     Later Nineteenth-Century Novelists ('Lewis Carroll'-Kipling), III, 513f.  
     Mid-Nineteenth Century Novelists (Borrow-Meredith), III, 421f.  
     Minor Fiction, 1800-1835, III, 387f.  
     Minor Fiction, 1835-1870, III, 471f.  
     Minor Fiction, 1870-1900, III, 534f.  
     South African Fiction, III, 1089f.  
 NINETEENTH CENTURY, INTRODUCTION TO  
     Bibliographies, Literary Histories and Special Studies, Prose-Selections, and Literary Memoirs and Reminiscences, III, 3f.  
     Book Production and Distribution, III, 70f.  
     Education, III, 106f.  
     Intellectual Background, III, 46f.  
     Literary Relations with the Continent, III, 17f.  
     Political and Social Background, III, 143f.  
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY LITERATURES OF THE DOMINIONS  
     Anglo-Indian Literature, III, 1067f.  
     Anglo-Irish Literature, III, 1045f.  
     English-Canadian Literature, III, 1085f.  
     English-South African Literature, III, 1088f.  
     Literature of Australia and New Zealand, III, 1093f.  
 NINETEENTH-CENTURY PHILOSOPHY, HISTORY, SCIENCE, AND OTHER FORMS OF LEARNING  
     Books of Travel, III, 988f.  
     Classical, Biblical and Oriental Scholarship, III, 993f.  
     Economics and Political Theory, III, 969f.  
     English Scholarship, III, 1021f.  
     History, Biography and Archaeology, III, 877f.  
     Literature of Science, III, 936f.  
     Philosophy, III, 861f.  
     Writers on Law, III, 985f.

## NINETEENTH-CENTURY POETRY

- Anglo-Indian Poetry and Drama, III, 1068f.  
 Australian and New Zealand Poetry, III, 1093f.  
 Early Nineteenth-Century Poets (Rogers-Hood), III, 164f.  
 English-Canadian Poetry, III, 1085f.  
 English-South African Poetry, III, 1089  
 Later Nineteenth-Century Poets (Morris-Francis Thompson), III, 314f.  
 Mid-Nineteenth Century Poets (Praed-the Rossetts), III, 247f.  
 Minor Verse, 1800-1835, III, 225f.  
 Minor Verse, 1835-1870, III, 275f.  
 Minor Verse, 1870-1900, III, 327f.  
 Poets of the Irish Revival, III, 1051f.  
 Surveys, Critical Studies and Anthologies, III, 156f.  
 'Nannyhammer, Nickydemus' (1715), II, 301  
 'Nipclose, Sir Nicholas' (1772), II, 409  
 Nisbet, Hay (*fl.* 1833), II, 732  
 Nisbet, James (1785-1854), III, 99  
 Nisbet, Murdoch (*fl.* c. 1520), I, 260  
 Nitach, F. A. (*fl.* 1796), II, 52  
 Nivernois, Louis Jules Henri Barbon Mazarini Mancini, Duke of, II, 770  
 Nixon, Anthony (*fl.* 1602), I, 740, 783  
 Nixon, J. (*fl.* 1885), III, 1090  
 Nixon, Robert (*fl.* 1620), II, 783  
 Noud, Henry Minchin (1815-1877), III, 938  
 Noah's Ark (*Newcastle*) (M.E.), I, 279  
 Noailles, Louis Antoine de, II, 702  
 Nobbes, Robert (1652-1706?), II, 819  
 NOBILITY (biographical collections of), II, 924  
 Noble, J. (*fl.* 1877), III, 1092  
 Noble, James Ashcroft (1844-1896), III, 352  
 Noble, John (1827-1892), III, 979  
 Noble, Mark (1754-1827), I, 396, II, 888  
 'Nobleman, A' (1810), III, 127  
 'Nobody, A', i.e. Frederick Gordon Browne (d. 1932), III, 574  
 No-Body and Some-Body (17 cent.), I, 653  
 Nodder, Richard P. (*fl.* 1789), II, 681  
 Noehden, Georg Heinrich, II, 51, 61, 486  
 Noel, Lady Augusta (1838-1902), III, 556  
 Noel, Baptist Wriothsley (1798-1873), III, 853  
 Noel, Edward Henry (d. 1884), III, 34, 352  
 Noel, Henry (d. 1597), I, 523  
 Noel, Nathaniel (*fl.* 1676), II, 177  
 Noel, Roden Berkeley Wriothsley (1834-1894), III, 352, 706  
 Noel-Fearn, Henry, earlier Christmas (1811-1868), III, 818, 848  
 Nolle, Heinrich, I, 461  
 NON-CYCLIC ROMANCES (M.E.), I, 147f.  
 Nonconformist, *The* (1841), III, 819  
 NONCONFORMISTS, WRITINGS BY  
 Bibliographies, I, 9  
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 861f.  
 Now-Such Charles, *The* (17 cent.), I, 720  
 Nonpareil, *The* (18 cent.), II, 218, 677  
 Nonsense of Common Sense, *The* (1737), II, 663, 714  
 Noon Gazette and Daily Spy, *The* (1781), II, 709  
 Noorthouck, John (1746?-1816), II, 145, 922  
 Norden, John (1548-1625?), topographer, I, 775, 826, 883, 885  
 Norden, John (*fl.* 1600), devotional author, I, 684  
 NORFOLK  
 Bibliography, I, 8  
 Printers and booksellers, II, 87  
 Norfolk, John Howard, Duke of (1430?-1485), I, 120  
 Norfolk, Thomas Howard, Duke of (1443-1544), I, 120  
 Norfolk Chronicle, or, *The Norwich Gazette*, *The* (1769), II, 727  
 Norfolk Daily Standard, *The* (1886), III, 806  
 Norfolk Evening Standard, *The* (1903), III, 806  
 Norfolk Guilds (M.E.), I, 42  
 Norfolk News, *The*, III, 794  
 Norfolk Poetical Miscellany, *The* (18 cent.), II, 210  
 Norgate, Thomas Starling (1772-1859), II, 666  
 Norman, George Warde (1793-1882), II, 972, 974, 978  
 Norman, H. W. (*fl.* 1849), I, 90  
 Norman, J. H. (*fl.* 1839), III, 974  
 Norman, Robert (*fl.* 1581), I, 885  
 Normanby, Constantine Henry Phipps, Marquis of (1797-1863), III, 413  
 Norris, — (*fl.* 1743), II, 105  
 Norris, Edwin (1795-1872), I, 279, III, 967, 1016  
 Norris, Isaac (*fl.* 1745), II, 754  
 Norris, John (1657-1711), poet and philosopher, II, 283, 763, 943  
 Norris, John (*fl.* 1704), editor of 'The Athenian Gazette', II, 658  
 Norris, John (*fl.* 1712), writer on America, II, 753  
 Norris, John Pilkington (1823-1891), III, 112  
 Norris, Robert (d. 1791), II, 749  
 NORSE, OLD. See under SCANDINAVIAN, I, 33  
 'North, Christopher', i.e. John Wilson (1785-1854), III, 668, 682f.  
 North, Dudley, Baron (1581-1666), I, 724, 726  
 North, Sir Dudley (1641-1691), II, 943  
 North, Francis, Baron Guilford (1637-1685), II, 30  
 North, Frederick, Earl of Guilford (1732-1792), II, 165  
 North, George (1561-81), I, 777, 813, 817  
 North, H. (*fl.* 1797), II, 786  
 North, Roger (1653-1734), II, 820, 872

## Nor

- North, Sir Thomas (1535?-1601?), i, 806, 811, 814  
*North and South Shields Gazette, The* (1855), iii, 802  
*North British Advertiser, The* (19 cent.), iii, 794  
*North British Daily Mail* [Glasgow] (1847), iii, 807  
*North British Intelligencer; Or, Constitutional Miscellany, The* (1776), ii, 686  
*North British Magazine; Or, Caledonian Miscellany, The* (1782), ii, 686  
*North British Miscellany; Or, Dundee Amusement, The* (1778), ii, 687  
*North British Review, The* (1844), iii, 828  
*North Briton, The* (1762), ii, 664  
*North Country Journal, Or, The Impartial Intelligencer, The* (1734), ii, 726  
*North Eastern Daily Gazette, The* (1881), iii, 804  
*North London Press, The* (1889), iii, 818  
*North of England Magazine, The* (1842), iii, 828  
*North of England Magazine and Bradshaw's Journal, The* (1843), iii, 828  
*North Tatler, The* (1710), ii, 661  
*North Western Daily Mail, The* [Barrow] (1898), iii, 806  
 Northall, John (1723? 1759), ii, 745  
 NORTHAMPTON  
     *Magazine, ii, 685* (1721)  
     *Newspapers, ii, 726*  
*Northampton Daily Chronicle, The* (1881), iii, 805  
*Northampton Daily Reporter, The* (1885), iii, 805  
*Northampton Journal, The* (1723), ii, 726  
*Northampton Mercury, The* (1720), ii, 726  
*Northampton Mercury Daily Reporter, The* (1880), iii, 805  
*Northampton Miscellany, The* (1721), ii, 674, 685  
 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE  
     *Bibliography, i, 8*  
     *Printers and booksellers, ii, 87*  
*Northamptonshire Geld Roll (M.E.), i, 121*  
*Northamptonshire Journal, The* (1741), ii, 726  
 Northbrooke, John (fl. 1568-79), i, 509f.  
 Northcliffe, Alfred C. W. Harmsworth, Viscount (1865-1922), iii, 787  
 Northcote, James (1746-1831), ii, 630; iii, 149  
 Northcote, Sir Stafford, Earl of Iddesleigh (1818-1887), iii, 153  
*Northren Alliterative Prophecies (M.E.), i, 168*  
*Northern Counties Daily Mail, The* [Newcastle] (1872), iii, 804  
*Northern Daily Express, The* [Newcastle] (1855), iii, 802  
*Northern Daily Mail, The* [West Hartlepool] (1883), iii, 805

## Nor

- Northern Daily Telegraph, The* [Blackburn] (1886), iii, 806  
*Northern Daily Times* [Liverpool] (1853), iii, 801f.  
*Northern Echo, The* [Darlington] (1870), iii, 804  
 NORTHERN ENGLISH  
     *Dialect (M.E.), i, 38*  
     *Texts (M.E.), i, 43*  
*Northern Evening Express, The* (1866), iii, 803  
*Northern Evening Mail, The* [West Hartlepool] (1877), iii, 805  
*Northern Express, The* [Darlington] (1854), iii, 802  
*Northern Express and Lancashire Daily Post, The* (1821), iii, 801  
*Northern Gazette, Literary Chronicle and Review, The* (1787), ii, 732  
*Northern Homely Cycle (M.E.), i, 173f*  
*Northern Liberator, The* [Newcastle-on-Tyne] (1837), iii, 816  
*Northern Liberator and Champion, The* (1840), iii, 816  
 NORTHERN OCEAN, VOYAGES TO, ii, 743  
*Northern Star, The* [Belfast, 1792], ii, 736  
*Northern Star and Leeds General Advertiser, The* [Leeds] (1837), iii, 816  
*Northern Telegraph* [Edinburgh] (1854), iii, 807  
*Northern Telegraphic News* [Aberdeen] (1855), iii, 806  
*Northern Times* [Liverpool] (1857), iii, 801  
*Northern Times, The* [Oldham] (1877), iii, 805  
*Northern Whig, The* [Belfast] (1858), iii, 808  
 Northleigh, John (1657-1705), ii, 264, 744  
 Northmore, Thomas (1766-1851), ii, 763  
 NORTHUMBERLAND  
     *Bibliographies, i, 8*  
 Northumberland, Elizabeth Percy, Duchess of, ii, 746  
*Northumberland Garland, The*, ii, 248  
*Northumbrian Genealogies (O.E.), i, 35, 37*  
 NORTHUMBRIAN TEXTS (O.E.), i, 36f.  
 Norton, Andrews (fl. 1826), iii, 210  
 Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, née Sheridan, later Lady Stirling-Maxwell (1808-1877), iii, 302, 824  
 Norton, John Bruce (1815-1888), iii, 1076  
 Norton, J. N. (fl. 1861), ii, 945  
 Norton, Robert (d. 1635), i, 390, 827, 880-1  
 Norton, Thomas (fl. 1477), i, 253, 314, 886  
 Norton, Thomas (1532-1584), i, 523, 678, 808, 811  
 NORTON LIBRARY, ii, 105  
 NORWAY  
     *Literary Relations with, ii, 70f. (1660-1800); iii, 42f. (19 cent.)*  
     *Loan-words, i, 33*  
 NORWICH  
     *Library, i, 362; ii, 105*  
     *Newspapers, ii, 726f.*

- Norwich Courant; Or, Weekly Packet, The* (1714), II, 727  
*Norwich Gazette, The* (1761), II, 727  
*Norwich Gazette or the Loyal Packet, The* (1725), II, 727  
*Norwich Grocers' Play (Adam and Eve)* (M.E.), I, 279  
*Norwich Journal, The* (1723), II, 727  
*Norwich Leet* (M.E.), I, 121  
*Norwich Mercury, The* (1725), II, 727  
*Norwich Post, The* (1701), II, 727  
*Norwich Postman, The* (1706), II, 727  
Norwood, Colonel — (*fl.* 1649), I, 793  
Norwood, Richard (1590?–1675), I, 390, 791, 881f.  
*Notes and Queries* (1849), III, 818  
Nott, George Frederick (1767–1841), I, 212, 403, 412  
Nott, John (1751–1865), I, 449  
Nott, J. (*fl.* 1812), I, 621  
Nott, J. (*fl.* 1816), I, 677  
Nott, John (1751–1865), II, 764, 767, 812  
Nott, J. C. (*fl.* 1854–7), III, 1015 (2)  
NOTTINGHAM  
*Newspapers*, II, 727  
*Nottingham Charters* (M.E.), I, 121  
*Nottingham Chronicle, The* (1772), II, 727  
*Nottingham Courant, The* (1732), II, 727  
*Nottingham Daily Express, The* (1860), III, 802  
*Nottingham Daily Guardian, The* (1861), III, 803  
*Nottingham Evening News, The* (1885), III, 806  
*Nottingham Evening Post, The* (1878), III, 805  
*Nottingham Journal, The* (1787), II, 727  
*Nottingham Mercury, The* (1715), II, 727  
*Nottingham Post, The* (1710), II, 727  
*Nottingham Weekly Courant, The* (1710), II, 727  
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE  
*Bibliography*, I, 8  
*Printers*, II, 87  
*Nottinghamshire Gazette, The* (1780), II, 727  
*Nottola* (17 cent.), I, 662  
Nougaret, Pierre Jean Baptiste, II, 142  
Nourse, Timothy (d. 1699), II, 148  
*Nouveau Magasin Français, Le* (1750), II, 677  
*Nouvelle Bibliothèque Anglaise* (1756), II, 688  
*Nouvelles Ordinaires de Londres* (1650), I, 760  
*Nova Scotia* (1828), III, 1088  
'Novalis' (Friedrich Leopold von Hardenberg), III, 33  
NOVEL, THE, I, 11 (general histories)  
Middle English Period, I, 161f.  
Renaissance to Restoration, I, 726f.  
Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f. (recent criticism), 490f. (principal novelists), 529f. (minor fiction and translations), 533f. (children's books)  
Nineteenth Century, III, 364f. (bibliographies, recent studies), 366f. (Edgeworth–Marryat), 387f. (minor fiction, 1800–35), 421f. (Borrow–Meredith), 471f. (minor fiction, 1835–70), 513f. (Carroll–Kipling), 534f. (minor fiction, 1870–1900), 564f. (children's books)  
*Novel Reader, The* (1800), II, 683  
*Novel Review, The* (1892), III, 830  
*Novelist's Magazine, The* (1780), II, 680  
Novello, Mary Victoria Cowden, later Clarke (1809–1897), III, 711  
NOVELLO, EWER & CO., III, 99  
*Now or Never* (17 cent.), I, 717  
Nowell, Alexander (1507?–1602), I, 376  
Nowell, Robert (*fl.* 1568–80), I, 384  
Nuce, Thomas (d. 1617), I, 522, 807  
Nucius, Nicander, of Corcyra, I, 383  
*Nugae Antiquae* (18 cent.), II, 226, 231, 234, 247  
Nugent, Lady Maria, III, 150  
Nugent or Craggs, Robert, Earl of Nugent (1702–1788), II, 323  
Nugent, Thomas (1700?–1772), II, 28 (2), 34, 51, 127, 552, 745, 774, 778, 782 (2), 785, 798, 800, 803, 809  
*Nuggets* (1892), III, 821  
*No. 1 of Macklin's British Poets* (18 cent.), II, 241  
'Nurse Truelove' (1750), II, 561  
*Nursery Morals* (19 cent.), III, 575  
Nus, Eugene, III, 456, 608  
*Nut-Cracker, The* (18 cent.), II, 215, 219, 226  
Nuttall, P. A. (*fl.* 1840), I, 835  
Nyren, John (1764–1837), III, 773  
O., H. (*fl.* 1632), I, 725  
O., J. (*fl.* 1689), I, 458  
O., J. (*fl.* 1700), II, 185  
O., N. (*fl.* 1682), II, 771  
O., R. (*fl.* 1642), I, 753  
O., W. (*fl.* 1818), III, 494  
Oakeley, Frederick (1802–1880), III, 854, 859  
Oakes, A. F. (*fl.* 1850), III, 765  
OAKHAM SCHOOL, I, 373  
*Oaten Pipe, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
O'Brien, James Brontë (1805–1864), III, 812, 816 (3), 817 (2), 977  
O'Brien, John (d. 1767), III, 1047  
O'Brien, M. D. (*fl.* 1892), III, 977  
O'Brien, William (d. 1815), actor and dramatist, II, 479, 800  
O'Brien, William (*fl.* 1843), Dublin prosodist, I, 17  
*Observations Historical, Political and Philosophical upon Aristotle's First Book of Political Government* (1654), I, 762  
*Observations on the Morning and Evening Papers published by the Coffee-men* (1729), II, 693

*Observations on the Most Remarkable Occurrences* (1693), II, 705  
*Observations on the Weekly Bill* (1686), II, 657, 674  
*Observations upon Occurrences in our Weekly News* (1693), II, 658  
*Observer, The* (1702), II, 659  
*Observer, The* (1704), II, 659  
*Observer, The* (1718), II, 662  
*Observer, being a Sequel to the Englishman, The* (1715), II, 661  
*Observer in Question and Answer, The* (1681), II, 657  
*Observer Observ'd, The* (1681), II, 657  
*Observer Observ'd, Or, Protestant Observations upon Anti-Protestant Pamphlets, The* (1681), II, 704  
*Observer, or a Dialogue between a Countryman and a Schoolmaster* (1705), II, 659  
*Observer Reformed, The* (1704), II, 659  
*Observer Reviv'd, The* (1707), II, 660  
*Observer, with a Summary of Intelligence, The* (1654), I, 762  
*Observer, The* (1773), II, 665  
*Observer, The* (1786), II, 666  
*Observer, The* (1791), II, 698, 716, III, 810  
*Observer of the Times, The* (1821), III, 811  
*Observer of the Times and Constitution, The* (1823), III, 811  
*Observer; Or, A Delineation of the Times, The* (1793), II, 686  
*Occasional Courant, The* (1717), II, 660  
*Occasional Paper, The* (1697), II, 661, 675  
*Occasional Paper, The* (1716), II, 662  
*Occasional Poems On the Late Dutch War* (18 cent.), II, 190  
*Occasional Writer, The* (1727), II, 663  
*Occasional Writer, The* (1738), II, 663  
*Occasionalist, The* (1768), II, 665  
*Occleve (or Hoccleve), Thomas* (1368? 1450?), I, 29, 39, 252f  
*Occurrences from Foreign Parts* (1659), I, 763  
*Occurrences of Certain Special and Remarkable Passages* (1644), I, 755  
*Ochino, Bernadino*, I, 342, 817  
*Ockland (or Ocland), Christopher* (d. 1590), I, 375  
*Ockley, Simon* (1678-1720), II, 748, 812, 877  
*O'Clery, Lughaidh* (fl. 1609), III, 1047  
*O'Clery, Michael* (1575-1643), III, 1047  
*O'Connell, Daniel* (1775-1847), III, 144, 148  
*O'Connell, John* (1810-1858), III, 144  
*O'Connor, Arthur* (1763-1852), II, 736  
*O'Connor, Dermot* (fl. 1712-20), III, 1047  
*O'Connor, Feargus* (1794-1855), III, 971  
*O'Connor, Roger* (1762-1834), II, 737  
*O'Connor, T. P.* (1848-1929), III, 787, 801 (2), 813  
*O'Conor, Charles* (1710-1791), III, 1047  
*Octavian* (M.E.), I, 156

*O'Curry, Eugene* (1796-1862), III, 1048  
*Odd Fellow's Song Book, The* (18 cent.), II, 252  
*Odell, J.* (fl. 1806), I, 17  
*Odell, Thomas* (1691-1749), II, 442  
*Odes* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*Odes and Satyrs of Horace, The* (18 cent.), II, 192 (2), 193, 196, 201  
*Odes, Cantatas, Songs etc.* (18 cent.), II, 231  
*Odgers, William Blake* (fl. 1881), III, 987  
*Odingsella, Gabriel* (1690-1734), II, 442  
*Odling, William* (1829 1921), III, 948  
*Odo of Cheriton* (d. 1247), I, 298  
*O'Donovan, Edmund* (1844 1883), III, 992  
*O'Donovan, John* (1809 1861), III, 1049  
*O'Dowd, Bernard* (fl. 1903 12), III, 1006  
*Oeconomist, Or, Edin's Week's Journal, The* (1733), II, 714  
*Oeconomist, Or, Englishman's Magazine, The* (1798), II, 685  
*Oedipus, Or, The Postman Remounted* (1730), II, 706  
*Oehlschläger, Adam Gottlob*, III, 298, 422  
*Offelen, Heinrich*, II, 50  
 OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS  
   Middle English Period, I, 115  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380f., 396f., 497f (theatrical)  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 161f.  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 120f. (education), 843f. (year books)  
*Offor, George* (1787 1864), I, 675, II, 490, 491 (2), 492 3  
*Offray de la Mettrie, Julien*, II, 792  
*Offspring of Fancy, Or, Suffolk, Norfolk and Essex, The* (18 cent.), II, 249  
*Offspring of Russell, The* (18 cent.), II, 550  
*Offspring of Wit and Harmony, The* (18 cent.), II, 235  
*O'Fihely (Mauritius de Portu)* (fl. 1488), I, 305  
*O'Flaherty, Roderic* (1629 1718), III, 1047  
*O'Flanagan, Theophilus* (fl. 1795), III, 1047  
*Ogden, James* (1718-1802), II, 23, 139  
*Ogilby, John* (1600-1676), I, 389 (misprinted Ogilvy), 799, 803, 804, 861, II, 174, 761  
*Ogilvie, James* (fl. 1729 35), I, 910; II, 810  
*Ogilvie, John* (1733-1813), II, 18, 23, 76, 375  
*Ogilvie (or Ogilvy), William* (1736-1819), II, 104, 959  
*Ogilvie, William Henry* (b. 1869), III, 1095  
*Ogilvy, John*, I, 389. Misprint for John Ogilby (1600-1676)  
*Ogle, George* (1704 1746), II, 76, 209, 238, 323, 812  
*Ogle, Nathaniel* (fl. 1826), II, 605  
*Oglethorpe, James Edward* (1696-1785), II, 753  
*O'Gorman, —* (fl. 1845), III, 769  
*O'Grady, Standish* (1846-1928), III, 2090



- O'Grady, Standish Hayes (1832-1915), III, 1050
- Ogston, William (d. 1667), I, 911
- O'Halloran, Sylvester (1728-1807), II, 888, 952; III, 1048
- O'Hara, Kane (1714?-1782), II, 479
- O'Hara, R. P. (fl. 1858), III, 834
- 'Onophilus, Boniface' (1723), II, 197, 210
- Oke, George Colwell (1821-1874), III, 987
- O'Keefe, T. M. ('Morna', fl. 1849), III, 451
- O'Keefe, Adelaide (1776-1855), II, 481; III, 571
- O'Keefe, John (1747-1833), II, 479f.
- Okely, Francis (1710?-1794), II, 859, 861
- Olcott, H. S. (fl. 1882), III, 1081
- Old and New Interest, The* (18 cent.), II, 216 (2)
- Old and Young* (1891), III, 821
- Old British Spys, The* (1779), II, 715
- 'Old Calabar' (1873), III, 766
- Old Common Sense* (1737), II, 663
- Old Common Sense; Or, The Englishman's Journal* (1737), II, 714
- Old England* (1824), III, 811
- Old England* (1832), III, 813
- Old England, Or, The Broad Bottom Journal* (1747), II, 715
- Old England, Or, The Constitutional Journal* (1743), II, 715
- Old England, Or, The National Gazette* (1751), II, 715
- Old England's Journal* (1753), II, 715
- OLD ENGLISH  
Language, I, 25f., 26f., 301., 34f
- Old English Drama, The* (1825), I, 488
- Old English Drama, The* (1830), I, 488
- OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE  
General, I, 53ff
- Poetry, I, 60ff.
- Prose, I, 85ff.
- OLD ENGLISH POETRY  
General, I, 60f.
- Caedmon School, I, 73f
- Cyneuall School, I, 75f.
- Elegiac Poems, I, 70f
- Heroic Poems, I, 63f.
- Historical Poems, I, 83f.
- Miscellaneous Poems, I, 84f
- Religious and Didactic Poems, I, 78f.
- Riddles, I, 72f
- OLD ENGLISH PROSE  
General, I, 85
- Alfredian Prose, I, 85f.
- Chronicles, I, 88f.
- Gospels and Psalters, I, 95f.
- Later Prose, I, 89f.
- Laws and Charters, I, 96f.
- Science and Medicine, I, 97f.
- OLD ENGLISH SCHOLARSHIP, II, 918f. (1660-1800). For 19 cent. see under ENGLISH SCHOLARSHIP, III, 1021f.
- Old Englishman, And Anti-Jacobin Examiner, The* (1798), II, 716
- Old Exeter Journal and Weekly Advertiser, The* (1755), II, 723
- 'Old Herbert' (fl. 1793), II, 635
- Old Maid, The* (1755), II, 664
- Old Merry's Monthly* (1872), III, 830
- Old Post-Master, The* (1696), II, 706
- Old Testament Passages in Long Verses* (M.E.), I, 190
- Old Testament Strophic Passages* (M.E.), I, 190
- Old Whig, The* (1719), II, 604
- Old Whig; or, The Consistent Protestant, The* (1735), II, 663, 714
- Old Woman, The* (1798), II, 666
- Olde (or Old), John (fl. 1545-55), I, 665
- Oldenberg, Hermann, III, 1081
- Oldenburg, Henry (1615?-1677), II, 771
- Oldes, Alexander (fl. 1700-21), II, 535, 798
- Oldfield, Henry George (d. 1791?), II, 824
- Oldham, John (1653-1683), II, 44, 283f., 759
- Oldham Daily Standard, The* (1882), III, 805
- Oldham Evening Chronicle, The* (1882), III, 805
- Oldham Evening Express, The* (1860), III, 803
- Oldham Evening Standard, The* (1882), III, 805
- Oldisworth, William (1680-1734), II, 323f., 444, 503, 590, 660, 761
- Oldmixon, John (1673-1742), II, 28, 191 (2), 661-2, 876f.
- Oldys, Alexander (fl. 1700), II, 272
- Oldys, William (1696-1761), I, 423; II, 403, 894f.
- O'Leary, Ellen (1831-1880), III, 352
- Oley, Barnabas (1602-1686), I, 452 (2), 698
- Ohio, The* (1792), II, 247-5, 252
- Ohio; Or, Anything Arian Magazine, The* (1800), II, 688
- Ohio; or Museum of Entertainment, The* (1828), III, 826
- Oliphant, Charles (fl. 1695), II, 999
- Oliphant, George Henry Hewitt (fl. 1847), III, 987
- Oliphant, Laurence (1829-1888), III, 499f.
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, née Wilson (1828-1897), III, 500f.
- Articles and reviews by, III, 410, 478 (2), 497, 706
- Oliphant, Robert (fl. 1789), II, 666
- Oliva, Palmerin de, I, 344
- Olivari, T. (fl. 1797), II, 812
- Oliver, Abbé —. See Olivier
- Oliver, Daniel (b. 1830), III, 961
- Oliver, Peter (fl. 1784), II, 928
- Oliver, T. (fl. 1831), III, 971
- Olivier, Abbé —, II, 48, 541 (misprinted Oliver), 792
- Olivier, J. (fl. 1771), II, 823
- Olla Podrida* (1787), II, 666
- Olley, J. B. (fl. 1827), III, 135

Ollier, Edmund (1827-1886), III, 634, 644, 647, 811  
*Ollier's Literary Miscellany in Prose and Verse* (1820), III, 832  
 Olliffe, G. (fl. 1731), II, 155  
 O'Malley, William (b. 1853), III, 787  
 Oman, J. C. (fl. 1889-1903), III, 1082  
 O'Meara (or Meara), Dermot (fl. 1610), III, 590  
 'Omnium, Jacob', i.e. M. J. Higgins (1810-1868), III, 131  
*Once a Month* (1861), III, 829  
*Once a Month* (1870), III, 830  
*Once a Week* (1850), III, 818  
 O'Neil, F. (fl. 1715), II, 1003  
 'O'Neill, Moira', i.e. Nesta Higginson, later Skrine (fl. 1900-24), III, 1057  
 Onosander, I, 804  
*Opera Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 201  
*Operative, The* (1838), III, 812  
*Operative, The* (1851), III, 817  
 Opie, Amelia, nee Alderson (1769-1853), II, 666, III, 421 f.  
 Opie, John (1761-1807), II, 31  
 Oppian, II, 315  
*Opus Chromorum* (M.E.), I, 115  
*Oracle, The* (1715), II, 708  
*Oracle, The* (1789), III, 798  
*Oracle; The* (1792), II, 709  
*Oracle and Daily Advertiser, The* (1798), III, 798  
*Oracle and the Daily Advertiser, The* (1798), II, 709  
*Oracle, Bell's New World, The* (1789), II, 709  
*Oracle of Reason, The* (1841), III, 817  
*Oracle of Rural Life, The* (1839), III, 759  
*Oracle, or, Bristol Weekly Miscellany, The* (1742), II, 721  
*Oracle; Or, Sunday Gazette, The* (Dublin, 1797), II, 736  
*Oracle, Public Advertiser, The* (1794), II, 709  
*Orange Gazette, The* (1688), II, 705  
*Orange Gazette* (1689), II, 731  
*Oratory Magazine, The* (1748), II, 677  
 Ord, John Walker (1811-1853), III, 302 f.  
 Ordericus Vitalis (1075-1143?), I, 116  
*Ordinances of Exeter Tailors' Guild* (15 cent.), I, 46  
*Ordinances of Worcester* (15 cent.), I, 46  
 Ordoynne, Charles Sambrooke, II, 723  
 O'Reilly, Edward (d. 1829), III, 1048  
 O'Reilly, John Boyle (1844-1890), III, 1055  
*Orfeo, Sir* (M.E.), I, 151 f.  
 Orford, Horace Walpole, Earl of (1717-1797), II, 836 f.  
 ORIEL COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 369  
*Oriental Herald and Colonial Review, The* (1824), III, 826  
*Oriental Masonic Muse, The* (18 cent.), II, 246

## ORIENTAL SCHOLARSHIP

Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 938 f.  
 Nineteenth Century, III, 1014 f. See also ANCIENT HISTORY, III, 894 f., 913 f.  
 Origen, II, 766  
*Original and Genuine Letters sent to the Tatler and Spectator* (18 cent.), II, 198  
*Original Ipswich Journal, The* (1774), II, 724  
*Original London Post, Or, Heathcote's Intelligence, The* (1719), II, 537, 707  
*Original London Post or Heathcote's Intelligence, The* (1738), II, 707  
*Original Mercury, York Journal, or Weekly Courant, The* (1728), II, 730  
*Original Poems and Translations* (18 cent.), II, 191  
*Original Prologues [etc.]* (1756), II, 217  
*Original Prologues, Epilogues, And other Theatrical Pieces* (1766), II, 224  
*Original Star, And Grand Weekly Advertiser, The* (1788), II, 715  
*Original Weekly Journal, The* (1715), II, 712  
*Original York Journal, Or, Weekly Courant, The* (1724), II, 730  
*Orion Adams's Manchester Journal, or, the Lancashire and Cheshire Advertiser* (1752), II, 726  
*Orion Adams's Weekly Journal, or, The Manchester Advertiser* (1752), II, 726  
 O'Riordan, Conal Holmes O'Connell (b. 1874), III, 1065  
 Orleans, Charles, Duke of, I, 264  
*Orlebar Chronicles* (16-18 cents.), I, 383  
 Orin (fl. 1200?), I, 29, 40  
 Orme, E. (fl. 1807), III, 89  
 Orme, Robert (1728-1830), II, 888; III, 1074 f.  
 Orme, William (1787-1830), I, 672, 699  
 Ormerod, George (1785-1873), III, 902 f.  
*Ormonde Papers* (17 cent.), I, 400  
*Ormulum* (M.E.), I, 171  
 Ormsby, George (1809-1886), I, 696  
 Ormsby, Robert (1820-1889), III, 921  
 Orosius, Paulus, I, 87 f. (O.E. version), 125  
 Orpen, C. E. H. (fl. 1815), III, 112  
 Orpen, F. H. S. (fl. 1875), III, 1092  
 Orpen, J. M. (fl. 1857-1908), III, 1090, 1092  
*Orphan Reviv'd; Or, Powell's Weekly Journal, The* (1718), II, 713  
*Orphan, with Reflections Political and Moral, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Orpheus* (18 cent.), II, 213  
*Orpheus Britannicus* (1698), II, 184 5, 187, 190 (2), 196, 211  
*Orpheus Britannicus* (1745), II, 211  
*Orpheus Britannicus* (1760), II, 219  
*Orpheus Caledonius* (18 cent.), II, 198, 203, 204  
 Orr, A. P. (fl. 1858), III, 1076  
 Orrery, Charles Boyle, Earl of (1676-1731), II, 15

- Orerry, John Boyle, Earl of (1707-1762), I, 384; II, 593, 767, 773  
 Orerry, Roger Boyle, Earl of (1621-1679), II, 425f., 530  
 Ortelius, Abraham (1527-1598), I, 766  
 'Orthodoxus, Philanax' (1665), II, 779  
 ORTHOEPISTS. See GRAMMARIANS (16, 17 cents.), I, 43f.  
 Ortigue, Pierre d', Sieur de Vaumorière, II, 37, 49, 122, 532, 802  
 Orton, Job (1717-1783), II, 152, 811  
 Orton, John (fl. 1844), III, 763  
 Ortúñez de Calahorra, Diego, I, 817  
 Orville, Adrien de la Vieuville d', II, 792  
 Osbaldeston, George (1787-1866), II, 822 (autobiography incorrectly entered under W. A. Osbaldiston)  
 Osbaldiston, W. A. (fl. 1792), II, 822  
 Osbern of Gloucester (fl. 1150), I, 286  
 Osbert of Clare (d. c. 1136), I, 285  
 Osbertus Anglicus (fl. 1344), I, 312  
 Osborn's Penny Post, Or *The London Mercury* (1733), II, 707  
 Osborne, Dorothy (1627-1695), I, 388  
 Osborne (or Osborn), Francis (1593-1659), I, 724, 726, 781, 840, II, 122  
 Osborne, Francis, Duke of Leeds (1751-1799), II, 165, 456  
 Osborne, Lord Sidney Godolphin (1808-1889), III, 971  
 Osborne, Thomas (d. 1767), II, 741  
 Osney Abbey, *Reguler* of (15 cent.), I, 46  
 Osney, *Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115  
 O'Shaughnessy, Arthur William Edgar (1844-1881), III, 1055  
 O'Shea, John Augustus (1839-1905), III, 787  
 Osiander, L., I, 680  
 Omer, William (fl. 1756), II, 816  
 Osorio da Fonseca, Jeronimo, I, 327, 817  
 Oasian, II, 343f.  
 Ossington, John Evelyn Denison, Viscount (1800-1873), III, 152  
 O'Sullivan, Samuel (1790-1851), III, 246  
 Oswald de Corda (d. 1437), I, 313  
 Oswald, J. (fl. 1761), editor of *Edinburgh song-collections*, II, 220-1  
 Oswald, James (1715-1769), politician, II, 951, 955  
 Oswald, James Francis (fl. 1892), III, 987  
 Otter, William (1768-1840), III, 137, 203, 870  
 Otterbourne, Thomas (fl. 1400), I, 265  
 Otley, R. L. (fl. 1889), III, 851  
 Ottoboni, II, 425  
 Otuel (M.E.), I, 140  
 Otway, Thomas (1652-1685), II, 44, 62, 70-1, 413f., 485  
 Oudney, Walter (1790-1824), III, 990  
 Oughtred, William (1575-1660), I, 378, 881f.  
 'Ouida', i.e. Marie Louise de la Ramée (1839-1908), III, 556  
 Oulton, Walley Chamberlain (1770?-1820?), II, 60, 380, 392, 394, 403, 666  
*Our Boys' Magazine* (1887), III, 578  
*Our Darlings* (1881), III, 578  
*Our Little Dots* (1887), III, 578  
*Our Little Ones* (1881), III, 578  
*Our Tiny Folks' Weekly Budget* (1871), III, 578, 821  
 'Ouranios' (1800), II, 858  
*Oure Lady's Myroure* (15 cent.), I, 266  
 Ouseley, Sir Gore (1770-1844), III, 1021  
 Ouseley, Sir William (1767-1842), III, 1021  
 OUTDOOR BALL-GAMES, III, 772f.  
 Outlook, *The* (1885), III, 814  
 Outram, George (1805-1856), III, 303, 808  
 Outram, Sir James (1803-1863), III, 900  
 Ouvry, Frederic (1814-1881), I, 706  
 Overbury, Sir Thomas (1581-1613), I, 722, 779, 805  
 Overs, John (fl. 1844), III, 449  
 Overton, John Henry (1835-1903), III, 923  
 Overton, Robert (1859-1924), III, 574  
 Ovid, I, 805  
*Ovid de Arte Amandi* (17 cent.), II, 174, 176, 178 (2), 179, 181, 187  
*Ovid. Epistles translated by Several Hands* (17 cent.), II, 182  
*Ovid's Art of Love* (1692), II, 182  
*Ovid's Art of Love Together with his Remedy of Love* (1700), II, 189-90, 195, 205, 212-3, 218, 223, 231-2, 236, 246, 248, 254  
*Ovid's Epistles, Translated by Several Hands* (17 cent.), II, 178 (2), 180, 182, 185, 187, 190, 193, 196  
*Ovid's Epistles: With his Amours* (18 cent.), II, 198, 200, 206, 213, 220, 225, 231, 251  
*Ovid's Metamorphoses. A New Translation* (1717), II, 193, 197, 204  
*Ovid's Metamorphoses, Translated by the most Eminent Hands* (1717), II, 193, 196, 199, 203, 206, 215, 229, 249  
*Ovid's Metamorphosis* (1697), II, 183  
*Ovidius Exulans* (17 cent.), II, 288  
 Ovington, John (fl. 1696), II, 749  
 Owen, Edward (1728-1807), II, 766  
 Owen, Sir Hugh (1804-1881), III, 112  
 Owen, Humphrey (1712-1768), II, 886  
 Owen, James (1654-1706), of Shrewsbury, II, 119, 498  
 Owen, John (1560-1622), epigrammatist, I, 328f., 859; II, 32  
 Owen, John (1616-1683), theologian, I, 699  
 Owen, John (fl. 1796), traveller, II, 748  
 Owen, John (fl. 1844), of Calcutta, III, 1083  
 Owen, John (1836-1896), critic, III, 751  
 'Owen Junior' (1800), i.e. George Hardinge (1743-1816), II, 255  
 Owen, Nicholas (fl. 1746), II, 742  
 Owen, Sir Richard (1804-1892), I, 471; III, 952, 956, 963, 967

- Owen, Robert (1771-1858), III, 112, 140, 787, 816 (2), 817 (2), 872, 976, 980
- Owen, Robert Dale (1801-1877), III, 112, 872, 975
- Owen, William (fl. 1767), II, 715
- Owen's Weekly Chronicle* (1763), II, 665
- Owen's Weekly Chronicle, Or, Universal Journal* (1758), II, 715
- Owenson, Sydney, later Lady Morgan (1776-1859), III, 412f.
- Owl and the Nightingale, The* (M.E.), I, 29, 40, 181f.
- Oxberry, William (1784-1824), III, 583, 585
- Oxberry's New English Drama* (1818), II, 393
- Oxenford, John (1812-1877), I, 20; III, 548, 600, 605f.
- Oxenham, Henry Nutcombe (1829-1883), III, 303
- OXFORD, I, 8 (bibliographies)
- Middle English Period, I, 124-5 (University)
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 353 (printing at), 361-2f (libraries), 368f (University)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 88 (printing at), 104 (libraries), 117f. (university), 152f. (university), 685 (magazines), 727 (newspapers)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 126f. (university), 836f. (university and college magazines)
- Oxford, Edward de Vere, Earl of (1550-1604), I, 439, 546
- Oxford and Cambridge Miscellany Poems* (18 cent.), II, 188
- Oxford and Distract Morning Echo, The* (1898), III, 806
- Oxford Charters* (M.E.), I, 121
- Oxford Durnall communicating the intelligence and affairs of the Court to the rest of the Kingdome, The* (1643), I, 754
- Oxford Drollers* (17 cent.), II, 175, 178
- Oxford Flying Weekly Journal, and Cirencester Gazette, The* (1746), II, 727
- Oxford Gazette, The* (1665), II, 702
- Oxford Gazette, and Reading Mercury, The* (1745), II, 728
- Oxford Journal and County News, The* (1898), II, 727
- Oxford Magazine, The* (1768), II, 674
- Oxford Magazine; or, University Museum, The* (1768), II, 679
- Oxford Mercury and Midland County Chronicle, The* (1795), II, 727
- Oxford Morning Echo, The* (1899), III, 806
- OXFORD MOVEMENT, III, 854f.
- Oxford Sausage, The* (18 cent.), II, 223-4, 229, 232
- Oxfordshire Contest, The* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Oxinden Letters, The* (17 cent.), I, 385
- 'Oxonian' (1820), III, 210
- 'Oxonian, An' (1825), III, 126
- 'Oxonian, An Old' (1863), III, 681
- Ozanam, Jacques (fl. 1708), II, 826
- Ozell, John (d. 1743)
- Original writings, II, 24, 676
- Translations from French, II, 769 (a), 771, 776, 778, 784, 787, 791, 793 (3), 794, 795 (3), 796, 799 (a), 800, 803 (2)
- Translations from other languages, II, 69, 761
- P., A. (fl. 1760), II, 448
- P., B. (fl. 1694), II, 928
- P., E. (fl. 1558), I, 669
- P., E. (fl. 1685), II, 797
- P., G. (fl. 1584), I, 742
- P., H. (fl. 1646), I, 799
- P., H. (fl. 1672), II, 556
- P., J. (fl. 1683), II, 861
- P., J. (fl. 1696), II, 788
- P., J. (fl. 1811), II, 382
- P., N. (fl. 1671), II, 928
- P., P. (fl. 1660), I, 814
- P., R. (fl. 1585), I, 817
- P., R. (fl. 1642), I, 752
- P., R. (fl. 1659), I, 767
- P., T. (fl. 1673), II, 491
- P., T. (fl. 1713), II, 766
- P., T. C. (fl. 1797), II, 827
- P., T. F. (fl. 1706), II, 787
- P., W. (fl. 1585), I, 864
- P., W. (fl. 1598), I, 379
- P., W. (fl. 1618), I, 815
- P., W. (fl. 1677), II, 178
- P., Hon. W. (fl. 1728), II, 826
- P., W. P. (fl. 1856), III, 463
- P., Theophilus (fl. 1648), I, 718
- Pace, Richard (1482?-1536), I, 681
- Pace-Santelice, G. (fl. 1868), I, 557
- PACIFIC
- Voyages in, II, 751f.
- Pack, Richardson (1682-1728), II, 27, 324, 792
- Packet of Letters, The* (1646), I, 757
- Packet of Letters from Sir Thomas Fairfax his Quarters, A* (1645), I, 757
- Packets of Letters* (1648), I, 758
- Pacquet from Parnassus, A* (1702), II, 185 (2), 659
- Pacquet from Will's, A* (18 cent.), II, 185
- Pacquet of Advice from France, The* (1691), II, 658
- Pacquet of Advice from Rome, A* (1678), II, 657
- Pacquet of Advice from Rome Restored, The* (1689), II, 658
- Pacquet-Boat from Holland, The* (1695), II, 706
- Paddy Whack's Bottle Companion* (18 cent.), II, 246
- Paddy's Resource* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Pagan, Blaise François de, II, 792
- Pagan, James (1811-1870), III, 808
- Pagan Prince, The* (17 cent.), II, 531
- Page, John (fl. 15 cent.), I, 265

- Page, Samuel** (1574-1630), I, 434, 477  
**Page, Thomas** (*fl.* 1746-67), II, 821, 823  
**Page** (or de Pagula), William (*fl.* c. 1325), I, 301  
*Pagant, The* (1896), III, 831  
**PAGRANTS**, I, 500 (16, 17 cents.)  
**Paget, Francis** (1851-1911), III, 851  
**Paget, Francis Edward** (1806-1882), III, 572, 859  
**Paget, John** (1811-1898), III, 685  
**Paget, Thomas Catesby, Lord Paget** (1680-1742), II, 324  
**Paget, Violet** ('Vernon Lee') (1856-1935), III, 749f.  
**Pagitt, Ephraim** (1575?-1647), I, 767  
**Paglia, Antonio Dalla**, I, 817  
**Pain, Barry** (1864-1928), III, 814  
**Paine, T.** (*fl.* 1642), I, 753  
**Paine, Thomas** (1737-1809), II, 955f.  
**Painter, W.** (*fl.* 1787), II, 827  
**Painter, William** (1540?-1594), author of 'The Palace of Pleasure', I, 728, 814, 883; II, 537  
**Painter, William** (*fl.* 1623), compiler of 'Chaucer new painted', I, 715  
**PAINTING** (books on), I, 392 (16, 17 cents.); II, 30f. (17, 18 cents.)  
**PAISLEY**  
     Newspaper, III, 808  
*Paisley Daily Express, The* (1874), III, 808  
*Palace Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 204  
**PALABOGRAPHY**  
     Latin Script, I, 58  
     Runic Script, I, 59  
**Palatrat, Jeau**, II, 40  
**Pale, W.** (*fl.* 1864), III, 918  
**Paleario, A.**, III, 996  
**Paley, William** (1743-1805), author of 'Evidences of Christianity', II, 114, 956  
**Paley, William** (*fl.* 1814), lawyer, III, 987  
**Palgrave, Sir Francis** (1788-1861), I, 62; III, 896  
**Palgrave, Francis Turner** (1824-1897), III, 303, 636  
     Editions by, III, 220, 253, 264, 369  
**Palgrave, Sir R. H. I.** (*fl.* 1873), III, 973  
**Palgrave, William Gifford** (1826-1888), III, 992  
**Palingenius, Marcellus** (P. A. Manzoli), I, 329, 817  
*Pall Mall Budget, The* (1868), III, 814  
*Pall Mall Gazette, The* (1865), III, 704, 801  
*Pall Mall Magazine, The* (1803), III, 831  
*Pall-Mall Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 203 (4), 205  
**Palladio, Andrea**, II, 812  
**Palladium, The** (1825), III, 818  
**Palladius on Husbandry** (15 cent.), I, 40, 265  
**Pallavicino, Ferrante**, I, 833, II, 812  
**Pallavicino, Sforza**, II, 812  
**Palmer, —** (*fl.* 1776), II, 746  
**Palmer, Arthur** (1841-1897), III, 1008  
**Palmer, Charles John** (1805-1882), I, 775  
**Palmer, Charlotte** (*fl.* 1780-97), II, 548  
**Palmer, E.** (*fl.* 1843), III, 75  
**Palmer, Edward Henry** (1840-1882), III, 834, 1020f.  
**Palmer, Sir Francis Beauport** (*fl.* 1877), III, 987  
**Palmer, G. J.** (*fl.* 1863), III, 819  
**Palmer, George** (*fl.* 1648), I, 720  
**Palmer, H. J.** (*fl.* 1870), III, 803  
**Palmer, Herbert** (1601-1647), I, 699, 726  
**Palmer, James** (*fl.* 1783), II, 733  
**Palmer, James F.** (*fl.* 1835), III, 955  
**Palmer, John** (1650?-1700?), traveller, II, 752  
**Palmer, John** (1742?-1798?), actor, II, 256, 463  
**Palmer, Mary** (1716-1794), II, 148  
**Palmer, Roger, Earl of Castlemaine** (1634-1705), II, 743  
**Palmer, Roundell, Earl of Selborne** (1812-1895), III, 140, 149  
**Palmer, Samuel** (d. 1724), pamphleteer, II, 119  
**Palmer, Samuel** (1741-1813), nonconformist biographer, II, 627  
**Palmer, Samuel** (1805-1881), landscape painter, II, 349; III, 91  
**Palmer, T.** (*fl.* 1599), I, 616  
**Palmer, T. A.** (*fl.* 1861), III, 627  
**Palmer, Thomas** (*fl.* 1410), I, 306  
**Palmer, Sir William** (1803-1885), theologian and antiquary, III, 859  
**Palmer, William** (1811-1879), archaeologist, III, 859  
**Palmerston, Henry John Temple, Viscount** (1784-1865), III, 677f.  
**Palmerston, Henry Temple, Viscount** (1739-1802), II, 747  
**Palsgrave, John** (d. 1554), I, 43, 521  
**Paltock, Robert** (1697-1767), II, 544  
**Paman, Clement** (*fl.* 1660), I, 477  
**PAMPHLETEERS**, I, 704f. (1500-1660), II, 567f. (1660-1800)  
**PAMPHLETS**, I, 736f. (1500-1660); II, 567f. (1660-1800), III, 117f. (educational)  
*Panchas Queen of Love* (18 cent.), II, 196 (2), 197  
**Panciroli, Guido**, II, 812  
**'Panglos, Peter'** (1806), II, 405  
**Panizzi, Sir Anthony** (1797-1879), III, 104  
*Panthalsa* (17 cent.), I, 732  
**Pantini, Thomas Pindar** (1792-1866), II, 850  
**Panton, Edward** (*fl.* 1671), II, 122  
**Papendick, George** (*fl.* 1798), II, 60, 486  
**Papendiek, Charlotte Louisa Henrietta** (*fl.* 1761-92), II, 150  
**PAPER**, I, 345f. (1500-1660); II, 82 (1660-1800); III, 71f. (19 cent.)  
*Paper and Printing Bits* (1898), III, 73  
*Paper and Printing Trades Journal, The* (1872), III, 73  
*Paper and Pulp* (1898), III, 73  
*Paper Box and Bag Maker* (1896), III, 73

- Paper Consumers' Circular, The* (1879), III, 73  
*Paper Exchange News, The* (1895), III, 73  
*Paper Maker, The* (1891), III, 73  
*Paper Makers' Circular, The* (1874), III, 73  
*Paper Record, The* (1886), III, 73  
*Paper Trade News, The* (1860), III, 73  
*Paper Trade Review, The* (1862), III, 73  
*Paper Trade Review, The* (1883), III, 73  
*Papermakers' Circular, The* (1861), III, 73  
*Papermakers' Monthly Journal, The* (1863), III, 73  
*Papermaking* (1881), III, 73  
*Papers sent from the Scotts Quarters* (1646), I, 757  
*Paphian Doves, The* (18 cent.), II, 239  
*Papillon, Thomas* (1623-1702), II, 134  
*Papin, Denis* (1647-1712?), II, 961  
*Papworth, John Woody* (1820-1870), III, 105  
*Papworth, Wyatt* (1822-1894), III, 97, 105  
*Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus*, I, 327, 887 (3), 888  
*Paradin, Claudius*, I, 479  
*Paradis de Moncrif, François Auguste*, II, 541  
*Paradysse of Daynt's Deuces, The* (16 cent.), I, 403  
*Pardon, George Frederick* (1824-1884), III, 821  
*Paré, Ambroise*, I, 891  
*Pare, William* (1805-1873), III, 976  
*Parfite Life of Petronilla, The* (15 cent.), I, 265  
*Pargiter, Edmund* (fl. 1745), II, 759  
*Pargiter, F. E.* (fl. 1888), III, 1072  
*Parini, Giuseppe*, II, 812  
*Paris, John Ayrton* (1785-1856), III, 946  
*Paris, Matthew* (d. 1259), I, 116  
*Paris Gazette, The* (1706), II, 731  
*Paris Gazette English'd, The* (1704), II, 712  
*Paris Pendant L'année* (1795), II, 682  
*Parish, John* (fl. 1789), II, 747  
*Park, Sir James Alan* (1763-1838), II, 964  
*Park, Mungo* (1771-1806), II, 749, III, 992  
*Park, Thomas* (1759-1834), III, 1027  
*Parke, Ernest*, III, 801, 818  
*Parke, Gilbert* (fl. 1798), II, 162  
*Parke, Robert* (fl. 1588), I, 782  
*Parker, Charles Stuart* (1829-1910), III, 109  
*Parker, D.* (fl. 1810?), III, 824  
*Parker, George* (1732-1800), II, 405  
*Parker, Henry* (d. 1470), I, 266  
*Parker, Henry, Baron Morley* (1476-1556), courtier and author, I, 438  
*Parker, Henry* (1604-1652), political writer, I, 747, 817, 847  
*Parker, Henry Meredith* (fl. 1827-51), III, 1068  
*Parker, John Henry* (1806-1884), writer on architecture, III, 822, 1002  
*Parker, John William* (1792-1870), publisher and printer, III, 102, 826  
*Parker, Martin* (d. 1656?), I, 721, 757  
*Parker, Mary Ann* (fl. 1795), II, 742  
*Parker, Matthew* (1504-1575), I, 363, 371, 671, 678, 825  
*Parker, Richard* (1572-1620), I, 371  
*Parker, Samuel* (1640-1688), II, 14, 660, 675 (2), 761, 764, 848f.  
*Parker, William* (fl. 1816-23), III, 975  
*Parker's General Advertiser and Morning Intelligencer* (1782), II, 709  
*Parker's London News, Or, The Impartial Intelligencer* (1719), II, 707  
*Parker's Penny Post* (1725), II, 707  
*Parkes, B. R.* (fl. 1854), III, 143  
*Parkes, Sir Henry* (1815-1896), III, 1094  
*Parkes, Joseph* (fl. 1827-67), III, 907  
*Parkes, Kineton* (b. 1865), III, 705  
*Parkhurst, Ferdinand* (fl. 1653), I, 887  
*Parkin, Charles* (1689-1765), II, 881  
*Parkinson, James* (fl. 1808), writer of children's books, III, 571  
*Parkinson, James* (d. 1824), geologist, III, 949  
*Parkinson, John* (1567-1650), I, 391, 892  
*Parkinson, Richard* (1748-1815), agricultural writer, III, 969-70  
*Parkinson, Richard* (1797-1858), canon of Manchester, I, 387 (2), II, 859  
*Parkinson, Sydney* (1745? 1771), II, 742  
*Parks, William* (d. 1750), II, 696  
*Parks's Juvenile Library* (18 cent.), II, 564  
*Parkyna, Sir Thomas* (1664-1741), II, 827  
*Parlement of the Three Ages* (M.L.), I, 196  
*'Parley, Peter'* (1835), III, 566  
*PARLIAMENT*, I, 401f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 167f. (17, 18 cents.)  
*Parliament of Women, The* (1640), I, 716  
*Parliament of Women, The* (1656), I, 717  
*Parliament Porter or the Door Keeper of the House of Commons, The* (1648), I, 759  
*Parliament Scout communicating his Intelligence to the Kingdom, The* (1643), I, 755  
*Parliament-Kite or the Tell Tale Bird, The* (1648), I, 758  
*Parliamentary Intelligencer, The* (1659), I, 763  
*Parliamentary Register, The* (1774), II, 679  
*Parliamentary Review and Family Magazine, The* (1833), III, 827  
*Parliamentary Spy, The* (1769), II, 665  
*Parliaments Post, The* (1645), I, 756  
*Parliaments Scouts Discovery, The* (1643), I, 755  
*Parliaments Scrutche Owle, The* (1648), I, 758  
*Parliaments Vulture, The* (1648), I, 758  
*Parminster, Jane* (fl. 1784), II, 747  
*Parmoor, C. A. Cripps, Baron* (fl. 1881), III, 986  
*Parnassian Garland, The* (18 cent.), II, 253  
*Parnassius, The* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*Parnassus Eucips* (17 cent.), I, 405  
*Parnassus Trilogy, The* (17 cent.), I, 662  
*Parnell, Sir Henry, Baron Congleton* (1776-1842), III, 972-3, 978  
*Parnell, James* (1637?-1656), II, 857

- Parnell, Thomas** (1679-1718), II, 22, 25, **324**  
**Parr, Harriet** ('Holme Lee') (1828-1900), III, 491f.  
**Parr, Richard** (1617-1691), I, 385  
**Parr, Samuel** (1747-1825), II, 109, 936f., 947  
**Parr, Wolstenholme** (1762-1845), II, 810, 917  
**Parrain de Durette, François**, II, 792  
**Parrain, Jacques, Baron des Coutures**, II, 792  
**Parrot, Henry** (fl. 1606-26), I, 480  
**Parrot, The** (1746), II, 663  
**Parrott, The** (1728), II, 663  
**Parry, Catherine** (fl. 1784), II, 548  
**Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings** (1848-1918), III, **751f.**  
**Parry, Sir Edward Abbott** (b. 1863), III, 574  
**Parry, John** (fl. 1772), II, 711  
**Parry, R.** (fl. 1787), II, 801  
**Parry, Robert** (fl. 1595), I, 730  
**Parry, Thomas** (fl. 1823), III, 190  
**Parry, William** (fl. 1601), I, 782  
**Parry, William** (fl. 1823-5), friend of Lord Byron, III, 206  
**Parry, Sir William Edward** (1790-1855), arctic explorer, III, **992**  
**Parley's Fashionable Lyric Companion** (18 cent.), II, 240 (2)  
**Parley's Lyric Repository** (18 cent.), II, 242, 243 (2), 244 (2)  
**Parsloe, J.** (fl. 1878), III, 983  
**Parson's Daughter** [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 193  
**Parsons, Benjamin** (1797-1855), III, 112  
**Parsons, D.** (fl. 1836), I, 842  
**Parsons, Eliza** (d. 1811), II, 550, 794; III, **413**  
**Parsons, John Weddell** (fl. 1790), II, 20  
**Parsons, Philip** (1594-1653), I, 658  
**Parsons, Philip** (1729-1812), II, 817  
**Parsons, Robert** (1546-1610), jesuit, I, 684, 844  
**Parsons, Robert** (1647-1714), archdeacon of Gloucester, II, 276  
**Parsons, William** (fl. 1785-1807), poet, II, **375**, 780  
**Parsons, William, Earl of Rosse** (1800-1867), astronomer, III, 938, 943  
**Part of Lucian's Dialogues done into Rhyme** (17 cent.), II, 288  
**Parthenay, or Lusignan** (M.E.), I, **160**  
**Parthema** (17 cent.), I, 662  
**Parthenon, The** (1862), III, 818  
**Parthenope of Blois** (M.E.), I, **159**  
**Partiell Law, The** (17 cent.), I, 653  
**Particular Advice from the Office of Intelligence, A** (1650), I, 763  
**Particular Relation of the most remarkable occurrences from the united forces in the North, A** (1844), I, 756  
**Particular Relation of the Successes of the Earl of Manchester's Army, A** (1644), I, 756  
**Partington, Charles Frederick** (d. 1857?), III, 76, 81  
**Partridge, I.** (fl. 1570), I, 738  
**Partridge, John** (1644-1715), II, 661  
**Partridge, Seth** (1603-1686), II, 125  
**Pascal, Blaise**, I, 817; II, 36, 792  
**Paschoud, M.** (fl. 1726), II, 769  
**Pascoe, C. E.** (fl. 1870), III, 583  
**Pasha of Aleppo** (17 cent.), I, 653  
**Paske, C. T.** (fl. 1892), III, 772  
**Paskell, Thomas** (fl. 1683), II, 752  
**Pasley, Sir Thomas** (1734-1808), II, 742  
**Pasqualigo, Luigi**, I, 340  
**Pasquils Fests** (17 cent.), I, 714  
**Pasquin** (1722), II, 662  
**Pasquin** (1726), II, 663  
**Passages concerning the King, the army, city and Kingdom** (1648), I, 759  
**Passages in Parliament, The** (1642), I, 752  
**Passfield, Sidney Webb, Baron** (b. 1859), III, 977  
**Passion of Our Lord** (M.E.), I, **188**  
**Passionate Pilgrime, The** (16 cent.), I, 404  
**Paston Letters, The** (15 cent.), I, 46, 116, 266  
**Pastor Fidus** (17 cent.), I, 662  
**Pastoral Lessons and Parental conversations** (18 cent.), II, 564  
**Pate, William** (1666-1746), II, 658  
**Pater, Walter Horatio** (1839-1894), III, 731f.  
**Paternoster** (O.E.), I, 81  
**Paterson, A. B.** (b. 1864), III, **1095**  
**Paterson, James** (fl. 1744), II, 913  
**Paterson, James** (1805-1876), I, 258; II, 984; III, 787, 987  
**Paterson, Ninian** (fl. 1678), II, 969  
**'Paterson, P.'**, i.e. J. G. Bertram (fl. 1858), III, 583  
**Paterson, Samuel** (1728-1802), II, 546, 665  
**Paterson, Thomas** (fl. 1843), III, 817  
**Paterson, William** (1658-1719), II, 753  
**Paterson, William** (1755-1810), III, 1091  
**Pathomachia** (17 cent.), I, 663  
**Patience** (M.E.), I, **202**  
**Patmore, Coventry Kersey Dighton** (1823-1896), I, 21; II, **270f.**, 706, 813  
**Patmore, Peter George** (1786-1855), III, 636, **678**  
**Paton, Sir Joseph Noel** (1821-1901), III, 303  
**Paton, William Roger** (1856-1921), III, **1008**  
**Patot, Simon Tysnot de**, II, 802  
**Patrician, The** (1719), II, 662  
**'Patricius'** (1806), II, 458  
**Patrick, St** (d. 463), I, **101**  
**Patrick, Mrs F. C.** (fl. 1798), II, 551  
**Patrick (or Patrick), Nathaniel** (1560?-1595), I, 483  
**Patrick, Samuel** (1684-1748), II, 765, 768  
**Patrick, Simon** (d. 1613), translator, I, 813  
**Patrick, Simon** (1626-1707), bishop of Ely, II, 195, 204, **849**  
**Patrick's Purgatory, St** (M.E.), I, 177  
**Patriot, The** (1714), II, 661  
**Patriot, The** (1740), II, 663, 686, 731

# Pat

*Patriot, The* (1762), II, 665  
*Patriot, The* (1792), II, 666  
*Patriot, The* (1832), III, 819  
*Patriot and General Advertiser, The* (1789), II, 709  
*Patriot; Or, Political Repository, The* (1792), II, 682  
*Patriot's Calendar, The* (18 cent.), II, 248-9  
*Patriot's Weekly Chronicle, The* (1794), II, 732  
*Patriotic Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 226  
*Patriotic Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 254  
 Patrizi, Francesco, I, 327  
 Patsall, J. (*f.* 1774), 767  
 Patten, Robert (*f.* 1715-7), II, 1002  
 Patten, William (*f.* 1548-80), I, 738, 824  
 Patterson, H. S. (*f.* 1854), III, 1015  
 Patterson, J. P. (*f.* 1893), III, 984  
 Patterson, Robert (1802-1872), I, 545  
 Patterson, Robert Hogarth (1821-1886), III, 704, 800, 808, 810  
 Patten, Sir John (1790-1861), III, 128  
 Pattie, James (*f.* 1839), III, 585  
*Pattie's Play* (1838), III, 585  
*Pattie's Universal Stage* (1839), III, 585  
 Pattison, Mark (1813-1881), III, 121, 723  
 Pattison, William (1706-1727), II, 199, 324  
 Paul, C. Kegan (1828-1902), III, 99, 833  
 Paul, H. H. (*f.* 1851), III, 828  
 Paul, Hamilton (1773-1854), II, 975  
 Paul, James Balfour (*f.* 1875), III, 776  
 Paul, John (1707-1787), II, 821  
 Pauley, T. (*f.* 1783), II, 742  
 Pauli, Christianus, II, 55  
 Pauli, Reinhold, III, 1028  
*Pauline Epistles* (M.E.), I, 190  
*Paulini, Annales* (M.E.), I, 115  
 Paull, Mrs H. B. (*f.* 1867), III, 576  
 Paulton, Abraham Walter (1812-1876), III, 802, 817  
 PAUPERISM (writings on), III, 975 f.  
 Pausanias, II, 762  
 Pauw, Cornelius de, II, 793  
 Payn, James (1830-1898), III, 501 f.  
 Payne, — (*f.* 1672), II, 750  
 Payne, Edward John (1844-1904), III, 933  
 Payne, Henry Nevil (d. c. 1710), II, 426  
 Payne, J. W. H. (*f.* c. 1821), III, 194  
 Payne, John (d. 1787), II, 100, 621, 715  
 Payne, John (1842-1916), III, 352 f.  
 Payne, Joseph (1808-1876), III, 112  
 Payne, Robert (*f.* 1589), I, 775  
 Payne, Roger (1739-1797), II, 107  
 Payne, Thomas (*f.* 1722), II, 713  
 Payne, William (*f.* 1756), II, 621-2, 826  
*Payne and Sorow of Euyll Maryage, The* (16 cent.), I, 716  
*Payne's Universal Chronicle* (1758), II, 664, 715  
 Payne-Gallwey, Sir Ralph W. F. (1848-1916), III, 763

# Pee

Paynell, Thomas (*f.* 1528-68), I, 411, 665, 801, 809-10, 812, 815, 819, 887  
 Peacham, H. (*f.* 1577), author of 'The Garden of Eloquence', I, 376  
 Peacham, Henry (1576?-1643?), miscellaneous writer, I, 379, 389, 392, 479 ('The Mirrour of Majestie' here attrib. to Peacham is really by H. G., perhaps Sir Henry Goodere), 481, 714, 725; II, 122  
 Peachey, Caroline (*f.* 1846), III, 576  
 Peacock, E. (*f.* 1868), I, 265  
 Peacock, George (1791-1858), III, 123, 937, 941  
 Peacock, Lucy (*f.* 1785-1816), II, 548, 550, 558, 564  
 Peacock, Thomas Love (1785-1866), III, 384 f., 593  
 Peake, Richard Brinsley (1792-1847), III, 592, 762  
 Peake, Thomas (*f.* 1655), I, 796  
 Peaps, William (*f.* 1649), I, 649  
 Pearce, Thomas (*f.* 1722-56), II, 965  
 Pearce, Thomas (*f.* 1872), III, 766  
 Pearce, Zachary (1690-1774), I, 468, II, 621, 850, 911, 937 (2)  
 Peard, William (*f.* 1865), III, 771  
*Pearl* (M.E.), I, 38, 201 f.  
 Pearne, Thomas (*f.* 1786-93), II, 903, 4  
 Pears, Stuart Adolphus (1815-1875), I, 384  
 Pearson, Mrs (*f.* 1823), III, 575  
 Pearson, Sir C. Arthur (1866-1921), III, 787  
 Pearson, Charles Henry (1830-1894), III, 917 f.  
 Pearson, Edwin (*f.* 1870), III, 771  
 Pearson, G. (*f.* 1834-46), I, 669 (2); III, 122  
 Pearson, John (1613-1686), I, 699, 856  
 Pearson, Karl (1857-1936), III, 955, 956, 977  
 Pearson, R. (*f.* 1660), I, 856  
 Pearson, William (1767-1847), III, 943  
*Pearson's Magazine* (1896), III, 831  
*Pearson's Weekly* (1890), III, 814  
 Pease, Sir Alfred Edward (1857-1930), III, 767  
 Pease, Edward (1767-1858), III, 149  
 Pebody, Charles (1839-1890), III, 803 (2)  
 Pecham, John (*f.* 1279-92), I, 204 f.  
 Peck, Francis (1692-1743), I, 593, 776; II, 95, 202, 911  
 Pecke, Samuel (*f.* 1645), I, 747, 749, 752-3, 754 (2), 755 (2), 756, 757 (4), 760  
 Pecke, Thomas (*f.* 1655-64), I, 804, 859  
 Peckham, Sir George (d. 1608), I, 787  
 Peckham, Harry (*f.* 1772), II, 746  
 Peccock, Reginald (1395?-1460?), I, 29, 40, 260 f., 313  
 Pecquet, Antoine, II, 793  
*Pecunie obedunt Omnia* (17 cent.), II, 184  
 Pedie, J. (*f.* 1841), III, 974  
*Pedlers Prophecie, The* (16 cent.), I, 517  
 Pedley, later Deverell, Robert (1760-1841), II, 685  
 Peebles, William (*f.* 1811), II, 984



- Peeke (or Pike or Peake or Peecke), Richard (fl. 1626), I, 741
- Peel, Sir Robert (1788-1850), III, 140, 148, 684, 972
- Peele, F. (fl. 1803), III, 975
- Peele, George (1557?-1596), I, 526f., 715
- Peend, Thomas (fl. 1565), I, 438, 805
- Peepers, The (1788), II, 666
- PEERAGE (lists of), III, 843
- Peerson, Martin (1580?-1650), I, 486
- Pegasus, with *News, an Observer, and a Jacobite Courant* (1696), II, 658
- Pegge, Samuel (1704-1796), II, 828, 886, 887(2), 920, 927
- Peggs, J. (fl. 1828), III, 1083
- Peile, John (1838-1910), III, 1008f.
- Peile, Thomas Williamson (1806-1882), III, 1002
- Pelce, James (1674?-1726), II, 863
- Pelham, Henry Francis (1846-1907), III, 916
- Pelham-Holles, Sir Thomas, Duke of Newcastle (1693-1763), II, 164
- Pelican, The (1889), III, 814
- Pell, Albert (1820-1907), III, 154
- Pellaw, George (1793-1866), III, 149
- Pellham, Edward (fl. 1631), I, 743, 771
- Pellico, Silvio, III, 679
- Pellisson, Georges, II, 793
- Pellisson-Fontanier, Paul, II, 793
- Pelopidamur Secunda (17 cent.), I, 653
- Peltier, Jean Gabriel (fl. 1793), II, 682, 719
- Pem, The (1893), III, 835
- Pemberton, F. (fl. 1711), II, 825
- Pemberton, Henry (fl. 1738), II, 22
- Pemberton, Sir Max (b. 1863), III, 829
- Pemble, William (1592?-1623), I, 766, 885
- 'Pembrochian' (1803), III, 123
- Pembroke, George Robert Charles Herbert, Earl of (1850-1895), III, 977, 991
- Pembroke, Mary Herbert, Countess of (1555?-1621), I, 417, 678
- Pembroke, Philip Herbert, Earl of (1619-1669), II, 173
- PEMBROKE COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 369
- Pen and Pencil (1855), III, 815
- Pendleton, J. (fl. 1894), III, 984
- Pendragon (17 cent.), II, 288
- Pendred, John (fl. 1785), II, 90, 699
- Pendred, W. (fl. 1646), I, 757
- Pengelly, William (1812-1894), III, 967
- Pengry, Moses (fl. 1676), I, 861
- Penhallow, Samuel (fl. 1726), II, 753
- Penington, Isaac (1616-1679), II, 856
- Penington, Mary (fl. 1681), II, 857
- PENITENTIALS (O.E.), I, 94
- Pemitorf of Witte (M.E.), I, 162
- Penkethman, John (fl. 1623-38), I, 800, 809
- PENMANSHIP. See HANDWRITING
- Penn, Granville (1761-1844), II, 833; III, 192
- Penn, John (1760-1834), II, 24, 400, 756
- Penn, Richard (1784-1863), III, 769
- Penn, Sir William (1621-1679), admiral, I, 773, 793
- Penn, William (1644-1718), quaker, I, 833; II, 122, 560, 744, 752, 854-5, 856
- Pennant, Thomas (1726-1798), II, 140, 145, 157, 746, 827; III, 1082
- Pennecuick, Alexander (1652-1722), II, 969
- Pennecuik, Alexander (d. 1730), II, 214, 217, 226, 240, 827, 972, 973
- Pennell, Harry Cholmondeley (1837-1915), III, 771
- Pennington, Montagu (1762-1849), II, 842-3
- Pennington, Penelope (fl. 1788-1821), II, 131
- Pennington, Lady Sarah (fl. 1761), II, 131, 143
- Penny, Anne (fl. 1761), II, 56, 375
- Penny Illustrated Paper, The (1861), III, 815
- Penny London Morning Advertiser, The (1744), II, 708
- Penny London Post; Or, The Morning Advertiser, The (1744), II, 708
- Penny Medley, The (1746), II, 677
- Penny Medley; Or, Weekly Entertainer, The (1746), II, 715
- Penny Newsman and Sunday Morning Mail and Telegraph, The (1860), III, 812f.
- Penny Pictorial News, The (1877), III, 815
- Penny Pictorial Weekly, The (1891), III, 815
- Penny Post, The (1715), II, 712
- Penny Post; Or, Tradesman's Select Pacquet, The (1717), II, 707
- Penny Satirist, The (1837), III, 813
- Penny Sunday Times and People's Police Gazette, The (1840), III, 812
- Penny Weekly Journal; Or, Saturday's Entertainment, The (1720), II, 713
- Pennyman, Lady Margaret (d. before 1740), II, 302
- Penrose, Bernard (fl. 1775), II, 756
- Penrose, Francis Cranmer (1817-1903), III, 1002
- Penry, John (1559-1593), I, 691
- Penton, Stephen (1639-1706), II, 122
- People, The (1881), III, 813
- People's Conservative and Trades Union Gazette, The (1834), III, 816
- People's Paper, The (1852), III, 817
- People's Pocket Story Books, The (1867), III, 578
- People's Press, The (1890), III, 818
- People's Press; Radical, The (1890), III, 818
- Pepin, Philip (fl. 1779), II, 234
- Pepper, W. (fl. 1798), II, 824
- Pepys, Samuel (1633-1703), II, 831f.
- Pepys, Sir William Weller (1758-1825), II, 138
- PERYSIAN LIBRARY, II, 832
- Perceval, Arthur Philip (1799-1853), III, 899
- Perceval, John, Earl of Egmont (1683-1748), II, 136
- Perceval, John (fl. 1838-68), III, 118, 975

## Per

Perceval (or Percyvall), Richard (1550-1620),  
I, 377  
PERCEVAL LEGEND, I, 131f.  
Percival, E. F. (*fl.* 1847), I, 369  
Percival, Sir John (*fl.* 1700-53), II, 135  
Percival, P. (*fl.* 1854-64), III, 1074, 1080  
Percival, Thomas (1740-1804), II, 19  
Percy, Elizabeth, Duchess of Northumberland,  
II, 136, 746  
Percy, Henry Algernon (Earl of Northumber-  
land) (1478-1527), I, 383  
Percy, Henry, Earl of Northumberland (1564-  
1632), I, 379  
Percy, Thomas (1729-1811), bishop, I, 403,  
II, 23, 56, 78f., 223, 5, 231, 244, 246, 249,  
552, 620, 646-7, 905 (2)  
Percy, Thomas, the younger (1768-1808), II,  
624  
Percy, William (1574-1627), I, 433  
Percy Folio Ballads (M.E.), I, 140  
Percyvall (or Perceval), Richard (1550-1620),  
I, 377  
Percyville of Galles (M.E.), I, 137f.  
Perdou de Subigny, Adrien Thomas, II, 48,  
534, 801  
Peregrination of Jeremiah Grant, *The* (18 cent.),  
II, 546  
Perfect Account of the Daily Intelligence, *A*  
(1651), I, 761  
Perfect and Impartial Intelligence together with  
*A Politick Commentary on the Life of Caius*  
*Julius Caesar* (1654), I, 762  
Perfect and more particular relation, *A* (1649),  
I, 760  
Perfect Collection of the Several Songs Now in  
*Mode*, *A* (17 cent.), II, 177 (2)  
Perfect Declaration, *A* (1645), I, 756  
Perfect Diary of Passages of the Kings Army, *A*  
(1648), I, 758  
Perfect Diurnal of Every Day's Proceedings in  
*Parliament*, *The* (1660), II, 701  
Perfect Diurnal of Some Passages of Parliament,  
*A* (1650), I, 761  
Perfect Diurnal of the Daily Proceedings in the  
*Comenticle of the Phanatiques*, *A* (1660),  
II, 701  
Perfect Diurnal; Or, *The Daily Proceedings in*  
*Parliament*, *The* (1660), II, 701  
Perfect Diurnall Occurrences of Certain Military  
*Affairs* (1654), I, 762  
Perfect Diurnall of Passages in Parliament, *A*  
(1649), I, 760  
Perfect Diurnall of Some Passages and Proceed-  
ings of and in relation to the *Armes*, *A*  
(1649), I, 760  
Perfect Diurnall of Some Passages in Parliament  
and from other parts of this Kingdom, *A*  
(1643), I, 755  
Perfect Diurnall of the Passages in Parliament,  
*A* [1642; nine examples], I, 752-4

## Per

Perfect Diurnall; or, Occurrences of Certain  
*Military Affairs*, *A* (1654), I, 762  
Perfect Narrative of the Whole Proceedings of  
the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the  
*King*, *A* (1649), I, 759  
Perfect Occurrences (1654), I, 762  
Perfect Occurrences of both Houses of Parliament  
(1646), I, 755  
Perfect Occurrences of Every Dayes Journall in  
*Parliament* (1647), I, 756  
Perfect Occurrences of Parliament (1644), I,  
755  
Perfect Occurrences of the most remarkable  
passages in Parliament (1660), II, 701  
Perfect Particulars of Every Dayes Intelligence  
(1651), I, 761  
Perfect Passages of Each Dayes Proceedings in  
*Parliament* (1644), I, 756  
Perfect Passages of every Dayes Intelligence  
(1650), I, 761  
Perfect Proceedings of State Affaires (1655), I,  
760  
Perfect Relation, Or *Summarie*, *A* (1642), I,  
754  
Perfect Summarie of Chief Passages in Parlia-  
ment, *A* (1648), I, 758  
Perfect Summary, *A* (1648), I, 759  
Perfect Summary of an Exact Diarve, *A* (1649),  
I, 759  
Perfect Summary of Chief Passages in Parlia-  
ment, *A* (1647), I, 757  
Perfect Summary of Exact Passages, *A* (1649),  
I, 759  
Perfect Weekly Account, *The* (1647), I, 755  
Perfect Weekly Account, *The* (1648), I, 758  
Perfect Weekly Account, *The* (1650), I, 761  
Perfidious Brethren, *The* (18 cent.), II, 537  
Perfidus Hetruscus (17 cent.), I, 663  
Perfumung of Tobacco (17 cent.), I, 718  
Periodical Essays (1780), II, 666  
PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS, I, 736f. (1500-  
1660); II, 656f. (1660-1800), III, 779f  
(19 cent.), 1088 (Canadian)  
PERIODICALS (Special)  
Advertising, II, 716f. (18 cent.), III, 780  
Agricultural Papers, III, 819f.  
Book Trade, III, 101f.  
Financial and Commercial Papers, III, 820  
Humorous Papers, III, 820  
Illustrated Papers, III, 814f.  
Journals of English Studies, I, 3  
Juvenile, III, 577f., 820f.  
Librarianship, III, 106  
Literary Reviews, II, 674 (17, 18 cents.); III,  
818 (19 cent. weeklies)  
Paper trade, III, 73  
Printing trade, III, 88f.  
Radical Journals, III, 815f.  
Religious Papers, III, 818f.  
Secondhand books, III, 103

## Periodicals (cont.)

- Sporting, III, 758f., 820  
Theatrical, III, 585  
See also under **DIALOGUE PAPERS, ESSAYS, MAGAZINES, and NEWSPAPERS**
- Perkin, Sir William Henry (1838-1907), III, 948  
Perkins, John (d. 1545), I, 850  
Perkins, William (1558-1602), I, 680, 683, 874, 893; II, 55  
Perlin, Etienne, I, 331, 381  
Pernety, Antoine Joseph, II, 793  
Perowne, T. T. (fl. 1853), I, 671  
*Perplexed Prince, The* (17 cent.), II, 530  
Perrault, Charles, II, 33, 40, 48, 111, 542, 565, 793  
Perrault, Claude, II, 793  
Perrin, Pierre, II, 42  
Perronet, Edward (1721-1792), II, 376  
Perronet, Vincent (1693-1785), II, 948  
Perrot, Charles (fl. 1666), II, 702  
Perry, Charles (1698-1780), II, 750  
Perry, G. W. (fl. 1846-8), III, 971  
Perry, George (Gresley (1820-1897), church historian, I, 192, 264  
Perry, James (1756-1821), II, 670, 672, 680, 696, 709 (2), III, 194  
Perry, John (1670-1732), traveller, II, 744  
Perry, John (fl. 1779), translator, II, 469, 803  
Perry, Sampson (1747-1823), II, 709, III, 800  
Perry, William (fl. 1775), II, 931-2  
PERSE SCHOOL, I, 373  
PERSIAN SCHOLARS, III, 1021  
Persius, II, 767; III, 284  
Person, David (fl. 1635), I, 725  
PERSONAL NAMES, I, 48  
PERTH  
Magazines, II, 687 (1772-83)  
Printing, II, 89  
*Perth Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, The* (1772), II, 687  
*Perseium Veneris*, I, 806  
Peahall (or Pechell), Sir John (1718-1788), II, 867  
Pestalozzi, Jean Henri, III, 112, 116  
Peatel, Thomas (1584?-1650?), I, 477  
Petchford, W. (fl. 1659), I, 907  
Peter of Blois (fl. 1170), I, 287f.  
Peter of Candia (fl. 1409), I, 305  
*Peter Hory's Publick Journal* (1771), II, 735  
*Peter Parley's Annual* (c. 1840), III, 577  
*Peter Parley's Magazine* (1840), III, 827  
PETERBOROUGH  
Library, I, 361  
*Peterborough Chronicle* (M.E.), I, 121  
PETERHOUSE (Cambridge), I, 370  
Library, I, 362  
*Peterhouse Magazine, The* (1893), III, 836  
Peterkin, Alexander (1780-1846), II, 975-6, 987  
Peters, H. T. (fl. 1896), III, 775  
Peters, Hugh (1598-1660), I, 699  
Peters, J. G. (fl. 1835), III, 765  
Peterson, Robert (fl. 1576-1606), I, 766, 812  
Peterson, Sir William (1856-1921), III, 1009  
Petheram, John (d. 1858), I, 693; II, 918; III, 97  
Petis de la Croix, François, II, 541  
Petit, Jean Louis, II, 793  
Peto, Sir Samuel Morton (1809-1889), III, 979  
Petoh, S., III, 228  
Petowe, Henry (fl. 1598-1612), I, 438, 740  
Petrarca, Francesco, I, 339, 512, 817; II, 812; III, 39, 229 (2), 247  
Petre, E. (fl. 1849), I, 365  
Petrie, Adam (fl. 1720), II, 122  
Petrie, George (1789-1866), III, 1048  
Petrie, Henry (1768-1842), I, 88, III, 898  
Petronius, II, 534, 767  
*Petronilla, The Parfite Life of* (15 cent.), I, 265  
Petrus de Hibernia (fl. 1240), I, 298f.  
Pett, Phineas (1570-1647), I, 385, 841  
Petter, G. W. (fl. 1860), III, 73  
Pettie, George (1548-1589), I, 728, 814  
Pettingal (or Pettingall), John (1708-1781), II, 783  
Pettnan, C. (fl. 1913), III, 1088  
Petty, W. T. (fl. 1830), I, 673  
Petty, Sir William (1623-1687), I, 366, 846; II, 145, 943, 959  
Petty, William, Earl of Shelburne (1737-1805), II, 631-2  
Petvin, John (fl. 1753), II, 111  
Petyt, William (1641?-1707), II, 871  
Peyton, Thomas (1595-1626), I, 479  
Peyton, V. J. (fl. 1759), II, 930  
Pfeiffer, Emily, née Davis (1827-1890), III, 303f.  
Phaer (or Phayer), Thomas (1510?-1560), I, 808, 888  
*Phanatick Intelligencer, The* (1660), II, 701  
Pharaoh (O.E.), I, 82  
Pharos (1786), II, 666  
Phelan, Charlotte Elizabeth, née Browne, later Tonna (1790-1846), III, 827  
Phelips, W. (fl. 1750), II, 790  
Phelps, Mrs — (fl. 1811), III, 136  
*Philadelphian Magazine, The* (1788), II, 681  
'Philaethes' (1779), II, 952  
'Philaethes, Mercurius' (fl. 1660), I, 717  
'Philander' (fl. 1660), I, 477  
*Philanthropic Gazette, The* (1817), III, 813  
*Philanthropist, The* (1795), II, 666  
'Philanthropus, Timotheus' (1768), II, 769  
Philibert de Vienne, I, 379, 817  
Philidor (or Danican), François André (1726-1795), II, 826  
Philip, George (fl. 1900), III, 99  
Philip, James (fl. 1689), II, 1003  
Philip, John (1775-1851), III, 1092  
Philip, Robert (1791-1858), II, 491-3; III, 1090

Philipot, John (*f.* 1674), II, 177  
 Philpott (or Philipot), Thomas (d. 1682), I, 477, 777; II, 759  
 Philippa, Fabian (1601-1690), I, 720  
 Philipps, Jenkin Thomas (d. 1755), II, 129  
 Philippson, Joannes (Sleidanus), I, 817  
 Philips, Ambrose (1675?-1749), II, 22 (2), 191, 197, 324f., 485, 762, 789  
 Philips, Charles (*f.* 1816), II, 458  
 Philips, Erasmus (*f.* 1726), II, 662  
 Philips, Joan (*f.* 1679), II, 280  
 Philips, John (1676-1709), poet, II, 325  
 'Philips, John' (1715), II, 1001  
 Philips, John (*f.* 1744), traveller, II, 741  
 Philips, Katherine (1632-1664), II, 284  
 Philips (or Philipps), Samuel (*f.* 1705), II, 187 (3), 188, 203, 676  
 Philips, Sir Thomas (*f.* 1635), I, 845  
 Philips, William (d. 1734), II, 442  
 Phillimore, Sir Robert Joseph (1810-1885), II, 321, 963, III, 987  
 Philip, Arthur (1738-1814), II, 751  
 Philip, John (*f.* 1566), I, 520  
 Philip, William (*f.* 1596-1619), I, 769, 782 (2), 791  
 Philipps, C. S. March (*f.* 1869), III, 760  
 Philipps, Sir Thomas (1792-1872), I, 5, 91 (misprinted Philipps), 774  
 Philipps, Ambrose. See Philips  
 Phillips, C. P. (*f.* 1863), III, 94  
 Phillips, Edward (1630-1696?), Milton's nephew, I, 399; II, 21, 180, 922  
 Phillips, Edward (*f.* 1730-9), dramatist, II, 442  
 Phillips, George Searle, i.e. 'J. Searle' (1815-1889), III, 233  
 Phillips, Giles Firman (1780-1867), III, 83  
 Phillips, H. A. D. (*f.* 1885), III, 1072  
 Phillips, J. F. (*f.* 1897), writer on Hinduism, III, 1082  
 Phillips, J. H. (*f.* 1867), advocate of free libraries, III, 105  
 Phillips, J. S. R. (*f.* 1889-91), editor of 'The Manchester Examiner', III, 802  
 Phillips, John (1631-1706), II, 21, 67-8, 284f., 288, 532, 533 (2), 675-6, 760, 762, 777, 800 (2), 801  
 Phillips, John (*f.* 1785-1803), writer on inland navigation, III, 979  
 Phillips, John (1800-1874), geologist, III, 951 (2)  
 Phillips, Sir L. (*f.* 1905), III, 1092  
 Phillips, Peregrine (*f.* 1877), I, 457  
 Phillips, Sir Richard (1767-1840), II, 564, 605, 697; III, 99, 824 (2), 825, 988  
 Phillips, S. C. (*f.* 1884), III, 73  
 Phillips (or Philipps), Samuel (*f.* 1705), II, 187 (3), 188, 203, 676  
 Phillips, Samuel (1814-1854), III, 502  
 Phillips, Stephen (1864-1915), III, 627

Phillips, Theresia Constantia (1709-1765), II, 332  
 Phillips, Thomas (*f.* 1732), II, 742  
 Phillips, Watts (1825-1874), III, 606  
 Phillips, William (1773-1828), III, 950  
 Phillips, William A. (*f.* 1860-86), III, 977  
 Philpotts, Eden (b. 1862), III, 570  
 Philpotts, Henry (1778-1869), III, 879  
 'Philo Junius' (1771), II, 630  
 'Philo-Scoticus' (1797), II, 972  
*Philological Miscellany, The* (1761), II, 678  
 PHILOLOGY. See LANGUAGE. See also under ARABIC SCHOLARS, ASSYRIOLOGISTS, BIBLICAL SCHOLARS, CHINESE SCHOLARS, EGYPTOLOGISTS, GAELIC SOURCES, GREEK, INDIA, IRELAND, LATIN, SANSKRIT, etc.  
 'Philolyrist' (1782), II, 337  
*Philomel* (18 cent.), II, 210  
 Philon, Francis (*f.* 1685), II, 795  
*Philosopher, The* (1777), II, 665  
*Philosophical Collections* (1679), II, 674  
*Philosophical Magazine, The* (1798), III, 824  
*Philosophical Magazine; or Annals of Chemistry* [etc.], *The* (1827), III, 824  
*Philosophical Observer, The* (1695), II, 658  
*Philosophical Quixote, or Memoirs of Mr. David Wilkins, The* (18 cent.), II, 548  
 PHILOSOPHICAL RADICALS, III, 591f.  
 PHILOSOPHY  
 Anglo-Saxon Period. See under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 981  
 Middle English Period, I, 119 (political). See also under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.  
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 868f. See also under WORKS ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS, I, 321f. and EDUCATION, I, 364f.  
 Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 35f. (English-French influences), 52f. (English-German influences), 65f. (English-Italian influences), 939f. (principal writers). See also under LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS, II, 5f.  
 Nineteenth Century, III, 46f. (intellectual background), 159f. (poets' philosophy), 861f. (principal writers). See also PAVCHIOLOGY, III, 964f.  
*Philotus* (17 cent.), I, 517, 900  
 Philp, Robert Kemp (1819-1882), III, 828  
 Philpot, Charles (*f.* 1799), II, 917  
 Philpott, Henry (1807-1892), I, 370  
 Phipps, Constantine Henry, Marquis of Normanby (1797-1863), III, 413  
 Phipps, Constantine John, Baron Mulgrave (1744-1792), II, 743  
 Phipps, Edmund (1808-1857), III, 149  
 Phiston (or Fiston), William (*f.* 1571-1609), I, 714, 815, 817  
*Phoenix* (O.E.), I, 77  
*Phoenix, The* (1808), III, 816

*Phoenix Nest, The* (16 cent.), i, 404

*Phoenix of Europe or the Forraize Intelligencer, The* (1646), i, 757

*Phoenix; Or, Weekly Miscellany Improv'd, The* (1792), ii, 687

#### PHONOLOGY

Old English, i, 34f.

Middle English, i, 37f.

Modern English, i, 43f.

PHRASE-BOOKS, ii, 120 (17, 18 cents.)

Phreas (or Free), John (d. 1465), i, 313

PHYSICIANS, ROYAL COLLEGE OF  
Library, i, 362

PHYSICS (writings on), iii, 936f.

*Physiologus* (O.E.), i, 78

PHYSIOLOGY (writings on), iii, 962f. (19 cent.)

For earlier writings see under MEDICINE

*Pianoforte Magazine, The* (1796), ii, 682

Pic, Jean, ii, 793

*Pic-Nic, The* (1803), ii, 358

Piccolomini, Alessandro, i, 340

Piccolomini, Enea Silvio [i.e. Pope Pius II,  
known as Æneas Silvius], i, 734, 818 (2);  
ii, 813

Pichot, Amédée, iii, 20

Pick, Samuel (*fl.* 1639), i, 405

Pick, William (*fl.* 1785), ii, 815

Picken, Andrew (1788-1833), iii, 413

Picken, Ebenezer (1769-1816), ii, 972

Pickering, Amelia (*fl.* 1780), ii, 63

Pickering, Danby (*fl.* 1737-69), ii, 167

Pickering, John (*fl.* 1567), ii, 523

Pickering, Roger (*fl.* 1755), ii, 409

Pickering, William (*fl.* 1556-71), i, 352

Pickering, William (1796-1854), i, 205; iii, 99,  
102

*Pickering, Honor of* (M.E.), i, 121

Pickeragill, Mrs. — (*fl.* 1827), iii, 1068

Pickeragill, Richard (*fl.* 1782), ii, 741

Pickeragill, Robert (*fl.* 1768), ii, 225

Pico Della Mirandola, Giovanni, i, 327, 338

Pictet, Auguste, ii, 688

Pictet, Marc Auguste, ii, 142

Pictou, James Allanson (1832-1910), iii, 872

*Pictorial Juvenile, The* (1853), iii, 577

*Pictorial Magazine for Little Children, The*  
(1855), iii, 577

*Pictorial News, The* (1888), iii, 815

*Pictorial Times, The* (1844), iii, 815

*Pictorial World, The* (1874), iii, 815

*Picture Exhibition, The* (18 cent.), ii, 562

*Picture Magazine, The* (1863), iii, 577

*Picture Times, The* (1855), iii, 815

Piddington, Henry (1797-1858), iii, 1083

Pidou de Saint Olon, ii, 425

*Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry* (18 cent.), ii, 246

*Pieces on the Subjects of Love and Marriage*  
(18 cent.), ii, 253

*Pieces Selected from the Italian Poets* (18 cent.),  
ii, 233, 238

Piecope, J. G. (*fl.* 1857), i, 380

Pierce, Eliza (*fl.* 1751-75), ii, 137

Pierce, Thomas (1662-1691), i, 878

*Pierce Egan's Life in London and Sporting  
Guide* (1824), iii, 811

*Pierce Egan's Weekly Courier* (1829), iii, 812

*Pierce the Ploughman's Crede* (M.E.), i, 200

*Piers Plowman* (M.E.), i, 29, 32, 40, 197f.

*Pietas Academiae Cantabrigiensis in Funere  
Principis Wilhelminae Carolinae* (18 cent.),  
ii, 207

*Pietas Academiae Oxoniensis in Obitu Reginae  
Carolinae* (18 cent.), ii, 207

*Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis  
Apud Novanglos* (18 cent.), ii, 220

*Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis In Obitu  
Georgii I* (18 cent.), ii, 199

*Pietas Universitatis Oxoniensis in Obitu  
Georgii II et Gratulatio In Georgii III  
Inaugurationem* (18 cent.), ii, 220

Pigafetta, Filippo, i, 782

Pigafetta, Marc-Antoine, i, 768

Piggott (or Pigott), Charles (d. 1794), ii, 635

Piggott, S. (*fl.* 1818), iii, 246

Pigot (or Pigott), Robert (1736-1794), i, 479;  
ii, 85

Pigott, Harriet ('Mrs Thomson') (1766-1846),  
ii, 549

*Pig's Meat* (1793), ii, 682

Pike, J. R. (*fl.* 1860), iii, 971

Pike (or Peeke), Richard (*fl.* 1626), i, 741

Piles, Roger de, ii, 793

*Pilgrim, The* (1711), ii, 661

*Pilgrimage to Parnassus, The* (17 cent.), i, 662

Pilkington, Francis (1562?-1636), i, 485

Pilkington, Gilbert (*fl.* 1350), i, 265, 278

Pilkington, James (1520?-1576), i, 741

Pilkington, Laetitia (1712-1750), ii, 136, 219

Pilkington, Mary Hopkins (1766-1839), ii,  
551, 559, 790

Pilkington, Matthew (*fl.* 1730), ii, 325, 591,  
928

*Pill to Purge Melancholy, A* (17 cent.), i, 718

*Pill to Purge State-Melancholy, A* (18 cent.),  
ii, 192-4

Pillans, James (1778-1864), iii, 113, 122

PILLANS AND WILSON, iii, 87

Pillet, René Martin, ii, 142

*Pills to Expel Spleen* (18 cent.), ii, 215

*Pills to Purge Melancholy* (18 cent.), ii, 235

Pilon, Frederick (1750-1788), ii, 481

*Pilot, The* (1807), iii, 800

*Pimlyro* (17 cent.), i, 713

Pinchard, Mrs — (*fl.* 1791), of Taunton, ii,  
558f.

Pindar, ii, 762; iii, 220, 1001, 1008

*Pinder of Wakefield, The* (17 cent.), i, 731

Pine, J. B. (*fl.* 1824), iii, 818

Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing (1855-1934), iii,  
615f.

- Pinkerton, John (1758-1826), II, 75, 907f.  
*Pinkethman's Jests* (18 cent.), II, 196 (2), 205  
 Pinkney, Miles, i.e. Thomas Car (or Carre) (1599-1674), I, 456  
 Pinnell, Richard (fl. before 1781), II, 750  
 Pinto, Fernão Mendes, I, 784  
 Pinto, Isaac de (fl. 1767), II, 826  
 Piot (or Pyott), Lazarus (fl. 1595), I, 804, 810  
 Piozzi, Hester Lynch, earlier Thrale (1741-1821), II, 843f.  
 Pipe, H. E. (fl. 1831-96), III, 143  
 PIRATES, II, 151 (18 cent.)  
 'Piscator' (1826), III, 768  
 'Piscator' (1872), III, 776  
*Pistill of Susan* (M.E.), I, 189f.  
 Pistorius, H. A., II, 955  
 Pitcairn, E. R. (fl. 1836), I, 901  
 Pitcairn, Robert (1793-1855), I, 905; III, 1026  
 Pitcairne, Archibald (1652-1713), II, 999  
 Pitiscus, I, 881  
 Pitman, Henry (fl. 1689), II, 752  
 Pitman, Sir Isaac (1813-1897), III, 99  
 Pitman, John Rogers (1782-1861), I, 699; II, 851  
 Pits, John (1560-1616), I, 9, 359  
 Pitt, Anne (fl. 1734-68), II, 136  
 Pitt, Christopher (1699-1748), II, 28, 33, 325f.  
 Pitt, George Diddin (fl. 1834-44), III, 606  
 Pitt, James (fl. 1738), II, 713  
 Pitt, Moses (fl. 1654-96), II, 100, 143  
 Pitt, William, Earl of Chatham (1708-1778), II, 116, 164, 632 (2)  
 Pitt-Rivers, Augustus Henry Lane, earlier Fox (1827-1900), III, 915  
 Pittis, William (1674-1724), II, 272, 499, 659 60, 676, 697, 713  
 Pittman, Philip (fl. 1770), II, 755  
 Pitton de Tournefort, Joseph, II, 793 (2)  
 Pitts, Joseph (1663-1731?), II, 748  
 Pius II (Enea Silvio Piccolomini), II, 813  
 Pix, Mary (1666-1720?), II, 442  
 Pixérécourt, R. C. Guilbert de, III, 586, 593  
 Place, Francis (1771-1854), III, 113, 143, 816, 872, 971  
 PLACE-NAMES, I, 47f.  
*Plain Dealer, The* (1712), II, 661  
*Plain Dealer, The* (1724), II, 201, 204, 662  
*Plain Dealer, The* (1729), II, 663  
*Plain Dealer, The* (1763), II, 665  
*Plain Dealer, The* (1775), II, 665  
*Plain Dealer's Intelligencer, The* (1728), II, 663  
*Plain Sermons* (19 cent.), III, 856  
 Plaisted, Bartholomew (fl. 1757), II, 750  
 Planché, James Robinson (1796-1880), II, 891 (2); III, 576, 592f.  
 Planché, Matilda Anne, later Mackarness (1826-1881), III, 568  
*Planet, The* (1837), III, 812  
 Plant, George (fl. 1880), III, 814  
 Plantagenet, Beauchamp (fl. 1648), I, 796  
 Plantin, Arubella (fl. 1727), II, 539  
 Plarr, Victor Gustave (1863-1929), III, 353  
 Platina, Bartholomaeus, De, II, 813  
 Plato, I, 806; II, 762; III, 997, 999, 1001, 1002 (2)  
 Platt, Sir Hugh (1552-1611?), I, 391, 396  
 Platte, T. (fl. 1616), I, 742  
 Platters, Thomas (fl. 1599), I, 385  
 Plattes, Gabriel (fl. 1638), I, 886  
 Plautus, I, 661, 806; II, 767; III, 1009  
*Players Tragedy, The; or Fatal Love* (17 cent.), II, 531  
 Playfair, J. G. (fl. 1822), III, 949  
 Playfair, John (1748-1819), III, 949 (2)  
 Playfair, Lyon (1819-1898), III, 113, 937, 947  
 Playfair, William (1759-1823), III, 979  
 Playfere, Thomas (1561?-1609), I, 683  
 Playford, Henry (1657-1706?), II, 179, 180 (3), 183, 184 (2), 185 6, 676 (3)  
 Playford, John (1623-1686?), I, 392, 395, 451, 486 (2), II, 30, 173, 176 (2), 180  
*Play-house Journal, The* (1750), II, 663  
 PLAYS See DRAMA  
*Pleasant Comedie Called The Two Merry Milke-maids, A* (17 cent.), I, 653  
*Pleasant Comedie, Called W'dy Beguilde, A* (17 cent.), I, 663  
*Pleasant Comedie Shewing the contention betweene Liberalitie and Prodigalitie, A* (16 cent.), I, 516  
*Pleasant Comedie, called Look about you, A* (16 cent.), I, 538  
*Pleasant commodie of faire Em, A* (17 cent.), I, 579  
*Pleasant Comoedie, The wit of a Woman, A* (17 cent.), I, 654  
*Pleasant Conceited Comedie, called, A knacke to know an honest Man, A* (16 cent.), I, 538  
*Pleasant conceited Comedie, how a man may chuse a good Wife, A* (17 cent.), I, 623  
*Pleasant Conceited Historie, called The Taming of a Shrew, A* (16 cent.), I, 555  
*Pleasant Conceited Comedie of George a Greene, A* (16 cent.), I, 538  
*Pleasant Musical Companion, The* (18 cent.), II, 192  
*Pleasing Companion, The* (1799), II, 254  
*Pleasing Companion, or Guide to Fame, The* (1798), II, 254  
*Pleasing Instructor or Entertaining Moralist, The* (18 cent.), II, 562  
*Pleasing Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
*Pleasing Melancholy* (18 cent.), II, 248  
*Pleasing Reflections on Life and Manners* (18 cent.), II, 240, 242  
*Pleasing Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 240  
*Pleasing Variety* (18 cent.), II, 249  
*Pleasure for a Minute* (18 cent.), II, 197 (2)  
*Pleasure Improved, Or, an Account of Mrs. Wishwell's Scholars* (18 cent.), II, 562

- Pleasures of Coition, The* (18 cent.), II, 196 (2)
- Plebeian, The* (1719), II, 662
- Plessner, Augusta (*fl.* 1867), III, 576
- Plessis Villeneuve, René le Pays, Sieur du, II, 788
- Plessis-Marly, Philippe de, Seigneur du, II, 791
- Pliny, the elder, I, 765, 806
- Pliny, the younger, I, 806; II, 767
- Plotinus, II, 762
- 'Plough, Patrick' (1842), III, 982
- Plowden, Edmund (1518-1585), I, 850
- Plowman, J. (*fl.* 1824), III, 89
- Plowman's Tale* (M.E.), I, 200
- Pluche, Noël Antoine, II, 793
- Plumer, Francis (*fl.* 1754-72), II, 18, 516
- Plumpton Correspondence, The* (15 cent.), I, 120
- Plumpton Correspondence* (16 cent.), I, 382
- Plumptre, Anne or Anna (1760-1818), II, 51, 60 (5), 63, 486, 807
- Plumptre, Bell (*fl.* 1799), II, 59, 805
- Plumptre, Edward Hayes (1821-1891), III, 304, 363
- Plumptre, James (1770-1832), II, 257, 918, 983
- Plunket, William Conyngham, Baron (1764-1854), III, 148-9
- Plunkett, Edward John Moreton Drax, Baron Dunsany (b. 1878), III, 1067
- Plutarch, I, 461, 734, 806, II, 763; III, 265, 999, 1000
- Plymouth  
Magazines, II, 685 (1758-72)  
Newspapers, II, 727
- Plymouth Magazine, The* (1772), II, 685
- Plymouth Magazine, or, the Universal Intelligencer, The* (1758), II, 685
- Plymouth Weekly Journal, The* (1718), II, 727
- Pocket Book for the German Flute or Violin, A* (18 cent.), II, 233, 238, 244
- Pocket Hook for the Guitar* (18 cent.), II, 233
- Pocket Companion and History of Free-Masons, The* (18 cent.), II, 216, 219, 223
- Pocket Companion for Free-Masons, A* (18 cent.), II, 205 (2), 215 (3), 220, 222-3, 228, 247, 253
- Pocket Companion For Gentlemen and Ladies, A* (18 cent.), II, 197-8
- Pocket Companion for the Guittar, The* (18 cent.), II, 217
- Pocket Magazine, The* (1794), II, 682
- Pocket Magazine, The* (1827), III, 825
- Pocket Magazine of Classic and Polite Literature, The* (1818), III, 825
- Pocock, Isaac (1782-1835), III, 593
- Pocock, Lewis (1808-1882), II, 491
- Pocock, Nicholas (1814-1897), I, 697; II, 867
- Pocock, Robert (1760-1830), III, 87
- Pocock's Everlasting Songster* (19 cent.), II, 256
- Pococke, Edward, the elder (1604-1691), I, 786; II, 939
- Pococke, Edward, the younger (1648-1727), II, 533, 939
- Pococke, Richard (1704-1765), II, 139, 157, 159, 749
- Pöllnitz, Karl Ludwig von, II, 141, 154, 543, 807
- Poema Morale* (M.E.), I, 180
- Poemata partim reddita, partim Scripta* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Poemata, Latine reddita A V. Bourne* (18 cent.), II, 204-5, 210, 214, 223
- Poems, A Chosen Collection* (18 cent.), II, 206
- Poems and Epistles on several Occasions* (18 cent.), II, 189
- Poems and Translations* (18 cent.), II, 191 (2), 195
- Poems by a Literary Society* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Poems by Eminent Ladies* (18 cent.), II, 217-8, 229, 235
- Poems, By S. T. Coleridge [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Poems by Several Gentlemen of Oxford* (18 cent.), II, 218
- Poems by Several Hands, And on Several Occasions* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Poems By the Earl of Roscomon, The Earl of Mulgrave, Richard Duke* (18 cent.), II, 194
- Poems, Chiefly by Gentlemen of Devonshire and Cornwall* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poems, Divine and Moral* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Poems Divine, Moral and Philosophical* (18 cent.), II, 212
- Poems for Ladies* (18 cent.), II, 232
- Poems for Young Ladies* (18 cent.), II, 225, 227, 230
- Poems in English and Latin on the Archers* (18 cent.), II, 198
- Poems in the Scottish Dialect* (18 cent.), II, 213
- Poems, Moral and Divine, Collected from the Best Authors* (18 cent.), II, 219
- Poems, Moral, Elegant and Pathetic* (18 cent.), II, 252
- Poems of Ben Johnson Junior, The* (17 cent.), II, 176
- Poems of Horace, The* (17 cent.), II, 175 (2), 178
- Poems of Mr. Cowley and Others* (17 cent.), II, 175
- Poems on Affairs of State* (17 cent.), II, 183, 184 (4), 185, 186 (4), 187 (2), 189, 193
- Poems on Affairs of State, Collected from the Papers* (18 cent.), II, 204
- Poems on Miscellaneous Subjects, Composed and Selected By Charlotte Beverley* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poems on moral and divine subjects* (18 cent.), II, 215
- Poems on Several Occasions* (Dublin, 1748), II, 213

- Poems on Several Occasions. A Pastoral Courtship* (18 cent.), II, 194
- Poems on Several Occasions By a Lady* (18 cent.), II, 200
- Poems on Several Occasions By Mary Barber and others* (18 cent.), II, 204-6
- Poems on Several Occasions By Matthew Prior* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 199, 210
- Poems on Several Occasions. By Michael Bruce* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 227
- Poems on Several Occasions By Mr. Addison* (18 cent.), II, 195, 197
- Poems on Several Occasions by the Duke of Buckingham* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 194
- Poems on Several Occasions Collected from the Spectators* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 209
- Poems on Several Occasions, from Genuine Manuscripts of Dean Swift, Mr. H—m, Mr. C—r etc.* (18 cent.), II, 213
- Poems on Several Occasions. Originals, and Translations* (17 cent.), II, 183
- Poems on Several Subjects. By a Land-Waterer* (18 cent.), II, 209
- Poems on the Death of Queen Mary* (18 cent.), II, 189
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1756), II, 217
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1776), II, 231
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1782), II, 236, 248, 256
- Poems on Various Subjects* (1786), II, 240, 243
- Poems Selected and Printed By a small Party of English* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poems to the Memory Of Edmond Waller* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Poems upon Divine and Moral Subjects* (18 cent.), II, 195, 204
- Poems, Written by. . . Pembroke. answered by . . . Rudder* (17 cent.), II, 173
- Poems Written occasionally by John Winstanley* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 210, 215
- Poet's Magazine, The* (1876), III, 830
- Poetical Amusements at a Villa near Bath* (18 cent.), II, 231 (4), 232, 235
- Poetical Beauties of Modern Writers* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Poetical Blossoms* (18 cent.), II, 248
- Poetical Blossoms; or, The Sports of Genius* (18 cent.), II, 562
- Poetical Calendar, The* (18 cent.), II, 222
- Poetical Courant, The* (1706), II, 187, 676
- Poetical Dictionary, A* (18 cent.), II, 220
- Poetical Entertainer, The* (18 cent.), II, 190 (2)
- Poetical Epitome, The* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Poetical Farrago, The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Poetical Magazine, The* (1779), II, 680
- Poetical Magazine, The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Poetical Magazine, The* (1809), III, 825
- Poetical Magazine; Or, The Muses' Monthly Companion, The* (1764), II, 679
- Poetical Miscellanies* (18 cent.), II, 191, 198-9
- Poetical Miscellanies Published by Mr. J. Gray* (18 cent.), II, 200
- Poetical Miscellany, The* (1754), II, 216
- Poetical Miscellany, The* (1762), II, 221, 226, 233
- Poetical Monitor, The* (18 cent.), II, 252, 254
- Poetical Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Poetical Observer, The* (1702), II, 659
- Poetical Observer Reviv'd, The* (1703), II, 659
- Poetical Preces* (18 cent.), II, 215
- Poetical Preceptor, The* (18 cent.), II, 232, 239
- Poetical Rapsody, A* (1602), I, 404
- Poetical Recreations* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Poetical Tell-Tale, The* (18 cent.), II, 222
- Poetical Works of that Witty Lord John Earl of Rochester, The* (18 cent.), II, 220
- Poetical Works Of the Honourable Sir Charles Sedley Baronet, The* (18 cent.), II, 187, 189
- POETRY, I, 10f. (general histories), 12f. (general anthologies)
- Old English, I, 60f. For details see OLD ENGLISH POETRY. For Latin verse 6 to 10 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
- Middle English, I, 113f., 128f. For details see MIDDLE ENGLISH POETRY. For Latin verse 11 to 15 cents see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Fifteenth Century, I, 250f., 264f. See also SONGS AND BALLADS, I, 267f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 403f. For details see RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION (POETRY OF)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 169f. For details see RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL (POETRY OF)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 156f. For details see NINETEENTH-CENTURY POETRY. See also under IRELAND, INDIA, CANADA, SOUTH AFRICA, AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND
- Poetry Made familiar and easy* (18 cent.), II, 213, 221, 226-7
- Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin* (18 cent.), II, 254, 256
- Poetry of the World, The* (18 cent.), II, 242, 246 (2)
- Poetry of Various Glee's, The* (18 cent.), II, 254
- Poetry. Original and Selected* (19 cent.), II, 256
- Poets of Great Britain, The* (1776), II, 259
- Poggio, I, 409
- Pogson, F. (fl. 1872), III, 1084
- Pointer, John (1668-1754), II, 118
- Poiret, Jean Louis Marie, II, 793
- Poiret, Pierre, II, 793
- Poisson de Gomez, Madeleine Angélique, II, 793
- Poivre, Pierre, II, 793



## POLAND

- Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800); III, 43f. (19 cent.)
- Polanus, Amandus, I, 680
- Pole, Thomas (1753-1829), III, 113, 117
- Police Gazette, or Hue and Cry, The* (1828), II, 717
- Polidori, John William (1795-1821), III, 205, 413
- Polier, Charles de (fl. 1791), II, 20
- Polite Companion, The* (1749), II, 213
- Polite Companion, or Wit a-la-Mode, The* (1760), II, 219
- Polite Correspondence, The* (18 cent.), II, 201
- Polite Instructor; or, Youth's Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 561
- Polite Jester, or Theatre for Wit, The* (18 cent.), II, 252
- Polite Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Polite Preceptor, The* (18 cent.), II, 230
- Polite Singer, The* (18 cent.), II, 235
- Polite Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 218, 219
- Polite Songster, The* (19 cent.), II, 256
- Polite Songster; Or, Vocal Melody, The*, II, 248-9
- Politeuphusa; twits commonwealth* (16 cent.), I, 404
- POLITICAL BACKGROUND
- Anglo-Saxon Period. See under ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY, I, 56f.
- Middle English Period, I, 115f
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 306f.
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 161f.
- Nineteenth Century, III, 143f. (general), 1074f. (Anglo-Indian), 1090f. (South Africa)
- Political Cabinet, The* (1744), II, 677
- Political Controversy, The* (1762), II, 665, 678
- Political Entertainer, The* (1712), II, 676
- Political Herald and Review, The* (1785), II, 681
- Political History of Europe, The* (1697), II, 676
- Political Letter and Pamphlets* (1830), III, 816
- Political Magazine, The* (1704), II, 682
- Political Magazine And Parliamentary, Naval, Military and Literary Journal, The* (1780), II, 680
- Political Merriment* (18 cent.), II, 191-2
- Political Miscellanes. By the Authors of the Rolliad* (18 cent.), II, 240, 244
- POLITICAL POEMS
- Middle English, I, 270f.
- Political Register and Impartial Review of New Books, The* (1767), II, 679
- Political Review of Edinburgh Periodical Publications* (1792), III, 685-6
- POLITICAL SATIRES, I, 719f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Political State of Europe, The* (1792), II, 681
- Political State of Great Britain, The* (1711), II, 676

## POLITICAL SUMMARIES (periodical), II, 675f. (1687-1730)

- Political Tatler, The* (1716), II, 662
- POLITICAL THEORY (writings on), I, 843f. (16, 17 cents.); III, 969f. For 1660-1800 see under Philosophy, II, 939f.
- Politick Spy; Or, the Weekly Reflexions on the State, The* (1701), II, 659
- Politicks in Mimiture* (18 cent.), II, 210
- Politicks of Europe, The* (1690), II, 676
- Politics for the People* (1793), II, 682
- Politics for the People* (1848), III, 817
- Politique Informer, The* (1654), I, 762
- Politique Post, The* (1654), I, 762
- Pollen, John Hungerford (1820-1902), III, 859
- Pollexfen, John (fl. 1675-97), II, 959
- Pollock, Edith Caroline ('Ismay Thorn') (fl. 1878), III, 569
- Pollock, Sir Frederick (1845-1937), III, 353, 834
- Pollock, J. M. (fl. 1860), II, 342
- Pollock, Juliet, Lady (fl. 1874), III, 573
- Pollock, Walter Herries (1850-1926), III, 353f., 573, 778, 814, 834
- Pollock, Sir William Frederick (1815-1888), III, 383
- Pollok, Catherine, later Manners, later Lady Stepney (d. 1845), III, 418
- Pollok, D. (fl. 1843), III, 241
- Pollok, Robert (1798-1827), III, 241
- Polo (books on), III, 775
- Polo, Marco, I, 782, 818
- Polwhele, Richard (1760-1838), II, 23, 247, 376, 765
- Polyaenus, II, 380
- Polybius, I, 777, 806; II, 703; III, 1010
- Polyhymnia* (1769), II, 226
- Polyhymnia, The* (1799), II, 254
- Pomet, Pierre, II, 793
- Pomfret, John (1667-1702), II, 196, 204, 326
- Pompadour, Jeanne Antoinette Lenormand d'Étiolles, Marquise de, II, 788
- Pomponius Mela, I, 766, 804
- Pond, John (fl. 1752-7), II, 718, 815
- Ponet (or Poynet), John (1514?-1556), I, 671, 817
- Ponsonby, Lady Caroline, later Lamb (1785-1828), III, 404
- Pont, Timothy (fl. c. 1644), I, 776
- Pontey, W. (fl. 1810-22), III, 824, 970
- Pontis, Louis de, II, 46, 794
- Ponz, Antonio, II, 141
- Pool, John J. (fl. 1892), writer on India, III, 1082
- Poole, J. (fl. 1813), educationalist, III, 129
- Poole, John (1786-1872), dramatist and miscellaneous writer, II, 523; III, 594
- Poole, Joshua (fl. 1632-46), I, 377, 867; II, 177
- Poole, Matthew (1624-1679), I, 368, 856
- Poole, Reginald Lane (b. 1857), III, 834

- Poole, Reginald Stuart (1832-1895), III, 1015  
 Poole, Robert (1708-1752), II, 745, 754  
*Poor Gillian* (1677), II, 657  
*Poor Gullian; Or, Mother Redcap's Weekly Advice* (1677), II, 702  
*Poor Man's Advocate, The* [Manchester] (1832), III, 816  
*Poor Man's Guardian, The* (1831), III, 816  
*Poor Robins Collection of Antient Prophecies* (17 cent.), II, 176  
*Poor Robin's Intelligence* (1676), II, 656  
*Poor Robin's Intelligence newly Reviv'd* (1679), II, 657  
*Poor Robin's Memoirs* (1677), II, 656  
*Poor Robin's Publick and Private Occurrences and Remarks* (1688), II, 658  
 Pope, Alexander (1688-1744), II, 294f  
   Biography, II, 301  
   Collected Works, II, 294f.  
   Later criticism, 303f.  
   Letters, II, 295f.  
   Popiana, II, 301f  
   Separate Works, II, 296f. (pbd in Pope's life), 300 (pbd after Pope's death)  
   Translations from, II, 39, 46, 58-9, 67, 71  
   Works edited by, II, 300f  
 Pope, Sir Joseph (fl. 1894), III, 1087  
 Pope, Walter (d. 1714), II, 285, 812  
*Pope's Bath Chronicle* (1766), II, 665, 720  
*Pope's Miscellany* (18 cent.), II, 194 (3)  
*Popish Mass Display'd, The* (1681), II, 657  
 Popping, Sarah (fl. 1711-22), II, 707, 710, 713  
 Popple, William (d. 1708), merchant, II, 940  
 Popple, William (1701-1764), dramatist, II, 442f.  
 POPULAR AND MISCELLANEOUS PROSE, I, 704f.  
   (1500-1660), II, 567f (1660-1800); III, 629f. (19 cent.)  
*Popular Ballads Preserved in Memory* (18 cent.), II, 251  
 POPULATION (writings on), III, 975f.  
 Poquelin de Molière, Jean Baptiste, II, 41f., 319, 794  
*Porcupine, The* (1800), III, 798  
 Pordage, John (1607-1681), I, 878; II, 54, 861  
 Pordage, Samuel (1633-1691?), II, 285  
 Porder, Richard (fl. 1570), I, 845  
 Portée, Charles, II, 794  
 Porson, Richard (1759-1808), II, 934f.  
 Portal, Abraham (fl. 1763), II, 376f., 758  
 Portal, Hyate Stanley (fl. 1909), III, 1090  
 Portal, W. B. (fl. 1789), II, 666  
 Porter, Anna Maria (1780-1832), III, 413f.  
 Porter, Endymion (1587-1649), I, 385  
 Porter, George Richardson (1792-1852), III, 113, 116, 981  
 Porter, Henry (fl. 1596-99), I, 537  
 Porter, Sir James (1710-1786), II, 745  
 Porter, James Biggs (fl. 1884), III, 987  
 Porter, Jane (1776-1850), II, 666; III, 414, 570  
 Porter, John (fl. 1720), literary critic, II, 22  
 Porter, John (fl. 18 cent.?), writer on Arabia, II, 750  
 Porter, John (1838-1922), sportsman, III, 764  
 Porter, P. (fl. 1673-8), II, 785, 792, 802  
 Porter, Sir Robert Ker (1777-1842), II, 666; III, 992  
 Porter, Stephen (fl. 1798), II, 60  
 Porter, Thomas (fl. 1655), cartographer, I, 767, 776  
 Porter, Thomas (1636-1680), dramatist, II, 426  
 Porter, Walter (1590?-1659), I, 486  
 Porteus, Beilby (1731-1808), II, 125, 853 (2)  
*Portfolio, The* (1870), III, 830  
 Portland, William Henry Cavendish Bentinck, Duke of (1738-1809), II, 632  
 Portlock, Nathaniel (1748?-1817), II, 742  
 PORTSMOUTH  
   Newspapers, II, 727  
*Portsmouth and Gosport Gazette, The* (1747), II, 727  
*Portsmouth and Gosport Gazette, and Salisbury Journal, The* (1752), II, 728  
*Portsmouth Gazette and Weekly Advertiser, The* (1793), II, 727  
*Portsmouth Telegraph, The* (1799), II, 727  
 PORTUGAL  
   Literary Relations with, I, 342f. (1500-1660); II, 67f (1660-1800); III, 41f.  
 Portwine, Edward J. (fl. 1836), III, 101-2  
 Pory, John (1570?-1635), I, 785, 791  
 Porzio, Luca Antonio, II, 813  
 Post, Christian F., II, 755  
 POST OFFICE, II, 692f  
*Post-Angel, The* (1701), II, 659  
*Post-Boy, The* (1710), II, 707  
*Post-Boy, The* (Dublin, 1718), II, 734  
*Post-Boy, And Historical Account, &c., The* (1695), II, 708  
*Post-Boy, Foreign and Domestick, The* (1695), II, 706  
*Post-Man, Le* (1704), II, 719  
 Poste, Edward (1823-1902), III, 1002  
*Posthumous Works by Mr Samuel Butler* (18 cent.), II, 192 (5), 193 (2), 194 (2), 195, 201, 203, 216  
 Postlethwayt, Malachy (d. 1767), II, 111, 926, 959  
*Postman and the Historical Account, The* (1695), II, 706  
*Postman: And the Historical Account, The* (Dublin, 1707), II, 734  
*Postmaster; Or, The Loyal Mercury, The* (1718), II, 723  
*Postmaster; Or, The Loyal Mercury, The* (1720), II, 707  
*Post-Office Intelligence* (18 cent.), II, 206  
 Pote, Joseph (1703?-1787), II, 91  
*Potent Ally, The* (18 cent.), II, 209

- Potter, Beatrice, later Webb (b. 1858), III, 984
- Potter, Christopher (1591-1646), I, 818
- Potter, Frederick Scarlett (fl. 1876), III, 573
- Potter, George (1832-1893), III, 817
- Potter, Humphrey T. (fl. 1790), II, 930
- Potter, J. P. (fl. 1828), III, 113
- Potter, John (1674?-1747), archbishop of Canterbury, II, 937
- Potter, John (fl. 1754-1804), II, 665, 679
- Potter, L. J. A. de, III, 679
- Potter, R. (fl. 1644), I, 390
- Potter, Robert (1721-1804), II, 19, 758, 760, 763
- Pottinger, Sir Henry (1789-1856), III, 1079
- Pottinger, Israel (fl. 1759-76), II, 457 (2)
- Potta, Henry (fl. before 1791), II, 735
- Potta, J. T. (fl. 1846-71), Irish journalist, III, 809
- Potta, James (fl. 1791-6), Irish journalist, II, 735
- Potta, John (fl. 1796-1846), Irish journalist, II, 735; III, 809
- Potta, Robert (1805-1885), III, 123
- Pouilly, Louis Jean Levesque de, II, 29
- Poulain de la Barre, François, II, 794
- Poullain de Saint-Foix, Germain François, II, 795
- Poulter, John (fl. 1754), II, 155
- Poulton, Edward Bagnall (b. 1856), III, 955
- Povey, Charles (1652?-1743), II, 516, 661, 607, 707
- Povoleri, J. (fl. 1789), II, 791
- Powel (or Powell), Vavasor (1617-1670), II, 928
- Powell, A. J. C. (fl. 1866), III, 88
- Powell, Baden (1796-1860), III, 113, 848-9
- Powell, David (1552?-1598), I, 826
- Powell, Ellis T. (fl. 1884), III, 800
- Powell, Elizabeth (fl. 1716), II, 712
- Powell, Frederick York (1850-1904), III, 935
- Powell, George (1658?-1714), II, 426
- Powell, James (fl. 1787-1805), II, 63
- Powell, Thomas (1572?-1635?), II, 438, 713
- Powell, Thomas (fl. 1840-50), I, 210; III, 7, 644, 646f.
- Powell, Walter (fl. 1606-54), I, 385
- Power, Henry (1623-1668), II, 961
- Power, James (fl. 1814-40), III, 184
- Power, Joseph (1798-1868), III, 104
- Power, Marguerite, later Countess of Blessington (1789-1849), III, 388
- Powis Castle, or *Anecdotes of an Antient Family* (18 cent.), II, 549
- Pownall, Thomas (1722-1805), II, 19, 756, 959
- Powys, Mrs Lybbe (fl. 1756-1808), II, 138
- Poynder, John (1779-1849), III, 789
- Poynet (or Ponet), John (1514?-1556), I, 671, 817
- Poynting, John Henry (1852-1914), III, 940
- Poyntz, Sir Francis (d. 1528), I, 800
- Poyntz, Sydnham (fl. 1624-50), I, 772, 841
- Praed, Mrs Campbell (fl. 1881-1902), III, 2096
- Praed, Winthrop Mackworth (1802-1839), III, 247f.
- Pranceriana* (18 cent.), II, 231 (2), 234
- Pratensis, Felix, I, 677
- Prater, The (1756), II, 664
- Pratt, — (fl. 1596), I, 662
- Pratt, John Tidd (1797-1870), III, 987
- Pratt, Josiah (1768-1844), I, 697; III, 824, 852
- Pratt, Samuel Jackson ('Courtney Melmoth') (1749-1814), II, 26, 148, 257 (2), 377, 547-8 (3), 560
- Pratt, William (fl. 1554), I, 765
- Prattler, The* (1740), II, 663
- PRAYER BOOK, THE, I, 676f.
- PRAYERS
- Latin. See under Writings in Latin, I, 98f. (5-10 cents)
- Old English, I, 80f.
- Prayer Book, I, 676f.
- PREACHING, MANUALS ON, I, 301f. (M.E.), 679f. (16 cent.), 694f. (17 cent.); II, 24f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Preaty Interlude called, Nice Wanton, A* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Preceptive, Moral, and Sentimental Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 253
- Préchac, Sieur de, II, 534, 795
- Precipitate Choice, The* (18 cent.), II, 547
- PRE-HISTORY (writings on), III, 913f.
- Prelleur, P. (fl. 1745), II, 200, 211, 215, 227, 239
- Prendergast, G. L. (fl. 1857), I, 463
- Prendergast, John Patrick (1808-1893), III, 928f.
- Prendeville, J. (fl. 1840), I, 466
- Prentice, Archibald (1792-1857), II, 993
- PRERAPHAETISM, III, 160
- PRESBYTERIAN WRITERS, II, 862f
- Prescot, Kentick (fl. 1773), I, 593; II, 18
- Prescott, Henrietta, later Lady Lushington (d. 1875), III, 573
- Prescott, W. H. (fl. 1850), III, 376
- Prescott's Manchester Journal* (1771), II, 726
- Present for Children, A* (18 cent.), II, 561
- Present State of Europe, The* (1690), II, 674, 676, 705 (2)
- Present State of Europe; Or, The Monthly Account of All Occurrences, The* (1692), II, 676, 705
- Present State of the Republic of Letters, The* (1728), II, 675
- President's Guide, The* (18 cent.), II, 255
- PRESS, THE. See under NEWSPAPERS
- Press, The* (Dublin, 1797), II, 736
- Press, The* (1853), III, 794, 814
- PRESS AGENCIES, III, 782
- Press and St James's Chronicle, The* (1866), II, 710
- Pressly, David L.* (fl. 1879), III, 806 (2)

- Presswork**, III, 78f.  
**Prest**, Thomas Peckett (*f.* 1837), III, 438, 441 (2), 442  
**PRESTON**  
     *Newspapers*, II, 727f.  
     Preston, John (1587-1628), I, 699  
     Preston, Richard (1768-1850), II, 965  
     Preston, Richard Graham, Viscount (1648-1695), II, 121, 764  
     Preston, Samuel Tolver (b. 1844), III, 940  
     Preston, Thomas (1537-1598), I, 520, 523  
     Preston, William (1753-1807), II, 19, 23, 229, 477  
     *Preston Journal, The* (1744), II, 727  
     *Preston Review and County Advertiser, The* (1793), II, 728  
     *Preston Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 243  
     Prestwich, Edmund (*f.* 1651), I, 477, 649, 807  
     Prestwich, Sir Joseph (1812-1896), III, 952  
     *Pretended Saint and the Prophane Libertine, The* (17 cent.), I, 719  
     *Prette new Entlerde of Kyng Daryus, A* (16 cent.), I, 516  
     *Pretty Little Poems for Pretty Little Children* (18 cent.), II, 563  
     *Pretty Plaything for children of all Denominations, A* (18 cent.), II, 562  
     Pretymann, J. R. (*f.* 1878), III, 976  
     Prevost, Sir George (1804-1893), III, 855-6  
     Prevost d'Exiles, Antoine François, II, 33, 48, 72, 140, 542-3, 795  
     Price, Bonamy (1807-1888), III, 127, 974  
     Price, David (1762-1835), III, 1070, 1075  
     Price, Ellen, later Mrs Henry Wood (1814-1887), III, 571f.  
     Price, Frederick George Hilton (1842-1909), III, 973  
     Price, H. (*f.* 1736), III, 761  
     Price, James (*f.* 1673), II, 808  
     Price, John (1600-1676?), classical scholar, I, 863  
     Price, John (*f.* 1728), translator, II, 786  
     Price, Joseph (*f.* 1783), II, 143  
     Price, L. L. F. R. (b. 1862), III, 975, 984  
     Price, Laurence (*f.* 1625-80?), I, 732  
     Price, Martin (*f.* 1821), III, 768  
     Price, Sir R. D. G. (*f.* 1885), III, 761  
     Price, Richard (1723-1791), II, 109, 797, 956  
     Price, Richard John Lloyd (*f.* 1884), III, 767  
     Price, T. (*f.* 1837-50), III, 824  
     Price, Sir Uvedale (1747-1829), II, 20, 30, 148, 762  
     Price, William (d. 1666), I, 695  
     Price, William Charles (*f.* 1777), II, 761  
**PRICES OF MERCHANDISE** (newspapers advertising), II, 717f.  
*Prices of Merchandise in London, The* (1667), II, 717  
     Prichard, H. M. (*f.* 1880), III, 1092  
     Prichard, Iltudus Thomas (*f.* 1864-80), III, 1069, 1077  
     Prichard, James Cowles (1786-1848), III, 892, 963, 967  
     *Pricke of Conscience* (M.E.), I, 185  
     *Pride of Life, The* (16 cent.), I, 514  
     Prideaux, Frederick (1817-1891), III, 987  
     Prideaux, Humphrey (1648-1724), II, 875  
     Prideaux, John (1578-1650), I, 695  
     Prideaux, John Selby (1788-1867), III, 956  
     Prestley, Joseph (1733-1804)  
         *Educational works*, II, 18, 109, 119  
         *Miscellaneous works*, II, 18, 113, 126, 635, 681, 883  
         *Philosophical writings*, II, 952, 956  
         *Scientific writings*, II, 961; III, 945  
     *Primaleon*, I, 818  
     *Primer* (M.E.), I, 186  
     *Primer, or, Office of the B Virgin, The* (1706), II, 187  
     Primerose, James (d. 1659), I, 890  
     Primi-Ammonio, Giovanni Battista, II, 813  
     Prince, John (1643-1723), I, 688  
     Prince, John Critchley (1808-1866), III, 304  
     Prince, William (*f.* 1789), II, 718  
     *Prince d'Amour, Le* (17 cent.), II, 173, 175  
     *Prince of Priggs Revels, The* (17 cent.), I, 653  
     *Prince's London Price Current* (1796), II, 718  
     *Prince's United with The London Price Current* (1823), II, 718  
     *Princely Pelican, The* (17 cent.), I, 720  
     *Principles of Free-Masonry Delineated, The* (18 cent.), II, 232  
     Pringle, Thomas (1789-1834), III, 241, 825  
     Pringle-Pattison, Andrew, earlier Seth (1856-1931), III, 873  
     Prinsep, Henry Thoby (1792-1878), III, 1075  
     Prinsep, James (1799-1840), III, 1076  
     *Printer, The* (1843), III, 88  
     PRINTERS, I, 350f. (1500-1660); II, 83 (1660-1800), 90f. (1660-1800), III, 86f. (19 cent.)  
     *Printers' Journal, The* (1865), III, 88  
     *Printers' Register, The* (1863), III, 88  
     PRINTING, I, 348f. (1500-1660), 585f. (Shakespeare); II, 82f. (1660-1800); III, 75f. (19 cent.)  
     *Printing style*, III, 85  
     *Private printing*, III, 85f.  
     Prior, Sir James (1790?-1869), II, 635, 637, 647, 903  
     Prior, Matthew (1664-1721), II, 21, 56, 58, 198, 289f., 589, 776  
     Prior, Melton (1845-1910), III, 787  
     Prior, Richard Charles Alexander (*f.* 1872), III, 775  
     Prior, Robert (*f.* 1730), II, 200  
     Prior, Thomas (1682?-1751), II, 160  
     PRISON TRACTS, I, 717f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 155f. (17, 18 cents.)

Pritchard, Andrew (1804-1882), III, 956  
 Pritchard, Charles (1808-1893), III, 938  
 Pritt, T. E. (fl. 1888), III, 772  
 PRIVATE DOCUMENTS, I, 381f. (16, 17 cents.), 498 (theatrical). See also LETTERS, DIARIES, AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, etc.  
*Privateer, The* (1892), III, 836  
 PRIVATEERS, II, 151 (18 cent.)  
*Prix Courant des Marchandises à Londres* (1668), II, 717  
*Prize for Girls and Boys, The* (1876), III, 578  
 Proast, Jonas (fl. 1690), II, 943  
*Probationary Odes* (18 cent.), II, 239 (4), 240, 246  
 Probyn, May (fl. 1881), III, 354  
*Proclamation of Henry III* (M.E.), I, 41  
 Proclus, I, 765  
 Procopius, I, 751  
 Procter, Adelaide Anne (1825-1864), III, 304, 433  
 Procter, Bryan Waller, i.e. 'Barry Cornwall' (1787-1874), III, 241, 248, 636, 643  
 Proctor, Henry (fl. 1773), II, 827  
 Proctor, John (1521?-1584), I, 738, 824  
 Proctor, Percival (fl. 1774), II, 541, 799  
 Proctor, Richard Anthony (1837-1888), III, 944  
 Proctor, Thomas (fl. 1578-84), I, 390, 403  
*Proctor's Price-Courant* (1706), II, 717  
*Prodigal Son, The* (16 cent.), I, 522  
 PRODIGAL SON PLAYS, I, 521f. (16 cent.)  
 PRODUCTION (theatrical), II, 405f. (17, 18 cents.)  
*Professional Collection of Glees, The* (18 cent.), II, 244  
*Profitable Advertising* (1809), III, 780  
*Progress* (1883), III, 831  
*Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, The* (18 cent.), II, 242  
*Projector, The* (1721), II, 662  
*Prologue, and an Epilogue, A* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 204  
 PROLOGUES AND EPILOGUES, COLLECTIONS OF, II, 393  
*Prologues and Epilogues, Celebrated for their Poetical Merit* (18 cent.), 235  
*Prologues And Epilogues, Written for the L.D.T.* (18 cent.), II, 255  
*Prologues Poeticæ* (18 cent.), II, 242  
*Prologues* (18 cent.), II, 220  
*Prompter, The* (1734), II, 663  
*Prompter, The* (1789), II, 666  
*Prompter, The* (1830), III, 816  
*Promptorium Parvulorum* (M.E.), I, 26  
 PRONUNCIATION. See PHONOLOGY, I, 34f.  
 Propertius, II, 767, III, 1001  
 PROPHECIES (M.E.), I, 167f.  
*Prophecy of the Six Kings* (M.E.), I, 167f.  
*Prope nunc Intertube of the Worlds and the chylide, A* (16 cent.), I, 515

PROSE, I, II (general histories), 12f. (general anthologies)

Old English, I, 85f. For details see OLD ENGLISH PROSE. For Latin from 6 to 10 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.

Middle English. For details see MIDDLE ENGLISH LITERATURE

Fifteenth Century, I, 260 (Scottish), 260f (English), 265f. For Latin prose 11 to 15 cents. see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.

Renaissance to Restoration, I, 664f. (religious prose), 704f. (popular and miscellaneous prose), 823f. (history, philosophy, science and other forms of learning), 900f (Scottish prose)

Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f. (fiction), 507f. (miscellaneous), 864f (history, philosophy, science and other forms of learning), 992f. (Scottish prose)  
 Nineteenth Century, III, 13f. (selections), 364f. (fiction), 629f. (critical and miscellaneous), 861f (philosophy, history, science and other forms of learning)

*Prose Alexander* (M.E.), I, 144

PROSE FICTION, I, II (general histories)

Middle English period, I, 161f

Renaissance to Restoration, I, 726f.

Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 488f (recent criticism), 490f (principal novelists), 529f (minor fiction and translations), 553f (children's books)

Nineteenth Century, III, 364f. (biographies, histories, studies), 366f (Edgeworth-Marryat), 387f (minor fiction, 1800-35), 421f. (Borrow-Meredith), 471f. (minor fiction, 1835-70), 513f. (Carroll-Kipling), 534f. (minor fiction, 1870-1900), 564f (children's books), 1060f. (Anglo-Indian), 1086f. (Canadian), 1089f. (South African), 1096f (Australia-New Zealand)

*Prose Life of Jesus* (M.E.), I, 190

*Prose Merlin* (M.E.), I, 138f.

*Prose Psalter* (M.E.), I, 189

PROSE RHYTHM, I, 23f.

PROSODY

Before Chaucer, I, 13f

Modern English, I, 15f See also Chaucer's Versification, I, 218

*Protestant Courant Imparting News, The* (1682), II, 704

*Protestant Dissenter's Magazine, The* (1794), II, 682

*Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence* (1680), II, 702

*Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence, The* (1680), II, 702

*Protestant Garland Of Joy and Delight, The* (17 cent.), II, 181

- Protestant Intelligence, The* (1724), II, 713  
*Protestant Intelligence, With News Foreign and Domestic, The* (1724), II, 713  
*Protestant Medley; Or, Weekly Courant, The* (1717), II, 712  
*Protestant Mercury. Occurrences Foreign and Domestic, The* (1697), II, 706  
*Protestant Mercury; Or, The Exeter Post-Boy, The* (1715), II, 723  
*Protestant Observer; Or, Democritus Flens, The* (1681), II, 657  
*Protestant Orange Garland, The* (17 cent.), II, 181  
*Protestant Oxford Intelligence, The* (1681), II, 703  
*Protestant Packet, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Protestant Packet, The* (1780), II, 685  
*Protestant Postboy, The* (1711), II, 707  
*Protestant Post-Boy, The* (Dublin, 1712), II, 734  
*Protestant York Courant, The* (1750), II, 730  
*Protestant's Magazine, The* (1761), II, 678  
*Protester, on Behalf of the People, The* (1753), II, 664  
 Prothero, Sir G. W. (1848-1922), III, 832  
 Prothero, M. (fl. 1895), III, 985  
 Prothero, R. E., Baron Ernie (fl. 1888), III, 832, 972  
*Proude Wykes Pater Noster, The* (16 cent.), I, 716  
 Prout, William (1786-1850), III, 946  
 Provand, G. (fl. 1800), I, 902  
*Proverbs of Alfred* (M.E.), I, 40, 180  
*Proverbs of Hendyng* (M.E.), I, 183  
 PROVINCES, LITERATURE OF  
   Bibliographies, I, 8f  
   Magazines, II, 684f. (1660-1800)  
   Newspapers, II, 720f. (1701-1800), III, 801f. (19 cent.)  
   Printers and Booksellers in, I, 352f. (1500-1660), II, 86f. (1660-1800)  
   Provincial dialects, I, 45, II, 927f.  
   Stage and theatres, II, 404f. (1660-1800)  
*Provincial Typographical Circular, The* (1852), III, 88  
 Prowert, C. G. (fl. 1876?), III, 811  
 Prowse, William Jeffery Nicholas (1836-1870), III, 354  
*Prude, The* (18 cent.), II, 538  
 Pruen, Thomas (fl. 1804), III, 777  
 'Pry, Peter' (1809), III, 378  
 Pryce, George (1801-1868), II, 345  
 Pryce, Sir John (fl. 1573), I, 774  
 Pryce, William (1725?-1790), II, 927  
 Pryme, Abraham de la (1672-1704), II, 134  
 Pryme, George (1781-1868), III, 151, 980  
 Prynne, William (1600-1669), I, 369, 510, 714, 720, 750, 831f.  
 Pryor, William (fl. 1650), I, 718  
 'Psalmnazar, George' (1679?-1763), II, 135

- PSALMS (VERSIONS OF), I, 80  
   Old English, I, 80  
   Middle English, I, 189  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 677f.  
 PSALTERS  
   Old English, I, 80 (metrical), 95f. (prose), 26, 32, 35, 36  
   Middle English, I, 40 (prose and verse)  
 PSEUDO-CHAUCERIAN PIECES, I, 254  
*Psyche et Filu ejus* (17 cent.), I, 663  
 PSYCHOLOGY (Writings on), III, 964f. See also under PHILOSOPHY  
*Public Advertiser, The* (1734), II, 698  
*Public Advertiser, The* (1752), II, 708  
*Public Advertiser* (1768), II, 665  
*Public Advertiser* (1779), II, 665  
*Public Advertiser* (1792), II, 666  
*Public Advertiser, Or, The Theatrical Chronicle, The* (Dublin, 1773), II, 739  
 PUBLIC DOCUMENTS  
   Middle English period, I, 115  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380f., 390f., 497f. (theatrical)  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 161f.  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 120f. (education), 843f. (year books)  
*Public Gazetteer, The* (1758), II, 735  
*Public Ledger, The* (1760), II, 664 5, III, 798  
*Public Ledger and Evening Report, The* (1870), III, 801  
*Public Ledger, Or, Daily Register of Commerce, The* (1760), II, 709  
*Public Magazine, The* (1760), II, 678  
*Public Monitor, Or, New Freeman's Journal, The* (Dublin, 1772), II, 736  
*Public Occurrences Truly Stated* (1688), II, 731  
*Public Opinion* (1861), III, 814  
*Public Prompter, And Irish Journal, The* (1765), II, 735  
*Public Register, Or, Freeman's Journal, The* (Dublin, 1763), II, 735, III, 809  
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS, I, 125. See also SCHOOLS  
*Publick Advertisements* (1666), II, 716  
*Publick Adviser, The* (1657), I, 750, 763  
*Publick Adviser Weekly, The* (1657), II, 716  
*Publick Intelligence* (1665), II, 702  
*Publick Intelligence, The* (1650), II, 701  
*Publick Intelligence, The* (1655), I, 762  
*Publick Intelligence, The* (1660), II, 701  
*Publick Intelligence. Communicating occurrences within England, Scotland and Ireland, The* (1655), II, 701  
*Publick Journal, The* (Dublin, 1771), II, 735  
*Publick Occurrences Truly Stated* (1688), II, 704  
*Publick Register, Or, Weekly Magazine, The* (1741), II, 677, 715  
*Publisher, The* (18 cent.), II, 211  
*Publisher, Containing Miscellanies in Prose and Verse, The* (1745), II, 677

## PUBLISHERS

- Author's relations with*, i, 349 (16, 17 cents.), 585f. (Shakespeare); iii, 96f. (19 cent.)  
*Memoirs of*, ii, 694f. (1660-1800); iii, 97f. (19 cent.)  
*Publishers' Circular, The* (1837), iii, 101  
Puccini, Vincenzo, ii, 812  
Puckle, James (1667?-1724), ii, 122  
Pudsey, Hugh (fl. 1183), i, 121  
Pue, James (fl. 1762), ii, 733  
Pue, Richard (fl. 1762), ii, 733  
Pue, Sarah (fl. 1763), ii, 733  
*Pue's Occurrences* (1731), ii, 733  
Pufendorf, Samuel, ii, 32  
Puget de la Serre, Jean, ii, 795  
Pugh, John (fl. 1787), ii, 136  
Pughe, William Owen (William Owen) (1759-1835), ii, 75, 81  
Pugin, Augustus Charles (1762-1832), iii, 884  
Pugin, Augustus Welby Northmore (1812-1852), iii, 723f.  
Pulci, Luigi, iii, 39  
Pullain, John (1517-1565), i, 678  
Pullan, Richard Popplewell (1825-1888), iii, 1001  
Pullein, Samuel (fl. 1734-60), ii, 33  
Pullen, N. (fl. 1696), ii, 791  
Pullen, P. H. (fl. 1820), iii, 112  
Pullen (or Pullus), Robert (d. c. 1147), i, 285  
Pullin, A. W. (fl. 1900), iii, 774  
Pulman, George Philip Rigney (1819-1880), iii, 769  
Pulteney, John (fl. 1680), ii, 27  
Pulteney, Richard (1730-1801), ii, 925  
Pulteney, William, Earl of Bath (1684-1764), ii, 662  
Pulton, Ferdinando (1536-1618), i, 850  
*Punch in Cambridge* (1832), iii, 834  
*Punch, or the London Charivari* (1841), iii, 794, 820  
Punshon, William Morley (1824-1881), ii, 493  
Purbeck, the Misses (fl. 1791), ii, 549  
Purchas, Samuel (1575?-1626), i, 764, 766  
Purdon, Edward (1729-1767), ii, 448  
*Puritaine, The* (17 cent.), i, 579  
*Puritaine Or The Widow of Watling Streete, The* (17 cent.), i, 653  
*Puritan set forth in his Lovely Colours, A* (17 cent.), i, 724  
*Purity (Cleanness)* (M.E.), i, 202f.  
Purnell, Thomas (1834-1880), iii, 70, 150  
Purney, Thomas (1695-1728?), ii, 22, 326  
Purser, J. (fl. 1746), ii, 708  
Purshouse, A. (fl. 1782), ii, 19  
'Purves, George' (Simon Gray), iii, 975, 980  
Purvey, John (1353?-1428?), i, 20, 40  
Pusey, Edward Bouverie (1800-1882), iii, 127, 687, 691, 856 (2), 860  
Pusey, Philip (1799-1855), iii, 856, 976  
Puttenham, George (d. 1590), i, 865  
'Puzzlebrains, Peregrine' (1799), ii, 564  
'Puzzlewell, Peter' (1792), ii, 564  
Pycroft, James (1813-1895), iii, 113, 127, 773f.  
Pye, B. (fl. 1766), ii, 808  
Pye, Henry James (1745-1813), ii, 18, 26, 377f., 550, 807, 815  
Pye, John (1782-1874), iii, 81  
Pyle, Edmund (fl. 1729-63), ii, 150  
Pyne, William Henry (1760-1843), ii, 146  
Pynson, Richard (fl. 1510), i, 351  
Pyrrye, C. (fl. 1569?), i, 716  
'Pythias' (1812), iii, 111  
'Q', i.e. Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-Couch (b. 1863), iii, 556f.  
*Quadratum Musicum* (17 cent.), ii, 180  
Quadrio, Francesco Saverio, ii, 73  
Quain, Richard (1800-1887), iii, 113  
QUAKERS, EARLY, ii, 854f.  
*Quakers Art of Courtship, The* (17 cent.), ii, 181, 189, 207  
Quaritch, Bernard (1819-1890), iii, 103  
Quarles, Francis (1592-1644), i, 450f., 478, 726; ii, 56  
Quarles, John (1624-1665), i, 477, 719  
Quarles, William (fl. 17 cent.), i, 663  
*Quarterly Musical Magazine and Review, The* (1818), iii, 832  
*Quarterly Review, The* (1809), iii, 832  
*Queen, The* (1861), iii, 815  
*Queen, Or The Excellency Of Her Sex, The* (17 cent.), i, 653  
QUEEN'S COLLEGE (Oxford), i, 369  
*Queen's Quarterly* (1894), iii, 1088  
*Queene Hester, A new enterlude of* (16 cent.), i, 515  
QUEEN'S COLLEGE (Cambridge), i, 370  
Quelch, H. (fl. 1886), iii, 818  
Quesnay, François, ii, 36  
Quesnel, Pasquier, ii, 795  
Quesvedo Villegas, Francisco de, i, 343, 734; ii, 69, 534  
Quick, Robert Herbert (1831-1891), ii, 113, 140  
'Quid', i.e. R. A. Fitzgerald (fl. 1866), iii, 774 (2)  
Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas ('Q.') (b. 1863), iii, 556f.  
Quillet, Claude (fl. 1712), ii, 312, 795  
Quillinan, Dorothy (1804-1847), iii, 242  
Quillinan, Edward (1791-1851), iii, 242  
Quilter, Harry (1851-1907), iii, 829, 831  
Quin, Edward (d. 1823), iii, 800  
Quin, James (1693-1766), ii, 224  
Quin, Michael Joseph (1796-1843), iii, 823, 1069  
Quin, Windham Thomas Wyndham, Earl of Dunraven (1841-1926), iii, 992  
*Quin's Jestis* (18 cent.), ii, 224  
Quinsaut, Philippe, ii, 795

Quincey, Thomas (*fl.* 1775), II, 139  
 Quincy, John (d. 1722), II, 927  
 Quintana, Don Francisco de, II, 69, 541  
*Quintessence of English Poetry, The* (18 cent.),  
 II, 208  
 Quintilian, II, 767  
 Quintus Curtius, II, 765  
*Quinze Jours de Mariage, Les*, I, 818  
 Quirós, Pedro Fernández de, I, 790  
 Quita, Domingo, III, 597  
 Quittenton, Richard M. H. ('Roland Quiz')  
 (*fl.* 1865), III, 573, 578  
*Quiver, The* (1861), III, 829  
 'Quiz' (1816), III, 1068  
 'Quiz, Roland', i.e. Richard M. H. Quittenton  
 (*fl.* 1865), III, 573, 578  
 'Quiz, Ronald' (1868), III, 575  
*Quiz, The* (1796), II, 666  
 'Quizem, Caleb' (1809), III, 765  
*Quizical Gazette and Merry Companion, The*  
 (1831), III, 820  
 QUOTATIONS, COLLECTIONS OF, I, 715f (16,  
 17 cents)  
*Quotidian Occurrences in and about London*  
 (1642), I, 754

R., A. (*fl.* 1614), I, 742  
 R., C. (*fl.* 1569), I, 741  
 R. C. (*fl.* 1680), II, 705  
 R., C. (*fl.* 1728), II, 786  
 R., E. (*fl.* 1678), II, 816  
 R., G. (*fl.* 1675), II, 787  
 R., H. (*fl.* 1594), I, 769  
 R., H. (*fl.* 1616), I, 770  
 R., H. (*fl.* 1757), II, 218  
 R., J. (*fl.* 1688), II, 271  
 R., J. B. (*fl.* 1795), II, 654  
 R., R. (*fl.* 1766), II, 626  
 R., T. (*fl.* 1654), I, 652  
 R., T. (*fl.* 1675), II, 811  
 R., T. (*fl.* 1698), II, 15  
 R., T. (*fl.* 1774), II, 449  
 R., W. (*fl.* 1591), I, 741  
 Rabaut Saint-Étienne, Jean Paul, II, 795  
 Rabelais, François, I, 331, 818; II, 48, 795  
 Rabener, Gottlieb Wilhelm, II, 58  
 Rabutin, Roger de, Comte de Bussy, II, 47,  
 542, 795  
*Race at Sheriff-Muir* [etc.], *A* (18 cent.), II, 193  
 Racine, Jean, II, 42f., 485, 795  
 Racine, Louis, II, 796  
 RACING  
   Books on, III, 763f.  
   Calendars, II, 815f.  
   Newspapers, II, 718  
*Racing Calendar, The* (1773), II, 718  
*Racing Times, The* (1851), III, 820  
*Racing World, The* (1887), III, 820  
 RACKETS (books on), III, 775  
 Radcliffe, Alexander (*fl.* 1669-96), II, 285

Radcliffe, Ann, née Ward (1764-1823), II, 14,  
 24; III, 414f., 587 (2)  
 Radcliffe, E. Delmé (*fl.* 1872), III, 778  
 Radcliffe, F. P. Delmé (*fl.* 1839), III, 760  
 Radcliffe, Sir George (1593-1657), I, 385  
 Radcliffe, John (*fl.* 1791), II, 105  
 Radcliffe, Richard (*fl.* 1755-83), II, 113  
 Radcliffe, William (*fl.* 1826), III, 414, 809  
 Radford, Dollie, née Matland (b. 1858), III,  
 347  
 Radford, Ernest (*fl.* 1882-1920), III, 354  
*Radical, The* (1880), III, 818  
 RADICAL JOURNALS, III, 815f.  
 RADLEY COLLEGE, III, 133  
 Rae, G. (*fl.* 1885), III, 973  
 Rae, John (*fl.* 1834), political economist, III,  
 981  
 Rae, John (*fl.* 1884-95), writer on socialism,  
 III, 977, 985  
 Rae, Peter (1671-1748), II, 1002  
 Rae, William Fraser (1835-1905), III, 984  
 Raffles, Thomas (1788-1863), III, 246  
 Raffles, Sir Thomas Stamford (1781-1826), III,  
 1075  
*Rag, The* [Cambridge] (1896), III, 835  
 Raigersfeld, J., Baron de, II, 151  
 Raikes, Harriet (*fl.* 1861), III, 150  
 Raikes, Robert (d. 1756), II, 697  
 Raikes, Thomas (1777-1848), III, 150  
*Railway Director, The* (1845), III, 801  
*Railway Gazette, The* (1846), III, 822  
*Railway Magazine, The* (1897), III, 831  
*Railway News, The* (1864), III, 822  
*Railway Review, The* (1880), III, 818  
*Railway Times, The* (1837), III, 821  
 Raimbach, Abraham (1776-1843), III, 91  
 Raimbach, M. T. S. (*fl.* 1843), III, 91  
 Raine, James (1791-1858), I, 121, 277, 286,  
 383 (2)  
 Raines, Francis Robert (1805-1878), I, 382,  
 385  
 Rainier, J. S. (*fl.* 1822), III, 970  
 Rainolde (or Reynolds), Richard (d. 1606), I,  
 376  
 Rainolds (or Reynolds), John (1549-1607), I,  
 510, 683, 857, 863  
 Rainolds, William (1544?-1594), I, 858  
 Raithby, John (1766-1826), II, 550  
 Raj Lakami Debi (*fl.* 1876), III, 1069  
 Rajagopaul, P. (*fl.* 1820), III, 1080  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter (1552?-1618), I, 384,  
 404 (2), 768, 788, 790f., 806, 827f.; II,  
 122  
 Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander (1861-1922),  
 III, 782  
 Ralph de Hengham (d. 1311), I, 311  
 Ralph of Acton (*fl.* 1390), I, 302  
 Ralph, James (1705?-1762), II, 200, 415, 443,  
 663 (3), 697, 710, 713, 794  
 Ralph, T. S. (*fl.* 1847), I, 892



- Ralston, William Ralston Shedden (1828-1889), III, 671
- Ram, W. (*fl.* 1606), I, 892
- Ramazzini, Bernadino, II, 812
- Ramberti, Benedetto, I, 777
- Ramble Round the World, A* (1689), II, 658, 705
- Rambler, The* (1712), II, 661
- Rambler, The* (1750), II, 664
- Rambler, The* (1848), III, 828
- Rambler's Magazine, The* (1783), II, 680
- Ramesey (or Ramsay), William (*fl.* 1645-76), I, 884, II, 122
- Ramsay, Alexander (1822-1909), III, 972
- Ramsay, Allan, the elder (1686-1758), II, 969f.
- Anthologies by, II, 197 (2), 199, 201, 204, 208, 214, 216, 218, 220 3, 225 (2), 227, 231, 236 7, 242, 249 (2), 250
- Ramsay, Allan, the younger (1713-1784), II, 18, 665
- Ramsay, Andrew (1574-1659), I, 900
- Ramsay, Sir Andrew Crombie (1814-1891), II, 949, 952
- Ramsay, Andrew Michael (1686-1743), II, 706
- Ramsay, Edward Bannerman (1793-1873), III, 152
- Ramsay, Sir George (1800-1871), philosopher, III, 981
- Ramsay, George Gilbert (*fl.* 1869), editor of *William Ramsay*, III, 1002
- Ramsay, John (*fl.* 1811), writer on curling, III, 777, 806
- Ramsay, John (*fl.* 1848), editor of 'The Aberdeen Journal', III, 806
- Ramsay, Thomas (*fl.* 1849), III, 401
- Ramsay (or Ramecey), William (*fl.* 1645-76), I, 884, II, 122
- Ramsay, William (1806-1865), classical scholar, III, 1002
- Ramsay, Sir William (1852-1916), chemist, III, 949
- Ramsay, Sir William Mitchell (1851-1939), theologian, III, 851
- Ramsay's Waterford Chronicle* (1782), II, 738
- Ramsey Cartulary* (M.E.), I, 122
- Ramus (Pierre de la Ramée), I, 327f., 680
- Ramusio, Giovanni Battista, I, 764
- Ranade, M. G. (*fl.* 1898), III, 1078
- Rand, Theodore Harding (*fl.* 1900), III, 1085-6
- Randall, John (*fl.* 1732), II, 433
- Randall, John (*fl.* 1873), III, 760, 776
- Rander, William (*fl.* 1800), II, 552
- Randolph, Bernard (1643-1690?), II, 744
- Randolph, John (1749-1813), II, 104
- Randolph, Robert (*fl.* 1638), I, 658
- Randolph, Thomas (1605-1635), I, 379, 658
- Randolph, Thomas (1701-1783), II, 115, 883 (2)
- Random de Berenger, Charles, Baron de Beaufain, III, 762
- Rands, William Brighty (1823-1882), III, 228, 304
- Ranelagh Concert, The* (18 cent.), II, 231
- Ranger, The* (1794), II, 666
- Ranjitsinghi, K. S., Maharajah Jam Sahib of Nawanagar (d. 1933), III, 774
- Rankine, William John Macquoon (1820-1872), III, 939
- Rankins, William (*fl.* 1587-1601), I, 480, 510, 713
- Rann, Joseph (1733-1811), II, 915
- Ransome, Arthur (*fl.* 1907), III, 787
- Ranulf de Glanville (d. 1190), I, 117, 289
- Rape of the Smock* (18 cent.), II, 194, 199, 206
- Raper, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1756-70), II, 137
- Rapin, René, II, 40, 796
- Rapin-Thovras, Paul de (1661-1725), II, 796, 876
- Rare Triumph of Love and Fortune, The* (16 cent.), I, 520
- Rashdall, Hastings (1858-1924), III, 851
- Rask, Rasmus Christian, III, 1028
- Raspe, Rudolph Erich (1737-1794), II, 59, 64, 486, 548f., 806
- Rastell, John (1470?-1536), I, 351, 514, 517, 667, 812, 851, 884
- Rastell, William (1508?-1565), I, 351, 667, 851
- Rarities of Richmond, The* (18 cent.), II, 206 (2)
- Rathmore, Lord D. R. P. (*fl.* 1867), III, 149
- Rational Amusement, The* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Ratus Raving* (M.E.), I, 40, 43
- Ratus Ghost* (17 cent.), I, 717
- Ratsey, The Life and Death of Gamahel* (17 cent.), I, 717
- Rattle for Groven Children, A* (18 cent.), II, 224
- Ratts Rhumed to Death* (17 cent.), II, 173
- Rauf Colyar* (M.E.), I, 40, 43
- Raunce, John (*fl.* 1650), I, 884
- Ravenscroft, Edward (c. 1650 c. 1700), I, 659; II, 62, 426f., 776, 794
- Ravenscroft, Thomas (1583? 1633?), I, 485
- Raven-Hill, L. (*fl.* 1893), III, 831
- Ravenstone, P. (*fl.* 1821), III, 980
- Raverty, H. G. (1825-1906), III, 1071, 1074
- Rawdon, Marmaduke (1610-1669), I, 386
- Rawdon-Hastings, Francis Marquis of Hastings (1754-1826), III, 149
- Rawlet, John (1642-1686), II, 285
- Rawley, William (1588?-1667), I, 868, 869 (3), 870
- Rawlidge, Richard (*fl.* 1627), I, 511
- Rawlin, Thomas (*fl.* after 1610), I, 886
- Rawlins, Edward (*fl.* 1682), II, 657, 703
- Rawlins, John (*fl.* 1622), I, 771
- Rawlins, Thomas, the elder (1620?-1670), medallist and playwright, I, 649
- Rawlins, Thomas, the younger (*fl.* 1677), dramatist, II, 427
- Rawlins, Thomas (*fl.* 1706), pamphleteer, II, 499

- Rawlinson, Christopher (1677-1733), II, 920  
 Rawlinson, George (1812-1902), III, 913f.  
 Rawlinson, Sir Henry (Reeswicke) (1810-1895), III, 1016  
 Rawlinson, Richard (1690-1755), I, 843; II, 102, 788, 811, 874  
 Rawlinson, Thomas (1681-1725), II, 102  
 Rawlinson *New Testament Strophic Passages* (M.E.), I, 189  
 Rawlinson *Prose Siege of Thebes* (M.E.), I, 146  
 Rawlinson *Prose Troy Piece* (M.E.), I, 145  
 Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond (1850-1920), III, 354f.  
 Rawstorne, Lawrence (fl. 1837), III, 762  
 Ray, James (fl. 1745-6), II, 151, 1002  
 Rav (or Wray), John (1627-1705), naturalist, I, 854, II, 740, 743, 818, 927, 961f.  
 Rav, John (fl. 1686-90), Dublin printer, II, 733  
 Rava Raja Ramomohana (fl. 1820), III, 1073, 1081, 1082, 1083  
 Ravleigh, John William Strutt, Baron (1842-1918), III, 940  
 Raymond, G. (fl. 1845), III, 584  
 Raymond, II (fl. 1897), III, 1090  
 Raymond, J. G. (fl. 1807), III, 232 (2)  
 Raymond, John (fl. 1846), I, 772  
 Raymond, Oliver (fl. 1806), III, 771  
 Raymond, Richard John (fl. 1818), III, 594  
 Raymond, Samuel (fl. 1854), II, 625  
 Raymond, Thomas (c. 1610 c. 1681), I, 386  
 Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François, II, 796  
 Raynalde, Thomas (fl. 1540-1551), I, 890  
 Rayner, G. (fl. 1887), III, 578  
 Rayner, William (fl. 1797), II, 763  
 Rayner's *London Morning Advertiser* (1742), II, 707  
 Rayner's *Morning Advertiser* (1735), II, 707  
 Reach, Angus Bethune (1821-1856), III, 724  
 Read, Alexander (1586?-1641), I, 891  
 Read, Carveth (1848-1931), III, 872  
 Read, Sir Charles Hercules (1857-1929), III, 969  
 Read, J. M. (fl. 1860), III, 78  
 Read, James (fl. 1715), II, 712  
 Read, John (fl. 1587), I, 891  
 Read, S. (fl. 1821-9), III, 975, 981  
 Read, T. (fl. 1724), II, 713  
 Read, Walter William (1855-1907), III, 774  
 Read's *Weekly Journal, Or, British Gazetteer* (1730), II, 712  
 Reade, Charles (1814-1884), III, 455f.  
 Reade, John (fl. 1870), III, 1086  
 Reade, John Edmund (1800-1870), III, 200  
 Reade, William Winwood (1838-1875), III, 872, 992  
 Reader, *The* (1714), II, 661  
 Reader, *The* (1803), III, 818  
 READERS  
 Old English, I, 36. See also ANTHOLOGIES, I, 54, 62, 85  
 Middle English. See COLLECTIONS OF SELECTED PHRASES, I, 114  
 Modern English. See BOOKS OF EXTRACTS, I, 46  
 READING  
 Magazine, II, 685 (1794)  
 Newspapers, II, 728  
 University, III, 128  
 Reading, John (1588-1667), I, 720  
 Reading, William (1674-1744), II, 104 (2)  
 Reading *Journal and Weekly Review, The* (1741), II, 728  
 Reading *Mercury, and Oxford Gazette, The* (1745), II, 728  
 Reading *Mercury and Oxford Gazette, The* (1767), II, 728  
 Reading *Mercury, Or, Weekly Entertainer, The* (1723), II, 728  
 Reading *Mercury, or, Weekly Post, The* (1717), II, 728  
 Real John Bull, *The* (1821), III, 811  
 REALISM, III, 67  
 Reaper, *The* (1796), II, 666  
 Reardon, J. P. (fl. 1848), I, 511 (2), 580  
 Reasoner, *The* (1784), II, 666  
 Reasoner, *The* (1846), III, 817  
 Rebellion of Naples, *The* (17 cent.), I, 653  
 Recommendation to *Mercurius Morbicus, A* (17 cent.), I, 724  
 Reconciler, *The* (1713), II, 661  
 Record, *The* (1818), III, 818  
 Record, *The* (1828), III, 810  
 Recorder, Robert (1510? 1588), I, 378, 880, 882, 888  
 Records of Love (1710), II, 676  
 Recreations in Agriculture [etc.] (1799), II, 683  
 Recusell of the *Histories of Troye* (M.E.), I, 145  
 Red Republican, *The* (1850), III, 817  
 Redding, Cyrus (1785-1870), II, 528; III, 184, 212, 219, 787, 800, 825  
 Rede, Leman Thomas (d. 1832), II, 771, 922  
 Rede, William Leman (1802-1847), III, 606f.  
 Redesdale, John Freeman Mitford, Baron (1748-1830), II, 890  
 Redford, John (d. 1547), I, 515  
 Redgrave, Alexander (fl. 1878), III, 987  
 Redgrave, Jasper A. (fl. 1878), III, 987  
 Redhouse, Sir James William (1811-1892), III, 1021  
 Redi, Francesco, III, 39  
 Redpath, Robert (fl. 1860?), III, 803  
 Reece, Robert (1838-1891), III, 627f.  
 Reed, Sir Charles (1819-1881), III, 105  
 Reed, Daniel (fl. 1872), III, 808  
 Reed, Sir Edward James (1830-1906), III, 822  
 Reed, Edward (fl. 1709-20), II, 153  
 Reed, Isaac (1742-1807), II, 904  
 Reed, Joseph (1723-1787), II, 481f., 906  
 Reed, T. A. (fl. 1869), III, 781  
 Reed, Talbot Baines (1852-1893), III, 569

- Reed, W. (*f.* 1809), I, 849  
 Rees, Abraham (*f.* 1778-1819), II, 119  
 Rees, Josiah (1744-1804), II, 685  
 Rees, Thomas (1777-1864), III, 93  
 Rees, William Jenkins (1772-1855), I, 98  
 Reeve, Clara (1729-1807), II, 24, 31, 548 (2), 549, 551  
 Reeve, Henry (1813-1895), I, 773, 834; III, 787, 790, 832  
 Reeve, Lovell Augustus (1814-1865), III, 818, 952  
 Reeves, Helen Buckingham, née Mathers (1853-1920), III, 554f.  
 Reeves, John (*f.* 1757), II, 816  
 Reeves, John (1752?-1829), legal historian, I, 848  
 Reeves, W. (*f.* 1857), I, 102  
 Reeves, William (1815-1892), III, 1047, 1049 (2)  
 Reeves, William Pember (*f.* 1898), III, 977, 1005  
 Referee, *The* (1877), III, 813  
 REFERENCE, WORKS OF  
   General Literary Reference-Books, I, 3f., 11f. See also DICTIONARIES, LITERARY HISTORIES, etc.  
 Reflections, *Moral, Comical, Satyrical &c.* (18 cent.), II, 187 (3), 188 (5)  
 Reflector, *The* (1811), III, 832  
 Reflector, *The* [Cambridge] (1888), III, 835  
 Reformer, *The* (1748), II, 663  
 Reformer, *The* (1776), II, 665  
 Reformat's Register and Weekly Commentary, *The* (1817), III, 816  
 Regimen Animumum (M.E.), I, 301  
 Reginald of Canterbury (d. c. 1109), I, 283  
 Register Book of Shipping, *The* (1760), II, 718  
 Register of the Times, *The* (1794), II, 682  
 Register of the Trade of the Port of London, *A* (1776), II, 719  
 Regius (Loys Le Roy), I, 800  
 Regnard, Jean François, II, 43, 796  
 Regnaud de Segrais, Jean, II, 533f., 792, 797  
 Rehearsal, *The* (1704), II, 659  
 Rehearsal Rehears'd In a Dialogue between Bayes and Johnson, *The* (1706), II, 660  
 Reid, A. (*f.* 1897), III, 779  
 Reid, Alexander (1640-1706), II, 993  
 Reid, Andrew (d. 1767?), II, 675  
 Reid, H. L. (*f.* 1888), III, 979  
 Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean (*f.* 1859-68), II, 991; III, 791, 804  
 Reid, John (1808-1841?), I, 353; III, 797  
 Reid, Peter (*f.* 1780), II, 665  
 Reid, Thomas (1710-1796), II, 956  
 Reid, Thomas Mayne (1818-1883), III, 503f., 801, 821  
 Reid, Sir Thomas Wemyss (1842-1905), III, 803, 814, 919  
 Reid, Walter (*f.* after 1858), III, 802  
 Reid, William Hamilton (*f.* 1793-1816), II, 858  
 Reilly's Weekly Oracle (1736), II, 735  
 Reitz, F. W. (*f.* 1913), III, 1090  
 Relhan, Anthony (*f.* 1761), II, 154  
 RELIGION (writings on)  
   Old English, I, 78f. (religious and didactic poems), 95f. (gospels and psalters). See also under CAEDMON SCHOOL, I, 73f., CYNEWULF SCHOOL, I, 75f., ALFREDIAN PROSE, I, 85f., LATER PROSE, I, 89f. For Latin works (5-10 cents.) see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.  
   Middle English, I, 168f. (sermons and saints' legends), 177f. (moral and religious instruction), 191f. (Rolle and associated pieces), 201f. (Pearl group), 203f. (Wycliffe and associated writings). For Latin works (11-15 cents.) see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 376 (catechisms), 664f. (humanists and reformers), 672f. (English Bible), 676f. (Prayer Book), 677f. (versions of Psalms), 679f. (sermons and devotional writings, 1500-1620), 688f. (Marprelate controversy), 694f. (Caroline divines), 855f. (biblical scholars), 856f. (edns of early fathers and schoolmen), 857f. (disputational learning), 858f. (ecclesiastical and theological learning), 900f. (Scottish writers)  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 845f. (Restoration divines), 850f. (18 cent. divines), 854f. (early Quakers), 857f. (mystics), 861f. (dissenters)  
   Nineteenth Century, III, 60f. and 68f. (religion and science), 159f. (religion and poetry), 818f. (religious weeklies), 844 (religious year books), 846f. (liberal theologians and evangelicals), 854f. (Oxford movement and high churchmen), 920f. (ecclesiastical historians)  
 Religious Magazine, *The* (1760), II, 686  
 Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (18 cent.), II, 223 (2), 224-5, 231, 244, 246, 249  
 Reliquae Wottonianae (17 cent.), II, 176, 180  
 Relph, Josiah (1712-1743), II, 326  
 Remains Concerning Britain (17 cent.), II, 177  
 Remarkable Occurrences from the High Court of Parliament (1642), I, 753  
 Remarkable Passages (1643), I, 755  
 Remarkable Passages, or a Perfect Diurnall of the weekly proceedings in both Houses of Parliament (1642), I, 754  
 Remarkable Passages in Parliament (1642), I, 753  
 Remedies against Discontentment (16 cent.), I, 725  
 Remedium Melancholiae (17 cent.), II, 182  
 Remembrancer, *The* (1747), II, 663  
 Remembrancer, *The* (1766), II, 665

*Remembrancer; Or, Impartial Repository of Public Events, The* (1775), II, 680

*Remonstrance of London's Occurrences, A* (17 cent.), I, 720

RENAISSANCE, CULT OF, III, 53f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, DRAMA OF  
Bibliographies, Collections of Plays, General Criticism, I, 487f.

Early Comedies, I, 517f

Early Tragedies, I, 522f.

Jacobean and Caroline Dramatists (Chapman-Shirley), I, 609f.

Later Elizabethan Dramatists (Lyly-Nashe), I, 524f.

Minor Elizabethan Drama (1580-1603), I, 534f.

Minor Jacobean and Caroline Drama (1603-60), I, 640f

Moralities, I, 513f

Shakespeare, I, 539f

University Plays (1500-1642), I, 654f

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, ETC. OF

Economists and Political Theorists, I, 843f

Historians, Biographers and Antiquaries, I, 823f.

Legal Writers, I, 847f.

Literary Criticism, I, 863f.

Philosophical Writers, I, 868f.

Scholars and Scholarships, I, 852f.

Science and Pseudo-Science, I, 879f

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, INTRODUCTION TO

Bibliographies and Collections of Reprints, I, 317f

Book Production and Distribution, I, 345f.

Education, I, 364f.

Literary Histories, etc., I, 319f

Literary Relations with the Continent, I, 325f.

Political Background, I, 396f.

Social Background, I, 380f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, POETRY OF

Elizabethan Sonneteers, I, 427f.

Emblem Books, I, 478f.

Epigrammatists and Formal Satirists, I, 479f.

Jacobean and Caroline Poets (Donne-Traherne), I, 440f.

Milton, I, 463f.

Minor Jacobean and Caroline Verse (1603-60), I, 473f.

Minor Tudor Verse (1500-1603), I, 434f.

Miscellanies, Anthologies, Critical Surveys, I, 403f.

Song Books, I, 481f.

Tudor Poets (Skelton-Barnfield), I, 408f.

See also under MINOR POPULAR LITERATURE, I, 712f. and TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH, I, 799

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, POPULAR AND MISCELLANEOUS PROSE OF

Books of Travel, I, 763f.

Character-Books and Essays, I, 721f.

Minor Popular Literature, I, 712f.

News-Sheets and News-Books, I, 736f.

Pamphleteers and Miscellaneous Writers (Rich-Brathwaite), I, 704f.

Prose Fiction, I, 726f.

Translations into English, I, 799f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, RELIGIOUS PROSE OF

Caroline Divines (1620-60), I, 694f.

English Bible, I, 672f.

Hooker, I, 685f.

Humanists and Reformers (Linacre-Fulke), I, 664f.

Marprelate Controversy, I, 688f.

Prayer Book, I, 676f

Sermons and Devotional Writings (Fisher-Donne), I, 679f

Versions of Psalms, I, 677f.

RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, SCOTTISH LITERATURE OF

General Introduction, I, 895f

Poetry and Drama, I, 896f.

Prose, I, 900f.

Render, William (*fl.* 1790-1801), II, 51, 61, 63, 486 (2)

Rennell, James (1742-1830), III, 1075

Rennell, James Rennell Rodd, Baron (b. 1858), III, 356

Renneville, René Augustin Constantin de, II, 797

Rennie, James (1787-1867), II, 841

Rennie, S. (*fl.* 1866), III, 1077

Renouf, Sir Peter le Page (1822-1897), III, 1015

*Renowned History of Primrose Prettyface, The* (18 cent.), II, 562

Renton, A. Wood (*fl.* 1897), III, 986

Renwick, William (1740?-1814), II, 549

*Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, The* (1794), III, 823

*Repertory of Patent Inventions, and Other Discoveries in Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture, The* (1825), III, 823

*Reply of Phar Daw Thopias* (M.E.), I, 200

*Repontery, The* (1752), II, 215

*Repontery; or, General Review, The* (1756), II, 217, 678

*Repontery, The* (1777), II, 232, 237 (2), 244

*Repontery, The* (1788), II, 681

*Repontery: Containing Various Political Articles, The* (1782), II, 680

*Repontery; Or, Library of Fugitive Pieces, The* (1763), II, 687

*Repontery; or, Treasury of Politics and Literature, The* (1769), II, 679

*Repontery; Or, Treasury of Politics and Literature, The* (1770), II, 679

*Repository; Or, Weekly General Entertainer, The* (1770), II, 684

*Representative, The* (1821), III, 811

*Representative, The* (1826), III, 799

*Reprisal, The* (1717), II, 662

REPTON SCHOOL, I, 373; III, 839

Repton, Humphrey (1752-1818), II, 30, 148, III, 701

*Republican, The* (1817), III, 816

*Republican Herald, The* (1873), III, 817

Reresby, Sir John (1634-1689), I, 388, 773

Reresby, Tamworth (*fl.* 1721), II, 16, 196

'Resident Member of the University' (1835), III, 123

Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Anne Edme (*fl.* 1790), II, 797

*Republica* (16 cent.), I, 515

RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, DRAMA OF Adaptations and Translations, II, 40f. (French-English), 43f. (English-French), 50f. (German-English, English-German), 484f

Catalogues (Trade), II, 96 (1660-1800)

Early Eighteenth-Century Dramatists, II, 430f.

General Introduction, II, 392f. (collections of plays), 393 (collections of prologues and epilogues), 393f (dictionaries of plays and dramatists, general histories), 395f (special studies), 397f. (dramatic theory and criticism), 400f. (Collier controversy)

Later Eighteenth-Century Dramatists, II, 445f.

Minor Drama, 1660-1700, II, 417f

Minor Drama, 1700-1750, II, 434f

Minor Drama, 1750-1800, II, 450f.

Restoration Dramatists, II, 410f.

Theatres and Actors, II, 402f. (theatres and theatrical history), 405f. (production, costume, etc.), 407f. (actors and acting)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, HISTORY,

PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, ETC., OF

Classical and Oriental Scholars, II, 933f.

Historians, Biographers and Antiquaries, II, 864f.

Legal Literature, II, 962f.

Literary Historians and Antiquaries, II, 892f.

Literature of Science, II, 959f.

Philosophers, II, 939f., 957f. (economic theory)

RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, INTRODUCTION TO

Bibliographies, II, 3f.

Book Production and Distribution, II, 81f.

Education, II, 107f.

Literary Histories, II, 4f.

Literary Relations with the Continent, II, 31f.

Literary Theory, II, 9f.

Medieval Influences, 41, 73f.

Political Background, II, 161f.

Social Background, II, 132f.

RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, MISCELLANEOUS PROSE OF

Books of Travel, II, 739f.

Diarists and Letter-Writers, II, 827f.

Essayists and Pamphleteers, II, 567f.

Literature of Sport, II, 814f.

Periodical Publication, II, 656f. (dialogue papers), 660f. (periodical essay), 668f. (magazines and reviews), 688f. (news-papers)

Religious Prose, II, 845f.

Translations into English, II, 757f.

RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, POETRY OF

Anthologies (modern), II, 257f.

Collections, II, 259f.

Early Eighteenth-Century Poets, II, 289f.

Later Eighteenth-Century Poets, II, 333f.

Minor Verse, 1660-1700, II, 277f.

Minor Verse, 1700-1750, II, 308f.

Minor Verse, 1750-1800, II, 350f.; Influences, II, 45f. (French-English, English-French), 55f. (German-English, English-German), 66f. (Italian-English, English-Italian)

Miscellanies, II, 173f.

Recent Criticism, II, 169f.

Restoration Poets, II, 260f.

RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, PROSE

FICTION OF

Children's Books, II, 553f.

French-English, II, 46f

English-French, II, 49f

German-English, II, 62f.

English-German, II, 64f.

English-Italian, II, 67f.

Spanish-English, II, 68f.

English-Dutch, II, 70

Minor Fiction and Translations, II, 529f.

Principal Novelists, II, 490f

Recent Criticism, II, 488f.

RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, SCOTTISH

LITERATURE OF

General Introduction, II, 966f.

Poetry and Drama, II, 967f.

Prose, II, 992f.

*Restorer, The* (1711), II, 661

*Resurrection of Our Lord, The* (16 cent.), I, 515

*Retail Booksellers' and Bookbuyers' Advocate, The* (1836), III, 101

Retington, Philip (d. 1424), I, 313

*Retired Pleasures* (18 cent.), II, 241, 246

*Retrospector, The* (1754), II, 664

*Retrospective Review, The* (1820), III, 826

*Returme from Parnassus, The* (17 cent.), I, 662

Retz, Cardinal de (Paul de Gondi), II, 781

Retzer, Joseph (*fl.* 1783), II, 236, 238-9

Reuss, Jeremias David (*fl.* 1780-1804), II, 924

*Revelations of Saint Birgitta, The* (15 cent.), I, 266

*Reveller, The* (18 cent.), II, 220 (2)  
*Revenge for Honour* (17 cent.), I, 653  
*Reveur, The* (1737), II, 663  
*Review and Sunday Advertiser, The* (1789), II, 716; III, 810  
*Review of Historical Publications relating to Canada* (1897), III, 1088  
*Review of Reviews, The* (1890), III, 831  
*Review of the Affairs of France, The* (1704), II, 659  
*Review of the State of the British Nation, A* (1709), II, 659  
*Review of the State of the English Nation, A* (1705), II, 659  
 REVIEWS (literary), II, 668f.; III, 818 (weeklies)  
*Reverel, The* (1859), III, 819  
*Revised, The Delicate Jester* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*Reticle of Sustris Memoirs* (15 cent.), I, 46  
*Reynard the fox* (17 cent.), II, 807  
 Reynardson, Charles Thomas Samuel Birch (fl. 1875), III, 765  
 Reynardson, Francis (1604?-1725), II, 409  
 Reynold (or Rainolde), Richard (d. 1606), I, 376  
 Reynolds, Beatrice (fl. 1855), III, 507  
 Reynolds, Edward (1599-1676), I, 366, 699  
 Reynolds, Edward (fl. 1880), III, 812  
 Reynolds, Emerson (1843-1920), III, 949  
 Reynolds, Frederick (1764-1841), II, 422f., 486  
 Reynolds, George William McArthur (1814-1870), III, 440, 504f., 787, 812, 814, 817  
 Reynolds, Henry (fl. 1627-32), I, 649, 805, 819, 866  
 Reynolds, James (1805-1866), III, 1021  
 Reynolds (or Rainolds), John (1549-1607), I, 683, 857, 863  
 Reynolds, John (fl. 1621-50), I, 461, 731, II, 121  
 Reynolds, John (fl. 1685), novelist, II, 531  
 Reynolds, John Hamilton (1796-1825), III, 223, 233-4, 242  
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua (1723-1792), II, 14, 616, 625, 629f., 748  
 Reynolds, Osborne (1842-1912), III, 940  
 Reynolds, Samuel William (1773-1835), III, 91  
 Reynolds, Thomas (1771-1836), II, 159  
*Reynold's Miscellany* (1847), III, 814  
*Reynold's Newspaper*, III, 794  
*Reynold's Political Instructor* (1849), III, 817  
*Reynold's Weekly Newspaper* (1850), III, 812  
*Rhapodist, The* (1757), II, 664  
*Rhapsody, The* (1712), II, 661  
*Rhapsody, The* (1750), II, 214  
 RHETORIC, TEXTBOOKS OF, I, 376 (16, 17 cents)  
 Rhind, William (fl. 1833), III, 405  
 Rhoades, James (1841-1923), III, 355  
 Rhodes, Hugh (fl. 1550), I, 264, 378, 396  
 Rhodes, William Barnes (1772-1826), III, 594  
 RHYME. See under PROSE, I, 13ff.  
*Rhyming Poem* (O.E.), I, 84f.

Rhynd, M. (fl. 1804), III, 77  
 RHYTHM  
   Prose, I, 23f.  
   Verse. See under PROSE, I, 13f.  
 Riach, T. (fl. 1800?), III, 803  
 Ribaut, Jean, I, 786  
 Ribblesdale, T. Lister, Baron (1854-1925), III, 761  
 Ricardo, David (1772-1823), III, 972-3, 978, 980  
 Ricaut (or Rycaut), Sir Paul (1628-1700), II, 68, 743, 813, 869  
 Riccoboni, Luigi, II, 31, 797  
 Riccoboni, Marie Jeanne, II, 48, 552, 797  
 Rice, James (1843-1882), III, 764  
 Rice, John (fl. 1765-70), I, 16, II, 131  
 Rich, Barnabe (1540?-1617), I, 704, 718, 725, 728, 775, 802  
 Rich, Claudius James (1787-1820), II, 992  
 Rich, Edmund (d. 1240), I, 301  
 Rich, Jeremiah (d. 1660?), II, 129  
 Rich, Mary, Countess of Warwick (1625-1678), II, 133  
 Rich, Richard (fl. 1610), I, 790  
*Rich Cabinet, The* (17 cent.), I, 725  
 Richard de Conston (or Conyngton) (fl. 1310), I, 303  
 Richard of Bury (1281-1345), I, 311  
 Richard of Devizes (fl. 1189-92), I, 116  
 Richard of Hexham (fl. 1138-54), I, 116  
 Richard of St Victor (d. c. 1171), I, 287  
 Richard of Salerno (d. 1252), I, 299  
 Richard of Wendover (d. 1252), I, 299  
 Richard Rufus of Cornwall (fl. 1250), I, 292  
 Richard the Englishman (or of Wendover and of Salerno) (d. 1252), I, 299  
 Richard, John (fl. 1780), II, 746  
*Richard Coeur de Lyon* (M.E.), I, 150  
*Richard Reilly: The Dublin News-Letter* (1736), II, 735  
*Richard the Redeless* (M.E.), I, 200  
*Richard the Third, The True Tragedie of* (16 cent.), I, 538  
 Richards, Alfred Bate (1820-1876), III, 798-9, 811  
 Richards, George (1767-1837), II, 23, 77  
 Richards, Godfrey (fl. 1668), II, 812  
 Richards, Grant (b. 1872), III, 99  
 Richards, J. (fl. 1822), III, 978  
 Richards, John (fl. 1697-1702), II, 135  
 Richards, Nathaniel (1612? 1654?), I, 477  
 Richardson, Mrs. — (fl. 1808), III, 571  
 Richardson, David Lester (1801-1865), III, 7, 1068, 1083  
 Richardson, Gabriel (d. 1642), I, 779  
 Richardson, Henry Handel', i.e. Henrietta Richardson, later Robertson (fl. 1908), III, 1097  
 Richardson, J. (fl. 1755), of Newent, II, 17  
 Richardson, J. Hall (b. 1857), III, 787

- Richardson, John (fl. 1773), of York, II, 58, 63, 552  
 Richardson, John (1741-1811?), orientalist, III, 1073, 1075  
 Richardson, Sir John (1787-1865), arctic explorer, III, 956  
 Richardson, John (1797-1863), Canadian journalist, III, 1086-7  
 Richardson, Jonathan, the elder (1665-1745), II, 17, 30, 909  
 Richardson, Jonathan, the younger (1694-1771), II, 294, 301, 909  
 Richardson, Joseph (1755-1803), II, 378  
 Richardson, Richard (fl. 1747), I, 468  
 Richardson, Robert (1663-1741), botanist and antiquary, II, 965  
 Richardson, Robert (1850-1901), III, 1095  
 Richardson, Samuel (1689-1761), II, 50, 64, 67, 69, 70, 92, 514f., 615, 789  
 Richardson, Thomas (fl. 1828), III, 585  
 Richardson, W. H. (fl. 1864), III, 71  
 Richardson, William (1698-1775), antiquary, I, 838  
 Richardson, William (1743-1814), Glasgow critic, II, 25, 746, 755  
*Richardson's New Minor Drama*, III, 585  
 Richardus Anglicus (fl. 1196), I, 289  
 Richey, Alexander George (1830-1883). See Ritchie  
 Richie (or Richey), Alexander George (1830-1883), III, 906  
 Richmond, L. (fl. 1864), III, 976  
 Richmond, Leigh (1772-1827), III, 572  
 Richmond, Mary Elizabeth (fl. 1898), III, 1095  
 Richmond and Derby, Margaret Beaufort, Countess of (1443-1500), I, 266  
*Richmond (Yorks.) Register* (M.E.), I, 122  
 Richson, Charles (1806-1874), III, 118  
 Richter, Johann Paul Friedrich ('Jean Paul'), III, 33f.  
 Rickards, Sir George Kettlby (1812-1889), III, 976  
 Rickards, R. (fl. 1829), III, 1075  
 Ricketa, J. (fl. 1625-33), I, 658  
 Rickman, John (fl. 1781), II, 742  
 Rickman, Thomas ('Cluo') (1761-1834), II, 252  
 Rid, Samuel (fl. 1612), I, 717  
 Riddell, Mrs J. H., née Charlotte Elizabeth Lawson Cowan (1832-1906), III, 557f.  
 Riddell, James (1823-1866), III, 999, 1002  
 Riddell, Maria (fl. 1792), II, 757  
**RmoLAs**  
   Latin (Irish), I, 103, 104  
   Old English, I, 28, 32, 35, 72f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 716  
 Rider, Henry (fl. 1638), I, 803  
 Rider, John (1562-1632), I, 375  
 Rider, William (fl. 1655), I, 649  
 Rider, William (1723-1785), II, 552, 923  
 Ridge, L. L. (fl. 1868), III, 102  
 Ridgeway, Sir William (1853-1926), III, 968  
 Ridgway, J. (fl. 1810), III, 668  
 RIDING (books on), I, 393 (1500-1660), II, 815f. (1660-1800); III, 765f. (19 cent.). See also RACING and HUNTING  
 Ridley, James (1736-1765), II, 546, 664  
 Ridley, Mark (1560-1624), I, 885  
 Ridley, Nicholas (1500?-1555), I, 670  
 Ridout, Matilda, later Lady Edgar, III, 1087  
 Ridpath, George (d. 1726), whig journalist, I, 910; II, 156, 401, 675, 697, 706  
 Ridpath, George (1717?-1772), Scottish historian, II, 994, 998  
 Ridpath, Philip (1721-1788), II, 764  
 Riedesel, Friderike Charlotte Luise von, Baroness, II, 151  
 Riem, Andreas, II, 141  
 Riesch, Isaak Wolfgang de, Baron, II, 141  
*Rievaulx Cartulary* (M.E.), I, 122  
 Rigby, Edward (1747-1821), II, 747; III, 970  
 Rigby, Elizabeth, later Lady Eastlake (1809-1893), III, 435, 712f.  
 Rigg, J. C. (fl. 1848), III, 819  
 Rigg, James Harrison (1821-1909), III, 721  
*Rights of Irishmen; Or, National Evening Star, The* (1790), II, 736  
 Riley, Henry Thomas (1816-1878), I, 115 (2), 121-2  
 Riley, John (fl. 1870?), III, 819  
 Riley, W. Harrison (fl. 1873), III, 817  
 Rimbault, Edward Francis (1816-1876), I, 267, 405, 534, 621, 707, 713, 722; II, 872  
 Ringer, Sidney (1835-1910), III, 964  
 Ringrose, Basil (d. 1686), II, 752  
 Rintoul, Robert Stephen (1787-1858), III, 787, 811, 813  
 Ripa, Cesare, II, 813  
 Ripley, George (d. 1490?), I, 253, 886  
 Ripley, George (fl. 1793), II, 716  
 Rippingille, Edward Villiers (1798?-1859), III, 604  
 Riquetti, Honoré Gabriel, Comte de Mirabeau, II, 797  
 Rishanger, William (1250?-1312?), I, 115  
 Ritchie, A. D. (fl. 1891), III, 777  
 Ritchie, Anne Isabella, Lady, née Thackeray (1837-1923), III, 561  
 Ritchie, David George (1853-1903), III, 872  
 Ritchie, J. E. (fl. 1860), III, 487, 815  
 Ritchie, Leitch (1800?-1865), III, 376, 505, 604, 821  
 Ritchie, T. E. (fl. 1887), II, 951  
 Ritson, Isaac (1761-1789), II, 928  
 Ritson, Joseph (1752-1803), II, 905f., 908  
 Rittenhouse, David (fl. 1765-75), II, 60  
*Rival Beauties, The* (18 cent.), II, 229  
 Riverius, Lazarus, II, 797  
 Rivers, Anthony (fl. 1601-6), I, 382  
 Rivers, Anthony Wydeville, Earl (1442?-1483), I, 262 (3)

Rivers, David (fl. 1797), II, 800, 924  
 Rivers, George (fl. 1639), I, 731  
 Rivers, H. J. (fl. 1862), III, 443  
 Rivers, Marcellus (fl. 1659), I, 793  
 Rivière, Pierre, I, 411  
 Rivington, John (1720-1792), II, 697  
 RIVINGTON & Co., III, 99  
 Rizzetti, G., II, 826  
 Roach, Richard (1662-1730), II, 859  
*Roach's Beauties of the Poets of Great Britain* (18 cent.), II, 249  
*Road to Hymen, The* (18 cent.), II, 244  
 Robarts (or Roberts), Henry (fl. 1585-1616), I, 729  
 Robb, — (fl. 1863), III, 775  
 Robberds, J. W. (fl. 1843), III, 182  
 Robe, James (1688-1753), II, 686  
 Robe, Jane (fl. 1723), II, 485  
*Robert of Curye* (M.E.), I, 157  
 Roberson, G. (fl. 1850), III, 911  
 Robert of Chester (fl. 1140), I, 285  
 Robert of Cricklade (fl. 1170), I, 288  
 Robert of Gloucester (fl. 1200-1300), I, 40, 165  
 Robert of Melun (d. 1167), I, 287  
 Robert of Torigni (fl. 12 cent.), I, 116  
 Robert of Ware (fl. 1268), I, 203  
 Robert of York (fl. 1348), I, 306  
*Robert and Adela, or, The Rights of Women* (18 cent.), II, 550  
*Robert the Devil* (Sir Gawther) (M.E.), I, 153  
*Robert Owen's Journal* (1851), III, 817  
 Roberts, Alexander (fl. 1616), I, 893  
 Roberts, Daniel (fl. 1746), II, 857  
 Roberts, Eliza (fl. 1788), II, 798  
 Roberts, Emma (1794?-1840), III, 294, 1068  
 Roberts, Francis (1609-1675), I, 679  
 Roberts, Frederick Siegh, Earl (d. 1914), III, 1078  
 Roberts, George (fl. 1721-6), II, 742  
 Roberts, George (d. 1860), I, 385, 388  
 Roberts, Henry (fl. 1585-1616), I, 739 (2), 740, 742, 788  
 Roberts, Henry (fl. 1760), II, 816  
 Roberts, James (fl. 1760), II, 816  
 Roberts, John (fl. 1729), II, 911  
 Roberts, John (fl. 1869), III, 777  
 Roberts, Lewis (1596-1640), I, 767, 847  
 Roberts, Margaret (fl. 1814), III, 412  
 Roberts, Morley (b. 1857), III, 992  
 Roberts, O. O. (fl. 1838), III, 971  
 Roberts, Miss R. (fl. 1763-74), II, 783, 790  
 Roberts, Sir Randal H. (fl. 1860-87), III, 767, 770  
 Roberts, Samuel (1763-1848), III, 149, 975  
 Roberts, Thomas (fl. 1801), II, 822  
 Roberts, Walworth Howland (fl. 1881), III, 987  
 Roberts, William (1767-1849), II, 666, 845  
 Roberts, William Hayward (d. 1791), II, 26, 378  
 Robertson, C. (fl. 1850?), III, 113

Robertson, E. P. (fl. 1854), III, 1074  
 Robertson, Eric Sutherland (fl. 1883), III, 355  
 Robertson, Frederick William (1816-1853), III, 849  
 Robertson, G. (fl. 1830), political economist, III, 981  
 Robertson, George (fl. 1651), I, 377  
 Robertson, George Croom (1842-1892), III, 833, 872  
 Robertson, Henrietta, earlier Richardson (fl. 1908-17) ['Henry Handel Richardson'], III, 1097  
 Robertson, James (fl. 1770), II, 378  
 Robertson, James Craigie (1813-1882), I, 839  
 Robertson, James Logie (1846-1922), III, 355  
 Robertson, John (fl. 1772-90), II, 731  
 Robertson, John Mackinnon (1856-1933), III, 752f., 831  
 Robertson, Joseph (1726-1802), divine, I, 17  
 Robertson, Joseph (1810-1866), Scottish historian, III, 807, 819, 906  
 Robertson, Joseph Clinton (1788-1852), III, 822  
 Robertson, R. (fl. 1770), translator of Jacques Saurin, II, 800  
 Robertson, Robert (1742-1829), physician, II, 742  
 Robertson, T. W. (fl. 1835), journalist, III, 822  
 Robertson, Thomas (d. 1799), divine, I, 593; II, 19, 732, 934  
 Robertson, Thomas William (1829-1871), III, 597f., 801  
 Robertson, William (d. 1686?), lexicographer, I, 376  
 Robertson, William (1721-1793), historian, II, 38, 531, 68, 71, 881  
 Robertson, William (fl. 1865), III, 763  
 Robie, James (fl. 1855), III, 807  
*Robin, The* (1749), II, 213  
*Robin, The* (1774), II, 230, 231  
*Robin Conscience, The Booke in Meeter of* (16 cent.), I, 719  
*Robin Good-Fellow* (17 cent.), I, 715  
*Robin Hood* (1795), II, 251  
*Robin Hood and the Sheriff of Nottingham* (15 cent.), I, 520  
*Robin Hood's Garland* (1663), II, 174-5, 181, 186, 207, 212, 226, 233-4, 239, 243, 247, 249, 251 (2), 252, 255  
*Robin Hood's Garland* (1787), II, 241  
*Robin's Last Shift, Or, Weekly Remarks* (1716), II, 712  
*Robin's London and Dublin Magazine* (1827), III, 826  
*Robin's Panegyrick* (18 cent.), II, 200-1, 203  
 Robins, Benjamin (1707-1751), II, 962  
 Robins, Robert (fl. 1647), I, 718  
 Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, later Darmesteter, later Duclaux (b. 1857), III, 355f.



Robinson, B. Fletcher (*f.* 1897), III, 775  
 Robinson, Charles Best (*f.* 1857), I, 387  
 Robinson, Clement (*f.* 1566-84), I, 404  
 Robinson, Edward Jewitt (*f.* 1855-85), III, 1084  
 Robinson, Emma (*f.* 1844-68), III, 505  
 Robinson, Francis (*f.* 1712), II, 717  
 Robinson, G. (*f.* 1826), I, 531  
 Robinson, Hastings (1792-1866), I, 382  
 Robinson, Henry Crabb (1775-1867), III, 678, 798  
 Robinson, Hugh (1584? 1655), II, 128  
 Robinson, J. (*f.* 1800?), Dublin journalist, III, 809  
 Robinson, John (1576?-1625), pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers, I, 725  
 Robinson, John (1650-1723), bishop of London, II, 744  
 Robinson, John (1727-1802), politician, II, 168  
 Robinson, John (*f.* 1794), novelist, II, 550  
 Robinson, John (*f.* 1800), Bengalee translator, III, 1074  
 Robinson, Sir John (1839-1903), Prime Minister of Natal, III, 1090  
 Robinson, Sir John Richard (1828-1903), journalist, III, 787, 799, 801  
 Robinson, Lennox (b. 1886), III, 1065f  
 Robinson, Mary ('Perdita') (1758-1800), II, 379, 456, 550-1  
 Robinson, Mary Elizabeth (*f.* 1804), editor of 'The Wild Wreath', III, 406  
 Robinson, Matthew (1628-1694), I, 387  
 Robinson, Philip (*f.* 1887), III, 811  
 Robinson, Philip Stewart (1847-1902), III, 1084  
 Robinson, Ralph (*f.* 1542-51), I, 666  
 Robinson, Richard (*f.* 1576-1600), I, 340, 384, 396, 735, 769, 815-6  
 Robinson, Robert (1735-1790), II, 119, 776, 800, 803  
 Robinson, Samuel (1794-1884), III, 34  
 Robinson, Thomas (b. 1620), I, 477  
 Robinson, Thomas (d. 1747), lawyer, II, 965  
 Robinson, Thomas (*f.* 1737), editor of *Heerod*, II, 937  
 Robinson, Thomas (1790-1873), divine, III, 234  
*Robinson Crusoe's London Daily Evening Post* (1742), II, 710  
*Robinson's Merchant's Weekly Remembrancer* (1712), II, 717  
 Robison, Sir John (1778-1843), III, 937  
 Robothan, T. (*f.* 1643), I, 375  
 Robson, Charles (1598-1638), I, 771  
 Robson, Horatio (*f.* 1784), II, 666, 776  
 Robson, J. (*f.* 1842-55), I, 129, 201  
 Robson, Joseph (*f.* 1752), II, 754  
 Robson, Mary, later Hughes (*f.* 1813), III, 566  
 Roby, Henry John (1839-1915), III, 122, 1009  
 Roby, John (1793-1850), III, 205, 378

Roch, Jeremy (*f.* 1665), II, 742  
*Rochdale Observer, The*, III, 794  
 Roche, Eugenius (1786-1829), III, 204, 787, 798 (2), 799, 800, 811  
 Roche, John (*f.* 1813), II, 632  
 Roche, Regina Maria, née Dalton (1764?-1845), III, 415  
 Rocheford, Jorevin de, II, 140, 159  
 Rochester, John Wilmot, Earl of (1648-1680), II, 56, 276f.  
*Rochester Register* (M.E.), I, 122  
 Rochon, Alexis Marie, II, 797  
 Rodd, James Rennell, Baron Rennell (b. 1858), III, 356  
 Rodd, Thomas (d. 1849), III, 103  
 Roderick, Richard (d. 1756), II, 912  
*Roderick Mors, The True Coppy of the Complaint of* (17 cent.), I, 720  
 Rodger, Alexander (1784-1846), III, 242  
 Rodgers, William (*f.* 1642), I, 753  
 Rodney, George Brydges, Baron (1719-1792), II, 755  
 Rodrigo, Francisco Vasquez de Ciudad, I, 345  
 Rodriguez, E. A. (*f.* 1841), III, 1081  
 Rodwell, George Herbert Buonaparte (1800-1852), III, 607  
 Roe, — (*f.* 1642-6), I, 841  
 Roe, John (*f.* 1703), II, 733  
 Roe, Richard Baillie (d. 1853), I, 17  
 Roe, Sir Thomas (1581?-1644), I, 784, 818, 847  
 Roe, Sir Thomas (*f.* 1732), III, 1079  
 Roebuck, John Arthur (1801-1879), III, 140, 790  
 Roer, H. H. E. (*f.* 1845), III, 1071  
 Rossini, Eucharis, I, 890  
 Roger of Hereford (*f.* 1176), I, 288  
 Roger, C. (*f.* 1847), I, 673  
 Roger, Robert (*f.* 1704), II, 719  
 Rogers, A. (*f.* 1895), III, 1069  
 Rogers, Benjamin Bickley (1828-1919), III, 1009  
 Rogers, Charles (1711-1784), II, 809  
 Rogers, Charles (1825-1890), III, 929  
 Rogers, Francis (*f.* 1665), II, 742  
 Rogers, Francis Newman (1791-1851), III, 987  
 Rogers, Henry (1806-1877), I, 836; III, 832, 853  
 Rogers, James Edwin Thorold (1823-1890), III, 925f.  
 Rogers, John (1500?-1555), martyr, I, 675, 816  
 Rogers, John (*f.* 1560-80), perhaps author of 'The Glasse of Godly Love', I, 713  
 Rogers, John (1627-1665?), controversialist, I, 718  
 Rogers, Richard (1550?-1618), I, 384  
 Rogers, Robert (1727-1800), II, 755  
 Rogers, Samuel (*f.* 1764), minor poet, II, 379  
 Rogers, Samuel (1763-1855), poet, banker and talker, III, 40, 164

- Rogers, T. (*fl.* 1578), translator, I, 845 (2)  
 Rogers, T. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1072  
 Rogers, Thomas (1574?-1606?), poet, I, 438  
 Rogers, Thomas (d. 1616), protestant divine, I, 678, 685, 810  
 Rogers, William (1819-1896), III, 140  
 Rogers, Woodes (d. 1731), II, 741  
 Roget, Peter Mark (1779-1869), III, 937  
 ROGUE PAMPHLETS, I, 717f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 155f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de, II, 68  
 Roland, George (*fl.* 1823), III, 778  
 Roland, Joseph (*fl.* 1809), III, 778  
 Roland, Manon Jeanne, II, 141  
*Roland and Vernagu* (M.E.), I, 140  
*Roland, Song of* (M.E.), I, 141f.  
 Rolando, Guezman (*fl.* 1822), III, 778  
 Rolf (or Rolfe), John (1585-1622), I, 700  
 Rolland, John (*fl.* 1555-60), of Dalkeith, I, 899  
 Rolland, William (*fl.* 1720), II, 731  
 Rolle, Henry (1589?-1656), II, 995  
 Rolle, Richard, de Hampole (1290?-1349)  
     English works, I, 29, 32, 191f.  
     Latin works, I, 306f.  
 Rolleston, Charles (*fl.* 1890), III, 830  
 Rolleston, George (1829-1881), III, 950  
 Rolleston, Thomas William Hazen (1857-1920), III, 1056  
*Rolliad*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 251-2, 391  
 Rollin, Charles, II, 29, 797  
 Rollington, Ralph (*fl.* 1879), III, 821  
 Rollinson, F. (*fl.* 1596), I, 663  
 Rollock, Robert (1555?-1599), I, 683  
 Rollos, G. (*fl.* 1762), II, 221  
 Rolt, Richard (1725?-1770), II, 339, 677, 812, 924, 926  
 Romaine, William (1714-1795), II, 853  
 ROMAN CULTURE, III, 49f.  
*Roman Post-boy, The* (1689), II, 658, 705  
 ROMANCES (M.E.), I, 128f.  
     Alexander Romances, I, 142f.  
     Arthurian Romances, I, 130f.  
     Breton Lais, I, 151  
     Charlemagne Romances, I, 140f.  
     English Heroes (Romances of), I, 147f.  
     Godfrey of Bouillon Romances, I, 146  
     Miscellaneous Romances, I, 153f.  
     Troy Romances, I, 144f.  
 Romanes, George John (1848-1894), III, 356, 872, 955, 966  
 Romans, Bernard (1720?-1784?), II, 756  
 ROMANTICISM  
     Restoration to Romantic Revival. See II, 5f.  
     (LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS), 9f.  
     (LITERARY THEORY), 73f. (MEDIÆVAL INFLUENCES), 171f. (poetry)  
     Nineteenth Century, III, 156f. See also LITERARY MOVEMENTS AND IDEAS, III, 6f.  
*Rome Rhym'd to Death* (17 cent.), II, 179  
*Rome, The Seven Sages of* (M.E.), I, 155  
 Romei, Annibale, I, 338, 818  
*Romeus et Julietta* (17 cent.), I, 663  
 Romilly, Sir Samuel (1757-1818), II, 797; III, 149, 872  
 Ronalds, Alfred (*fl.* 1836), III, 769  
 Rondeau, —, later Mrs Vigor (*fl.* 1775), II, 746  
 Ronge, B. (*fl.* 1855), III, 109  
 Ronge, J. (*fl.* 1855), III, 109  
 Ronksley, William (*fl.* 1712), II, 556  
 Ronsard, Pierre de, I, 333  
*Rood-Tree, The History of* (M.E.), I, 40  
 Rooke, Sir George (1650-1709), II, 744  
 Rooke, Henry (*fl.* 1783), II, 751  
 Rooke, John (*fl.* 1729), translator, II, 759, 787  
 Rooke, John (1780-1856), political economist, III, 981  
 Rookes, Thomas (*fl.* 1667), II, 93  
 Roome, Edward (d. 1729), II, 313  
 Roomey, William (1873-1901), III, 1059  
 Rooper, George (*fl.* 1867), III, 771  
 Rooper, Thomas Godolphin (1847-1903), III, 113, 140  
*Rope for Phil.* (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Roper, Abel (1605-1726?), II, 697, 706  
 Roper, Margaret (1505?-1544), I, 665  
 Roper, W. J. D. (*fl.* 1847), III, 130  
 Roper, William (1496-1578), I, 844  
 Ros, Sir Richard (*fl.* 15 cent.), I, 254  
 Roscoe, C. (*fl.* 1830), III, 213  
 Roscoe, Edward Stanley (*fl.* 1878), III, 988  
 Roscoe, Henry (1800-1816), III, 887, 988  
 Roscoe, Sir Henry Enfield (1813-1915), III, 948  
 Roscoe, Thomas (1791-1871), II, 517, 523, 582, III, 38, 678f.  
 Roscoe, William (1753-1831), III, 887  
 Roscoe, William Caldwell (1823-1859), III, 305  
 Roscoe, William Stanley (1762-1843), III, 243  
 Roscommon, Wentworth Dillon, Earl of (1663?-1685), II, 204, 285f.  
 Rose, George (1744-1818), statesman, III, 149, 975  
 Rose, Sir George Henry (1771-1855), diplomatist, II, 165  
 Rose, George Maclean (*fl.* 1886), III, 1085  
 Rose, H. (*fl.* 1891), III, 984  
 Rose, Hugo (*fl.* 1698), II, 752  
 Rose, Hugh James (1795-1838), III, 29, 122, 854, 860, 891  
 Rose, J. Holland (b. 1855), III, 985  
 Rose, P. (*fl.* 1814), III, 77  
 Rose, William (1719-1786), II, 340, 677, 765, 767  
 Rose, William Stewart (1775-1843), III, 243  
*Rose-Belford's* (1878), III, 1088  
*Rosierucian* (*fl.* 1656), I, 887  
 Rosier, James (1575-1635), I, 789  
 Rosa, Miss — (*fl.* 1817), III, 818  
 Ross, Alexander (1591-1654), I, 477, 767, 834, 866, 877, 883, 890, 909  
 Ross, Alexander (1699-1784), II, 251, 973

- Ross, Alexander (1783-1856), III, 1088  
 Ross, C. H. (*f.* 1884), III, 820  
 Ross, David (*f.* 1883), III, 1080  
 Ross, F. (*f.* 1783), II, 736  
 Ross, Hugh (*f.* 1702), II, 786  
 Ross, J. C. (*f.* 1866), III, 834  
 Ross, Sir James Clark (1800-1862), III, 992  
 Ross (or Rous), John (1411?-1491), I, 265  
 Ross, Sir John (1777-1856), III, 992  
 Ross, R. B. (*f.* 1888), III, 835  
 Ross, Thomas (d. 1675), II, 768  
 Ross, W. (*f.* 1836), III, 33  
 ROSSALL SCHOOL, III, 839  
 Rosse, William Parsons, Earl (1800-1867), III, 938, 943  
 Rossiter, Philip (1572?-1623), I, 484  
 Rossetti, Christina Georgina (1830-1894), III, 273f.  
 Rossetti, Dante Gabriel (1828-1882), III, 271f., 277, 289  
 Rossetti, Gabriele (*f.* 1824-50), III, 724  
 Rossetti, William Michael (1829-1919), III, 724  
     Articles by, III, 269, 706  
     Editions by, III, 271, 274  
 Rossi, Giacomo, II, 813  
 Rosslyn, Francis Robert St Clair Erskine, Earl of (1833-1890), III, 340  
 Rossy, Thomas (d. 1409), I, 302  
 Rost, Reinhold (1822-1896), III, 1019  
 Rortall and Lillian (M.E.), I, 160  
 Rota, J. M., I, 811  
 Rotch, B. (*f.* 1841), III, 79  
 Rotterdam's *Courant*, *The* (1680), II, 703  
 Rotuli Hundredorum (M.E.), I, 120  
 Rotuli Parliamentorum (M.E. and 15 cent.), I, 115  
 Rouillé, Pierre Jean, II, 775  
 Round, James Thomas (*f.* 1838-45), II, 848  
 Roundelay or the New Syren (18 cent.), II, 235, 236 (a), 237, 244, 251  
 Rouquet, J. B., II, 141  
 Rous, Francis (1579-1659), I, 725  
 Rous, Francis, the younger (*f.* 1637), I, 780  
 Rous, G. (*f.* 1791), II, 635  
 Rous, Henry John (1795-1877), III, 763  
 Rous (or Ross), John (1411?-1491), I, 265  
 Rous, John (1584-1644), I, 386  
 Rouse, W. H. D. (b. 1863), III, 1073  
 Rousseau, Jean Baptiste, II, 797  
 Rousseau, Jean Jacques  
     Influence of, II, 37, 46, 48; III, 22  
     Quarrel with Hume, II, 951  
     Translations from, II, 110, 552, 797  
 Rousseau de la Valette, Michel, II, 798  
 Rousselet, L., III, 1080  
 Roussillon, G. (*f.* 1721), II, 769  
 Routh, Bernard (1695-1768), II, 25  
 Routh, Edward John (1831-1907), III, 942  
 Routh, Martin Joseph (1755-1854), II, 869; III, 860  
 ROUTLEDGE & CO., III, 99  
 Rovenzon, John (*f.* 1613), I, 886  
 Rover, *The* (18 cent.), II, 536  
 Row, C. A. (*f.* 1850), III, 127 (2)  
 Row, John (1586-1646), I, 910  
 Row, John (1598?-1672?), I, 911  
 Row, W. (*f.* 1680), I, 841  
 Row, W. (*f.* 1796-1839), III, 824  
 Row, Walter (*f.* 1796-1822), II, 682  
 Rowbothum, James (*f.* 1562), I, 395  
 Rowcroft, Charles (*f.* 1843), III, 1006  
 Rowe, Elizabeth (1674-1737), II, 58, 326, 539 (2)  
 Rowe, John (*f.* 1709), II, 767  
 Rowe, Nicholas (1674-1718), II, 44, 193, 431f., 909  
 Rowe, Richard P. L. (*f.* 1858), III, 1094  
 Rowe, Theophilus (*f.* 1737), II, 326, 777  
 Rowe, Thomas (1687-1715), II, 326  
 Rowe-Mores, Edward (1731-1778), II, 921  
 Rowell, J. (*f.* 1749), II, 785  
 ROWING (books on), III, 778f.  
 Rowland, David (*f.* 1569-86), I, 815  
 Rowland, John (1606-1660), I, 893  
 Rowland, William (*f.* 1652), I, 884; II, 797  
 Rowlande, *Duke, and Sir Ottwell* (M.E.), I, 141  
 Rowlands, Richard, later Versteegen (*f.* 1565-1620), I, 778  
 Rowlands, Samuel (1570?-1630?), I, 707f., 717  
 Rowlands, William (1802-1865), I, 7  
 Rowlandson, Thomas (1756-1827), II, 154, 818, 823-4; III, 92  
 Rowley, Samuel (d. 1624), I, 537  
 Rowley, William (1585?-1642?), I, 636, 713; III, 593  
 Roworth, C. (*f.* 1798), II, 824  
 Rowson, Susanna, née Haswell (1762-1824), II, 549 (2)  
 ROXBURGHE CLUB, III, 86  
 Roxby, Robert (1809?-1866), III, 770  
 Roy, Pratapchandra (*f.* 1883), III, 1072  
 Roy, William (*f.* 1525-31), I, 665, 668, 675  
 ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY, II, 104  
 Royal Female Magazine, *The* (1760), II, 678  
 Royal Garland Of Love and Delight, *The* (17 cent.), II, 177  
 Royal Gazette, *The* (1762), II, 708  
 Royal Gazette And Universal Chronicle, *The* (1761), II, 708  
 Royal Glosses (O.E.), I, 36  
 Royal Informer, *The* (1660), II, 701  
 Royal Jester, *The* (18 cent.), II, 247  
 Royal Magazine, *The* (1750), II, 677  
 Royal Magazine, *The* (1788), II, 681  
 Royal Magazine, *The* (1898), III, 831  
 Royal Magazine; Or, Gentleman's Monthly Companion, *The* (1759), II, 678  
 ROYAL SOCIETY  
     Foundation, II, 959f.  
     Library, II, 104

*Royal Toastmaster, The* (18 cent.), II, 246 (a), 248  
*Royal Westminster Journal And London Political Miscellany, The* (1763), II, 715  
*Royall Durnall, The* (1648), I, 759  
*Royall Durnall (for King Charles II), The* (1650), I, 760  
*Royalty Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 242  
 Roze, E. de (fl. 1489), I, 262  
 Royle, J. F. (fl. 1839), III, 1083  
 Rozas, Fernando de, I, 343  
 Rud, Edward (fl. 1709-20), II, 116  
 Rud, T. (fl. 1825), I, 6  
 Ruddier (or Rudyerd), Sir Benjamin (1572-1658), II, 173  
 Ruddiman, Thomas (1674-1757), I, 445; II, 102, 104, 697, 731, 870, 904f., 1001  
 Ruddiman, Walter (fl. 1759-73), II, 229, 672, 686 (2), 731-2  
*Ruddiman's Weekly Mercury* (1777), II, 732  
 Ruding, Rogers (1751-1820), III, 973  
 Rudler, Frederick William (fl. 1839), III, 953  
 Ruffhead, Owen (1723-1769), II, 301, 664  
 Ruffini, John, i.e. Giovanni Domenico Ruffini (1807-1881), III, 505  
 Rugby School, I, 373; III, 133, 839  
 Rugeley, Rowland (fl. 1763), II, 379  
 Rugeley-Powers, S. (fl. 1867), III, 576  
 Ruggle, George (1575-1622), I, 659  
*Rum, The* (O.E.), I, 71  
 Rule, Gilbert (1629?-1706), II, 993  
 Rule, William Harris (1802-1890), III, 823  
*Rule of St Benedict* (M.E.), I, 39, 178f  
 Ruihiere, Claude Carlemon de, II, 798  
 Rumbold, Sir Horace (1829-1913), III, 154  
 'Rumtish, John' (1750), II, 214  
 Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thomson, Count (1753-1814), II, 962, III, 936f.  
*Rump, The* (17 cent.), II, 173, 174 (2), 201  
 Runcie, J. (fl. 1905), III, 1089  
 Runciman, James (1852-1891), III, 787  
 Rundall, Thomas (fl. 1850), I, 784, 790  
 Rundle, Elizabeth, later Charles (1828-1896), III, 283f.  
*Rune-Song* (O.E.), I, 85  
 RUNCES, I, 59f.  
*Runne Red-cap* (17 cent.), I, 713  
*Rural Songster, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
 Ruscelli, Girolamo, I, 809  
 Rusden, George William (1819-1923), III, 1097  
 Ruse, G. (fl. 1860), III, 77 (2)  
 Rushton, W. L. (fl. 1858-97), lawyer, I, 318, 544; III, 776  
 Rushton, William (fl. 1850-69), of University College, London, III, 6  
 Rushworth, John (1612?-1690), I, 399, 740, 755, 756 (2), 757, 760  
 Ruskin, John (1819-1900), III, 25f., 691f.  
 Russel, Alexander (1814-1876), III, 787, 807  
 Russel, George (1728-1767), II, 786

Russel, Richard (fl. 1730), II, 714  
 Russell, Thomas (fl. 1602), I, 886  
 Russell, Alexander (1715?-1768), II, 750  
 Russell, Arthur Tozer (1806-1874), I, 836  
 Russell, Charles (fl. 1744), II, 151  
 Russell, Charles (fl. 1867), III, 799, 808  
 Russell, Sir Edward (1834-1920), III, 787, 802  
 Russell, F. W. (fl. 1859), I, 399  
 'Russell, Fox' (1887), III, 761  
 Russell, Francis, Earl of Bedford (1527?-1585), I, 363  
 Russell, Francis (fl. 1786), II, 747  
 Russell, Francis (fl. 1849), III, 988  
 Russell, George William (1867-1935) ['A.E.' or 'E.'], III, 1058f  
 Russell, H. A., Duke of Bedford (fl. 1897), III, 972  
 Russell, John (fl. 1450), I, 264, 378-9  
 Russell, John, Duke of Bedford (1710-1771), II, 164  
 Russell, John (fl. 1750), traveller, II, 745  
 Russell, John (fl. 1794), writer of children's books, II, 559  
 Russell, Lord John, Earl (1792-1878), III, 113, 122, 504, 897  
 Russell, John, Viscount Amberley (1842-1876), III, 146  
 Russell, John (fl. 1888), assistant master, University College School, III, 112  
 Russell, John Abraham (fl. 1825), archdeacon of Clogher, III, 246  
 Russell, Michael (1781-1848), I, 838  
 Russell, Rachel, Lady (1636-1723), II, 135  
 Russell, Thomas (1762-1788), poet, II, 379  
 Russell, earlier Cloutt, Thomas (1781?-1846), divine and scholar, I, 699  
 Russell, William (fl. 1425), I, 305  
 Russell, William (1741-1793), II, 801, 889  
 Russell, William Clark (1844-1911), III, 558f.  
 Russell, Sir William Howard (1820-1907), III, 787, 1080  
 Russell, Sir William Oldnall (1785-1833), III, 988  
*Russell, Memoirs of the House of* (17 cent.), I, 382  
 RUSSIA  
     Literary Relations with, II, 71 (1660-1800); III, 43f. (19 cent.)  
 Rust, George (d. 1676), II, 943  
 Rustaing de Saint Jory, Louis, II, 798  
 'Rutherford, Mark', i.e. William Hale White (1831-1913), III, 559f.  
 Rutherford, Samuel (1600-1661), I, 857, 909  
 Rutherford, T. (fl. 1751), II, 951  
 Rutherford, William (fl. 1788), II, 26  
 Rutherford, William Gunion (1853-1907), III, 1009  
 Rutherford, Thomas (1712-1771), II, 600  
 Ruthven, J. (fl. 1820), III, 83

- Ruthwell Cross* (O.E.), i, 36, 59f.  
 Rutland, John Henry Manners, Duke of (fl. 1795)  
*Rutland Papers, The* (16 cent.), i, 382  
 Rutledge, Jean Jacques, ii, 798  
 Rutt, G. T. (fl. 1828), i, 388  
 Rutt, John Towill (1760-1841), i, 401; ii, 938, 956  
 Rutter, Joseph (fl. 1637), i, 649, 812  
 Ryall, M. Q. (fl. 1843), iii, 817  
 Ryan, Michael (1800-1841), i, 889  
 Ryan, Richard (1796-1849), iii, 584  
 Rycaut (or Ricaut), Sir Paul (1628-1700), ii, 68, 743, 813, **869**  
 Ryder, Dudley, Earl Harrowby (1762-1847), iii, 148  
 Rye, Peter (fl. 1793), ii, 749  
 Rye, William Brenchley (1818-1901), i, 320, 790  
 Ryland, John (1717?-1798), ii, 619  
 Ryland, John Collett (1723-1792), ii, 863  
 Ryland, Jonathan Edwards (1798-1866), iii, 669, 824  
 Ryland, R. (fl. 1813), iii, 832  
 Rylands, John (fl. 1792), ii, 20  
 Ryle, Herbert Edward (1856-1925), iii, 853  
 Ryley, Samuel William (1759-1837), iii, 584  
 Ryley, T. (1758), ii, 773  
 Ryman, James (fl. 15 cent.), i, 265  
 Rymmer, Thomas (1641-1713), i, 872, ii, 15 (2), 29, 276, **875**  
 Rypon, Robert, of Durham (fl. 14 cent.), i, **312**  
 Ryves, Bruno (1596-1677), i, 755  
 Ryves, Elizabeth (1750-1797), ii, 549, 784
- S., A. (fl. 1697), ii, 819  
 S., A. (fl. 1782), ii, 817  
 S., D. (fl. 1573), i, 741  
 S., E. (fl. 1680), ii, 773  
 S., E. G. (fl. 1627), i, 801  
 S., G. (fl. 1626), i, 444  
 S., G. (fl. 1741), ii, 820  
 S., H. (fl. 1791), ii, 564  
 S., H. W. (fl. 1860), iii, 651  
 S., I. (fl. 1655), i, 793  
 S., I. M. (fl. 1632), i, 592  
 S., J. (fl. 1597), i, 417  
 S., J. (fl. 1639), i, 731  
 S., J. (fl. 1651), i, 653  
 S., J. (fl. 1660), i, 651  
 S., J. (1690), ii, 531  
 S., J. (fl. 1693), ii, 182  
 S., J. (fl. 1697), ii, 429, 819  
 S., J., Gent. (fl. 1697), ii, 819  
 S., J. (fl. 1704), ii, 780  
 S., J. (fl. 1704), ii, 781  
 S., M. (fl. 1581), i, 738  
 S., M. (fl. 1622), i, 845  
 S., N. (fl. 1671), ii, 816
- S., N. (fl. 1684), ii, 801  
 S., O. (fl. 1700), ii, 185 (2)  
 S., P. (1591), i, 479  
 S., R. (fl. 1593), i, 404  
 S., R. (fl. 1653), i, 718  
 S., R. (fl. 1661), ii, 173  
 S., R. (fl. 1670), ii, 175  
 S., R. (1684), ii, 530  
 S., R. (fl. 1774), ii, 624  
 S., S. (fl. 1616), i, 652  
 S., S. (fl. 1653), i, 726  
 S., T. (fl. 1614), i, 394  
 S., T. (fl. 1660), ii, 808  
 S., T. (fl. 1681), ii, 530 (2)  
 S., W. (fl. 1672), ii, 176  
 Saavedra, Miguel de Cervantes, i, 344  
 Sabie, Francis (fl. 1587-96), i, 438  
 Sabine, Sir Edward (1788-1883), iii, 937  
 Sabine, Henry (fl. 1732?), ii, 722  
 Sablé, Marquise de (fl. 1694), ii, 785  
 Sacchi, Bartholomaeus (De Platina), ii, 813  
 Sacheverell, Henry (1674?-1724), ii, 119  
 Sacheverell, William (fl. 1702), ii, 744  
*Sacheverells, Letters of the Sitwells and* (17, 18 cents.), i, 383  
 Sachs, Hans, i, 336  
*Sack-Full of News, The* (16 cent.), i, 714  
 Sackville, Charles, Earl of Dorset (1638-1706), ii, **280**  
 Sackville, George Sackville German, Viscount (1716-1785), ii, 632 (2)  
 Sackville, Thomas, Earl of Dorset (1536-1608), i, 413f., 523  
 Sackville-West, R. W. (fl. 1859), i, 523  
*Sacrae Scripturae Locorum Quorundam Versus Metrica* (18 cent.), ii, 206  
*Sacred Miscellany* (18 cent.), ii, 190  
*Sacred Oratorios, The* (18 cent.), ii, 255  
*Sacred Poems* (18 cent.), ii, 215  
 Sacy, Louis de, ii, 798  
 Sade, Jacques François Aldonce de, ii, 798  
 'Sadeur, Jacques', i.e. Gabriel de Foigny, ii, 798  
 Sa'di, iii, 1071  
 Sadler, — (fl. 1791), of Chippenham, ii, 549  
 Sadler, John (d. 1595?), divine, i, 808  
 Sadler, John (1615-1674), master of Magdalene College, Cambridge, i, 659; ii, 529  
 Sadler, Michael Thomas (1780-1835), iii, 975  
 Sadler, Sir Ralph (1507-1587), i, 397  
 Sadler, Thomas (1822-1891), iii, 226  
 Sadler, Mary Anne, née Madden (fl. 1861), iii, 1087  
 SAGAS (influence of), iii, 42, 52  
 Sage, John (1652-1711), ii, 909-10, **993**  
 SAILING (books on), iii, 778f.  
 ST ALBANS  
   Printing in, i, 353 (15 cent.)  
*St Albans, Chronicles of* (M.E.), i, 115

- ST ANDREWS**  
 Library, I, 363  
 Printing in, I, 354  
 University, III, 128, 838 (magazines)  
*St Augustine's Soliloquies* (O.E.), I, 68  
*St Bartholomew's Church, History of* (M.E.), I, 41  
*Saint Birgitta, The Revelations of* (15 cent.), I, 266  
**ST CATHARINE'S COLLEGE** (Cambridge), I, 370;  
 II, 104 (library)  
*St Cecilia* (18 cent.), II, 234, 236 (2)  
*St Chad* (O.E.), I, 93  
*St Christopher* (O.E.), I, 93  
*St Clair, R.* (fl. 1697), II, 813  
*'St Clair, Rosalia'* (1819-35), III, 415  
*St Editha and St Ethelreda* (M.E.), I, 41  
 Saint-Étienne, Jean Paul Rabaut, II, 795  
 Saint-Évremond, Charles Marguetel de Saint-Denis, Seigneur de, II, 29, 40, 149, 790  
 Saint-Foix, Germain François Poullain de, II, 795  
 Saint-Gelais, Louis François Dubois de, II, 140  
 St German, Christopher (1460?-1540), I, 851  
*St Guthlac* (O.E.)  
   In verse, I, 28, 31, 35, 78  
   In prose, I, 93  
 Saint Hyacinthe, Hyacinthe Cordonnier de, II, 543  
**ST IVES**  
 Newspapers, II, 728  
*St Ives Mercury, The* (1719), II, 728  
*St Ives Post, The* (1716), II, 728  
*St Ives Post-Boy; Or, The Loyal Packet, The* (1718), II, 728  
*St James Chronicle* (1761), II, 664  
*St James's Chronicle, The* (1761), III, 809  
*St James's Chronicle, Or, British Evening Post, The* (1761), II, 710  
*St James's Evening Post* (1715), II, 710  
*St James's Evening Post, The* (Dublin, 1719), II, 734  
*St James's Evening Post, Or Nightly Pacquet* (1715), II, 710  
*St James's Gazette, The* (1880), III, 801  
*St James's Journal, With Memoirs of Literature, The* (1722), II, 713  
*St James's Magazine, The* (1762), II, 678  
*St James's Magazine, The* (1776), II, 679  
*St James's Magazine, The* (1861), III, 829  
*St James's Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 200  
*St James's Post, The* (1715), II, 707  
*St James's Register, The* (18 cent.), II, 206  
*St James's Tattler, The* (18 cent.), II, 204  
*St James's Weekly Journal* (1717), II, 712  
*St James's Weekly Journal; Or, Hanover Postman* (1719), II, 713  
*St James's Weekly Packet, The* (1732), II, 714  
 St John, Mrs — (fl. 1863), III, 766  
 St John, Charles William George (1809-1856), III, 766  
 St John, Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke (1678-1751), II, 17, 39, 111, 612f.  
 St John, Holles (fl. 1744), II, 209  
 St John, James Augustus (1801-1875), I, 466 (2), 829, 834; II, 835, 940, III, 816  
 St John, Percy Bolingbroke (1821-1889), III, 568, 815  
 St John, Vane (1830-1911), III, 821  
**ST JOHN'S COLLEGE** (Cambridge), I, 370  
 Saint-Lambert, Jean François de, II, 798  
 St Leger, Francis Barry Boyle (1799-1829), III, 415  
 St Leonards, Edward Burtenshaw Sugden, Baron (1781-1875), III, 900, 988  
*St Margaret* (O.E.), I, 93  
*St Mary of Egypt* (O.E.), I, 93  
*St Neot* (O.E.), I, 93  
**ST NBOT'S**  
 Printers, II, 88  
*St Patrick's Purgatory* (M.E.), I, 177  
*St Paul's* (1867), III, 830  
**ST PAUL'S SCHOOL**, I, 373, II, 104 (library); III, 133  
 St Serfe or Sydsacr, Sir Thomas (fl. 1658), II, 427  
*St Stephen's Review* (1883), III, 814  
*St Strithun* (O.E.), I, 93  
*St Ursula, The Life of* (15 cent.), I, 266  
*St Veronica* (O.E.), I, 93  
 Saint-Réal, Cesar Vichard de, II, 48, 533, 802  
 Sainte-Marthe, Scève de, the elder, II, 798  
 Sainte-Marthe, Scève de, the younger, II, 798  
 Sainte-Maure de Beaulieu, Charles de, II, 798  
 Sainte-Mesme, Guillaume François Antoine de L'Hôpital, Marquis de, II, 789  
 Sainte-Palaye, Jean Baptiste La Curne de (1697-1781), II, 29, 75  
**SAINTS' LEGENDS AND LIVES**  
 Old English, I, 89, 93. For Latin, see under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f (5 to 10 cents.)  
 Middle English, I, 168f., 173f.  
 Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman (1845-1933), III, 753f.  
 Saker, Austen (fl. 1580), I, 729  
 Sala, Angelo, I, 719  
 Sala, George Augustus Henry (1828-1896), III, 505f., 601  
*Sala's Journal* (1894), III, 818  
 Saladin, Charles (fl. 1801), II, 142  
 Salas Barbadillo, Alonzo Geronimo de, II, 68, 533  
 Saldkeld, T. (fl. 1730), II, 121  
 Sale, George (1697?-1736), II, 939  
 Salesbury (or Salisbury), William (1520?-1600?), I, 44, 806  
 Salignac de la Mothe Fénelon, François de, II, 798  
**SALISBURY**  
 Magazines, II, 685 (1786)  
 Newspapers, II, 728

- Salisbury, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne Cecil, Marquis of (1830-1903), III, 149  
 Salisbury, Robert Cecil, Earl of (1563?-1612), I, 384, 5, 399  
 Salisbury, W. (fl. 1776), II, 774  
*Salisbury and Winchester Journal, The* (1773), II, 728  
*Salisbury and Winchester Journal and Hampshire Chronicle, The* (1784), II, 729  
*Salisbury Journal, The* (1729), II, 728  
*Salisbury Journal, The* (1772), II, 728  
*Salisbury Journal; Or, Weekly Advertiser, The* (1739), II, 728  
*Salisbury Post-Man, The* (1715), II, 728  
*Salisbury Register* (M.E.), I, 122  
 Sallust, II, 707  
 Salmon, — (fl. 1855), III, 82  
 Salmon, George (1819-1904), III, 851, 942  
 Salmon, Nathaniel (1675-1742), II, 880  
 Salmon, Thomas (1679-1767), II, 742  
 Salmon, William (1644-1713), II, 657  
*Salmon's Mercury* (1777), II, 720  
*Salomon and Marculphus, The Dyalogus Betuxit* (15 cent.), I, 266  
*Salomon and Saturnus* (O.E.), I, 82 (in verse), 94 (in prose)  
*Salopian Journal and Courier of Wales, The* (1794), II, 728  
 Salt, Henry (1780-1827), III, 902  
 Salter, Robert (fl. 1811), III, 768  
 Salter, Samuel (d. 1778), I, 879  
 Salter, Thomas (fl. 1581), I, 713  
 Salter, Thomas Frederick (fl. 1814-26), III, 768  
 Salterne, George (b. 1568), I, 659  
 Saltmarsh, John (d. 1647), I, 699, 749-50  
 Saltonstall, Charles (fl. 1636), I, 390, 885  
 Saltonstall, Wye (fl. 1630-40), I, 723, 766, 805, 858, 885  
 Salusbury, Sir John (fl. 1600), poet, I, 581  
 Salusbury, John (fl. 1695), printer, II, 706  
 Salusbury, T. (fl. 1660-5), II, 182, 777, 808, 810  
 Saluste, Guillaume de, I, 333, 766, 818  
 Salvati, L., I, 661  
 Salvin, Francis Henry (1817-1904), III, 778 (2)  
 Salvin, Osbert (1835-1898), III, 829, 958  
 Salzmann, Christian Gotthilf, II, 566  
*Sam. Farley's Bristol Newspaper* (1730), II, 721  
*Sam. Farley's Bristol Post-Man* (1713), II, 721  
*Sam. Farley's Exeter Post-Man* (1701), II, 723  
 Samber, Robert (fl. 1729), II, 121, 541-2, 565, 744, 783, 793, 809  
 Sammes, Ayllett (1636?-1679?), II, 920  
 Sampson, Henry (1841-1891), III, 813-5, 820  
 Sampson, T. (fl. 1842), III, 75  
 Sampson, William (1590?-1636?), I, 649f., 803  
 Samuel, E. (fl. 1807), III, 800  
 Samuelson, Sir Bernhard (1820-1905), III, 120  
 Samuelson, James (fl. 1868-90), III, 791, 1078  
 Samwell, David (d. 1799), II, 756  
 San Pedro, Diego Hernandez de, I, 343  
 Sanatt, J. H. (fl. 1808), III, 777  
 Sancroft, William (1617-1693), I, 368, 699f.  
 Sanday, William (1843-1920), III, 851  
 Sandby, Paul (1725-1809), II, 161  
 Sandeman, F. (fl. 1892), III, 772  
 Sanden, Thomas (fl. 1781-1817), II, 101  
 Sanderman, Robert (fl. 1763), II, 24  
 Sanders, Nicholas (1530?-1581), I, 826, 845  
 Sanderson, John (d. 1602), I, 769, 874  
 Sanderson, Robert (1587-1663), bishop of Lincoln, I, 700, 874  
 Sanderson, Robert (1660-1741), historian, II, 875  
 Sanderson, Thomas (1759-1829), II, 326  
 Sanderson, Sir William (1586?-1676), I, 840  
 Sandford, Sir Daniel Keyte (1798-1838), III, 126  
 Sandford, Francis (1630-1694), II, 798  
 Sandford (or Sanford), James (fl. 1567-9), I, 801, 806  
 Sandford, John (1801-1873), III, 129  
 Sandford, Robert (fl. 1666), II, 752  
 Sandham, Elizabeth (fl. 1788-1815), II, 549, 560; III, 136  
 Sandwich, Edward Montagu, Earl of (1625-1662), II, 743  
 Sandwich, John Montagu, Earl of (1718-1792), II, 748  
 Sandys, Edwin (1516?-1588), archbishop of York, I, 683  
 Sandys, Sir Edwin (1561-1629), statesman, I, 679, 687, 779  
 Sandys, Frederick (1829-1904), III, 91  
 Sandys, George (1578-1644), I, 444, 679, 770, 805, 809  
 Sandys, William (1792-1874), I, 267  
 Sanford (or Sandford), James (fl. 1567-9), I, 714, 809, 880  
 Sanford, John (fl. 1573), I, 814  
*Sangs of the Lowlands of Scotland* (18 cent.), II, 255  
 Sangster, Charles (fl. 1856), III, 1086  
 Sannazaro, Giacomo, I, 342  
 SANSKRIT SCHOLARS, III, 1017f.  
 Sansom, J. (fl. 1843), I, 696  
 Sanson, Nicolas, II, 800  
 Sansovino, Francesco, I, 338, 818  
*Sapientia Salomonis* (16 cent.), I, 663  
 Sappho, II, 763  
*Sappho* (18 cent.), II, 216  
*Sarah Farley's Bristol Journal* (1777), II, 721  
 Saravia, Hadrianus (1531-1613), I, 687  
 Sardi, Pietro, II, 813  
 Sardou, Victorien, III, 22, 456, 508, 608  
 Sargent, William Lucas (1809-1889), III, 977, 979, 982  
 Sargent, Harry R. (fl. 1895), III, 761  
 Sargent, John Young (1829-1915), III, 1002

- Saris, Edward (fl. 1617), I, 784  
 Saris, John (d. 1646), I, 783  
 Sarkar, K. L. (fl. 1898), III, 1082  
*Sarmen*, A (M.E.), I, 172  
 Sarpi, Pietro (Paolo Servita), I, 818; II, 813  
 Sarrauin, Jean François, II, 800  
 Sastres, Francesco (fl. 1789), II, 681  
 Sastri, Mahamahopadhyaya (fl. 1897), III, 1082  
*Satélite, Or, Repertory of Literature, The* (1798), II, 684  
 SATIRE  
   Middle English Period See under TALES, I, 161f. and PILLS PLOWMAN SERIES, I, 195f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 479f. (formal satirists), 713f. (popular satire)  
   Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 24 (criticism), 44f. (French-English), 58f. (German-English, English-German), 170 (recent criticism)  
*Satirist, The* (1807), II, 391  
*Satirist, or Censor of the Times, The* (1831), III, 812  
*Satirist, or Monthly Meteor, The* (1808), III, 825  
 Sathianadhan, Samuel (fl. 1886), III, 1084  
*Saturday Analyst and Leader, The* (1860), III, 814  
*Saturday Review, The* (1856), III, 704, 814  
*Saturday's Post, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Satyre Menippe, La*, I, 331  
*Satyrical, Humorous, & Familiar Pieces* (18 cent.), II, 251  
*Satyrical Works of Titus Petronius Arbiter, The* (18 cent.), II, 188-9, 191 (2)  
 Saul, Arthur (fl. 1614), I, 395  
 Saulnier, Gilbert, Sieur Du Verdier, I, 734  
 Sault, Richard (d. 1702), II, 658, 790  
 Saumière, Jacques de Langlade, Baron de, II, 785  
*Saunders' Irish Daily News* (1878), III, 808f.  
 Saunders, Charles (fl. 1681), II, 268  
 Saunders, George (1762-1839), II, 403  
 Saunders, Henry (fl. 1755), II, 735  
 Saunders, James (fl. 1724), II, 820  
 Saunders, John (1810-1895), I, 210; III, 829  
 Saunders, T. H. (fl. 1855), III, 71  
 Saunders, Thomas (fl. 1584), I, 768  
 Saunders, William (1823-1895), III, 799, 802, 803 (2), 807  
*Saunders' Irish Daily News* (1878), II, 735  
*Saunders' News-Letter* (1755), II, 735 (2)  
*Saunders's News-Letter* [Dublin] (1777), III, 808  
*Saunders' News-Letter and Daily Advertiser* (1784), II, 735  
 Saurin, Jacques, II, 800  
 Saussure, César de, II, 140  
 Saussure, Horace Bénédicte de, II, 800  
 Savage, James (1767-1845), III, 789  
 Savage, John (1673-1747), II, 744, 790, 800, 809  
 Savage, Marmion W. (1803-1872), III, 806f., 810  
 Savage, Richard (1697?-1742), II, 198, 202 (2), 326f., 662  
 Savage, William (1770-1843), III, 73, 75, 79  
 Savary, Jacques, II, 926  
 Savary, Thomas (1650-1715), II, 962  
 Savigny, Friedrich Karl von, III, 34, 718  
 Savile, Bouchier Wrey (1817-1888), III, 20, 50, 162  
 Savile, George, Marquis of Halifax (1633-1695), II, 570f.  
 Savile, Sir Henry (1519-1622), scholar, I, 312, 807, 847, 8, 861  
 Savile, Henry (fl. 1596), voyager, I, 788  
 Savile, Henry (1568-1617), of Banke, I, 363  
 Savile, Henry (1642-1687), diplomatist, II, 134  
 Saviolo, Vincentio (fl. 1595), I, 379, 394  
 Savoy et de Fontenai, Jean Baptiste de la Fontaine, Seigneur de, II, 784  
*Savoy, The* (1896), III, 834  
*Saviles Warde* (M.E.), I, 40, 168f.  
 Sawyer, Edmund (d. 1759), I, 397  
 Sawyer, J. R. (fl. 1867), III, 82  
 SAXON PALAIS TYNIS, I, 36  
 Sav, Charles (fl. 1748-95), II, 709, 715-6  
 Sav, Jean Baptiste, II, 142  
 Say, Samuel (1676-1743), II, 22  
 Saver, B. (fl. 1833), III, 978  
 Sayer, Joseph (fl. 1768), II, 965  
 Sayers, Frank (1763-1817), II, 20, 26, 81, 379  
 Scamozzi, Vincenzio, II, 813  
 SCANDINAVIA  
   Literary Relations with, II, 70f. (1660-1800), III, 42f. (19 cent.)  
   Loan-Words from, I, 33  
*Scarborough Daily Post, The* (1876), III, 804  
*Scarborough Evening News, The* (1882), III, 805  
*Scarborough Mercury, The*, III, 794  
*Scarborough Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 203, 204 (3)  
*Scarborough Post, The* (1887), III, 804  
 Scargill, M. A. (fl. 1837), III, 416  
 Scargill, William Pitt (1787-1836), III, 415f., 634  
 Scarlatti, Alessandro, II, 66  
 Scarron, Paul, II, 44f., 48, 533, 800  
 'Scarronnomimus, Naso' (1673), II, 288  
 Scattergood, Antony (1611-1687), I, 856  
 SCHERRY (theatrical), I, 506 (16, 17 cent.); II, 405f. (18 cent.)  
 Schaefer, Sir Edward Albert Sharpey (b. 1850), III, 964  
 Schaw, Janet (fl. 1776), II, 742, 756  
 Scheffel, Joseph Viktor von, III, 34  
 Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von, III, 47



- Scherer or Universal Satirist, The* (1760), II, 664
- Schenck, F. (fl. 1857), III, 83
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, II, 60f., 63; III, 34, 46, 50
- Translations from (18 cent.), II, 60f, 63, 553, 807
- Translations from (19 cent.), III, 34, 406, 594, 597, 670
- Schink, A. (fl. 1798), II, 60
- Schlegel, August Wilhelm von, II, 71; III, 34
- Schlegel, Friedrich, III, 34, 50
- Schleiermacher, F. D. E., III, 47, 894
- Schlesinger, Max (fl. 1853), III, 790
- Schloss, D. F. (fl. 1892), III, 984
- Schmitz, Leonhard (1807-1890), III, 670
- Schnitzler, Arthur, III, 35
- Schoenbach, C. O., II, 807
- Schoenberg, L. (fl. 1841), III, 75
- Schofield's Middlewich Journal; Or, General Advertiser* (1756), II, 726
- Scholae Edinensis in Caroli II Reddittum* (17 cent.), II, 174
- Schole House of Women, The* (16 cent.), I, 716
- Scholefield, James (1789-1853), II, 934, III, 853, 994 (2)
- Schomberg, Alexander Crowcher (1756-1792), II, 23, 27
- Schomberg, Raphael (1714-1792), II, 373
- Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann (1804-1865), I, 790
- School for Honour, The* (18 cent.), II, 486
- School of Venus, The* (18 cent.), II, 208
- SCHOOL PLAYS, I, 521f. (16 cent.)
- SCHOOL-BOOKS, I, 125 (O.E. and M.E.), 374f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 125f. (1660-1800); III, 135f. (19 cent.)
- SCHOOLS, I, 371f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 122f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 128f. (19 cent.)
- Public Schools, I, 125 (M.E.)
- Textbooks, I, 125 (M.E.), 374f. (1500-1660); II, 125f. (1660-1800); III, 135 (19 cent.)
- Schopenhauer, Arthur, III, 35, 47
- Schorf Memoriale, The* (M.E.), I, 260
- Schottus, Franciscus, I, 781
- Schreiner, Olive (1865-1920), III, 560
- Schulz, Johann Christoph Friedrich, II, 63
- Schuman, F. (fl. 1770), II, 227
- Schorman, Anna Maria, II, 130
- Schurtleff, N. B. (fl. 1856), III, 105
- SCIENCE (literature of)
- Old English, I, 97f. See also under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.
- Middle English, I, 215 (in Chaucer). See also under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 545 (in Shakespeare), 879f. (principal writers)
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 674f. (magazines), 959f. (principal writers)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 60f. and 68f. (science and religion), 160 (science and poetry), 936f. (principal writers)
- Science of Love, The* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Scientific Magazine and Freemasons' Repository, The* (1797), II, 682
- Scientific Receptacle, The* (1795), II, 682
- 'Scipio, C.' (1807), II, 832
- Sciator, P. L. (fl. 1859), III, 829
- Scobell, Henry (d. 1660), I, 760, 851
- Scoble, A. R. (fl. 1856), I, 400
- Scoble, J. (fl. 1900), III, 1092
- Scogan, Henry (fl. 15 cent.), I, 254
- Scoggin, His Jests* (16 cent.), I, 714
- Scoloker, Anthony (fl. 1548), I, 819
- Scoreby, William (1789-1857), III, 992
- Scory, John (d. 1585), I, 810
- Scot, Elizabeth (fl. 1801), II, 983
- Scot, Sir John (1585-1670), of Scotstarvet, I, 910
- Scot, Michael (d. before 1236), I, 298
- Scot (or Scott), Reginald (1538?-1599), I, 391, 893
- Scot, Thomas (fl. 1610-25), I, 481
- Scotch Intelligencer, Relating the Weekly News from Scotland, the Court and other places, The* (1643), I, 755
- Scotch Mercury; Giving a true Account of Occurrences in Scotland, The* (1692), II, 705
- Scotchman, The* (1772), II, 665
- Scotch Ballads and Songs* (18 cent.), II, 252, 254
- Scotch Dove sent out and returning, The* (1643), I, 755
- Scotch Poems, Reprinted from Scarce Editions* (18 cent.), II, 247
- Scotch Songs* (18 cent.), II, 249, 250
- SCOTLAND
- Bibliographies and Library Catalogues, I, 7; II, 966
- Cultural and Social Background, I, 895f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 156f. and 966f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Descriptions, I, 773f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 156f. (1660-1800)
- Historians and Antiquarians, I, 909f. (17 cent.); II, 995f. (1660-1800); III, 886, 904f., 928f. (19 cent.)
- Jacobite Literature, II, 1001f.
- Literary Histories, I, 10; II, 966
- Magazines, II, 685f. (1739-1800)
- Middle Scots Writers, I, 254f.
- Newspapers, II, 730f. (1642-1800); III, 806f. (19 cent.)
- Poetry and Drama, I, 896f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 967f. (17, 18 cents.); III, 163 (19 cent., anthologies)
- Printers and Booksellers, I, 353f. (16, 17 cents.); II, 89f. (18 cent.)

## Scotland (cont.)

- Prose, I, 900f. (16 cent.); II, 992f. (1660-1800)
- Saints' Legends, I, 175
- Social Background, II, 156f. (1660-1800)
- Theology and Religious Controversy, I, 906f. (17 cent.); II, 992f. (1660-1800)
- Universities, I, 124-5 (M.E.)
- Scots Angler, The* (1896), III, 768
- Scots Chronicle, The* (1796), II, 732
- Scots Courant, The* (1710), II, 731
- Scots Farmer, The* (1772), II, 686
- Scots Magazine, The* (1739), II, 674, 686, III, 822
- Scots Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany, The* (1804), III, 822
- Scots Memoirs* (1683), II, 657
- Scots Memoirs, by way of dialogue between John and Elymas* (1683), II, 704
- Scots Musical Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 241 2, 245, 247, 253
- Scots Nightingale, The* (18 cent.), II, 233-4
- Scots Observer Being Remarks upon the affairs of the North of Britain* (1708), III, 660
- Scots Observer, The* [Edinburgh] (1888), III, 814
- Scots Postman, or New Edinburgh Gazette, The* (1708), II, 731
- Scots Scourge* (18 cent.), II, 222
- Scots Scourge, The* (18 cent.), II, 223
- Scots Spy, or Critical Observer, The* (1776), II, 665
- Scots Town and Country Magazine, The* (1778), II, 686
- Scots Vocal Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 235
- Scots Weekly Magazine, Or, Grand Repository, The* (1776), II, 686
- Scotsman, The* [Edinburgh] (1860), III, 794, 807
- Scott, A. (fl. 1793), journalist, II, 732
- Scott, A. (fl. 1840), dramatist, III, 379
- Scott, A. de C. (fl. 1862), of the Ordnance Survey, III, 83
- Scott, Alexander (1525?-1584), I, 899
- Scott, C. P. (1846-1932), III, 787, 802
- Scott, Caroline Lucy, Lady (1784-1857), III, 389
- Scott, Clement (1841-1904), III, 600 (2), 787, 830
- Scott, Constance Margaret (fl. 1919), III, 787
- Scott, Dukinfield Henry (b. 1854), III, 962
- Scott, Edmund (fl. 1606), I, 783
- Scott, Ernest (b. 1868), III, 1098
- Scott, Firth (fl. 1897), III, 1097
- Scott, G. (fl. 1772), editor of *Camden*, I, 827
- Scott, G. (fl. 1781), publisher, II, 709
- Scott, George (fl. 1683), editor of Sir James Melville's 'Memoirs', I, 384
- Scott, Helenus (1760-1821), II, 548
- Scott, Hew (1791-1872), III, 904
- Scott, Hugh Stowell (1862-1903) ('Henry Seton Merriman'), III, 355
- Scott, J. A. (fl. 1877), journalist, III, 809
- Scott, James (1733-1814), II, 665
- Scott, John (1730-1783), of Amwell, poet, II, 221, 379
- Scott, John (1747-1819), later Scott-Waring, agent of Warren Hastings, II, 456, 634, 709
- Scott, John, Earl Eldon (1751-1817), II, 112
- Scott, John (fl. 1792-1828), of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, III, 123
- Scott, John (1777-1834), divine, II, 853
- Scott, John (fl. 1815), of Gala, friend of Sir Walter Scott, III, 375
- Scott, John (1783-1821), journalist, III, 223, 798 (2), 800, 810-1, 825
- Scott, John Robert (fl. 1804), II, 20
- Scott, Joseph Nicol (1793?-1799), II, 761
- Scott, Michael (1789-1835), III, 416
- Scott (or Scott), Reginald (1538?-1590), I, 391, 893
- Scott, Robert (1811-1887), III, 1000
- Scott, Robert Pickett (fl. 1877-92), III, 113
- Scott, S. (fl. 1687), II, 180
- Scott, Sarah (d. 1795), II, 545f., 546, 556, 645, 770
- Scott, T. C. (fl. 1813), educationalist, III, 113
- Scott, Thomas (1580? 1626), political writer, I, 737
- Scott, Thomas (fl. 1696), dramatist, II, 427
- Scott, Thomas (1705-1775), of Ipswich, III, 405
- Scott, Thomas (1747-1821), rector of Aston Sandford, II, 853, 916
- Scott, Walter (1614?-1694?), II, 996
- Scott, Sir Walter (1771-1832), III, 369f., 414
- Dramatic adaptations from, III, 586-7, 591, 593 (3), 595, 604
- Reviews by, II, 343, 381, 834, 987; III, 86, 165, 192 (2), 196, 210, 368, 383, 411, 1028
- Translations from, III, 26, 37, 40, 42 3, 45 (2)
- Scott, William (fl. 1820), educationalist, III, 130
- Scott, William (1813-1872), divine, I, 698; III, 854
- Scott, William Bell (1811-1890), III, 305
- Scott-Moncrieff, W. G. (fl. 1661-78), II, 158
- Scott-Waring, John (1747-1819). See Scott
- Scottish Alexander Book* (M.E.), I, 144
- Scottish Congregational Magazine, The* (1835), II, 686
- Scottish Farmer and Horticulturalist, The* (1861), III, 819
- Scottish Feilde* (M.E.), I, 201
- SCOTTISH LANGUAGE
- Dialects, I, 38
- Dictionaries, II, 927
- Texts, I, 43

- Scottish Leader, The* [Edinburgh] (1887), III, 807  
*Scottish Legend Collection* (M.E.), I, 175  
 SCOTTISH LITERATURE. See SCOTLAND  
*Scottish Mercury, The* (1643), I, 755  
*Scottish News, The* [Glasgow] (1886), I, 1, 808  
*Scottish Register; Or, General View of History* [etc.], *The* (1794), II, 686  
*Scottish Review, The* (1853), III, 833  
 SCOTTISH TEXTS (M.E.), I, 43  
*Scottish Tragic Ballads* (18 cent.), II, 235, 237  
*Scottish Troy Fragments* (M.E.), I, 145  
*Scottish Typographical Circular, The* (1857), III, 88  
 Scougal, Henry (1650-1678), II, 993  
*Scountrel's Dictionary, The* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 216  
*Scourge, The* (1717), II, 662  
*Scourge, The* (1752), II, 664  
*Scourge, The* (1780), II, 665  
*Scourge or Monthly Expositor of Imposture and Folly, The* (1811), III, 825  
 Scrafton, Luke (*f.* 1763), II, 750  
*Scraftuna* (18 cent.), II, 247 (2)  
 Scribe, Augustin Eugène, Adaptations from, III, 587 8, 591 (3), 595 (2), 598 (2), 600, 604, 626, 711  
 Scriven, John (*f.* 1823), III, 988  
 Scrivener, Frederick Henry Ambrose (1813-1891), III, 1014  
 Scrivener, Matthew (*f.* 1660-88), II, 142  
 Scrivener, S. C. (*f.* 1891), III, 972  
 Scroggs, Sir William (1623? 1683), II, 965  
 Scrope, George Poulett (1797-1876), III, 951, 971, 978, 981  
 Scrope, J. (*f.* 1765), II, 779  
 Scrope, R. (*f.* 1767), I, 399  
 Scrope, William (1772-1852), III, 766, 769  
*Scrutator, The* (1764), II, 665  
 Scrutton, Sir T. E. (*f.* 1886), III, 988  
 Scudamore, James (*f.* 1664), II, 288  
 Scudéry, Georges de, II, 43  
 Scudéry, Madeleine de, I, 819, II, 481, 533, 800  
 Scully, W. C. (*f.* 1886-1913), III, 1089 (2), 1090, 1092  
 SCULPTURE (books on), I, 392 (16, 17 cent.)  
 Scupoli, Lorenzo, II, 813  
*Scutifer, The* (O.E.), I, 701  
 Seager, Francis (*f.* 1549-63), I, 678  
 Seal, Sir Bruejendranath (*f.* 1899), III, 1082  
 Seale, L. W. (*f.* 1858), III, 811  
 Seall, Francis (*f.* 1592), I, 768f.  
 Seally, John (1747? 1795), II, 20, 678-9  
 Sealy, H. N. (*f.* 1858), III, 974  
 Seaman, William (1606-1680), I, 781  
 SEAMANSHIP (Handbooks of), I, 390f. (16, 17 cents.)  
 'Searle, January', i.e. George Searle Phillips (1815-1889), III, 170, 233  
 Searle, W. C. (*f.* 1850), I, 370  
*Seasonable Writer, The* (1727), II, 663  
 Sebright, Sir John Saunders (1767-1846), III, 778  
 Secker, Thomas (1693-1768), 132, 152, II, 853  
*Second Book of the Pleasant Musical Companion, The* (17 cent.), II, 180 (2)  
*Second Booke of Ayres, The* (17 cent.), I, 486  
*Second Collection of Miscellanies, A* (18 cent.), II, 196  
*Second Maiden's Tragedy, The* (17 cent.), I, 653  
 Secondat, Charles de, Baron de Montesquieu, II, 800  
*Secret History of Mama Oello, The* (18 cent.), II, 539  
*Secret Mercury, The* (1702), II, 661  
*Secret Mercury; Or, The Adventures of Seven Days, The* (1702), II, 659  
*Secreta Secretorum* (15 cent.), I, 266  
*Secrets of the Free-Masons Revealed, The* (18 cent.), II, 219  
*Secular Review, The* (1877), III, 819  
*Secular World, The* (1862), III, 817  
 Secundus, Johannes, I, 329, 819; II, 201  
 Sedaine, Michel-Jean, II, 43, 800  
 SEDBERGH SCHOOL, I, 373  
 Sedgwick, Adam (1785-1873), geologist, III, 122-3, 140, 950  
 Sedgwick, Adam (1854-1913), zoologist, III, 959  
 Sedgwick, Joseph (*f.* 1653), I, 368  
 Sedgewick (or Sedgwick), O. (*f.* 1737-42), II, 540  
 Sedley, Sir Charles (1639?-1701), II, 275, 794  
 Sedulius Scottus (*f.* 850), I, 1081  
 Seeborn, Frederic (1833-1912), III, 926f.  
*Seege of Troy* (M.E.), I, 145  
 Seeley, Harry Govier (1839-1909), III, 953  
 Seeley, Sir John Robert (1834-1895), III, 836, 932  
 Seeley, Robert Benton (1798-1886), III, 853  
 Seely, John Benjamin (*f.* 1824), III, 1079  
 Segar (or Seager), Francis (*f.* 1549-63), I, 264  
 Segar, Sir William (d. 1633), I, 379, 394, 396, 724  
*Sege of Jerusalem, or Distructio Jerusalem* (M.E.), (Alliterative Version), I, 158  
*Sege of Melayne* (M.E.), I, 141  
 Segneri, Paolo, II, 813  
 Segrais, Jean Regnaud de, II, 533f., 794, 797  
*Sainte Marherete* (M.E.), I, 169f.  
 Selborne, Roundell Palmer, Earl of (1812-1895), III, 140, 149  
 Selby, Charles (1802?-1863), III, 442, 607  
 Selden, John (1584-1654), I, 379, 851, 863, 874  
*Select and Remarkable Epitaphs* (18 cent.), II, 218  
*Select Ayres and Dialogues* (1659), I, 486  
*Select Ayres and Dialogues* (1669), II, 175 (2)  
*Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 241

- Select British Theatre, A* (1816), II, 392  
*Select Collection of English Plays, A* (1755), II, 392  
*Select Collection of English Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 237  
*Select Collection of Epigrams, A* (18 cent.), II, 252  
*Select Collection of Epitaphs from Tombstones, A* (18 cent.), II, 219  
*Select Collection of Farces, A* (1762), II, 392  
*Select Collection of Favourite Scottish Ballads, A* (18 cent.), II, 245  
*Select Collection of Favourite Scots Songs* (18 cent.), II, 245  
*Select Collection of Modern Poems, A* (1713), II, 191, 201  
*Select Collection of Modern Poems, A* (1744), II, 210, 214, 218, 222  
*Select Collection of New, Favourite and Popular Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 252  
*Select Collection of New Songs, A* (1780), II, 235  
*Select Collection of Novels and Histories, A*, II, 542  
*Select Collection of Original Scottish Airs, A* (18 cent.), II, 248  
*Select Collection of Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 235 (2), 236, 238  
*Select Collection of Poems, From Admired Authors, A* (18 cent.), II, 245  
*Select Collection of Poems, From the most approved Authors, A* (1768), II, 225, 229  
*Select Collection of Scots Poems, A* (18 cent.), II, 232, 239  
*Select Collection of the Most Admired Songs, Duets, A* (18 cent.), II, 234, 251  
*Select Collection Of the Original Love Letters of several Eminent Persons, A* (18 cent.), II, 217  
*Select Collection of Vocal Music, A* (18 cent.), II, 228  
*Select Epigrams* (18 cent.), II, 253  
*Select Epigrams of Martial* (18 cent.), II, 217  
*Select Epitaphs* (18 cent.), II, 217  
*Select Essays from the Batchelor* (18 cent.), II, 229 (2)  
*Select Fables* (18 cent.), II, 238  
*Select Lessons in Prose and Verse* (18 cent.), II, 223, 230, 233, 237, 239, 253, 254 (3)  
*Select Letters between the late Duchess of Somerset, William Shenstone, Esq. and others* (18 cent.), II, 233  
*Select Muncall Ayres* (17 cent.), I, 486  
*Select Muncall Ayres and Dialogues* (17 cent.), I, 486  
*Select Pieces of Poetry, Intended to promote Piety and Virtue in Young People* (18 cent.), II, 251  
*Select Poems* (1783), II, 237  
*Select Poems and Ballads* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*Select Poems from a Larger Collection* (18 cent.), II, 231  
*Select Poems from Ireland*, II, 201  
*Select Poems of Dr Akenzide [etc.], The* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*Selection of Fables From the best English Writers, A* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*Selection of favourite Catchers, A* (18 cent.), II, 253, 255  
*Selection of Masque Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 223, 254  
*Selection of Scots Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 250  
*Selection of the most Favourite Scots Songs, A* (18 cent.), II, 245, 247  
SELECTIONS. See ANTHOLOGIES, MISCELLANIES and READERS  
*Selector, The* (1776), II, 680  
*Selector, The* (1797), II, 253  
*Selector, Or Sav's Sunday Reporter, The* (1795), II, 716; III, 810  
Sell, Edward (*Jl.* 1896), III, 1082  
Sellar, William Young (1825-1890), III, 1009  
Seller, John (*Jl.* 1700), II, 129  
Sellman, Edward (*Jl.* 1578), I, 787  
Sellon, Mary A. (*Jl.* 1810), III, 374  
Selous, F. C. (*Jl.* 1881), III, 1092  
Selwyn, George (1719-1791), II, 136f.  
Selwyn, T. K. (*Jl.* 1820), III, 130, 779  
Selwyn, William (1806-1875), III, 124  
SEMANTICS. See under VOCABULARY, I, 30f.  
SEMI-OFFICIAL PAPERS, II, 718f.  
Semmedo, Alvaro, I, 786  
Sempill, Sir James (1566-1625), I, 709, 909  
Sempill, Robert (1595?-1665?), I, 905f.  
Sempilla, The (1530?-1665?), I, 900  
Semple, Robert (1766-1816), III, 1091  
Sen, Guruprasada (*Jl.* 1891), III, 1082  
Sen, Kesabchandra (*Jl.* 1886), III, 1082  
Senator, The (1728), II, 663  
*Senator; Or, Clarendon's Parliamentary Chronicle, The* (1790), II, 681  
Seneca, I, 807; II, 767  
SENECAN TRAGEDIES, I, 522f. (16 cent.)  
Senefelder, Alois, III, 92  
Senhouse, John (*Jl.* 1730), II, 767  
*Semis Amor* (17 cent.), I, 663  
Senior, Nassau William (1790-1864), III, 151, 872f., 974, 976  
Senior, William (d. 1920), III, 771, 815  
*Sentences and Maxims Divine* (18 cent.), II, 190  
*Sentimental and Masque Magazine, The* (1792), II, 688  
SENTIMENTAL COMEDY, II, 395f. (18 cent.)  
*Sentimental Magazine, The* (1773), II, 679  
*Sentimental Spouter, The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
*Sentinel, The* (1843), III, 814  
*Sepulchrorum Inscriptiones* (18 cent.), II, 199  
Seran de la Tour, Abbé, II, 801  
SERBIA  
Literary Relations with, III, 43f.

- Sergeant, John (1622-1707), II, 943  
*Serious Thoughts* (1710), II, 661  
 Serle, Ambrose (1742-1812), II, 19  
 Serle, John (fl. 1745), II, 303  
 Serle, Thomas James (fl. 1819-47), III, 594f., 810  
 Serlio, Sebastiano, I, 392  
 Serlo of Wilton (fl. 1170), I, 288  
*Sermo in Festo Corporis Christi* (M.E.), I, 172  
*Sermon against Miracle Plays* (M.E.), I, 172  
**SERMONS**  
   Anglo-Saxon Period. See HOMILIES, I, 89f., 92f. and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 98f.  
   Middle English Period, I, 168f. and under WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 280f.  
   Renaissance to Restoration, I, 679f. (1500-1620), 694f. (1620-60)  
   For later periods see under RELIGION (writings on)  
   See also PREACHING (manuals on)  
 Serre, Jean de la, I, 334  
 Serres, Jean de, I, 331, 819  
 Serres, Olivier de, I, 893  
 Servita, Paolo (Pietro Sarpi), I, 818; II, 813  
*Sessio of the Critics* [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 201  
 Seth, Andrew, later Pringle-Pattison (1856-1931), III, 873  
 Seton, Sir Henry Wilmot (fl. 1830), III, 988  
 Seton, John (1498?-1567), I, 880  
 Settle, Dionysae (fl. 1577), I, 787  
 Settle, Elkanah (1648-1724), II, 270-1, 401, 427, 704, 810  
*Seven Sages of Rome, The* (M.E.), I, 155  
**SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.** For years 1600-60 see RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION, I, 317f.; for 1660-1700 see RESTORATION TO ROMANTIC REVIVAL, II, 3f.  
*Several Copies of Verses on the Death of Mr. Abraham Cowley* (17 cent.), II, 175  
*Several Letters from Scotland* (1651), I, 761  
*Severall Proceedings in Parliament* (1649), I, 760  
*Severall Proceedings of Parliament* (1653), I, 762  
*Severall Proceedings of Parliament* (1654), I, 760  
*Severall Proceedings of State Affaires* (1653), I, 760  
*Severall Proceedings of State Affaires* (1655), I, 760  
 Severn, C. (fl. 1839), I, 387  
 Severn, Joseph (1793-1879), III, 223  
 Sévigné, Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Marquise de, II, 46, 801  
 Seville, Isidore of, I, 125  
 Seward, Anna (1747-1809), II, 23, 77, 380  
 Seward, William (fl. 1740), traveller, II, 754  
 Seward, William (1747-1799), miscellaneous writer, II, 337, 904  
 Seward, William Wenman (fl. 1783-1804), Irish topographer, II, 159  
 Sewel, William (1654-1720), II, 855  
 Sewell, Anna (1820-1878), III, 568  
 Sewell, Elizabeth Missing (1815-1906), III, 507  
 Sewell, George (1690?-1726), II, 191, 193, 327, 602, 759, 766, 910, 929, 1001  
 Sewell, Gregory (fl. 1728), II, 327 (2)  
 Sewell, William (1804-1874), III, 113, 122 (2), 126-7, 507 (2), 860  
*Sex, The* [Cambridge] (1897), III, 836  
 Seyd, E. (fl. 1872), III, 973-4  
 Seymour, E. H. (fl. 1805), I, 588  
 Seymour, Michael Hobart (1800-1874), I, 824  
 Seymour, Richard (fl. 1720), II, 826  
 Seymour, Robert (fl. 1794), II, 718  
 Seymour, Mrs Robert (fl. 1860?), III, 440  
*Seymour family, letters of* (16, 17 cents.), I, 382  
 Seyssel, C. de, I, 808  
 Shacklock, Richard (fl. 1565), I, 817  
*Shadgett's Weekly Review of Cobbett, Wooler* [etc.] (1819), III, 816  
 Shadwell, Charles (fl. 1710), II, 443, 774, 794  
 Shadwell, J. L. (fl. 1877), III, 983  
 Shadwell, Thomas (1642?-1692), II, 411f., 794  
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3rd Earl of (1671-1713), II, 39, 54, 117, 948  
 Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th Earl of (1801-1885), III, 119  
 Shairp, John Campbell (1819-1885), III, 725  
 Shakespear, John (1774-1858), III, 1074  
*Shakespear's Garland* (18 cent.), II, 226 (5)  
 Shakespeare, William (1564-1616), I, 539f.  
*All's Well that Ends Well*, I, 569  
*Antony and Cleopatra*, I, 572f.  
 Apocryphal plays, I, 576f.  
*As You Like It*, I, 564; II, 358  
 Attributed plays, I, 576f.  
 Authenticity, I, 587  
 Baconian theory, I, 546  
 Bibliography, I, 540f.  
 Biographies, I, 541f.  
 Characters, I, 595f.  
 Collected Works, I, 546f.  
*Comedy of Errors, The*, I, 554  
 Continent, Shakespeare on, I, 599f.; II, 71f. (1660-1800)  
*Coriolanus*, I, 573  
 Criticism, I, 590f.  
*Cymbeline*, I, 573f.  
 Dramatic technique, I, 597  
 Dramatic types, I, 597f.  
 Education of, I, 543  
*Edward the Third*, I, 577f.  
 Extracts and vulgarisations, I, 551f.  
 Folios, I, 546f.  
 France, Shakespeare in, I, 599f.; II, 72 (1660-1800)  
 Geographical knowledge of, I, 545  
 Germany, Shakespeare in, I, 604f.; II, 71f. (1660-1800)  
*Hamlet*, I, 565f.; II, 358

## Shakespeare (cont.)

- Henry the Eighth*, 1, 575f.  
*Henry the Fifth*, 1, 562f.  
*Henry the Fourth*, I, II, 1, 561f.  
*Henry the Sixth*, I, II, III, 1, 552f.  
 Influence abroad, 1, 599f.  
 Influence of theatrical conditions, 1, 596f.  
 Influence on successors, 1, 599  
 Influences on, 1, 584f.  
 Interests of, 1, 543f.  
*Julius Caesar*, 1, 563f.  
*King John*, 1, 559f.  
*King Lear*, 1, 571f.  
 Language, 1, 30, 33, 46, 588f.  
 Law in, 1, 544f.  
 Life of, 1, 541f.  
*Love's Labour's Lost*, 1, 556f.  
*Lover's Complaint*, A, 1, 583  
*Lucrece*, 1, 580f.  
*Macbeth*, 1, 572.  
*More, Sir Thomas*, 1, 576f.  
*Measure for Measure*, 1, 569f.  
*Merchant of Venice*, The, 1, 560f.  
*Merry Wives of Windsor*, The, 1, 568  
*Midsummer Night's Dream*, A, 1, 559f.  
*Much Ado About Nothing*, 1, 562  
 Natural history in, 1, 545  
 Netherlands, Shakespeare in, II, 72 (1660-1800)  
 Order of plays, 1, 586f.  
*Othello*, 1, 570f.  
*Passionate Pilgrim*, The, 1, 581  
*Pericles*, 1, 578  
 Personality of, 1, 543f.  
 Philosophy of, 1, 544  
*Phoenix and the Turtle*, The, 1, 581  
 Poems, 1, 580f  
 Politics of, 1, 544  
 Printing and publishing of, 1, 585f.  
 Prosody, 1, 590  
 Punctuation, 1, 588  
 Quartos, 1, 551  
 Religion of, 1, 544  
*Richard the Second*, 1, 558  
*Richard the Third*, 1, 553f.  
*Romeo and Juliet*, 1, 557f.  
 Science in, 1, 545  
*Sir Thomas More*, 1, 576f.  
 Societies and periodicals, 1, 541  
*Sonnets*, 1, 581f.  
 Sources, 1, 583f.  
 Stage-history of plays, 1, 598  
 Style, 1, 590  
 Supernatural in, 1, 544  
*Taming of the Shrew*, The, 1, 555f.  
*Tempest*, The, 1, 574f.  
 Textual criticism, 1, 587f.  
*Timon of Athens*, 1, 573  
*Titus Andronicus*, 1, 554f.  
 Translations of, 1, 599f.  
 Travels (alleged) of, 1, 545  
*Troilus and Cressida*, 1, 568f.  
*Twelfth Night*, 1, 564f.  
*Two Gentlemen of Verona*, The, 1, 556  
*Two Noble Kinsmen*, The, 1, 578f.  
*Venus and Adonis*, 1, 580  
 Vocabulary, 1, 33, 589f.  
*Winter's Tale*, The, 1, 574  
*Shamrock*, The (1772), II, 229 (2), 230  
*Shamrock*, The (1800), II, 256  
 Shand, Alexander Innes (1832-1907), III, 767  
 787  
 Shand, C. F. (fl. 1845), 1, 908, II, 993  
 Shannon, Charles (1863-1937), III, 92  
 Shannon, Charles Hazelwood (fl. 1896), III, 831  
 Shannon, E. N. (fl. 1821), III, 205  
 Sharkey, Pat (fl. 1790), II, 815  
 Sharp, Bartholomew (fl. 1684), II, 752  
 Sharp, Sir Cuthbert (1781-1849), II, 258  
 Sharp, Evelyn, later Nevison (b. 1869), III, 570  
 Sharp, Granville (1735-1813), III, 980  
 Sharp, J. (fl. 1883), III, 819  
 Sharp, John (1645-1714), II, 849  
 Sharp, M. R. (fl. 1859), III, 819  
 Sharp, Richard (1759-1835), II, 20  
 Sharp, Samuel (1700? 1778), II, 745  
 Sharp, Thomas (1693-1758), divine, II, 849  
 Sharp, Thomas (fl. 1722), publisher, II, 713  
 Sharp, Thomas (1770-1841), antiquary, 1, 275, 277, 279  
 Sharp, William (1855-1905) ('Fiona MacLeod'), III, 552f.  
 Sharpe, Charles Kirkpatrick (1781?-1851), 1, 272, II, 996 (2), III, 119  
 Sharpe, Gregory (1713-1771), II, 773, 938  
 Sharpe, John (fl. 1704), II, 753  
 Sharpe, L. (fl. 1794), II, 344  
 Sharpe, Lewis (fl. 1640), 1, 650  
 Sharpe, R. S. (fl. 1823), III, 575  
 Sharpe, Roger (fl. 1610), 1, 481  
 Sharpe, Samuel (1799-1881), III, 164  
 Sharpe, Timothy (fl. 1751 or perhaps a pseudonym), II, 214  
 Sharpe (or Sharp), William (1770-1841), antiquary, II, 17  
 Sharpe, William (fl. 1859), of Highbury, III, 164  
*Sharpe's British Theatre* (1804), II, 392  
*Sharpe's London Journal* (1849), III, 828  
*Sharpe's London Magazine* (1845), III, 828  
*Sharpe's London Magazine of Entertainment* (1852), III, 828  
 Sharpham, Edward (1576-1608), 1, 650, 717  
 Shatterall, Robert (fl. 1676), II, 421  
 Shaw, Cuthbert (1738-1771), II, 380  
 Shaw, Ferdinando (fl. 1730), II, 928  
 Shaw, George (1751-1813), II, 681  
 Shaw, George Bernard (b. 1856), III, 617f., 977  
 Shaw, J. Dods (fl. 1860), III, 802

- Shaw, James (*fl.* 1786), II, 747  
 Shaw, John (1559-1625), II, 130  
 Shaw, John (*fl.* 1778), II, 932  
 Shaw, Lachlan (1692-1777), II, 998  
 Shaw, Lawrence Stebbing (1762-1802), II, 892; III, 662  
 Shaw, Peter (1694-1763), II, 110, 664, 802, 911  
 Shaw, Samuel (1635-1696), II, 52  
 Shaw, Stebbing (1762-1802). See Lawrence Stebbing Shaw  
 Shaw, Thomas (1694-1751), African traveller, II, 749  
 Shaw, Thomas (*fl.* 1808), III, 1079  
 Shaw, William (1749-1831), biographer, II, 624  
 Shaw, William (*fl.* 1801), Rector of Cheltry, III, 113  
 Shaw, William (1797-1853), agriculturalist, III, 819  
 Shaw, William A. (b. 1865), economist, III, 975  
 Shaw-Lefevre, Charles, Viscount Eversley (1794-1888), III, 971  
 Shaw-Lefevre, Sir John George (1797-1879), III, 972  
 Shawe, John (*fl.* 1608-64), I, 382  
 Shaylor, Joseph (1844-1924), III, 99  
 Sheares, Henry (*fl.* 1768), II, 605, 737  
 Sheares, W. (*fl.* 1633), I, 627  
 Shearman, Montague (1857-1930), III, 775  
 Shears (or Sheeres), Sir Henry (d. 1710), II, 762, 3, 937  
 Shebbeare, John (1700-1788), II, 141, 545 (2)  
 Shee, M. A. (*fl.* 1860), III, 595  
 Shee, Sir Martin Archer (1769-1850), III, 595  
 Sheehan, — (*fl.* 1832), III, 809  
 Sheeres (or Shears), Sir Henry (d. 1710), II, 762, 3, 937  
 Sheffard, William (*fl.* 1622), I, 744  
 SHEFFIELD  
 Newspapers, II, 728  
 Printers and booksellers, II, 88  
 University, III, 128  
 Sheffield, John, Earl of Mulgrave (1648-1721), II, 21, 44, 196, 283  
 Sheffield, John Baker Holroyd, Earl of (1735-1821), II, 884; III, 975  
*Sheffield Advertiser, The* (1792), II, 728  
*Sheffield Daily Advertiser, The* (1863), III, 803  
*Sheffield Daily Argus, The* (1859), III, 802  
*Sheffield Daily News, The* (1856), III, 802  
*Sheffield Daily Post, The* (1882), III, 804  
*Sheffield Daily Telegraph, The* (1855), III, 794, 9, 802  
*Sheffield Evening Star and Daily Times, The* (1865), III, 803  
*Sheffield Evening Telegraph, The* (1887), III, 806  
*Sheffield Independent, The*, III, 794  
*Sheffield Iris, The* (1828), II, 728  
*Sheffield Post, The* (1873), III, 804  
*Sheffield Register, The* (1787), II, 728  
 Sheil, Richard Lalor (1791-1851), III, 595  
 Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of (1737-1805), II, 631-2  
 Sheldon, Gilbert (1598-1677), I, 700  
 Shelley, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1810), III, 213  
 Shelley, George (1666?-1736?), II, 125, 190  
 Shelley, J., Lady (*fl.* 1859), III, 215  
 Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, née Godwin (1797-1851), III, 212-4, 416, 591  
 Shelley, Percy Bysshe (1792-1822), III, 212f.  
 Translations from, III, 26, 37, 40, 45 (2)  
 Shelton, Maurice (*fl.* 1735), II, 918  
 Shelton, Thomas (*fl.* 1612-20), I, 812; II, 68  
 Shelvocke, George (*fl.* 1690-1728), II, 741  
 Shenstone, William (1714-1763), II, 18 (2), 221, 307f.  
 Shephard, H. (*fl.* 1857), III, 463  
 Shepherd, Richard (1732-1809), II, 380  
 Shepherd, Richard Herne (1842-1895), III, 258  
 Shepherd, William (1768-1847), III, 113  
*Shepherd, The* (1759), II, 664  
*Shepherd, The* (1834), III, 816  
*Shepherd's Pastime, The* (18 cent.), II, 234, 243  
 Sheppard, Elizabeth Sara (1830-1862), III, 507  
 Sheppard, John (1785-1879), divine, II, 381; III, 669 (2)  
 Sheppard, John George (*fl.* 1845-70), writer on education, III, 114  
 Sheppard, Miss S. (*fl.* 1841), III, 294  
 Sheppard, Samuel (*fl.* 1646), I, 477, 731, 747, 749, 757, 758 (3), 759 (2), 761 (5), 867  
 Sheppard, William (d. 1675?), I, 851; II, 965  
 SHERRBORNE  
 Magazine, II, 685 (1773)  
 Newspapers, II, 728  
*Sherborne, Dorchester and Taunton Journal, The* (1886), II, 728  
*Sherborne Journal, The* (1773), II, 728  
*Sherborne Mercury, Or, Weekly Advertiser, The* (1737), II, 728  
 Sherbrooke, Robert Love, Viscount (1811-1892), III, 111, 149, 153  
 Sherburne, Sir Edward (1618-1702), I, 807-8; II, 28, 56, 286  
 Sherburne, John (*fl.* 1639), I, 805  
 Sherer, J. W. (*fl.* 1883-97), III, 1070, 1084  
 Sheridan, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, later Norton and afterwards Lady Stirling-Maxwell (1808-1877), III, 302  
 Sheridan, Frances (1724-1766), II, 461, 483, 545-6  
 Sheridan, Helen Selina, later Blackwood (Baroness Dufferin) (1807-1867), III, 2052  
 Sheridan, Richard Brinsley (1751-1816), II, 44, 62, 66, 454f., 487; III, 26  
 Sheridan, Thomas (*fl.* 1661-1703), Irish historian, I, 427; II, 782  
 Sheridan, Thomas (1687-1738), friend of Swift, II, 232, 234 (2), 327f., 663

- Sheridan, Thomas (1719-1788), actor and lecturer, I, 16, 46; II, 17, 110, 126, 581, 589, 593, 794  
*Sheridan's and Henderson's Practical Method of Reading English Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 252  
 Sherley (or Shirley), Sir Anthony (1565-1635?), I, 783  
 Sherley (or Shurley), Thomas (1638-1678), II, 791  
 Sherlock, Martin (d. 1797), II, 19, 746  
 Sherlock, Thomas (1678-1761), II, 853  
 Sherlock, William (1641?-1707), II, 847, 849  
 Sherman, Francis (fl. 1896), III, 1086  
 Sherring, Matthew Atmore (1826-1880), III, 1084  
 Sherry (or Shurrie), Richard (fl. 1550), I, 376, 800  
 Sherwin, W. T. (fl. 1817), III, 816  
*Sherwin's Weekly Political Register* (1817), III, 816  
 Sherwood, Henry (d. 1849), III, 417  
 Sherwood, Mary Martha, née Butt (1775-1851), II, 556; III, 136, 416f., 1069  
 Shields, Alexander (1660?-1700), II, 993  
 Shields, Michael (fl. 1699), II, 995  
*Shields Daily Gazette, The* (1884), III, 794, 802  
*Shields Daily News, The* (1864), III, 803  
 Shiels, Robert (d. 1753), II, 923  
*Shift Shifted, Or Weekly Remarks, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Shift's Last Shift, or Weekly Journal, The* (1717), II, 712  
 Shilleto, Richard (1809-1876), III, 1002  
*Shilling Magazine, The* (1865), III, 830  
 Shipley, Sir Arthur Everett (1861-1927), III, 959  
 Shipley, Orby (fl. 1866), III, 274, 925  
 Shipley, William (fl. 1838), III, 769  
 Shipman, Thomas (1632-1680), II, 286  
 Shipp, W. (fl. 1861), II, 890  
 Shippin, William (1673-1743), II, 265  
 SHIPPING (newspapers), II, 718  
*Shipping and Mercantile Gazette, The* (1836), III, 801  
*Shipping Gazette and Lloyd's List, The* (1884), II, 718  
*Shipping World, The* (1883), III, 820  
 Shipton, J. (fl. 1699), II, 790  
 Shirley (or Sherley), Sir Anthony (1565?-1635?), I, 783  
 Shirley, Henry (d. 1627), I, 650  
 Shirley, James (1596-1666), I, 374, 376, 638f., 799, 863; III, 595  
 Shirley, John (1366?-1456), I, 257  
 Shirley, John (1648-1679), biographer of Raleigh, I, 829  
 Shirley (or Shurly), John (fl. 1680-1702), anthologist, II, 179, 180-1  
 Shirley, Thomas (fl. 1784), II, 822  
 Shirley, Walter Waddington (1828-1866), I, 120, 203-4, 310, 313  
 Shirley, William (fl. 1739), II, 443f.  
 Shirreff, Emily Anne Eliza (1814-1897), III, 142-3  
 Shirreff, Maria Georgina, later Grey (1816-1906), III, 110, 142  
 Shirrefts, Andrew (1762-1807?), II, 687 (2)  
 Shirrefts, J. (fl. 1799), I, 908  
 Shirrye (or Sherry), Richard (fl. 1550), I, 376, 800  
 Shirwood, John (d. 1494), 314  
 Shoard, J. (fl. 1863), III, 94  
 SHOOTING (books on), III, 762f.  
 Shore, Arabella (fl. 1855), III, 305 (3)  
 Shore, John Baron Teignmouth (1751-1834), II, 368, III, 1075  
 Shore, Louisa Catherine (1824-1895), III, 305  
 Shore, Margaret Emily (1819-1839), III, 154  
 Shoreham, William of (fl. 14 cent.), I, 271f.  
 Short, Frederick Hugh (fl. 1890), III, 988  
 Short, John (fl. 1887), III, 988  
 Short, Peter (fl. 16 cent.), I, 352  
 Short, Thomas (1690?-1772), II, 146  
*Short Mutual Chronicle (M.E.)*, I, 165  
 Shorter, Clement K. (1857-1920), III, 787, 815 (3), 831  
 Shorter, Dora Mary, née Sigerson (1866-1918), III, 1057f.  
 SHORTHAND, I, 377, 586 (Shakespeare), II, 129 (17, 18 cents.)  
 Shorthouse, Joseph Henry (1834-1903), III, 560, 820  
 Shottel, Robert (fl. 1676), II, 823  
 Shower, Sir Bartholomew (1658-1701), II, 104  
 SHREWSBURY  
 Newspapers, II, 728  
 Printers and Booksellers, I, 353 (17, 18 cents.)  
 School, I, 373; III, 113, 839  
*Shrewsbury Chronicle, Or, Wood's British Commercial Pamphlet, The* (1772), II, 728  
*Shrewsbury Officium Pastorum (M.E.)*, I, 277  
 Shrigley, Nathaniel (fl. 1669), II, 752  
 SHROPSHIRE  
 Booksellers and printers, II, 88  
*Shropshire Journal, The* (1737), II, 714  
 Shrubsole, E. S. (fl. 1893), III, 772  
 Shrubsole, W. G. (fl. 1870), III, 82  
 Shuckburgh, Evelyn Shirley (1843-1906), III, 834, 1009f.  
 Shurley, T. (1681). Misprint for John Shurley or Shirley (fl. 1680-1702), II, 807  
 Shurly, John (fl. 1680-1702). See Shirley  
 Shute, John (fl. 1550-70), architect, I, 392  
 Shute, John (fl. 1562-73), translator, I, 777  
 Shute, W. (fl. 1612), I, 779  
 Shutte, R. N. (fl. 1861), III, 854  
*Shuttleworth Accounts, The* (16-17 cents.), I, 46, 384  
 Sibbald, James (1590?-1650?), I, 911



- Sibbald, James (1745-1803), I, 10, 898; II, 672, 686, 732
- Sibbald, Sir Robert (1641-1712), II, 996f.
- Sibbes, Richard (1577-1635), I, 700
- Sibthorp, John (1758-1796), III, 959
- Sidebotham, J. S. (fl. 1865), III, 130
- Sidgwick, Arthur (fl. 1883), III, 109
- Sidgwick, Henry (1838-1900), III, 873f.
- Reviews, etc., III, 109, 265, 269, 849
- Sidmouth, Henry Addington, Viscount (1757-1844), III, 149
- Sidnam, Jonathan (fl. 1630), I, 650, 814
- Sidney, Algernon (1622-1683), II, 134
- Sidney, Henry, Earl of Romney (1641-1704), II, 134, 163
- Sidney, Mary, later Herbert, Countess of Pembroke (1561-1621), I, 537, 817
- Sidney, Sir Philip (1554-1586), I, 335, 337, 419f., 678, 726; II, 70
- Sidney, Samuel (1812-1883), III, 766
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk, III, 44
- Sigerson, Dora Mary, later Shorter (1866-1918), III, 1057f.
- Sigerson, George (1839-1925), III, 1050, 1054
- Sigmond, G. G. S. (fl. 1848), II, 454
- Sikes, George (fl. 1662-6), II, 871
- 'Silence, Samuel' (1743), II, 210 (3), 212 (3), 213 (2), 222 (2)
- 'Silence, Timothy' (1743), II, 210
- Silent Monitor, The* (1711), II, 661
- Silent Monitor, The* (1712), II, 661
- Sileas, Mariano, I, 734
- Silius, Italicus, II, 768
- Silke, Robert (or Spicer) (fl. 1320), I, 301
- Sill, Richard (fl. 1797), II, 903
- Silvanus* (16 cent.), I, 663
- Silver, George (fl. 1599), I, 395
- Silver Court Gazette, The* (1728), II, 734
- Silver Crescent, The* [Cambridge] (1890), III, 835
- Silvester, Tipping (1700-1768), II, 820
- Silvestre, J. B., III, 1034
- Silvius, Aeneas, I, 734
- Sim, John (fl. 1806), II, 374
- Simcoe, John Graves (1752-1806), II, 756
- Simcoe, Mrs John Graves (fl. 1792), II, 757
- Simcox, Edith (fl. 1877-94), III, 874
- Simcox, George Augustus (b. 1841), III, 356f., 1010
- Simcox, William Henry (1843-1889), III, 1010
- Sime, D., II, 247-8
- Sime, S. H. (fl. 1895), III, 831
- Sime, T. (fl. 1772), II, 152
- Simeon, Charles (1759-1836), III, 852
- Simeon, Cornwall (fl. 1860), angler, III, 770
- Simeon (or Simons), Joseph (1594-1671), I, 659
- Simm, Alexander (fl. 1753), II, 216
- Simmond's Colonial Magazine* (1844), III, 828
- Simmonds, P. L. (fl. 1841), III, 790
- Simmons, G. (fl. 1849), III, 119
- Simmons, M. (fl. 1642-9), I, 753, 760
- Simmons, Samuel Foart (1750-1813), II, 680
- Simon de Henton (fl. 1360), I, 306
- Simon of Faverham (1240?-1306), I, 311
- Simon, Sir John (1816-1894), III, 176
- Simon, Richard, II, 801
- Simond, Louis (fl. 1815), II, 142
- Simonde de Sismondi, J. C. L., III, 629
- Simons, T. (fl. 1802), III, 114
- SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co., III, 99
- Simpson, James (1781-1853), III, 114
- Simpson, John Palgrave (1807-1887), III, 608
- Simpson, Joseph (fl. 1750), II, 615
- Simpson, Richard (1820-1876), III, 828, 899
- Simpson, Thomas (1710-1761), mathematician, II, 826
- Simpson, Thomas (fl. 1814), of Newham, III, 970
- Simpson, Sir Walter Grindlay (1843-1898), III, 775
- Simpson, William (1823-1899), III, 787
- Sims, John (1749-1831), III, 823
- Simson (or Symson), Andrew (1638-1712), I, 731
- Simson (or Symson), Archibald (1564?-1628), I, 858, 909
- Simson, Matthew (fl. 1745), II, 733
- Simson, Patrick (1556-1618), I, 910
- Sinclair, Captain — (fl. 1800), II, 824
- Sinclair, A. G. (fl. 1792), II, 817
- Sinclair, Alexander (fl. 1845), III, 787
- Sinclair, Archibald (fl. 1804), III, 776
- Sinclair, Catherine (1800-1864), III, 507f.
- Sinclair, George (d. 1696), II, 999
- Sinclair, Hannah (fl. 1852), III, 508
- Sinclair, John (1683-1750), Master of Sinclair, II, 504, 1003
- Sinclair, Sir John (1754-1835), II, 157-8; III, 969, 980
- Singer, G. A. (fl. 1897), III, 831
- Singer, John (fl. 1594-1602), I, 714
- Singer, Samuel Weller (1783-1858), III, 1027
- Reprints ed. by, I, 449, 460, 475 (2), 528, 531, 667, 824 (2)
- 'Single, John' (1742), II, 209, 211 (2), 212 (2)
- Singleton, Hugh (fl. 16 cent.), I, 351
- Singleton, Mary Montgomerie, née Lamb, later Lady Currie, pseudonym 'Violet Fane' (1843-1905), III, 345
- SION COLLEGE (London), Library, I, 361, 362; II, 104
- Sir Amadace* (M.E.), I, 154f.
- Sir Cleges* (M.E.), I, 158
- Sir Degare* (M.E.), I, 153
- Sir Degrevant* (M.E.), I, 158
- Sir Eger, Sir Grime and Sir Graysteels* (M.E.), I, 160
- Sir Eglamour of Artois* (M.E.), I, 157
- Sir Furmbas* (M.E.), I, 141

- Sir Gawayne and the Grene Knight* (M.E.), i, 32, 133f., 203
- Sir Gauthier (Robert the Devil)* (M.E.), i, 153
- Sir Gyles Goosecappe* (17 cent.), i, 653
- Sir Isumbras* (M.E.), i, 156f.
- Sir John Fielding's Jest* (18 cent.), ii, 228
- Sir John Old-castle, The first part Of the true and honorable historie, of the life of* (17 cent.), i, 580
- Sir Lambewell* (M.E.), i, 153
- Sir Lamuell* (M.E.), i, 153
- Sir Landeval* (M.E.), i, 152
- Sir Launfal* (M.E.), i, 152
- Sir Orfeo* (M.E.), i, 151f
- Sir Percyvelle of Galles* (M.E.), i, 137f.
- Sir Thomas More* (16 cent.), i, 576f
- Sir Thomas Overbury His Wife* (17 cent.), ii, 174, 189
- Sir Torrent of Portyngale* (M.E.), i, 159
- Sir Tramour* (M.E.), i, 159
- Sir Trustem* (M.E.), i, 133f.
- Siraudin, Paul (fl. 1854), iii, 456
- Siris, P. (fl. 1706), ii, 825
- Sisley, Charles P. (fl. 1877-92?), iii, 815
- Sitwell, George (d. 1667), i, 383
- Sitcells and Sacherells, Letters of the* (17, 18 cents.), i, 383
- Six-Pennyworth of Wit* (18 cent.), ii, 562
- Sixpenny Magazine, The* (1861), iii, 829
- Sixpenny Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), ii, 198
- SIXTEENTH CENTURY. See RENAISSANCE TO RESTORATION
- SKATING (books on), iii, 779
- Skeat, Walter William (1835-1912), iii, 1041f
- Skeats, H. S. (fl. 1857), iii, 114, 118
- Skeen, Robert (fl. 1876), iii, 87
- Skelton, John (1460?-1529), i, 46, 408f., 515, 714
- Skelton, Sir John (1831-1897), iii, 754f.
- Skelton, Joseph (fl. 1820-50), iii, 127
- Skelton, Philip (1707-1787), ii, 600, iii, 886
- Skene, James (1775-1864), iii, 379
- Skene, William Forbes (1809-1892), i, 888; iii, 906
- Skeptic; or, Unbeliever, The* (1773), ii, 665
- Sketch, The* (1893), iii, 815
- Sketchley, J. (fl. 1769), ii, 721
- Sketchley, William (fl. 1793), ii, 827
- Sketchy Bits* (1893), iii, 820
- Skeyne, Gilbert (1522?-1599), i, 888
- Skilbeck, W. Wray (fl. 1900?), iii, 830
- Skinner, John (1721-1807), song-writer, ii, 983-4, 991
- Skinner, John (1744-1816), bishop of Aberdeen, ii, 991
- Skinner, John (1772-1839), antiquary, ii, 153
- Skinner, S. (fl. 1844), iii, 114
- Skinner, Stephen (1623-1667), ii, 930
- Skinner, Thomas (1800?-1843), iii, 1080
- Skinner, Vincent (fl. 1568), i, 813
- Skippon, Sir Philip (fl. 1700?), ii, 744
- Skipsey, Joseph (1832-1903), iii, 357
- Skrefsrund, L. O. (fl. 1873), iii, 1074
- Skrine, F. H. B. (fl. 1892), iii, 1078
- Skrine, Henry (1755-1803), ii, 157
- Skrine, Nesta, nee Higginson (fl. 1900-24) ['Moira O'Neill'], iii, 1057
- Skylark, The* (1730), ii, 201
- Skylark, The* (1772), ii, 229
- Skylark, The* (1775), ii, 231
- Skylark, or the Lady's and Gentleman's Harmonious Companion, The* (1788), ii, 242
- Skylark, The* (1795), ii, 251
- Skylark, being an Elegant Collection of the Best and Newest Songs in the English Language, The* (1791), ii, 246, 256
- Slack, Henry James (1818-1896), iii, 811
- Slade, John (fl. 1753), ii, 664, 762
- Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton (b. 1856), iii, 357, 1093
- Slaney, B. A. (fl. 1817), iii, 978
- SLANG, ii, 930 (dictionaries)
- Slater, F. C. (fl. 1905), iii, 1089
- Slater Samuel (d. 1704), ii, 286
- Slatter, Henry (fl. 1852), iii, 88
- Slatyer, William (1587-1647), i, 679
- Sleater, William (fl. 1758), ii, 735
- Sleeman, Sir William Henry (1788-1856), iii, 978, 992, 1083
- Sleidanus, i.e. Joannes Philippson, i, 813, 817
- Slezer, John (d. 1714), ii, 158
- 'Slick, Sam', i.e. Thomas Chandler Haliburton (fl. 1836), iii, 1086
- SLIGO  
Newspapers, ii, 738
- Sligo Journal, The* (1771), ii, 738
- Sligo Morning Herald, The* (1793), ii, 738
- Slingsby, Sir Henry (1602-1658), i, 387, 842
- Slingsby, Sir William (fl. 1596), i, 769
- Sloane, Sir Hans (1660-1753), ii, 753
- Smale, F. G. (fl. 1897), iii, 811
- Small, Anne H. (fl. 1894), iii, 1085
- Small, John (1828-1886), i, 173, 897
- Smaller Vernon Legend Collection* (M.E.), i, 175
- Smalridge, George (1663-1719), ii, 853
- Smaragdus of St Mihiel (fl. 1800), i, 108
- Smart, Christopher (1722-1771), ii, 338f., 545, 677 (2)
- Smart, Henry Hawley (1833-1893), iii, 561
- Smart, W. (fl. 1891), iii, 984
- Smedley, Edward (1788-1836), iii, 833
- Smedley, Francis Edward (1818-1864), iii, 508
- Smedley, Jonathan (1671-1729?), ii, 199, 328, 713
- Smedley, Menella Bute (1820-1877), iii, 305f.
- Smece, Alfred (1818-1877), iii, 75, 938
- Smeeton, George (fl. 1800-28), ii, 506

- Smellie, William (1740?-1795), II, 672, 686, 697, 786, 951
- Smetham, James (1821-1889), III, 306
- Smeton, Thomas (1536-1583), I, 904
- Smiles, Samuel (1812-1904), III, 925
- Smith, A. M. (*f.* 1886), political economist, III, 984
- Smith, Adam (1723-1790), I, 16; II, 17, 110, 953  
Translations from, II, 54; III, 26, 37, 40, 42
- Smith, Albert Richard (1816-1860), III, 445 (2), 508f., 724, 790, 827
- Smith, Alexander (*f.* 1714-26), II, 155, 536f., 539, 930
- Smith, Alexander (*f.* 1786), II, 239
- Smith, Alexander (1820-1867), II, 492; III, 306
- Smith, Arthur (*f.* 1860), III, 770
- Smith, Bernard (*f.* 1868), III, 723
- Smith, C. (*f.* 1800), translator of Kotzebue, II, 60
- Smith, C. M. (*f.* 1857), III, 87
- Smith, Charles Manby (*f.* 1854), III, 788
- Smith, Charles Manley (*f.* 1852), III, 988
- Smith, Charles Roach (1807-1890), III, 903
- Smith, Charlotte (1749-1806), II, 380f., 549, 550 (5), 559
- Smith, D. B. (*f.* 1868), III, 1080
- Smith, E. (*f.* 1688), II, 760
- Smith, E. T. (*f.* 1856), III, 811
- Smith, Edmund (1672-1710), II, 444, 485
- Smith, Egerton (*f.* 1811), III, 802
- Smith, Elizabeth Thomasina Toulmin, née Meade (d. 1914) ('L. T. Meade'), III, 569f.
- Smith, Ernest (*f.* 1900), III, 788
- Smith, Francis (*f.* 1659-1688), II, 84, 100, 697, 703
- Smith, G. H. (*f.* 1859), of Liverpool, III, 978
- Smith, G. H. (*f.* 1890), journalist, III, 811
- Smith, George (*f.* 1643-6), journalist, I, 749, 755 (4)
- Smith, George (*f.* 1702), translator of Pliny, II, 767
- Smith, George (1693-1756), nonjuring divine, I, 59; II, 821, 874, 920
- Smith, George (*f.* 1783), captain, II, 237
- Smith, George (1824-1901), publisher, III, 100, 788, 807
- Smith, George (1840-1876), Assyriologist, III, 1017
- Smith, George Barnett (*f.* 1879-92), III, 715, 984
- Smith, Goldwin (1823-1910), III, 930f.
- Smith, Gyles (*f.* 1754), II, 114f.
- Smith, Sir H. L. (*f.* 1888), III, 984
- Smith, Sir Harry George Wakelyn (1787-1860), III, 1090
- Smith, Henry (1550?-1591), I, 683, 836, 845
- Smith, Henry John Stephen (1826-1883), III, 942
- Smith, Horatio (1779-1849), III, 243, 427f.
- Smith, Hubert Llewellyn (*f.* 1892), III, 106
- Smith, I. Gregory (*f.* 1862), I, 452
- Smith, J. (*f.* 1641), publisher, I, 753
- Smith, J. (*f.* 1786), contributor to 'The Microcosm', II, 356
- Smith, J. Murray (*f.* 1870), III, 808
- Smith, James (1605-1667), poet and divine, I, 405, 478
- Smith, James (*f.* 1768), author of 'The Art of Living in London', II, 146
- Smith, James (1775-1839), humorist, III, 243, 418
- Smith, Sir James Edward (1759-1828), botanist, II, 747; III, 959 (2)
- Smith, James Elimalet (Elishama) (1801-1857), divine, III, 816 (2), 853
- Smith (or Smythe), Sir John (1534?-1607), diplomatist and military writer, I, 390, 394
- Smith, John (1567-1640), author of 'Lives of the Berkeleys', I, 382
- Smith, John (1580-1631), captain and colonist, I, 789, 845 (2)
- Smith, John (1618-1652), Cambridge Platonist, I, 878
- Smith, John (*f.* 1626), sea-captain, I, 390
- Smith, John (*f.* 1633-70), writer on trade, II, 815
- Smith, John (*f.* 1649), translator of Horace, I, 803
- Smith, John (*f.* 1657), writer on rhetoric, I, 867
- Smith, John (*f.* 1680), publisher, II, 703-4
- Smith, John (*f.* 1696), angler, II, 819 (2)
- Smith, John (1662-1717), editor of Bede, II, 920
- Smith, John (*f.* 1713), poet, II, 328
- Smith, John (*f.* 1747), author of 'Memoirs of Wool', II, 148
- Smith, John (1747-1807), Gaelic scholar, II, 75
- Smith, John (1749-1831), painter and traveller, II, 747
- Smith, John (*f.* 1820), Pepys transcriber, II, 831-2
- Smith, John Frederick (*f.* 1856), III, 673
- Smith, John Pye (1774-1851), III, 847
- Smith, John Russell (1810-1804), I, 8
- Smith, John Thomas (1766-1833), III, 883
- Smith, John William (1809-1845), III, 988
- Smith, Joseph (*f.* 1867), I, 9
- Smith, Lucy Toulmin (1838-1911), III, 1042
- Smith, M. (*f.* 1702-13), poet, II, 190, 192
- Smith, M. (*f.* 1715), publisher, II, 708
- Smith, Miles (d. 1624), I, 856
- Smith, P. A. (*f.* 1860), I, 853
- Smith, R. (*f.* 1786), contributor to 'The Microcosm', II, 356
- Smith, R. A. (*f.* 1821), III, 163
- Smith, R. J. (1857-1916), III, 829

- Smith, Reginald Bosworth (1839-1908), III, 915
- Smith, Richard (1590-1675), book-collector, II, 101
- Smith, Richard (*f.l.* 1769), traveller in America, II, 755
- Smith, Robert (1689-1768), mathematician, II, 962
- Smith, Robert (*f.l.* 1768), rat-catcher, II, 821
- Smith, Robert Angus (1817-1884), III, 946
- Smith, Robert Payne (1819-1895), III, 1014
- Smith, Samuel (*f.l.* 1746), II, 103
- Smith, Samuel (*f.l.* 1887), III, 974
- Smith, Sarah (1832-1911) (*f.* Hesba Stretton?), III, 569
- Smith, Southwood, III, 56
- Smith, Sydney (1771-1845), III, 679*f.*, 832  
Reviews *ib.*, III, 129, 186
- Smith, T. (*f.l.* 1755), author of 'Printer's Grammar', II, 82
- Smith, Sir Thomas (1513-1577), statesman and scholar, I, 44, 367, 383, 400, 774, 826, 844, 851
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1600-27), soldier, I, 390
- Smith, Thomas (1638-1710), nonjuror and scholar, I, 827, II, 743, 813, 939
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1770), angler, II, 321
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1807-21), London accountant, III, 973, 980
- Smith, Thomas (*f.l.* 1838), sporting writer, III, 760
- Smith, V. (*f.l.* 1848), II, 837
- Smith, W. J. (*f.l.* 1852-3), II, 632
- Smith, Walter (1825), I, 714
- Smith, Walter Chalmers (1824-1908), III, 306
- Smith, Wareham (b. 1874), III, 788
- Smith, Wentworth (*f.l.* 1601-23), I, 650
- Smith, William (1550?-1618), herald, I, 381, 774
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1596), poet, I, 433
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1684), seaman, II, 749
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1726-44), II, 749
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1729), numismatist, II, 580
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1735), freemason, II, 205
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1745), author of 'The Natural History of Nevis', II, 754
- Smith, William (1711-1787), translator, II, 28, 763-4
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1765), writer on Ohio Indians, II, 755
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1770), author of 'The Student's Vademecum', II, 130
- Smith, William (1769-1839), geologist, III, 950*f.*
- Smith, William (1769-1847), historian of Canada, III, 1087
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1848), Edinburgh translator, III, 29
- Smith, Sir William (1813-1893), lexicographer, III, 33, 832, 1002*f.*
- Smith, William (*f.l.* 1863), acting manager New Adelphi Theatre, III, 779
- Smith, William Henry (1808-1872), philosopher, III, 849
- Smith, William Henry (1825-1891), statesman, III, 100
- Smith, William Robertson (1846-1894), III, 851
- Smith and His Dame* (M.E.), I, 162
- Smith's Current Intelligence* (1680), II, 703
- Smith's Protestant Intelligence* (1681), II, 703
- Smithson, Peter (*f.l.* 1750?), II, 718
- Smollett, Tobias George (1721-1771), II, 50, 65, 69, 140, 5231, 535, 541, 664 (2)
- Smuts, J. C. (b. 1870), III, 1092
- Smvth, A. (*f.l.* 1828), III, 981
- Smvth, G. C. (*f.l.* 1847), III, 1076
- Smvth, James (*f.l.* 1692), II, 288
- Smvth, John F. D. (*f.l.* 1784), II, 756
- Smvth, Nicholas (*f.l.* 1550), I, 802
- Smvth, Richard (1590-1675), I, 364
- Smvth, Thomas Scott (*f.l.* 1811), III, 234
- Smvth, W. C. (*f.l.* 1860), III, 1074
- Smvth, William (1765-1849), historian, III, 907
- Smvth, William Henry (1788-1864), scientific writer, III, 943
- Smythe, Elizabeth Ann (*f.l.* 1840), III, 572
- Smythe (or Smith), Sir John (1534?-1607), I, 390, 394
- Smythe (or Smith), James Moore (1702-1734), II, 331, 713
- Smythe, Robert (*f.l.* 1808), III, 130
- Smythies, H. M. G., (*f.l.* 1840), III, 400
- Snath, J. C. (*f.l.* 1899), III, 774
- Snape, Andrew (*f.l.* 1681), II, 816
- Snape, Andrew (1675-1742), II, 893
- Snape, Edward (*f.l.* 1791), II, 817
- Snarl, The* (1899), III, 835
- Smart, Charles (*f.l.* 1801), III, 768
- Snelgrave, William (*f.l.* 1734), II, 749
- Snelling, Thomas (b. 1614), I, 659
- Snob, The* [Cambridge] (1829), III, 834
- Snotty-Nose Gazette, The* (1679), II, 657
- Snow, Herbert, later Kynaston (1835-1910), III, 1007
- Soames (or Soame), Sir William (*f.l.* 1683), II, 771
- Soane, George (1790-1860), III, 29, 595*f.*
- 'Sobersides, Solomon' (1780), II, 562
- SOCIAL BACKGROUND
- Middle English Period, I, 119*f.* See also ,
- SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY, I, 118*f.*
- and EDUCATION, I, 124*f.*
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 380*f.*
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 132*f.*
- Nineteenth Century, III, 143*f.* (general), 1082*f.* (Anglo-Indian) See also ILLUSTRATIVE MATTER under EDUCATION, III, 118*f.*

- Social Harmony* (18 cent.), II, 222, 231, 235  
*Social Harmony* (19 cent.), II, 256  
 SOCIAL HISTORIANS, III, 925f. See also under  
 SOCIAL BACKGROUND  
*Social Magazine, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*Social Magazine, Or, Monthly Cabinet of Wit, The* (1800), II, 683  
 SOCIALISM (WRITINGS ON), III, 976f.  
*Socialist, The* (1888), III, 818  
*Society* (1879), III, 814  
 SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL, library,  
 II, 104  
*Soldier's Pocket Magazine, The* (1798), II, 683  
*Solatoria' Journal, The* (1857), III, 821  
 Solinus, Julius, I, 766  
*Solitary Walks* (18 cent.), II, 231, 241  
 Solleysel, Jacques de, II, 816  
 Solomon, (fl. 1811), III, 801  
 Solorzano, Castillo, II, 534  
 Soltan, G. W. (fl. 1819), III, 768  
*Solyman and Perrieda, The Tragedye of* (16 cent.), I, 538  
*Solymannde Tragedia* (16 cent.), I, 663  
 Some, Henry (fl. 1657), II, 29, 793  
 Some (or Solme), Thomas (fl. 1540-53), I, 669  
*Some Special Passages from London, Westminster, York* (1642), I, 754  
*Some Special and Considerable Passages from London, Westminster* (1642), I, 753  
*Some Speciall Passages from divers parts* (1642), I, 753  
*Somebody, Avarice and Mmster* (16 cent.), I, 515  
 Somer, John (fl. 1380), I, 305  
 Somers (or Sommers), John, Baron (1651-1716), II, 271  
 Somers, Robert (1822-1891), III, 807 (2), 973  
*Somers Tracts* (18 cent.), II, 881  
 SOMMERS  
 Bibliography, I, 9  
 Somerset, Charles A. (fl. 1827-34), III, 596  
 Somerset, Edward, Marquis of Worcester (1601-1667), II, 962  
 Somerset, Frances, Duchess of, II, 136, 233  
*Somerset House Gazette, The* (1824), III, 818  
 Somerville (or Somerville), William (1675-1742), II, 328  
 Somerville, Elizabeth (fl. 1801), III, 570  
 Somerville, John Southey, Baron (1765-1819), III, 969  
 Somerville, Mary, nee Fairfax (1780-1872), III, 937, 943  
 Somerville, Thomas (1741-1830), II, 889  
 Sommers, T. (fl. 1803), II, 991  
 Somner, William (1598-1669), I, 776, 843, 851, 855; II, 875, 920, 928  
*Song Book for 1798* (18 cent.), II, 254  
*Song of Roland* (M.E.), I, 141f.  
*Songes and Sonettes* (16 cent.), I, 403  
 SONGS  
 Middle English (to 1500), I, 267f.  
 Renaissance to Restoration, I, 481f.  
*Songs and Choruses in the Tempest* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*Songs and Poems of Love and Drollery* (17 cent.), I, 405  
*Songs, Choruses, &c.* (18 cent.), II, 226, 232  
*Songs Compleat* (18 cent.), II, 195  
*Songs Descriptive, Moral, and Pastoral* (18 cent.), II, 252, 255  
*Songs, Duets, Choruses, &c. &c. now singing at Vauxhall, The* (18 cent.), II, 248  
*Songs Elegiac Sea* (18 cent.), II, 252, 255  
*Songs for Little Folks* (19 cent.), III, 1865  
*Songs for 1 2 & 3 Voyces Composed by Henry Buteman* (17 cent.), II, 178 (3)  
*Songs for One Two and Three Voices Composed By R. King* (17 cent.), II, 182, 183  
*Songs, Hymns, and Psalms*, II, 237  
*Songs of Love in a Village, The* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 243  
*Songs, Political, Satyrical, and Comical* (18 cent.), II, 250  
*Songs set by Signor Pietro Reggio* (17 cent.), II, 178  
*Songs sung in the Several Lodges of the Order of Bucks* (18 cent.), II, 216  
*Songs, Trios, Choruses, &c. as performed at Sadler's Wells* (18 cent.), II, 249  
*Songs, Trios, Glee, &c.* The (18 cent.), II, 253  
*Songster for the year 1800, The* (19 cent.), II, 256  
*Songster's Companion, The* (1787), II, 241-3, 245, 247, 249, 251-2, 254-6  
*Songster's Companion, The* (1800), II, 256  
*Songster's Delight, The* (18 cent.), II, 222  
*Songster's Favourite, The* (1780), II, 235  
*Songster's Favourite, The* (1785), II, 239  
*Songster's Favourite Companion, The* (1800), II, 256  
*Songster's Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 245, 256  
*Songster's Pocket Book, The* (18 cent.), II, 228  
*Songster's Polite Tutor, The* (18 cent.), II, 231, 245  
*Songster's Repository, The* (18 cent.), II, 249  
 SONNET, THE, I, 427 (Elizabethan), II, 170 (18 cent.), III, 159 (19 cent.)  
 Soowthern, John (fl. 1584), I, 431  
 Sophocles, II, 763, III, 286, 997, 999, 1004, 1006  
 Soranzo, Lazzaro, I, 778  
 Sorbière, S. de, II, 33  
 Sorby, Henry Clifton (1826-1898), III, 952  
 Sorel, Charles, I, 734  
 Sorley, William Ritchie (1855-1935), III, 874  
 Sotheby, Miss — (fl. 1798), II, 808  
 Sotheby, Samuel (1771-1842), auctioneer, II, 97

- Sotheby, Samuel Leigh (1805-1861), auctioneer, i, 346-7, 469
- Sotheby, William (1757-1833), iii, 243
- SOTHERAN & CO., iii, 103
- Soulsby, L. H. M. (fl. 1899), iii, 114
- SOUND-CHANGES. See PHONOLOGY, i, 34f
- South, Robert (1634-1716), ii, 320, 744, 849
- SOUTH AFRICA (literature of, in English), iii, 1088f
- South London Observer, Camberwell and Peckham Times, The* (1874), iii, 810
- South London Press, The* (1865), iii, 810
- SOUTH SEAS
- Voyages to, ii, 751f
- South Wales Argus, The* [Newport, Mon] (1892), iii, 806
- South Wales Daily News, The* (1872), iii, 804
- South Wales Daily Post, The* (1893), iii, 806
- South Wales Daily Times, The* (1880), iii, 805
- South Wales Echo, The* (1884), iii, 805
- South Wales Evening Telegram, The* (1891), iii, 804
- SOUTH-EASTERN ENGLISH
- Dialect (M.E.), i, 38
- Texts (M.E.), i, 41
- South-Sea Pills* (18 cent.), ii, 196
- SOUTHAMPTON
- Newspapers, ii, 728f
- Southern, Henry (1799-1851), iii, 825-6
- Southern Daily Mail, The* [Portsmouth] (1896), iii, 805
- Southern Echo, The* [Southampton] (1888), iii, 806
- Southern Echo and Bournemouth Telegraph, The* (1891), iii, 806
- SOUTHERN ENGLISH
- Dialect (M.E.), i, 38
- Texts (M.E.), i, 41
- Southern Legend Collection* (M.E.), i, 174f
- Southern Passion, The* (M.E.), i, 40
- Southern Reporter, The* [Cork] (1855), iii, 808
- Southerne, Thomas (1659-1746), ii, 44, 62, 272, 427f.
- Southesk, James Carnegie, Earl of (1827-1905), iii, 989
- Southey, C. C. (fl. 1844), iii, 136, 181 (3)
- Southey, Caroline Anne, earlier Bowles (1786-1854), iii, 228
- Southey, Robert (1774-1843), ii, 684, 922; iii, 180
- Reviews, etc. by, i, 408, ii, 345; iii, 107, 186, 238, 240, 636, 880
- Southport Daily News, The* (1875), iii, 803
- Southport Independent, The* (1861), iii, 803
- Southport News, The* (1872), iii, 803
- Southwell, Charles (fl. 1843), iii, 817
- Southwell, Robert (1561-1595), i, 416, 421f., 685
- Southworth, Mary (1651-1695), ii, 283
- Soudone of Babylone* (M.E.), i, 142
- Sowerby, James (1757-1822), iii, 949
- Sowerby, James de Carle (1787-1871), iii, 949
- Sowler, John (fl. 1826), iii, 801
- Sowler, Sir Thomas (fl. 1874), iii, 803-4
- Spagnuoli, Baptista (Mantuan), i, 818-9; ii, 813
- SPAIN
- Literary Relations with, i, 342f. (1500-1600), ii, 67f. (1600-1800), iii, 411f.
- Spalding, Augustine (fl. 1614), i, 785
- Spalding, John (fl. 1650), i, 910
- Spalding, William (1809-1859), i, 588; iii, 102, 725
- Spallanzani, Lazzaro, ii, 813
- Spanish Libertines, The* (18 cent.), ii, 540
- Sparke, Michael (fl. 1641), i, 357 (2)
- Sparrow, J. (fl. 1743), 793
- Sparrow, John (1615-1665?), ii, 800-1
- Sparrowe, Thomas (fl. 1630-3), i, 659
- SPAS, ii, 154f. (17, 18 cent.)
- Spavan, J. (fl. 1720), ii, 778
- Speaker, The* (18 cent.), ii, 210, 239, 243, 245
- Speaker, The* (1890), iii, 814
- Spearmen, Robert (1703-1761), ii, 781
- Spears, Robert (1825-1899), iii, 788
- Speciall Passages and certain information from severall places* (1642), i, 753
- Speciall Passages and Certain Informations* (1642), i, 754
- Speciall Passages and Certain Informations* (1642-3), i, 750
- Specimen of a Book, Intituled, Ane Compendious Booke, of Godly and Spiritual Songs, A* (18 cent.), ii, 223
- Specimens of the Early English Poets* (18 cent.), ii, 245
- Spectable of Luf, The* (M.E.), i, 260
- Spectator, The* (1711), ii, 35, 52, 69, 603, 661
- Spectator, The* (1715), ii, 661
- Spectator, The* (1716), ii, 662
- Spectator, The* (1753), ii, 664
- Spectator, The* (1828), iii, 794, 813
- Speculatist, The* (1725), ii, 662
- Speculator* (1780), ii, 665
- Speculator, The* (1790), ii, 666
- Speculum Gy de Warewyke* (M.E.), i, 172
- Speculum Laicorum* (M.E.), i, 301
- Spedding, James (1808-1881), iii, 725f.
- Reviews and articles by, i, 576, iii, 257, 269, 385, 446
- SPEECHES
- Collections of political speeches, iii, 148f.
- Speed, John (1552-1629), i, 766, 775, 837
- Speedy, Thomas (fl. 1884), iii, 767
- Speight, Rachel (fl. 1617), i, 716
- Speidell, John (fl. 1616-28), i, 881
- Speke, John Hanning (1827-1864), iii, 992
- SPELLING
- Textbooks of, i, 376f.
- Spelling Reformer, The* (1849), iii, 1030

- Spelman, Clement (1598-1679), i, 843 (2)  
 Spelman (or Yallop), Edward (d. 1767), ii, 760, 763 (2)  
 Spelman, Sir Henry (1564?-1641), historian, i, 789, 843, 851  
 Spelman, Henry (fl. 1609), writer on Virginia, i, 789  
 Spelman, Sir John (1594-1643), i, 855  
 Spelman, William (fl. 1595?), i, 769  
 Spence, Catherine Helen (fl. 1854-68), iii, 1096  
 Spence, Elizabeth Isabella (1768-1832), ii, 984  
 Spence, Ferrand (fl. 1683), ii, 29, 122, 534 (2), 762, 790, 795, 802  
 Spence, George (1787-1850), iii, 978  
 Spence, Joseph (1699-1768), ii, 895f.  
 Spence, Thomas (1750-1814), ii, 85, 672, 682, iii, 976  
 Spence, William (1783-1860), iii, 955, 979  
 Spencer, Sir Baldwin (1860-1929), iii, 1098  
 Spencer, Edward (fl. 1654), i, 811  
 Spencer, Herbert (1820-1903), iii, 62, 114, 874, 954, 963, 965, 976  
     Translations from, iii, 26, 37, 40, 42  
 Spencer, John (fl. 1650), ii, 104  
 Spencer, Nicholas (1758, pseud.), ii, 678  
 Spencer, R. (fl. 1726-30), i, 657, ii, 772  
 Spencer, T. (fl. 1840), iii, 75  
 Spencer, Walter T. (fl. 1880-1920), iii, 103  
 Spencer, William (fl. 1658), i, 857  
 Spencer, William Robert (1769-1834), iii, 244  
 Spender, Edward (fl. 1860), iii, 802  
 Spender, J. A. (b. 1862), iii, 788, 801, 803  
 Spendthrift, *The* (1766), ii, 665  
 Spens, (fl. 1757), ii, 710  
 Spens, H. (fl. 1763), ii, 762  
 Spensaer, Edmund (1552-1509), i, 33, 46, 471, 776, 806, 808, 817, 844  
 Spensaer, John (1559-1614), i, 686  
 Sphere, *The* (1900), iii, 815  
 Sphvna, *The* (1827), iii, 812  
 Spicer, Robert (or Silke) (fl. 1320), i, 301  
 Spie, *The* (1644), i, 756  
 Spielmann, M. H. (b. 1858), iii, 831  
 Spiers, Alexander (1807-1869), i, 17  
 Spiess, C. H., ii, 807  
 Spilman, James (fl. 1742), ii, 750  
 Spilsbury, F. (fl. 1776), ii, 646  
 Spinnet, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 214  
 Spinoza, Benedictus de, ii, 32, iii, 46  
 Spinster, *The* (1719), ii, 662  
 Spirit of the Age, *The* (1848), iii, 817  
 Spirit of the Nation, *The* (19 cent.), iii, 1046  
 Spirit of the Public Journals, *The* (1798), ii, 684  
 Spirit of the Times, *The* (1849), iii, 87  
 Spiritual Bee, *The* (17 cent.), ii, 560  
 Spiritual Magazine, *The* (1761), ii, 678  
 Splenetick Pills (18 cent.), ii, 214  
 Spon, Jacob, ii, 801  
 SPORT, LITERATURE OF, i, 393f. (16, 17 cents.); ii, 814f. (1660-1800); iii, 757f. (19 cent.), 820 (sporting papers), 845f. (sporting annuals)  
 Sporting Almanack, *The* (1842), iii, 759  
 Sporting Annual, *The* (1900), iii, 759  
 Sporting Calendar, *The* (1751), ii, 718  
 Sporting Calendar: Containing An Account of the Plates [etc.], *The* (1769), ii, 718  
 Sporting Chronicle, *The* (1871), iii, 804  
 Sporting Clipper, *The* (1872), iii, 820  
 Sporting Gazette, *The* (1862), iii, 820  
 Sporting Life, *The* (1859), iii, 759  
 Sporting Life (1883), iii, 799f.  
 Sporting Magazine, *The* (1792), ii, 674, 682  
 Sporting Magazine or Monthly Calendar of the Transactions of the Turf, etc., *The* (1793), iii, 758  
 Sporting Magazine, or Monthly Calendar of the Turf [etc.], *The* (1793), iii, 823  
 Sporting Oracle, *The* (1841), iii, 759  
 Sporting Repository, *The* (1822), iii, 758  
 Sporting Review, *The* (1839), iii, 827  
 Sporting Review, *The* (1846), iii, 823  
 Sporting Telegraph, *The* (1860), iii, 800  
 Sporting Times, *The* (1865), iii, 794, 820  
 Sportu e Wit (17 cent.), i, 405  
 Sports of the Muses, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 215  
 Sportsman, *The* (1834, 1836), iii, 827  
 Sportsman, *The* (1846), iii, 823  
 Sportsman, *The* (1865), iii, 759  
 Sportsman, *The* (1876), iii, 799  
 Sportsman and Veterinary Recorder, *The* (1835), iii, 827  
 Sportsman's Evening Brush, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 246, 251  
 Sportsman's Magazine, *The* (1845), iii, 759  
 Sportsman's Magazine, or Chronicle of Games and Pastimes, *The* (1823), iii, 758  
 Sportsman's Weekly Guide to the Turf, *The* (1880), iii, 820  
 Spottiswoode, John (1565-1639), i, 838  
 Spottiswoode, William (1825-1883), iii, 942  
 SPOTTISWOODE & CO., iii, 87  
 Spouter's Companion, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 228  
 Spouter's New Guide, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 252  
 Spranger, John (fl. 1754), ii, 154  
 Sprat, Thomas (1635-1713), ii, 14, 286  
 Spratt, Thomas Abel Brimage (1811-1888), iii, 1003  
 Spratt, William (1842-1920), iii, 1010  
 Sprengell, Sir Conrad Joachim (fl. 1708), ii, 761  
 Sprenger, Jacob, i, 328  
 Sprigg, William (fl. 1657), i, 724, 726  
 Sprigge, Joshua (1618-1684), i, 400, 839  
 Sprightly Muse, *The* (18 cent.), ii, 228  
 Spring-Garden Journal, *The* (1752), ii, 664  
 Springer, Balthasar (fl. 1509), i, 781  
 Sproat, G. M. (fl. 1870), iii, 114

- Sprott, George Washington (1829-1909), I, 904
- Spry, Henry Harpur (1804-1842), III, 1075
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon (1834-1892), III, 854
- Spurstow, William (1605-1666), I, 700
- Spy, The* (1811), III, 165
- Squire, Samuel (1713-1766), II, 763
- Squv of Lone Degre* (M.E.), I, 159f
- Sreeram, Lala (*fl.* 1885), III, 1082
- Staal, Marguerite Jeanne de, II, 801
- Stables, William Gordon (1840-1910), III, 569
- Stace, M. (*fl.* 1810), I, 400
- Stack, Richard (d. 1812), I, 593, II, 19
- Stackhouse, Thomas (1677-1752), II, 91, 152, 542, 782
- Stacy, John (*fl.* 1820), III, 198
- Staci-Holstein, Mme de, III, 22
- Staffetta Italiana, La* (1728), II, 719
- Stafford, Anthony (1587-1645?), I, 725
- Stafford, J. (*fl.* 1635), I, 616
- Stafford, R. (*fl.* 16 cent.), I, 523
- Stafford, Sir Thomas (*fl.* 1633), I, 776, 838
- Stafford, William (1554-1612), I, 713
- Stafforde, Robert (*fl.* 1607), I, 766
- STAFFORDSHIRE
- Bibliographies, I, 9
- Staffordshire Advertiser, The* (1795), II, 729
- Staffordshire Daily Sentinel, The* (1873), III, 804
- Staffordshire Sentinel, The* (1883), III, 804
- STAFF
- Puritan attack on, I, 507f (16, 17 cents.), II, 400f. (Collier controversy)
- See ACTORS and TIMAIRES
- Stage, The* (1881), III, 821
- Stage-coach, The* (18 cent.), II, 545
- Stage Directory, The* (1880), III, 821
- STAGING, I, 504f (16, 17 cents.)
- Stahele, A. (*fl.* 1828), III, 126
- Stacie, J. (*fl.* 1737), II, 769
- Stair, James Dalrymple, Viscount (1619-1695), II, 963
- Stallenge, William (*fl.* 1609), I, 893
- STAMFORD
- Newspapers, II, 729
- Stamford Mercury, The* (1784), II, 729
- Stamford Mercury, Being Historical and Political Observations on the Transactions of Europe, The* (1715), II, 729
- Stamma, Philip (*fl.* 1745), II, 826
- STAMP DUTIES, II, 691f. (18 cent.), III, 795f. (19 cent.)
- Stamper, Francis (*fl.* 1754), II, 409
- Stampiglia, Silvio, II, 425
- Stanbridge, John (1463-1510), I, 374
- Stanbury, G. (*fl.* 1851), III, 83
- Standard, The* (1827), III, 794, 801
- Standard, The* (1857), III, 799
- Standard of Freedom, The* (1848), III, 817
- Standish, Arthur (*fl.* 1611), I, 391, 847
- Stanfield, James Field (d. 1824), II, 749
- Stanford, C. S. (*fl.* 1833), III, 827
- Stanford, Edward (*fl.* 1880), III, 100
- Stanhope, Charles (*fl.* 1786), journalist, II, 681
- Stanhope, Charles, Earl (1753-1816), II, 635; III, 87
- Stanhope, Eugenia (*fl.* 1774), II, 835
- Stanhope, George (1660-1728), II, 760, 764, 775, 796
- Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy (1776-1839), III, 150
- Stanhope, Leicester Fitzgerald Charles, Earl of Harrington (1784-1862), III, 206
- Stanhope, Mrs Leicester (*fl.* 1846), III, 411
- Stanhope, Louisa Sidney (*fl.* 1808-15), III, 418
- Stanhope, Philip, Earl of Chesterfield (1633-1713), II, 134
- Stanhope, Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield (1694-1773), II, 121, 196, 229, 437, 632, 663, 835f
- Stanhope, Philip Henry, Earl (1805-1875), III, 684, 889f
- Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (1815-1881), III, 901f
- Pamphlets, etc., III, 126, 679, 889
- Stanley, Lady Augusta, nee Bruce (d. 1876), III, 154
- Stanley, Edward, Earl of Derby (1508-1572), I, 383
- Stanley, Edward (*fl.* 1786), traveller, II, 749
- Stanley, Edward (*fl.* 1827), writer on horsemanship, III, 764
- Stanley, Edward George Geoffrey Smith, Earl of Derby (1799-1869), III, 306f
- Stanley, Edward Henry, Earl of Derby (1826-1893), III, 149
- Stanley, Edward Lyulph, Baron (1839-1925), III, 114
- Stanley, Eliza (*fl.* 1736), II, 776
- Stanley, Ferdinando, Earl of Derby (1559?-1594), I, 546
- Stanley, Sir Henry Morton (1841-1904), III, 992
- Stanley, John Thomas, Baron (*fl.* 1796), II, 55
- Stanley, Thomas (1625-1678), I, 478, 799, 800, 819, 878, II, 758
- Stannard, W. J. (*fl.* 1860), III, 81
- Stans Puer ad Mensam* (15 cent.), I, 264
- Stanton, Daniel (*fl.* 1772), II, 755
- Stanton, Samuel (*fl.* 1790), II, 823
- Stanyan, Abraham (1669? 1712), II, 744
- Stanyhurst, Richard (1547-1618), I, 678, 774, 808, 864
- Stanzaic Life of Christ* (M.E.), I, 190
- Staples, John C. (*fl.* 1898), III, 831
- Stapleton, Augustus Granville (1800-1880), III, 898
- Stapleton, Richard (*fl.* 1598), I, 610



- Stapleton (or Stapylton), Sir Robert (1605?-1669), I, 863-4, 806, 809; II, 47, **428**
- Stapleton, Thomas (1535-1598), I, 811, **827**
- Stapleton, Thomas (1805-1849), I, 120-1, **382**
- Stapylton, C. B. (*fl.* 1652), I, 802
- Stapylton, H. E. C. (*fl.* 1864), III, 131
- Stapylton (or Stapleton), Sir Robert (1605?-1669), I, 803-4, 806, 809; II, 47, **428**
- Star, The* (1788), II, 711; III, 800
- Star, The* [Glasgow] (1870), III, 808
- Star, The* (1888), III, 801
- Star, The* [Newport] (1892), III, 805
- Star and Evening Advertiser, The* (1788), II, 711
- Star and National Trades Journal, The* (1837), III, 816f.
- Star of Freedom, The* (1852), III, 817
- Stark, H. A. (*fl.* 1892), III, 1078
- Stark, Malcolm (*fl.* 1915), III, 788
- Starke, John (*fl.* 1730), II, 110
- Starke, Mariana (1762?-1838), II, 748, 788
- Starkey, George (d. 1655), I, 887
- Starkey, Thomas (1499?-1538), I, 383
- Starkie, Thomas (1782-1849), III, 988
- Starling, Ernest Henry (1866-1927), III, 964
- State Bell-Man's Collection of Verses, The* (18 cent.), II, 189
- State Garland of Antient and Modern Loyal Songs* (18 cent.), II, 208
- State Poems* (18 cent.), II, 193
- State-Amusements* (18 cent.), II, 190
- State-Poems* (17 cent.), II, 184
- Statesman, The* (1806), III, 800
- Statesman and Weekly True Sun, The* (1840), III, 799
- Statham, F. R. (*fl.* 1881-1901), III, 1089, 1090 (2), 1092
- Stationer, The* (1859), III, 101
- STATIONERS' COMPANY, I, 356 (15-17 cents.), II, 99f. (17, 18 cents.)
- Stationers', Printers', and Bookbinders' Monthly Journal, The* (1861), III, 73
- Stationery World* (1892), III, 73
- Stations of Jerusalem* (M.E.), I, 191
- Stations of Rome* (M.L.), I, 190
- Statist, The* (1878), III, 820
- Statius, I, 807; II, 768
- Statutes of the Realm* (M.E. 18 cent.), I, 115
- Stauford (Stanford or Stamford), Sir William (1509-1558), I, 851
- Staunton, Sir George Leonard (1737-1801), diplomatist, II, 751
- Staunton, Sir George Thomas (1781-1859), writer on China, I, 782
- Staunton, Howard (1810-1874), I, 371; III, 777
- Stayner, Sir Richard (d. 1662), I, 785
- Stead, William Thomas (1849-1912), III, 788, 801, 804, 818, 831
- Stearne, J. (*fl.* 1648), I, 804
- Stearns, Charles (*fl.* 1798), II, 253
- Stebbing, Beatrice, later Batty (*fl.* 1873), III, 573
- Stebbing, Henry (1799-1883), I, 446, 464, 466; II, 490; III, 818
- Stedman, John (*fl.* 1782), II, 19, 766
- Stedman, John Gabriel (1744-1797), II, 757
- Steed, Henry Wickham (b. 1871), III, 788
- Steel, Flora Annie (1847-1929), III, 1070
- Steele, Anne (1717-1778), II, **381**
- Steele, Elizabeth (*fl.* 1787), II, 798
- Steele, Joshua (1700-1791), I, 16
- Steele, Richard (1629-1692), II, **849**
- Steele, Sir Richard (1672-1729), II, 39, 44, 62, 66, 77, 110, 120, **608f.**, 661-2, 702, 809
- Steele, W. J. (*fl.* 1856), III, 940
- Steere, Edward (1828-1882), II, 946
- Steevens, George (1736-1800), I, 820; II, 295, 624, **901**
- Steevens, George Warrington (1869-1900), III, 788
- Stein, Sir M. Aurel, III, 1073
- Steinbach, Henry (*fl.* 1845), III, 1080
- Stenhouse, William (1773?-1827), I, 272; II, 984
- Stennett, Joseph (1663-1713), II, 863
- Stephen of Easton (d. 1252), I, **299**
- Stephen, Sir George (1704-1879), III, 760, 982
- Stephen, Henry John (1787-1864), III, 988
- Stephen, James (1758-1832), III, 979
- Stephen, Sir James (1789-1859), III, 803, **907**
- Stephen, Sir James Fitzjames (1829-1894), III, **919f.**
- Stephen, James Kenneth (1859-1892), III, **357**, 835 (2)
- Stephen, Sir Leslie (1832-1904), III, **727f.**, 830
- Stephens, A. (*fl.* 1685), II, 179
- Stephens, Edward (d. 1706), pamphleteer, II, 801
- Stephens, Edward (*fl.* 1751), poet, II, **381**
- Stephens, Frederic George (1828-1907), III, **726**
- Stephens, George (1813-1895), I, 59, 69, 78, 154
- Stephens, Henry (1795-1874), III, 971
- Stephens, James Brunton (1833-1902), III, **1094f.**
- Stephens, Jeremiah (*fl.* 1629-46), I, 843 (2)
- Stephens, John (*fl.* 1615), I, 650, 722
- Stephens (or Stevens), John (d. 1726), II, 68 (5), 69 (4), 151, 534, 540, 740, 864
- Stephens, Robert (1665-1732), II, 909
- Stephens, Thomas (*fl.* 1648), I, 807, 861
- Stephens, William (1647?-1718), whig divine, II, 499
- Stephens, William (1671-1753), president of Georgia, II, 754
- Stephens, William Richard Wood (1839-1902), III, 923, 1081
- Stepney, Catherine, Lady, née Pollok, later Manners (d. 1845), III, **418**
- Stepney, George (1663-1707), II, **287**, 605

- STEREOTYPE, III, 75  
 Sterling, Edward (1773-1847), III, 788  
 Sterling, James (*fl.* 1718-55), II, 762  
 Sterling, John (1806-1844), III, 680  
   Reviews *bv*, III, 257, 657  
 Sterling, Joseph (*fl.* 1781-9), II, 70, 75-6  
 Sterndale, Robert Armitage (*fl.* 1879-87), III, 1070  
 Sterne, Laurence (1713-1768), II, 50, 55, 65, 67, 136, 521f  
 Sternhold, Thomas (d. 1549), I, 677f  
 Sterry, Joseph Ashby (b. 1838), III, 357  
 Sterry, Peter (1613-1672), I, 700  
 Sterry (or Stirry), Thomas (*fl.* 1641), I, 479  
 Stettin-Pomerania, Philip Julius, Duke of, I, 385  
 Steuart (or Stewart), Sir James, later Denham (1712-1780), II, 956, III, 972, 979  
 Steuart, John (*fl.* 1715-52), of Inverness, II, 156  
 Steven, W. (*fl.* 1849), III, 130  
 Stevens, B. (*fl.* 1906), Australian anthologist, III, 1093  
 Stevens, B. F. (*fl.* 1890), bookseller, III, 103  
 Stevens, Catherine, later Crowe (1800?-1876), III, 482f  
 Stevens, Charles (*fl.* 1866), III, 820  
 Stevens, George Alexander (1710-1784), II, 24, 228, 328f, 545  
 Stevens, J. (*fl.* 1752), II, 215  
 Stevens (or Stephens), John (d. 1726), II, 68 (5), 69 (4), 151, 534, 540, 740, 864  
 Stevens, Phineas (*fl.* 1749), II, 754  
 Stevens, R. (*fl.* 1775), III, 1075  
 Stevens, Sachevevell (*fl.* 1756), II, 745  
 Stevens, William Bagshaw (1756-1800), *fl.* 76  
 Stevenson, Elizabeth Cleghorn, later Gaskell (1810-1865), III, 427f  
 Stevenson, George (1799-1856), III, 800  
 Stevenson, Joseph (1806-1895), I, 95, 99 (misprinted Stephenson), 100, 120, 139, 181, 184, 257, 277, 384 (2)  
 Stevenson, John Hall (1718-1785), II, 381, 626  
 Stevenson, Matthew (*fl.* 1654-85), I, 478, II, 818  
 Stevenson, Robert Alan Mowbray (1847-1900), III, 755  
 Stevenson, Robert Louis (1850-1894), I, 21, III, 520f  
 Stevenson, Thomas George (*fl.* 1868), II, 258  
 Stevenson, William (*fl.* 1553-60), I, 520, 659  
 Stevenson, William (*fl.* 1722-60), II, 799  
 Stevenson's Daily Express [Nottingham] (1855), III, 802  
 Stevin, Simon, I, 881, 885  
 Steward, Charles (*fl.* 1821), III, 764  
 Steward, Richard (1593?-1651), I, 700  
 Stewart, Balfour (1828-1887), III, 939  
 Stewart, C. B. (*fl.* 1796), II, 458  
 Stewart, Charles William, Marquis of Londonderry (1778-1854), III, 150  
 Stewart, Dugald (1753-1828), II, 881, 957  
 Stewart, Sir James (d. 1713), II, 993  
 Stewart (or Steuart), Sir James, later Denham (1712-1780), II, 956, III, 972, 979  
 Stewart, James (*fl.* 1792), II, 757  
 Stewart, John (*fl.* 1600), of Baldvinneis, I, 432  
 Stewart, John (1749-1822), III, 976  
 Stewart, Mary Louisa, later Molesworth (d. 1921), III, 560  
 Stewart, Randolph, Earl of Galloway (*fl.* 1854), III, 132  
 Stewart, Robert, Viscount Castlereagh (1769-1822), III, 150  
 Stewart, Thomas Brown Phillips (*fl.* 1887), III, 1086  
 Stewart, W. C. (*fl.* 1857-74), angler, III, 770  
 Stewart, William (1481?-1550?), I, 901  
 Stewart, William J. (*fl.* 1857-63), novelist, III, 29  
 Stubbs, Bartholomew (*fl.* 1723), II, 749  
 Stickney, Sarah, later Ellis (1810? 1872), III, 483  
 Stiles, Ezra (*fl.* 1754), II, 754  
 Still, A. W. (*fl.* 1900), III, 803  
 Stillingfleet, Edward (1635-1699), II, 271, 849f  
 Stillingfleet, James (*fl.* 1735), II, 850  
 Stillman, W. J. (1828-1901), III, 788  
 Stinton, George (*fl.* 1770-9), II, 853  
 Stirling, Edward (*fl.* 1837-48), III, 441, 442 (2), 445, 608  
 Stirling, James Hutchison (1820-1909), III, 176, 874f  
 Stirling, John (*fl.* 1751), II, 127, 765, 766 (2)  
 Stirling, P. J. (*fl.* 1846), III, 982  
 Stirling-Maxwell, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah, nee Sheridan, later Norton, Lady (1808-1877), III, 302  
 Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William (1818-1878), III, 908  
*Stirling Observer, The*, III, 794  
 Stirry (or Sterry), Thomas (*fl.* 1641), I, 479  
 Stock, Joseph (1740-1813), II, 944  
 Stockdale, Mary R. (*fl.* 1798-1821), II, 566  
 Stockdale, Percival (1736-1811), II, 18, 26, 85, 110, 381f, 678, 797  
 Stockenström, Sir Andries (*fl.* 1887), III, 1090  
 Stocker, Thomas (*fl.* 1569), I, 801  
*Stockport Echo, The* (1883), III, 805  
 STOCKS AND SHARES (newspapers), II, 718  
 STOCKTON  
   Magazine, II, 685 (1793)  
*Stockton Bee, or, Monthly Miscellany, The* (1793), II, 685  
 Stockwood, John (d. 1610), I, 375-6, 511, 819  
 Stoquelier, Joachim Hayward (1800-1885), III, 811, 1083  
 Stoddart, A. M. (*fl.* 1866), III, 307

- Stoddart, Isabella (fl. 1819) ('Martha Blackford'), III, 571
- Stoddart, Sir John (1773-1856), II, 61, 486; III, 798-9, 808
- Stoddart, Thomas Tod (1810-1880), III, 307
- Stocus Vapulans* (17 cent.), I, 663
- Stokes, Sir George Gabriel (1819-1903), III, 939
- Stokes, R. (fl. 1657), I, 882
- Stokes, Whitlev (1763-1845), professor of medicine, II, 160
- Stokes, Whitlev (1830-1909), Celtic scholar, I, 279; III, 1049f.
- Stokes, William (fl. 1652), I, 395
- Stokoe, J. (fl. 1882), III, 903
- Stollberg, Friedrich Leopold, Graf zu, II, 56, 470
- STOLPS GOODS (newspapers advertising), II, 717
- Stone, Edmund (d. 1768), II, 789
- Stone, Francis (1738?-1813), II, 635
- Stone, Marcus (1840-1921), III, 92
- Stone, Samuel (fl. 1842), III, 988
- Stone, Samuel John (1839-1900), III, 357f
- 'Stonehenge', i.e. John Henry Walsh (1810-1888), III, 766, 776
- Stoney, George Johnstone (1826-1911), III, 939
- Stonhill W J (fl. 1883), III, 73
- Stonor Letters and Papers*, The (M.E. and 15 cent.), I, 116
- STONYHURST COLLEGE, III, 133
- Stonyhurst Pageants* (M.L.), I, 429
- Storace, Stephen (fl. 1761-71), II, 810
- Storer, Nathaniel (fl. 1716), II, 712
- Storer, Thomas (1571-1604), I, 438
- Stork, William (fl. 1766), II, 755
- Storm, Theodor, III, 35
- Storv, George (fl. 1800), III, 823
- Storv, Robert (1705-1860), Northumbrian poet, III, 244
- Story, Robert Herbert (1835-1907), principal of Glasgow University, III, 155 (misprinted Robert Henry)
- Story, Thomas (1670?-1742), II, 754
- Story of the St Albans's Ghost*, The (18 cent.), II, 536
- Stothard, Anna Eliza, née Kempe, later Bray (1790-1883), III, 389
- Stothard, Charles Alfred (1786-1821), III, 389
- Stothard, Thomas (1755-1834), III, 92
- Stoughton, John (1807-1897), III, 920f
- STOURPORT
- ★ Magazine, II, 685 (1800)
- Stourton, W., Baron (fl. 1821), III, 970, 978
- Stout, B. (fl. 1820), III, 1001
- Stout, George Frederick (b. 1859), III, 833, 875
- Stout Snukley, The Famous History of* (17 cent.), I, 731
- Stovin, Austrope (fl. 1794), II, 817
- Stow, David (1793-1864), III, 114, 116
- Stow, G. W. (fl. 1905), III, 1093
- Stow, John (1525?-1605), I, 775, 825
- Stowe, Harriet Beecher, III, 483
- Stowell, William Hendry (1800-1858), III, 824
- Stower, Charles (fl. 1787-1814), II, 82; III, 76, 77 (2)
- STRABANE
- Magazine, II, 688 (1799)
- Newspapers, II, 738
- Printing, II, 90
- Strabane Journal, The* (1771), II, 738
- Strabane Magazine, The* (1800), II, 688
- Strabane Newsletter, The* (1788), II, 738
- Strachan, Andrew (fl. 1634), I, 909
- Strachey, Sir John (1823-1907), III, 1078
- Strachey, John St Loe (1860-1927), III, 788, 813, 829
- Strachey, William (fl. 1609-18), I, 790
- Strada, Farniano, II, 814
- Stradling, Sir John (1563-1637), I, 478, 861
- Stradford, Passage of, over the River of Styx* (17 cent.), I, 719
- Strahan, Alexander (fl. 1739), II, 768
- Strahan, Alexander (fl. 1867), III, 99
- Strahan, Alexander (fl. 1881), III, 100
- Strahan, George (1744-1824), II, 616
- Strahan, W (fl. 1722), translator from French, II, 778
- Strahan, William (1715-1785), II, 100
- Straight, Sir Douglas (fl. 1896), III, 801, 831
- Strains of the British Muses, The* (18 cent.), II, 234
- Straker, C. (fl. 1860), III, 77
- Strand Magazine, The* (1891), III, 831
- Strang, John (1795-1863), III, 807
- Strang, William (1859-1921), III, 92
- Strange, James (fl. 1786), II, 756
- Strange Histories, Of Kings, Princes, Dukes &c.* (17 cent.), I, 404
- Strange Metamorphosis of Man, A* (17 cent.), I, 723
- Stratford, Agnes (fl. 1795), II, 777
- Stratford, Nicholas (1633-1707), II, 153
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON School, I, 373
- Strauss, David Friedrich, III, 35
- Strauss, Gustave Louis Maurice (1807-1887), III, 788, 822
- STRAWBERRY HILL
- Printing, II, 88 See also under Horace
- Walpole, II, 836f.
- Streat, Annesley (fl. 1808), II, 647
- Streater (or Streeter), John (fl. 1650-70), I, 749, 762 (3)
- Street, Peter (fl. 1811), III, 800
- Strenae Natahtiae Academiae Oxoniensis in Celsissimum Principem* (17 cent.), II, 180
- Strephon's Revenge* [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 196-7
- 'Stretton, Hesba', i.e. Sarah Smith (1832-1911), III, 569

- Strickland, Agnes (1796-1874), III, 567, 577, 897
- Strickland, Catherine Parr, later Traill (*fl.* 1850), III, 1087-8
- Strickland, Elizabeth (1794-1875), III, 897
- Strickland, Hugh Edwin (1811-1853), III, 952, 957
- Strickland, Jane Margaret (1800-1888), III, 577
- Strickland, Samuel (1809-1867), III, 1088
- Strickland, Susanna, later Moodie (1803-1885), III, 1088
- Strindberg August, III, 43
- Stringer, Arthur (*fl.* 1714), II, 820
- Stringer, Francis A. (*fl.* 1889), III, 988
- Strode, Ralph (d. c. 1400), I, 313
- Strode, William (1602-1645), I, 478, 659, 700
- Strong, Charles (1788-1864), III, 244
- Strong, James (*fl.* 1645), I, 719, II, 177
- Strong, Sandford Arthur (1863-1904), III, 1021
- Struther, William (*fl.* 1633), I, 909
- Strutt, B. (*fl.* 1796), II, 336
- Strutt, Jacob George (*fl.* 1814-22), I, 465
- Strutt, John William, Baron Ravleigh (1842-1918), III, 940
- Strutt, Joseph (1749-1802), II, 891, 921
- Strutton, Richard (*fl.* 1690), II, 744
- Struve, Burchard Gotthelf, II, 103
- Strope, John (1643-1737), II, 872
- Stuart, Lady Arabella (1575-1615), I, 385
- Stuart, Charles (*fl.* 1783), II, 480
- Stuart, Daniel (1766-1846), II, 697, III, 176, 788, 798, 800
- 'Stuart, Esme', i.e. Miss Leroy (*fl.* 1877), III, 573
- Stuart, Gilbert (1742-1786), II, 672, 680, I, 684, 686, 890, 952
- Stuart, James (*fl.* 1892), III, 800-1
- Stuart, John (1813-1877), Scottish antiquary, I, 59
- Stuart, John McDouall (1815-1866), explorer, III, 992
- Stuart, Lady Louisa (*fl.* 1778-1834), II, 137, 8, 835
- Stuart, Peter (*fl.* 1788-1805), newspaper proprietor, II, 709 (2), 711
- Stuart, Peter (*fl.* 1856), III, 84
- Stuart, Sophia, Marchioness of Bute (*fl.* 1858), III, 149
- Stuart's Star and Evening Advertiser* (1789), II, 709, 711
- Stuart-Wortley, Lady Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth (1806-1855), III, 307
- Stuart-Wortley, John, Baron Wharncliffe (1801-1855), II, 835
- Stub, Edmund (*fl.* 1632), I, 659f.
- Stubbe, Stubbs or Stubbes, Henry (1632-1676), I, 863, 878; II, 809, 813, 959
- Stubbes, George (*fl.* 1731), author of 'A Dialogue on Beauty', II, 16
- Stubbes, Philip (*fl.* 1581-91), I, 511
- Stubbs, George (1724-1806), animal painter, II, 817
- Stubbs, William (1825-1901), III, 909f.
- Stubs, Stubbs or Stubbe, John (1543?-1591), I, 377
- Stuchey, V. (*fl.* 1834), III, 972
- Student, The* (1797), II, 684
- Student, Or, The Oxford Monthly Miscellany The* (1750), II, 214-5, 685
- Studio, The* (1893), III, 831
- Studley, Christopher (*fl.* 1585), I, 742
- Studley, John (b. c. 1547), I, 522, 807
- Study to be Quiet* (17 cent.), I, 720
- Stakeley, William (1687-1765), III, 880f
- Sturgeon, William (1781-1850), III, 937
- Sturges, Joshua (*fl.* 1800), II, 827
- Sturges, John (*fl.* 1772), II, 115
- Sturgeson, John (*fl.* 1657-61), II, 862
- Sturmus, Joannes, I, 366, 7
- Sturt, Charles (1795-1869), III, 992
- Sturtevant, Simon (*fl.* 1602-12), I, 799, 886
- STYLE, I, 61f. (O.F. poetry), II, 172 (poetry, 1660-1800)
- Treatises on, II, 14f. (1660-1800)
- Style, William (1603-1679), I, 851
- Styles, John (*fl.* 1824), III, 210
- Stymmelus, Christophorus, I, 328
- Subligny, Adrien Thomas Perdou de, II, 48, 534, 801
- SUBTIL, THE (treatises on), II, 14f. (17, 18 cents)
- 'Subscriber, A' (1828), III, 126
- Suckling, Alfred Inigo (1796-1856), III, 903
- Suckling, George (*fl.* 1780), II, 756
- Suckling, Sir John (1609-1642), I, 456, 866
- Sucquet, A., III, 312
- Sudbury, William (*fl.* 1400), I, 313
- Sudbury's New Royal Walm of The Night* (18 cent.), II, 250
- Sudermann, Hermann, III, 35
- Sue, Eugene, III, 22
- Suetonius, I, 807, II, 768
- SUETON, Bibliography, I, 9
- Suffolk, H. M. P. Howard, Earl of (*fl.* 1886), III, 764
- Suffolk Mercury; Or, St Edmunds Bury Post, The* (1716), II, 722
- Sugden, Edward Burtenshaw, Baron St Leonards (1781-1875), III, 900, 988
- Suinnett, A. P. (*fl.* 1895), III, 975
- Sullivan (or Sullivan), Sir Richard Joseph (1752-1806), II, 139
- Sullivan, Alexander Martin (1830-1884), III, 809 (2)
- Sullivan, Arabella (*fl.* 1820?), III, 229
- Sullivan, W. K. (*fl.* 1866), III, 125
- Sullivan, William Francis (1756-1830), III, 571
- Sully, James (1842-1923), III, 966
- Sully, Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de, II, 771

- Sulzer, Johann Georg, II, 30  
*Summary, The* (1883), III, 800  
*Summer Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 210  
*Summer Rambles* (19 cent.), III, 574  
 'Summerly, Felix', i.e. Sir Henry Cole  
 (fl. 1841), III, 576  
 Sumnersett, Henry (fl. 1797), II, 551  
*Summoning of Everyman, The* (15 cent.), I, 515  
 Sumner, Charles Richard (1790-1874), I, 468;  
 III, 1028  
 Sumner, J. (fl. 1669), I, 843  
 Sumner, John Bird (1780-1862), III, 852  
*Sun, The* (1792), II, 711; III, 794, 800  
*Sun, The* (1893), III, 801  
*Sunday Advertiser, The* (1807), III, 810  
*Sunday Advertiser and Weekly Register, The*  
 (1821), III, 810  
*Sunday and Everyday* (1914), III, 578  
*Sunday Chronicle, The* (1788), II, 716  
*Sunday Chronicle, The* [Manchester] (1885),  
 III, 813  
*Sunday Evening Globe, The* (1836), III, 812  
*Sunday Gazette, The* (1866), III, 813  
*Sunday Gazette, The* (Dublin, 1796), II, 736  
*Sunday Graphic, The* (1893), III, 813  
*Sunday Herald, The* (1790), II, 716  
*Sunday Herald, The* (1824), III, 811  
*Sunday Herald, The* (1828), III, 810  
*Sunday Magazine, The* (1864), III, 830  
*Sunday Mail, The* (1896), III, 813  
*Sunday Mercury, The* (1891), III, 813  
*Sunday Monitor, The* (1814), III, 810  
 SUNDAY PAPERS, II, 716 (18 cent.), III, 810f.  
 (19 cent.)  
*Sunday. Reading for the Young* (1872), III, 578  
*Sunday Reformer and Universal Register, The*  
 (1793), II, 716  
*Sunday Review, The* (1796), II, 716  
*Sunday Review, The* (1798), III, 810  
*Sunday School Magazine, The* (1842), III, 577  
*Sunday School Teachers' Magazine, The* (1850),  
 III, 577  
*Sunday Special, The* (1897), III, 813  
*Sunday Sun, The* (1891), III, 813  
*Sunday Times, The* (1822), III, 794, 811  
*Sunday World, The* (1891), III, 818  
*Sunderland Daily Echo, The* (1873), III, 804  
*Sunderland Daily Post, The* (1876), III, 805  
*Sunderland Daily Shipping News, The* (1865),  
 III, 803  
*Sunderland Daily Times, The* (1876), III, 804  
*Sunderland Morning Mail, The* (1898), III, 806  
 Sundon, Charlotte Clayton, Viscountess (d.  
 1742), II, 135  
 Superville, Daniel de, II, 801  
*Supplement, The* (1708), II, 707  
*Supplement, by way of Postscript to The Weekly*  
*Journal, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Supplement to Dr Swift's Works, A* (18 cent.),  
 II, 232, 234 (2)
- Supplement to Swift's and Pope's Works, A*  
 (18 cent.), II, 208  
*Supplement to the Weekly Journal, The* (1715),  
 II, 712  
*Supplementary Journal to the Advice from the*  
*Scandal Club, A* (1704), II, 659  
*Surfeit, The* (17 cent.), I, 726  
 Surflet, Richard (fl. 1600-16), I, 391, 706  
*Surgens Manerius summo Diluculo* (M.E.), I, 287  
 SURGERY (writings on), I, 890f. (16, 17 cents.)  
*Surprise, The* (1711), II, 661  
 Surr, Thomas Skinner (1770-1847), III, 418  
 Surrey, Henry Howard, Earl of (1517?-1547),  
 I, 412f., 677, 808  
 Surtees, Robert (1779-1834), III, 885  
 Surtees, Robert Smith (1803-1864), III, 509  
*Surtees Pralier* (M.E.), I, 189  
*Susannah* (M.E.), I, 189f.  
*Susenbrotus Comoedia* (17 cent.), I, 663  
 Susenbrotus, Joannes, I, 376  
 SUSSEX  
 Printing, II, 88  
*Sussex Advertiser, The* (1811), II, 725  
*Sussex Daily News, The* (1868), III, 803  
*Sussex Evening Times, The* (1880), III, 805  
*Sussex Weekly Advertiser, The* (1745), II, 725  
 Sutchiff, A. (fl. 1633), I, 616  
 Sutchiff, Matthew (1550?-1629), I, 394, 680,  
 687, 693, 858  
 Suter, William (fl. 1865), III, 830  
 Sutherland, Alexander (1852-1902), III, 1093,  
 1097f.  
 Sutherland, David (fl. 1700), II, 747  
 Sutherland, J. (fl. 1092), III, 1092  
 Sutherland, James (fl. 1701), II, 749  
 Sutherland, James (fl. 1878), III, 814  
 Suttner, Bertha von, III, 35  
 Sutton, Christopher (1565?-1629), I, 685  
 Sutton, Henry Septimus (1825-1901), III, 307f.  
 Sutton, Peter (fl. 1311), I, 303  
 Sutton, T. (fl. 1858), III, 81  
 Sutton, T. R. (fl. 1875-95), III, 820  
 Svedensterna, Eric Thomas, II, 142  
 Swadlin, Thomas (1600-1670), I, 757-8, 884  
 Swain, Charles (1801-1874), III, 308  
 Swainson, Charles Anthony (1820-1887), III,  
 921  
 Swall, A. (fl. 1691), II, 788  
 'Swami Vivekananda', i.e. Narendranath  
 Dutta (fl. 1896), III, 1082  
 Swan, C. (fl. 1828), III, 39  
 Swan, John (fl. 1742), II, 621  
*Swansea Daily Shipping Register, The* (1877),  
 III, 805  
*Swansea Gazette, The* (1888), III, 805  
 Swanwick, Anna (1813-1899), III, 30  
 SWEDEN  
 Literary Relations with, II, 70f. (1660-  
 1800), III, 42f. (19 cent.)  
 Loan-words, I, 33

Swedenborg, Emanuel, II, 33  
 Sweeney, J. N. (fl. 1861), I, 695  
 Sweet, Henry (1845-1912), III, 1042  
 Sweet Robin (18 cent.), II, 350  
 Swetnam, Joseph (fl. 1617), I, 716  
 Swetnam, *The Woman-Hater* (17 cent.), I, 653  
 Swift, Deane (1707-1783), II, 993  
 Swift, Jonathan (1667-1745), II, 50, 59, 70-1, 110, 581f., 661 (2)  
 SWIMMING (books on), III, 776  
 Swinburne, Algernon Charles (1837-1909), III, 317f.  
 Articles and reviews by, III, 161, 260, 348, 908  
 Swinburne, Henry (1560?-1623), I, 851  
 Swinburne, Henry (1743-1803), II, 746  
 Swinden, John (fl. 1833), II, 632  
 Swinhoe, Gilbert (fl. 1658), I, 650  
*Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle* (1773), II, 721  
*Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle, and Coventry Gazette* (1781), II, 721  
*Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle and Percy's Coventry Gazette* (1778), II, 721  
*Swinney's Birmingham and Warwickshire Chronicle and Staffordshire Advertiser* (1792), II, 721  
 Swinny (or Swiney), Owen Mac (d. 1754), II, 425, 794  
 Swinton, Andrew (fl. 1792), II, 747  
*Switlan, St (O.E.)*, I, 93  
 Switzer, Stephen (fl. 1718), II, 148  
 SWITZERLAND  
 Literary relations with, III, 45  
 Swinnerton, Charles (fl. 1884-1903), III, 1072  
 Sydenham, Flower (1710-1787), II, 702  
 Sydenham, Sir Philip (fl. 1727), II, 102  
 Sydenham, Thomas (1624-1689), II, 621, 962  
 Sydnev, George Frederic (fl. 1795), II, 765, 767  
 Sydsert, Thomas (1581-1693), bishop of Galloway, II, 702, 730  
 Sydsert (or St Serfe), Sir Thomas (fl. 1658), dramatist, II, 427  
 Sykes, Arthur Ashley (1684?-1756), II, 714  
 Sykes, Sir Mark Masternan (1771-1823), I, 251  
 Sykes, William Henry (1790-1872), III, 1075  
*Sylph, The* (1795), II, 666  
*Sylph; a Novel, The* (1779), II, 548  
*Sylvar* (17 cent.), II, 180  
 Sylvester, James Joseph (1814-1897), III, 942  
 Sylvester, Joshua (1563-1618), I, 478, 652, 718, 818  
 Sylvester, Matthew (1636?-1708), I, 695  
*Sykna's Home Journal* (1878), III, 830  
*Sykna's Journal* (1892), III, 830  
 Sylvius, Aeneas (Aeneas Silvius Piccolomini, later Pope Pius II), I, 329  
 Syme, David (1827-1908), III, 983

Syme, J. B. (fl. 1853), III, 646  
 Symes, Michael (1753?-1809), II, 751  
 Symes, R. (fl. 1815), III, 764  
 Symmons, Mr — (fl. 1725), II, 538  
 Symmons, Caroline (fl. before 1804), III, 247  
 Symmons, Charles (1749-1820), I, 466  
 Symmons, Edward (fl. 1648), I, 719  
 Symonds, — (fl. 1798), II, 61  
 Symonds, A. R. (fl. 1845), III, 1080  
 Symonds, Henry (fl. 1809), III, 761  
 Symonds, John Addington (1840-1893), III, 358f.  
 Symonds, William (1550-1616?), I, 845  
 Symonds, William Samuel (1818-1887), III, 721  
 Symons, Arthur (b. 1865), III, 359f., 834  
 Symson (or Simson), Andrew (1638-1712), II, 731  
 Symson (or Simson), Archibald (1564?-1628), I, 858, 909  
 Symson, William (fl. 1715), II, 750  
 Syng, John Millington (1871-1909), III, 1062f.  
*Synopsis Musicae* (17 cent.), II, 182  
*Synopsis of Vocal Music* (17 cent.), II, 178  
 SYNTAX, ENGLISH, I, 261  
*Syre Gawayne and the Carle of Carlyle* (M.E.), I, 138  
*Syren, The* (1735), II, 205, 207 (2), 208  
*Syren, The* (1705), II, 223, 228  
*Syren, The* (1797), II, 253  
*Syren or Musical Bouquet, The* (1789), II, 243 (2), 247  
 T, B. A. (fl. 1807), III, 575  
 T, C. (fl. 1569), I, 811  
 T, C. (fl. 1615), I, 718  
 T, C. (fl. 1791), II, 744  
 T, E. (1735), II, 540  
 T, G. (fl. 1642), I, 724  
 T, H. (fl. 1659), I, 726  
 T, J. (fl. 1594), I, 431  
 T, J. (fl. 1609), I, 811  
 T, J. (fl. 1742), II, 813  
 T, W. (fl. 1601), I, 814, 817  
 T, W. (fl. 1656), I, 405  
*Tubacco, A Defence of* (17 cent.), I, 718  
*Tubacco, A New and Short Defense of* (17 cent.), I, 718  
 'Tabby, A' (1808), III, 566  
*Tablet, The* (1840), III, 819  
 Tabley, John Byrne Leicester Warren, Baron de (1835-1895), III, 361f.  
 Tacheron, G. S. (fl. 1740), II, 777  
*Tachmas, Prince of Perna* (17 cent.), II, 533  
 'Tacitus', I, 778, 807; II, 768  
 'Tagg, Thomas' (1758), II, 561  
 'Tagg, Timothy' (1777), II, 232  
 Tagore, Sir Saurindramohan (fl. 1875), III, 1069, 1072, 1084

- Tail of Rauf Coilgear* (M.E.), I, 142  
 Tailor, Robert (fl. 1614), I, 650  
 Taisnier, Joannes, I, 885  
 Tait, Alexander (fl. 1790), II, 083  
 Tait, Archibald Campbell (1811-1882), III, 127  
 Tait, James Andrew Arnan (fl. 1890), III, 775  
 Tait, Peter Guthrie (1831-1901), III, 940  
 Tait, W. (fl. 1750), I, 901  
 Tait, William (1793-1864), III, 827  
*Tait's Edinburgh Magazine* (1832), III, 827  
 Taitt, David (fl. 1772), II, 755  
 Talbot, Catherine (1721-1770), II, 131, 843  
 Talbot, Charles, Duke of Shrewsbury (1660-1718), II, 162  
 Talbot, E. S. (fl. 1889), III, 851  
 Talbot, Sir Gilbert (fl. 1657), I, 650  
 Talbot, Henry Fox (1800-1877), III, 82  
 Talbot (or Talbott), James, II, 110, 767  
 Talbot, Robert (1505?-1558), I, 774  
*Talbot Papers* (16 cent.), I, 397  
*Tale of Beryn, The* (M.E.), I, 254  
 TALES, I, 161 f. (M.E.)  
 For later periods see under FICTION  
*Tales and Novels in Verse From La Fontaine* (18 cent.), II, 205, 221  
*Tales, and Quick Answers* (16 cent.), I, 714  
*Tales of the Arbor* (1800), II, 564  
*Tales to kill Time* (18 cent.), II, 218  
 Talfourd, Francis (1828-1862), III, 602  
 Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon (1795-1854), III, 596, 636, 642  
*Talking Bird, The* (19 cent.), III, 574  
 Tallemant, Paul, II, 801  
 Tallis, John (fl. 1859), III, 815  
*Taming of a Shrew, The* (16 cent.), ballad, I, 716  
*Taming of a Shrew, The* (16 cent.), play, I, 555  
 Tannahill, Robert (1774-1810), III, 244  
 Tanner, Thomas (1674-1735), II, 923  
 Tansillo, Luigi, I, 339; II, 814  
 'Tantara' (1893), III, 761  
 Tap (or Tapp), John (fl. 1596-1615), I, 378, 812  
 Tappin, William (fl. 1772-1803), II, 821, III, 758  
 Tarleton, Sir Banastre (1754-1833), II, 756  
*Tarlton's Jest* (17 cent.), I, 715  
*Tarlton's News out of Purgatorie* (16 cent.), I, 713  
 Tartaglia, Niccolò, I, 819  
 Tasker, William (1740-1800), II, 76, 382  
 'Tasma', i.e. Jessie Catherine Couvreur, III, 1096  
 Tasso, Torquato, I, 338, 340 f., 819; II, 67, 814; III, 39, 405  
 Tassoni, Alessandro, II, 67  
 TASTE (discussions of), II, 14 f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 Taswell, William (fl. 1651-82), I, 388  
 Tate, J. (fl. 1687), II, 931  
 Tate, Nahum (1652-1715), I, 458; II, 21, 180, 183 (3), 190, 192, 250, 428 f., 760, 766, 810  
 Tate, Thomas (1807-1888), III, 114  
 Tatham, Edward (1749-1834), II, 635; III, 127  
 Tatham, F. (fl. 1850), II, 349  
 Tatham, John (fl. 1632-64), I, 650  
*Tatler, The* (1709), II, 34, 52, 69, 110, 609, 661, 698, 707  
*Tatler, The* (1711), II, 661 (3)  
*Tatler, The* (1754), II, 664  
*Tatler, The* (1830), III, 799  
*Tatler in Cambridge, The* (1871), III, 835  
*Tatler Reviv'd, The* (1727), II, 663  
*Tatler Reviv'd, The* (1750), II, 664  
*Tatling Harlot, The* (1709), II, 661  
 Tattersall, George (1817-1849) ('Wildrake'), III, 763  
 Tattersall, Richard (1724-1795), II, 697  
*Tattler, The* (1887), III, 814  
 Tatwine (d. 734), I, 104  
 Taubman, Matthew (d. 1690?), II, 179  
 Tauchnitz, Bernhard, III, 100  
 Taunton, T. H. (fl. 1887), III, 764  
 Taunton, Sir William Elias (1773-1835), II, 666  
 Tautpheous, Jemima, Baroness, née Montgomerie (1807-1893), III, 509  
 Taverner, John (fl. 1600), I, 394  
 Tavernier, Richard (1505?-1575), I, 665, 675, 715, 800  
 Tavernier, William (d. 1731), II, 444  
 Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, II, 771, 801  
 Tawney, C. H. (fl. 1871), III, 1072  
 TAXATION, II, 691 (of press), III, 72 f. (of paper), 978 (treatises on)  
 Tayler, James (fl. 1888), angler, III, 772  
 Tayler, John James (1797-1869), divine, II, 862  
 Tayler, William (fl. 1853-78), of Middle Temple, III, 978  
 Tayler, William (1808-1892), Indian civilian, III, 1084  
 Taylor, Dr - (fl. 1757), II, 887  
 Taylor, Rev. - (fl. 1832), II, 346  
 Taylor, A. (fl. 1802-21), editor of 'The General Baptist Repository', III, 824  
 Taylor, Alexander (fl. 1830-58), II, 849  
 Taylor, Alfred Swaine (1806-1880), III, 988  
 Taylor, Ann, née Martin (1759-1829), III, 565  
 Taylor, Ann, later Gilbert (1782-1866), II, 558, 564; III, 151, 565 (3)  
 Taylor, Charles (fl. 1880), editor of 'The Court Journal', III, 813  
 Taylor, Charles (1840-1908), master of St John's College, Cambridge, III, 1014  
 Taylor, Daniel (1738-1816), II, 672, 683  
 Taylor, E. J. (fl. 1691), II, 861  
 Taylor, Edgar (1793-1839), III, 576, 701  
 Taylor, Edward (fl. 1691), expositor of Boehme, II, 54  
 Taylor, Edward (fl. 1772-83), Glasgow scholar, II, 400, 762, 783  
 Taylor, Emily (1795-1872), III, 275, 572

## Tay

- Taylor, G. (*fl.* 1768-9), traveller to North America, II, 755
- Taylor, G. W. (*fl.* 1827), I, 264
- Taylor, Henry (1711-1785), theologian, II, 883
- Taylor, Sir Henry (1800-1886), dramatist, III, 160, 308
- Taylor, Isaac (1759-1829), engraver and writer for the young, III, 565
- Taylor, Isaac (1787-1865), artist, author and inventor, III, 114, 136, 565, 847, 875
- Taylor, Isaac (1829-1901), archaeologist and philologist, III, 565
- Taylor, James (1788-1863), biometallist, III, 974, 978
- Taylor, James (*fl.* 1884), writer on curling, III, 778
- Taylor, Jane (1783-1824), II, 558, III, 565 (3)
- Taylor, Jefferys (1792-1853), III, 565
- Taylor, Jeremy (1613-1667), I, 7001
- Taylor, Jesse Paul (*fl.* 1898), III, 772
- Taylor, John (1578-1653), I, 7081
- Periodicals by, I, 757, 759 (2), 760 (2)
- Taylor, John (1704-1766), classical scholar, II, 617, 887, 937
- Taylor, John (1711-1788), friend of Dr Johnson, II, 623
- Taylor, John (*fl.* 1761), author of 'History of Travels', II, 745
- Taylor, John (*fl.* 1807), editor of Joseph Richardson's remains, II, 378
- Taylor, John (d. 1808), writer on India, II, 751
- Taylor, John (1750-1826), of Norwich, hymn-writer, II, 666
- Taylor, John (1757-1832), journalist and miscellaneous writer, II, 709 (2), III, 209, 374, 788, 800
- Taylor, John (1781-1864), publisher, II, 631 f., III, 100, 218, 825
- Taylor, John (*fl.* 1869-95), of Northampton, I, 8
- Taylor, John Edward (1791-1844), founder of 'The Manchester Guardian', III, 788, 802
- Taylor, John Edward, the younger (1830-1905), art-collector and newspaper-proprietor, III, 802
- Taylor, John Pitt (*fl.* 1848), III, 988
- Taylor, Joseph (*fl.* 1705), of the Inner Temple, II, 157
- Taylor, Joseph (*fl.* 1804-15), III, 570
- Taylor, Philip Meadows (1808-1876), III, 509 f.
- Taylor, R. S. (*fl.* 1844-8), editor of 'The Manchester Guardian', III, 802
- Taylor, Richard (1781-1858), editor of 'The Philosophical Magazine', II, 957; III, 824
- Taylor, T. (*fl.* 1818), historian of the Baptists, II, 862
- Taylor, T. (*fl.* 1836), biographer of Bishop Heber, III, 234
- Taylor, T. D. (*fl.* 1865), editor of 'The Bristol Times', III, 803

## Tem

- Taylor, Thomas (1576-1633), Puritan divine, I, 702
- Taylor, Thomas (*fl.* 1692-1704), translator, II, 534, 770, 777, 790, 796, 944
- Taylor, Thomas (*fl.* 1782), compiler of a biblical concordance, II, 928
- Taylor, Thomas (1758-1835), Platonist, II, 762 (3), 764, III, 876 f.
- Taylor, Thomas (*fl.* 1833-9), biographer of Cowper, II, 342
- Taylor, Tom (1817-1880), dramatist, III, 443, 456 (2), 608 f.
- Taylor, Robert (1784-1844), III, 875
- Taylor, Samuel (*fl.* 1800), II, 822
- Taylor, Sarah, later Austin (1793-1867), III, 107, 576, 680
- Taylor, Sidney (*fl.* before 1843), III, 798
- Taylor, William (1749), of 'The Monthly Review', II, 677
- Taylor, William (*fl.* 1792), compiler of 'A Catalogue of Stirling's Library', II, 105
- Taylor, William (1765-1836), of Norwich, German scholar, III, 680 f.
- Taylor, William Benjamin Sarahfield (1781-1850), painter, III, 124
- Taylor, William Cooke (1800-1849), miscellaneous writer, III, 297
- Tea Table, The* (1715), II, 662
- Tea Table, The* (1724), II, 662
- Tea-Table Dialogues, between Miss Thoughtful, Miss Sterling [etc.]* (18 cent.), II, 562
- Tea-Table Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 197, 199, 201, 204 (2), 208, 214 (2), 216, 220 1, 222 3, 225 (2), 226, 231, 236 7, 244, 249 (2), 250
- 'Teachem, Tubv' (1780), II, 562
- Teacher's Offering, The* (1840), III, 577
- Teall, Sir Jethro J. (1849-1924), III, 953
- Tears or Lamentations of a Sorrowsfull Soule, The* (17 cent.), I, 485
- Tebbutt, A. (*fl.* 1897), III, 779
- Tebbutt, C. G. (*fl.* 1894), III, 778 9
- Tegg, Thomas (1776-1845), III, 93, 100
- Tegg's Magazine of Knowledge* (1843), III, 828
- Teignmouth, John Shore, Baron (1751-1834), II, 368
- Teixeira, José, I, 734, 743
- Telang, K. T. (*fl.* 1879), III, 1072 (2)
- Telegraph, The* (1794), II, 710
- Telescope, The* (1824), III, 811
- Telford, Thomas (1757-1834), II, 138
- Tell Tale* (17 cent.), I, 653
- Tell-Tale, The* (19 cent.), III, 575
- Tell-Trothes New Year's Gift* (16 cent.), I, 713
- Tell-Truth Remembrancer, The* (1702), II, 659
- Téllez, Gabriel, I, 343
- 'Telltruth, Charles' (1766), II, 224
- Temperance and Humility* (16 cent.), I, 515
- Tempest, P. (*fl.* 1709), II, 813



- Templar and Literary Gazette, The* (1773), II, 665  
*Templar; Or, Monthly Register of Legal Knowledge, The* (1788), II, 681  
 Temple, Frederick (1821-1902), III, 114, 848  
 Temple, Henry, Viscount Palmerston (1739-1802), II, 747  
 Temple, Henry John, Viscount Palmerston (1784-1865), III, 677f.  
 Temple, J. W. (*fl.* 1795), II, 654  
 Temple, Sir Richard (1634-1697), II, 944  
 Temple, Sir Richard (1826-1902) III, 1070, 1078  
 Temple, Richard Temple Grenville, Earl (1711-1779), II, 632 (3)  
 Temple, Sir William (1555-1623), logician, I, 874  
 Temple, Sir William (1628-1699), statesman and essayist, II, 15, 39, 74, 569f.  
 Temple, William Johnstone (1739-1796), II, 138, 625  
*Temple Magazine, The* (1806), III, 831  
*Temple of Apollo, The* (18 cent.), II, 212  
*Temple of Comus, The* (18 cent.), II, 223  
*Temple of Death, The* (17 cent.), II, 183  
*Temple of Love, The* (18 cent.), II, 206  
*Temple of Mirth, The* (18 cent.), II, 238  
*Temple-Bar* (1860), III, 829  
*Temple-Oge Intelligencer, The* (1728), II, 663  
 Tench, Watkin (1759?-1833), II, 748, 751  
 Tençin, Claudine Alexandrine Guérin de, II, 551  
 Tenison, Thomas (1636-1715), II, 402, 850  
 Tennant, Charles (*fl.* 1834-69), III, 978  
 Tennant, William (1784-1845), II, 969, III, 244, 1075  
 Ténnelière, Eustache Le Noble de, II, 122, 541-2, 788  
 Tennent, Sir James Emerson (1804-1869), III, 992  
 Tenniel, Sir John (1820-1914), III, 92  
 TENNIS (books on), III, 775  
 Tennyson, Alfred, Baron (1809-1892), III, 253f.  
   Translations from, III, 26, 37, 40f., 42-3, 45 (2)  
 Tennyson, Charles, later Turner (1808-1879), III, 308  
 Tennyson, Frederick (1807-1898), III, 309  
 Tenterden, Charles Abbott, Baron (1762-1832), III, 985  
 Teonge, Henry (1621-1690), II, 150  
 Terence, I, 808, II, 768, III, 1010  
*Terrus in English* (16 cent.), I, 522  
 Teresa, T. (*fl.* 1769), II, 804  
 Terilo, William (*fl.* 1604), I, 714  
*Terrae Filius* (1721), II, 662  
*Terrae-Filius* (1763), II, 665  
*Terrae-Filius* (1764), II, 665  
 Terrasson, Jean, II, 29, 542, 801  
 Terrell, Thomas (*fl.* 1884), III, 988  
 Terry, Daniel (1780?-1829), III, 379  
 Terry, Edward (1590-1660), I, 785  
 Terry, Ellen (1847-1928), III, 155  
*Test, The* (1756), II, 664  
*Test-Paper, The* (1688), II, 658, 731  
*Testa de Nevill* (M.E.), I, 120  
 Teuthold, Peter (*fl.* 1794), II, 805  
*Teutkesbury, Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115  
 TEXTBOOKS, I, 125 (O.E. and M.E.), 374f. (1500-1660), II, 125f. (1660-1800); III, 135f. (19 cent.)  
 Textor, Johannes Ravisius, I, 328  
 Thacher, Anthony (*fl.* 1635), I, 792  
 Thackeray, Anne Isabella, later Lady Ritchie (1837-1923), III, 561  
 Thackeray, Francis (1793-1842), II, 164  
 Thackeray, T. J. (*fl.* 1832), III, 584  
 Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-1863), III, 26, 429f., 834  
   Articles, prefaces, etc., III, 281, 441, 452, 461, 478, 564, 686  
 Thackwell, E. J. (*fl.* 1851), III, 1576  
 Thamara, Francisco, I, 795  
 Theakston, M. (*fl.* 1853), III, 770  
 Theal, G. McC. (*fl.* 1888-1910), III, 1090-1, 1093  
*Theater of Mortality, An* (18 cent.), II, 186, 191  
*Theater of Music, The* (17 cent.), II, 180 (4)  
*Theatre, The* (1720), II, 662  
*Theatre, The* (1877), III, 830  
*Théâtre Anglois, Le* (1746), II, 392  
*Theatre of Compliments, The* (17 cent.), II, 181  
*Theatre of Ingenuity, The* (18 cent.), II, 186  
*Theatre of Mirth, The* (18 cent.), II, 235  
*Theatre of Wit, The* (18 cent.), II, 212  
*Theatre, or, Select Works of the British Dramatic Poets, The* (1768), II, 392  
 THEATRES, I, 497f. (16, 17 cents)  
   Elizabethan companies, I, 501f.  
   London and provincial, II, 403f. (17, 18 cents), III, 580f. (19 cent.)  
   Puritan attack on, I, 507f. (16, 17 cents.), II, 400f. (17, 18 cents.)  
*Theatrical Bouquet, The* (18 cent.), II, 235  
*Theatrical Museum, The* (18 cent.), II, 232  
*Theatrical Review, The* (1771), II, 665  
*Theatrical Review, Or, Annals of the Drama, The* (1763), II, 678  
*Theatrical Review, Or, New Companion to the Playhouse, The* (1771), II, 679  
 THEMES, ROMANCES OF, I, 146  
 Thelwall, Simon (*fl.* 1579), II, 851  
 Thelwall, John (1764-1834), I, 17, II, 672, 681; III, 135, 244f.  
*Thenterlude of Youth* (16 cent.), I, 516  
 Theobald, H. S. (*fl.* 1881), III, 985  
 Theobald, Lewis (1688-1744), II, 74, 301, 444, 893f.  
 Theocritus, I, 808; II, 763  
 Theognis, II, 362

- Theological and Political Comet, The* (1819), III, 816  
*Theological Comet or Free Thinking Englishman, The* (1819), III, 816  
*Theological Magazine, The* (1750), II, 677  
*Theological Miscellany, The* (1784), II, 680  
*Theological Review, The* (1864), III, 830  
**THEOLOGICAL WRITINGS**  
 Anglo-Saxon period. See under Writings in Latin, I, 98f  
 Middle English period. See under WYCLIFFE AND ASSOCIATED WRITINGS, I, 203f and WRITINGS IN LATIN, I, 250f  
**Renaissance to Restoration**, I, 856f. See also under RELIGIOUS PROSE, I, 664f. and under PHILOSOPHICAL WRITERS, I, 868f  
**Restoration to Romantic Revival**, II, 39 (French-English, English-French), 54f (German-English, English-German), 845f (Restoration divines), 850f. (18 cent divines), 854f (early Quakers), 857f (mystics), 861f (dissenters). See also under THE PHILOSOPHERS, II, 939f.  
**Nineteenth Century**, III, 581 (higher criticism), 601 and 68f (religion and science), 846f (liberal theologians and evangelicals), 854f (Oxford Movement). See also under PHILOSOPHY, III, 861f  
*Theophrastus* (17 cent.), I, 732  
*Theophrastus*, I, 808, II, 763, III, 1006  
*Theosophical Review, The* (1897), III, 831  
*Therri, Sir Roger* (1800-1874), II, 356, 635  
*Thersites* (16 cent.), I, 520  
*Thesaurus Emmaticus* (18 cent.), II, 198 (2), 199  
*Thesaurus Dramaticus* (18 cent.), II, 197  
*Thesaurus Muscus* (17 cent.), II, 182, 183 (4)  
*Thesaurus Muscus* (18 cent.), II, 210-2  
*Thespian Magazine and Literary Repository, The* (1792), II, 682  
*Thetford, Launcelot* (fl. 1655), I, 706  
*Théveneau de Morande, Charles* (1748-1803), II, 696, 719  
*Thévenot, Melchisedech* (fl. 1699), II, 827  
*Thevet, André*, I, 780  
*Thibault* (Governor of Talmont), II, 542  
*Thibaut, G.* (fl. 1890), III, 1072  
*Thiboust, Lambert*, III, 548  
*Thicknesse, Philip* (1719-1792), II, 154, 631, 745  
*Thinbleby, J.* (fl. 1849), III, 974  
*Third Part of the Works of Mr Abraham Cowley, The* (17 cent.), II, 181, 185  
*Thirlstane, Sir John Mastland, Baron* (1545?-1595), I, 905  
*Thirlwall, Connop* (1797-1875), III, 122, 894f.  
*Thirty Scots Songs* (18 cent.), II, 218, 228 (2), 235, 245 (2)  
*Thistleton-Dyer, Sir William Turner* (1843-1929), III, 962  
*Thorn, John Hamilton* (1808-1894), III, 847, 850  
*Thorn, Walter* (1770-1824), III, 776  
*Thorn, William* (1798?-1848), III, 245  
*Thomas Anglicus* (fl. 13 cent.), I, 296  
*Thomas de Hibernia* (d. 1270), I, 293  
*Thomas de Jorzi* (d. 1310), I, 306  
*Thomas of Bungay* (d. c. 1275), I, 293  
*Thomas of Burton* (fl. 1396), I, 265  
*Thomas of Eccleston* (fl. 1250), I, 292  
*Thomas of Sutton* (fl. 1290), I, 296  
*Thomas of York* (d. c. 1260), I, 292  
*Thomas, Antoine Leonard*, II, 801  
*Thomas, David* (1813-1894), III, 814  
*Thomas, E.* (fl. 1695), II, 706  
*Thomas, Elizabeth* (1677-1731), II, 210  
*Thomas, G. P.* (fl. 1847), III, 1068  
*Thomas, Gabriel* (fl. 1698), II, 752  
*Thomas, John* (fl. 1641), II, 752-3  
*Thomas, John Wesley* (1798-1872), III, 198  
*Thomas, Joshua* (1719-1797), II, 862  
*Thomas, Nathaniel* (fl. 1761), II, 710  
*Thomas, Pascoe* (fl. 1745), II, 741  
*Thomas, Thomas* (1553-1588), I, 375, 861  
*Thomas, Timothy* (1697-1757), II, 909  
*Thomas, Vaughan* (1775-1858), III, 127 (2)  
*Thomas, W. C.* (fl. 1861), III, 694  
*Thomas, William* (d. 1554), I, 777, 781  
*Thomas, William* (1670-1738), I, 211, II, 277, 864  
*Thomas, Sir William Beach* (b. 1808), III, 788  
*Thomas, William Luson* (1830-1900), III, 788  
*Thomas Lord Cromwell, The True Chronicle Historie of the whole life and death of* (17 cent.), I, 580  
*Thomas of Ersseldowne* (M.L.), I, 168  
*Thomas of Woodstock* (17 cent.), I, 539  
*Thomas Overbury His Wife, Sir* (17 cent.), II, 174, 189  
*Thomason, George* (d. 1666), I, 352  
*Thompson, Alexander* (fl. 1796), II, 51, 60  
*Thompson, Alfred* (fl. 1868), III, 603  
*Thompson, Alice*, later Meynell (1850-1922), III, 348f.  
*Thompson, Benjamin* (1776?-1816), dramatist and translator, II, 59, 60 (2), 61, 63; III, 596f.  
*Thompson, Charles* (fl. 1744-63), II, 742, 745, 816  
*Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth* (1829-1902), III, 114  
*Thompson, Ebenezer* (fl. 1777), II, 761  
*Thompson, Edward* (1738?-1786), II, 382f., 916  
*Thompson, Edward* (fl. 1837), III, 833  
*Thompson, Francis* (1859-1907), III, 326f.  
*Thompson, George* (fl. 1642), I, 752  
*Thompson, George* (fl. 1827), III, 1091  
*Thompson, H. M.* (fl. 1892), III, 984  
*Thompson, Henry* (1797-1878), II, 845

- Thompson, J. (*fl.* 1657), 1, 890  
 Thompson, John Vaughan (1779-1847), III, 955  
 Thompson, Joseph T. (*fl.* 1846), III, 1074  
 Thompson, Nathaniel (*fl.* 1666-1688), II, 179 (2), 697, 702-3  
 Thompson, Silvanus Phillips (1851-1916), III, 940  
 Thompson, Thomas (1708? 1773), II, 742  
 Thompson, Thomas (*fl.* 1803), of Hull, III, 969  
 Thompson, Thomas Perronet (1783-1809), III, 981  
 Thompson, William (1712-1767), poet, II, 23, 329  
 Thompson, William (1785? 1833), political economist, III, 976  
 Thompson, William (*fl.* 1845), Dean of Raphoe, I, 449  
 Thompson, William Hepworth (1810-1886), classical scholar, III, 865, 1003  
 Thompson, William Marcus (1857-1907), journalist, III, 812  
 Thompson's *Pocket Companion for the German-Flute* (18 cent.), II, 233  
 Thomas, William John (1803-1885), I, 575, 825, III, 818, 1035  
 'Thomson, Mrs' (Harriet Pigott) (*fl.* 1788), II, 549  
 Thomson, Alexander (*fl.* 1767-98), traveller, II, 743  
 Thomson, Alexander (1763-1803), poet, II, 20, 768, 827  
 Thomson, Anthony Francis (*fl.* 1865), III, 114  
 Thomson, Sir Benjamin, Count Rumford (1753-1814), II, 962, 9361  
 Thomson, Charles (*fl.* 1816), III, 195  
 Thomson, Sir Charles Wyville (1830-1882), III, 958  
 Thomson, Ebenezer (*fl.* 1815-58), I, 94, 256  
 Thomson, George (1757-1851), II, 983  
 Thomson, Hugh (1860-1920), III, 92  
 Thomson, Isaac (*fl.* 1731), II, 329  
 Thomson, J. (*fl.* 1795), artillery captain and translator, II, 793  
 Thomson, J. (*fl.* 1829-33), antiquary, I, 387 (misprinted I. Thomson), 903  
 Thomson, James (1700-1748), poet, II, 22, 44, 46, 58, 62, 67, 305f  
 Thomson, James (*fl.* 1747), translator of Marcus Aurelius, II, 760  
 Thomson, James (1822-1892), professor of engineering, III, 939  
 Thomson, James (1834-1882), poet and peasant, III, 316f  
 Thomson, Sir James Arthur (1861-1937), III, 955, 959  
 Thomson, John (pseud.) (1732), II, 539  
 Thomson, John (*fl.* 1875), traveller, III, 992  
 Thomson, John (*fl.* 1893), golfer and poet, III, 775  
 Thomson, John Anstruther (*fl.* 1889), fox-hunter, III, 761  
 Thomson, Joseph (1858-1894), African explorer, III, 992  
 Thomson, Sir Joseph John (1856-1940), physicist, III, 940  
 Thomson, Katherine ('Grace Wharton') (*fl.* 1830-60), III, 14  
 Thomson, Robert (*fl.* 1715), II, 733  
 Thomson, Thomas (1768-1852), antiquary, I, 260, 839, 905  
 Thomson, Thomas (1773-1852), chemist, II, 960; III, 825, 937, 945, 946  
 Thomson, Thomas (*fl.* 1842-65), clergyman, III, 164, 709  
 Thomson, W. (*fl.* 1834), author of 'The Age of Harmony', III, 976  
 Thomson, William (1746-1817), miscellaneous writer, II, 20, 548, 680, 888  
 Thomson, William (1819-1890), archbishop of York, III, 876  
 Thomson, Sir William, Baron Kelvin (1824-1907), III, 824, 939, 952  
 Thomson, William Roger (*fl.* 1867), South African poet, III, 1089  
 Thoresby, Ralph (1658-1725), II, 135, 157, 850, 879, 927  
 Thorius, John (*fl.* 1586-93), I, 819  
 Thorius, Raphael (d. 1625), I, 718  
 Thorkelin, Grímur J. (*fl.* 1789), II, 921  
 'Thorn, Ismay', i.e. Edith Caroline Pollock (*fl.* 1878), III, 569  
 Thornbury, George Walter (1828-1876), III, 309  
 Thorndike, Herbert (1598-1672), I, 702  
 Thorne, James (1815-1881), III, 769  
 Thorne, William (*fl.* 1397), I, 265  
 Thorne, Edward (*fl.* 1615), I, 775  
 Thorne, Abbey (17 cent.), I, 653  
 Thornhill, R. B. (*fl.* 1804), III, 762  
 Thornley, George (*fl.* 1657), I, 804, 863  
 Thornton, Alfred (*fl.* 1821), III, 199  
 Thornton, Alice (*fl.* 1629-69), I, 387  
 Thornton, Bonnell (1724-1768), II, 116, 217-8, 229, 235, 383, 615-6, 664 (3)  
 Thornton, Edward (1709-1875), III, 1075  
 Thornton, Henry (1760-1815), economist, III, 852, 972-3  
 Thornton, Henry (1818-1905) ('Henry Thornton Craven'), III, 602  
 Thornton, R. (*fl.* 1691), II, 733  
 Thornton, Robert John (1768?-1837), III, 135  
 Thornton, Thomas (1757-1823), II, 140, 413  
 Thornton, W. L. (*fl.* 1890?), III, 823  
 Thornton, William (*fl.* 1784), II, 145  
 Thornton, William Thomas (1813-1880), social philosopher, III, 876, 971, 976  
 Thorold, John (*fl.* 1726), II, 600  
 Thoroton, Robert (1623-1678), II, 871  
 Thorowgood, G. (*fl.* 1656), I, 717

- Thorowgood, Thomas (*f.* 1650), i, 796  
 Thorpe, Benjamin (1782-1870), i, 77; iii, 1027f.  
 Thorpe, John (1682-1750), i, 122  
 Thorpe, Sir Thomas Edward (1845-1925), iii, 949  
 Thou, Jacques Auguste de (Thuanus), ii, 33, 801  
*Thoughts Moral and Divine* (18 cent.), ii, 218-20, 222  
*Thracian Wonder, The* (17 cent.), i, 653  
 Thrale, Hester Lynch, later Piozzi (1741-1821), ii, 843f.  
*Three Kings' Sons* (15 cent.), i, 266  
*Three Kynges of Coleyn, The* (15 cent.), i, 266  
*Three New Poems* (18 cent.), ii, 196  
*Three Poems* (18 cent.), ii, 196  
*Three Poems Upon the Death of the Late Usurper Oliver Cromwel* (17 cent.), ii, 178  
*Three Select Poems, Viz. Windsor Forest* [etc.] (18 cent.), ii, 250  
*Three Songs in English and Latin* (18 cent.), ii, 214  
*Threm Cantabrigiensis in Exequiis* (17 cent.), ii, 175  
 Thring, Edward (1821-1887), iii, 114, 141  
 Throkmorton, Job (1545-1601), i, 692, 693  
 Throsby, John (1740-1803), ii, 871  
*Thrush, The* (18 cent.), ii, 213  
*Thrush and the Nightingale, The* (M.E.), i, 183  
 Thuanus. See J. A. de Thou  
 Thucydides, i, 808; ii, 763, iii, 1003  
 Thurloe, John (1616-1668), i, 400, 760, 763  
 Thurlow, Edward, later Hovell-Thurlow, Baron (1781-1829), iii, 245  
 Thurnham, John (1810-1873), iii, 967  
*Thursday's Journal, The* (1719), ii, 713  
 Thurston, Joseph (*f.* 1731), ii, 329, 826  
 Thwaites, Edward (1667-1711), ii, 919  
 Thwaites, R. G. (*f.* 1896), iii, 1088  
 Thyer, Robert (1709-1781), ii, 913  
 Thynne, Francis (1545?-1608), i, 211, 479  
 Thynne, William (d. 1546), i, 211  
 Tibullus, ii, 768  
 Tickell, Richard (1751-1793), ii, 383, 456  
 Tickell, Thomas (1685-1740), ii, 22, 199, 329f., 820  
*Tickler, The* (1748), ii, 663  
*Tickler, The* (1770), ii, 665  
*Tickler, or Monthly Compendium of Good Things, The* (1818), iii, 825  
 Tidd, William (1760-1847), ii, 965  
 Tieck, Ludwig, iii, 35, 48f., 670  
 Tierney, George (1761-1830), ii, 457  
 Tighe, Mary, née Blachford (1772-1810), iii, 245  
 Tighe, Richard (*f.* 1813), biographer of William Law, ii, 858  
 Tighe, Robert Richard (*f.* 1858), historian of Windsor, i, 826  
 Tighe, Robert Stearne (*f.* 1805), writer on Ireland, ii, 160  
 Tilak, Bal Gangadhar (*f.* 1893), iii, 1082  
*Till Eulenspiegel*, i, 819  
 Tillbrook, Samuel (*f.* 1822), i, 17  
 Tillemont, Louis Sebastien le Nain de, ii, 788  
 Tillesley, Richard (1582-1621), i, 847  
 Tilloch, Alexander (1750-1825), ii, 672, 683, 697, 711  
 Tillotson, John (1630-1694), i, 703 (2), 879; ii, 55, 846, 850  
 Tillotson, John (*f.* 1853?), iii, 829  
 Tillotson, W. F. (*f.* 1867), iii, 803  
 Tilney, Edmund (d. 1610), i, 728  
 Tilsley, Hugh (*f.* 1849), iii, 790  
 Tilson, — (*f.* 1764), ii, 68  
 Timaeus, Johann Jacob Carl, ii, 61, 306, 486  
 Timberlake, Henry (d. 1626), i, 769  
 Timberlake, Henry (*f.* 1762-5), ii, 755  
 Timbs, John (1801-1875), i, 716, iii, 99  
*Time* (1879), iii, 831  
*Time's Triumph* (17 cent.), i, 653  
*Times, The* (1785), ii, 698  
*Times, The* (1788), ii, 709; iii, 704, 798  
*Times, Or The Daily Universal Register, The* (1788), ii, 709  
 Timms, Thomas (*f.* 1574), i, 819  
*Timon* (17 cent.), i, 663  
 Timperley, Charles H. (1794-1846?), iii, 70, 75  
 Tindal, Matthew (1657-1733), ii, 32, 55, 84, 787, 948  
 Tindal, Nicholas (1688-1774), ii, 796, 896  
 Tindale (or Tyndale), William (d. 1536), i, 665, 668, 675 (2)  
 Tinsley, William (1831-1902), iii, 100  
*Tinsley's Magazine* (1867), iii, 830  
*Tiny Tots* (1899), iii, 579  
 Tipper, John (d. 1713), ii, 676  
 Tiptoft, John, Earl of Worcester (1427?-1470), i, 362, 800  
 Tirwhyt, William (*f.* 1634), i, 810  
 Tissot, Samuel Auguste André David, ii, 801  
*Tit-Bits* (1881), iii, 814  
*Titan, The* (1856), iii, 828  
 'Titmore, Timothy' (1785), ii, 563  
*Titt for Tatt* (1710), ii, 661  
*Titus* (17 cent.), i, 653  
*Titus and Vespasian* (couplet version) (M.E.), i, 157f.  
*Tlysau yr hen Oesoedd* (1735), ii, 685  
*To-Day* (1893), iii, 814  
*To-Morrow* (1896), iii, 831  
*Toasts of the Rump-Steak Club, The* (18 cent.), ii, 204 (2)  
 TOBACCO PAMPHLETS, i, 718 (16, 17 cents.)  
 Tobin, John (1770-1804), iii, 597  
 TOBOGGANING (books on), iii, 779  
*Toby in Cambridge* (1832), iii, 834  
 Tobyas, Thomas (*f.* 1701), ii, 407  
 Tod, James (1782-1835), iii, 1075, 1080

- Todd, Alpheus (1821-1884), III, 1087  
 Todd, Henry John (1763-1845), I, 5; III, 200, 879 (2), 1028  
 Todd, James (fl. 1748), II, 110  
 Todd, James Henthorn (1805-1869), I, 204 (3), 702; III, 124, 1048  
 Todd, Robert Bentley (1809-1860), III, 963  
 Todhunter, Isaac (1820-1884), III, 942  
 Todhunter, John (1839-1916), III, 1054f.  
 Tofte, Robert (1561-2-1620), I, 433f., 716, 810-11, 818  
 Toketfield, George (fl. 1663), II, 93  
 Toland, John (1670-1722), I, 466, 878, II, 55, 499, 505, 744, 759, 767, 948f.  
 Toldervy, William (fl. 1755), II, 217  
 Toller, Elizabeth (1694-1754), II, 330  
 Tolstoi, Leo, III, 44  
 Tom Brown's Complete Jester (18 cent.), II, 218  
 Tom Gay's Comical Jester (18 cent.), II, 233  
 Tom Gaylove's Compleat Jester (18 cent.), II, 220  
 Tom Smart's New Comical Jester (19 cent.), II, 256  
 Tom Spring's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle (1840), III, 812  
 Tom Thumb's Folio (18 cent.), II, 562  
 Tom Tyler and his Wife (16 cent.), I, 521  
 Tomahawk, The (1867), III, 820  
 Tomahawk or Censor General, The (1795), II, 708  
 Tombs, John (1603?-1676), I, 702  
 Tomkins, E. (apparently misprint for Thomas Tomkins, 1743-1816), II, 256  
 Tomkins, F. G. (fl. 1840), III, 584  
 Tomkins, Thomas (1573?-1656), I, 486  
 Tomkins, Thomas (1743-1816), II, 236, 248, 256  
 Tomkis, Thomas (fl. 1607), I, 660  
 Tomline, George (fl. 1850), editor of Sir Henry Wotton, I, 426  
 Tomline, Sir George Pretvman (1750-1827), biographer of Pitt, III, 880  
 Tomlins, Frederick Guest (1804-1867), III, 812  
 Tomlins, Sir Thomas Edlyne (1762-1841), I, 401  
 Tomlins, Thomas Edlyne (1804-1872), I, 501, 831  
 Tomlinson, Kellom (fl. 1720), II, 825  
 Tomlinson, L. (fl. 1780), II, 634  
 Tommy Thumb's Pretty Song Book (18 cent.), I, 554  
 Tommy Trip's Valentine Gift (18 cent.), II, 564  
 Tompson, Charles (1806-1883), III, 1094  
 Tompson, John (fl. 1737), II, 206, 603  
 Toms, E. (fl. 1767), II, 810  
 Tomson, Graham Rosamund, later Marriott Watson (1860-1911), III, 360  
 Tomson, Laurence (1530-1608), I, 676  
 TONBRIDGE SCHOOL, I, 373; III, 133  
 Tongue, Cornelius (fl. 1851) ('Cecil'), III, 759, 766  
 Tonkin, Thomas (1678-1742), I, 826  
 Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth, earlier Phelan, née Browne (1790-1846), III, 827  
 Tonstall (or Tunstall), Cuthbert (1474-1559), I, 378, 683, 880  
 Tooke (earlier Horne), John Horne (1736-1812), II, 630-1, 932, 937, 957  
 Tooke, Thomas (1774-1858), III, 974  
 Tooke, William (1744-1820), II, 31, 58, 63, 224, 339, 547, 748, 778, 922  
 Tooker, Charles (fl. 1695), II, 97  
 Tooker, William (1558?-1621), I, 889  
 Tooley, Thomas (fl. 1719), II, 764  
 Tootell (or Tootel), Hugh (1672-1743) ('Charles Dodd'), II, 95  
 Top, Alexandre (fl. 1620), I, 679  
 Top Book of All, The (18 cent.), II, 554  
 Toper's Delight, The (18 cent.), II, 210  
 Tophail, Abi Jaaphar Ebn, II, 533  
 Topham, Edward (1751-1820), II, 157, 242, 391, 697, 709  
 Toplady, Augustus Montague (1740-1778), II, 672, 679, 853  
 Topley, William (1841-1894), III, 953  
 TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTIONS  
     Renaissance to Restoration, I, 381, 773f.  
     Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 139f (England), 157f. (Scotland), 159 (Ireland)  
 Topsell, Edward (d. 1638?), I, 813, 893  
 Torkington (or Torkington), Rychard (fl. 1518), I, 767  
 Torquemada, Antonio de, I, 345, 819  
 Torr, John (fl. 1838-43), letter-writer, III, 153  
 Torr, John Berry (fl. 1838-49), editor of 'The Court Gazette', III, 813  
 Torrens, Henry Whitelock (1806-1852), III, 1083  
 Torrens, Robert (1780-1864), III, 800, 970, 972-3, 979  
 Torrent of Portynagle, Sir (M.E.), I, 159  
 Tory Pil, A (18 cent.), II, 192 (2)  
 Tory Tatler, The (1710), II, 661  
 Totenham, The Turnament of (15 cent.), I, 265  
 Tottel, Richard (d. 1504), I, 351, 402  
 Tottel's Miscellany (16 cent.), I, 46, 402  
 'Touchstone, Timothy' (1820), III, 379  
 Toulmin, John (fl. 1892), III, 806  
 Toulmin, Joshua (1740-1815), II, 761, 862, 877  
 Toulons, Earl of (M.E.), I, 153  
 Toup, Jonathan (1713-1785), II, 937  
 Tour, Abbé Seran de la, II, 801  
 Tournay, Charles de Broasses, Comte de, II, 773  
 Tournefort, Joseph Pitton de, II, 793 (2)  
 Tourneur, Cyril (1575?-1626), I, 628f.  
 TOURS. See TRAVEL  
 Tousey, George Philip (fl. 1768), II, 383  
 Tovey, Duncan Crookes (1842-1912), III, 1042  
 Towers, John (fl. 1862), III, 817

**Towers, Joseph** (1737-1799), II, 262, 624, 626, 922, 952  
**Towers, Matthew** (fl. 1742), II, 765  
**Town, The** (1832), III, 812  
**Town, The** (1837), III, 813  
**Town and Country Jester, The** (18 cent.), II, 220  
**Town and Country Magazine, The** (1769), II, 665 (6), 666, 679  
**Town and Country Magazine and Irish Miscellany, The** (1784), II, 687  
**Town and Country Song-Book, The** (18 cent.), II, 245  
**Town and Country Songster, The** (18 cent.), II, 241  
**Town and Country Songster's Companion, The** (18 cent.), II, 254  
**Town and Country Tales** (19 cent.), III, 575  
**Town and Country Weekly Magazine, The** (1785), II, 687  
**Town Mistress** [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 198  
**Town Spy, The** (1704), II, 659  
**Town Talk** (1715), II, 662  
**Town Talk** (1858), III, 814  
**Towneley Plays** (M.E.), I, 277f.  
**Townesend, George** (fl. 1667), II, 965  
**Townley, James** (1714-1778), II, 445, 483  
**TOWNS and TOWN LIFE**, I, 124 (M.E. period), 389 (1500-1660), II, 145f. (1660-1800)  
**Townsend, A.** (fl. 1853), I, 684  
**Townsend, Aurelian** (1583?-1643), I, 453, 478  
**Townsend, C.** (fl. 1858), III, 243  
**Townsend, G. F.** (fl. 1863), historian of Leominster, III, 909  
**Townsend, George** (1788-1857), theological writer, I, 824 (2)  
**Townsend, George Henry** (d. 1869), compiler and journalist, III, 814  
**Townsend, J.** (fl. 1851), III, 817  
**Townsend, Joseph** (1739-1816), II, 747, 957, III, 949  
**Townsend, Meredith White** (1831-1911), III, 788, 813  
**Townsend, William Charles** (1803-1850), III, 127  
**Townshend, Chauncey Hare** (1798-1868), III, 449  
**Townshend, George, Viscount** (1724-1807), II, 665  
**Townshend, Henry** (fl. 1640-63), I, 387, 842  
**Townshend, Heywood** (fl. 1601), I, 401  
**Townson, Robert** (fl. 1795-8), II, 748  
**'Toxophilite'** (1867), III, 775  
**Toy-Shop, or Sentimental Preceptor, The** (18 cent.), II, 564  
**Toynbee, Arnold** (1852-1883), III, 984  
**Tozer, Henry Fanshawe** (1829-1916), III, 1010  
**TRACTS, COLLECTIONS OF**, I, 712f.  
**Tracts for the Times** (19 cent.), III, 855  
**Tracy, T.** (fl. 1841), III, 576

**TRADE TERMS** (dictionaries of), II, 926  
**Trade Unionist, The** (1891), III, 818  
**Tragedie of Caesar's Revenge, The** (17 cent.), I, 661  
**Tragedie of Claudius Tiberius Nero, The** (17 cent.), I, 651  
**TRAGEDIES**, I, 522f. (16 cent.), II, 396 (heroic tragedy) See also under **DRAMA**  
**Tragedy of Alphonus, The** (17 cent.), I, 651  
**Tragedy of Amurath, The** (17 cent.), I, 661  
**Tragedy of Nero, The** (17 cent.), I, 652  
**Tragedy of Solyman and Perseda, The** (16 cent.), I, 538  
**Tragic and Comic Theatre, The** (1778), II, 392  
**Traherne, Thomas** (1637?-1674), I, 462f.  
**Traheron, Bartholomew** (1510?-1558), I, 890  
**Traheron, William** (fl. 1604), I, 816  
**Trall, Catherine Parr, née Strickland** (fl. 1850), III, 1087-8  
**Trall, Henry Duff** (1842-1900), III, 755, 810  
**Train, The** (1856), III, 829  
**Traneur, The** (1780), II, 665  
**TRALEE**  
     Newspaper, II, 738  
**Transatlantic, The** (1873), III, 830  
**TRANSLATION, ART OF**, II, 758. See also under **OLD ENGLISH POETRY**, I, 61f.  
**TRANSLATIONS**  
     Old English Poetry, I, 62  
     Middle English verse See **Collections of Modern Renderings**, I, 114, and for the romances **Collections of Abstracts or Modern Renderings**, I, 130  
     Renaissance to Restoration, I, 732f. (prose fiction), 799f. (Greek and Latin), 809f. (medieval and contemporary), 820f. (criticism)  
     Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 27f. (literary criticism), 532f. (novels, 1660-1700), 540f. (novels, 1701-39), 551f. (novels, 1740-1800), 565f. (children's books), 758f. (from Greek), 764f. (from Latin), 769f. (from French), 804f. (from German), 807f. (from Italian)  
     Nineteenth Century, III, 576f. (children's books), 1070f. (from Indian languages)  
**Trapaud, Elisha** (fl. 1774-88), II, 751, 790  
**Trapham, Thomas** (fl. 1679), II, 752  
**Trapp, Joseph** (1679-1747), I, 466; II, 13, 22, 330  
**Trapp, Joseph** (fl. 1796), II, 63, 797  
**'Trapwit, T.'** (1758), II, 561  
**TRAVEL, BOOKS OF**  
     Middle English Period, I, 191f.  
     Renaissance to Restoration, I, 763f. (general collections and accounts), 765f. (general geographical descriptions), 767f. (Europe and Mediterranean countries), 781f. (Africa and Asia), 786f. (America), 796f. (critical and historical works)

Travel, Books of (*cont.*)

- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 120 (*treatises on*), 139f. (tours of England), 157f. (tours of Scotland), 159 (tours of Ireland), 739f. (modern studies), 740f. (collections of voyages), 741f. (voyages round the world), 743 (voyages to northern ocean), 743f. (voyages in Europe), 748f. (Africa), 749f. (Asia, East Indies, Australia), 751f. (Americas and South Seas)
- Nineteenth Century, III, 988f. (principal works), 1079f. (India), 1087f. (Canada), 1090f. (South Africa), 1097f. (Australia, New Zealand)
- Traveller, *The* (1801), III, 800
- Traveller, *The* (1871), III, 830
- Travellers Magazine, *Or, Gentleman and Lady's Agreeable Companion, The* (1749), II, 677
- Travels of Don Francisco de Quevedo, *The* (17 cent.), II, 530
- Travels of Sir John Mandeville (M.E.), I, 191
- Travers, H. (*fl.* 1731), II, 330, 820
- Travers, Walter (1548? 1635), I, 687, 691
- TRAVESIES. See BURLESQUES
- Travis, George (1741-1797), II, 883
- Tream, W. (*fl.* 1892), III, 972
- Treasury of Divine Raptures, *A* (17 cent.), II, 175
- Treasury of Musick, *The* (17 cent.), II, 175
- Treasury of Wit, *The* (1786), II, 240
- Treasury of Wit, *The* (1788), II, 242
- Treasure of a Gallant, *A* (16 cent.), I, 713
- Treaty Travest, *The* (1648), I, 759
- Tregelles, Samuel Prideaux (1813-1875), I, 673; III, 1014
- Trelawny, Edward John (1792-1881), III, 681
- Tremellius, Immanuel, I, 679
- Trench, Frederick Herbert (1865-1923), III, 1057
- Trench, Richard Chenevix (1807-1886), III, 168, 309f
- Trenchard, John (1662-1723), II, 497 (2), 662 (2), 713 (2)
- Trenchfield, Caleb (*fl.* 1671), II, 122
- Trenck, Friedrich von der, II, 55, 807
- Trend, W. (*fl.* 1801), III, 973
- Trentalle Sancti Gregorii (M.E.), I, 162
- Tresham, Sir Thomas (1543? 1605), I, 382
- Tressan, Abbé de la Verne de, II, 786
- \*Treaswell, Robert (*fl.* 1605), I, 769
- TREVVCCA  
Printing at, II, 88
- Trevelyan, Sir C. L. [Misprint for Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan] (1807-1886), I, 382
- Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward (1807-1886), I, 382; III, 1073
- Trevelyan, Sir George Otto (1838-1928), III, 728, 834, 928f.
- Trevelyan, Hannah, Lady, née Macaulay (*fl.* 1810-60), III, 683
- Trevelyan, Sir Walter Calverley (1797-1879), I, 382
- Trevelyan Papers (17 cent.), I, 382
- Trevisa, John de (1326-1412), I, 40, 167, 880
- Treytham (or Tryvytlam), Richard (*fl.* 1400), I, 305
- Treuman's Exeter Evening Post (1769), II, 724
- Treuman's Exeter Flying Post (1770), II, 724
- Treyssac de Vergy, Pierre Henri, II, 547 (2)
- TRI-WEEKLY NEWS PAPERS, III, 809f.
- Triall of Treasure, *A new Enterlude called the* (16 cent.), I, 517
- Triamour, *Sir* (M.E.), I, 159
- Triana, *Or a Threefold Romanka of Mariana Paduana Sabina* (17 cent.), I, 732
- Tribune, *The* (1729), II, 663
- Tribune. *A Publication consisting chiefly of the Lectures of J. Thetwall, The* (1795), II, 682
- Tribute to Liberty, *A* (18 cent.), II, 249, 256
- Tricks of State; or more Westminster Projects (1648), I, 758
- Tricoupi, Spiridion, III, 206
- Trident, *The* [Cambridge] (1889), III, 835
- Trifle, or Gilded Toy, *The* (18 cent.), II, 561
- Trifler, *The* (1786), II, 666
- Trifler, *The* (1788), II, 666
- Trifler, *The* (1795), II, 666
- Trimen, Henry (1843-1896), III, 962
- Trimmer, Sarah (1741-1810), II, 111, 125-6, 554, 558, 564, 681; III, 111, 114, 117, 136
- TRINITY COLLEGE (Cambridge), I, 370
- TRINITY COLLEGE (Dublin), I, 362 (library)
- Trinity College Homilies (M.E.), I, 40, 170
- Triphook, R. (*fl.* 1814), I, 317
- Trissino, Giovanni Giorgio, I, 341
- Tristram, Henry Baker (1822-1906), III, 992
- Tristram, Thomas Hutchinson (*fl.* 1881), III, 988
- Tristram, William Outram (*fl.* 1888), III, 765
- TRISTRAM LEGEND, I, 132
- Tristrem, *Sir* (M.E.), I, 133f.
- Triumph of Wit, *The* (17 cent.), II, 181, 186, 188, 190, 197, 205, 220
- Triumphs of Bacchus, *The* (18 cent.), II, 200
- Triumphs Of Female Wit (17 cent.), II, 179
- Triumphes of Oriana, *The* (17 cent.), I, 484
- 'Trivator' (1877), III, 760
- Trivet, Nicolas (d. 1328), I, 306
- Trogus Pompeius, I, 808
- Trojan Tales, related by Ulysses [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 536
- Trokelowe, John de (*fl.* 1330), I, 115
- Trollope, Anthony (1815-1882), III, 94, 457f.
- Trollope, Frances, née Milton (1780-1863), III, 429
- Trollope, Thomas Adolphus (1810-1892), III, 510
- Trollope, William (1798-1863), III, 634

Trotter, Alys Fane (fl. 1900), III, 1091  
 Trotter, Catharine, later Cockburn (1679-1749), II, 444f.  
 Trotter, John Bernard (1775-1818), III, 638  
 Trotter, L. J. (fl. 1866), III, 1077  
 Trotti de la Chétardie, Joachim, II, 122  
*Troublesome Raigne of John King of England, The* (16 cent.), I, 537  
 Troughton, Thomas (fl. 1751), II, 749  
 Troup, George (1811-1879), III, 788, 807  
 TROY, ROMANCES OF, I, 144f.  
 Trublet, Nicolas Charles Joseph, II, 29  
 Trubner, Nicholas (1817-1884), III, 100  
*True and Impartial Account of Accidents, Casualties and other Transactions, A* (1688), II, 704  
*True and Impartial Collection of Pæces* [on] *The Westminster Election, A* (18 cent.), II, 213  
*True and Perfect Durnall of all the Chiefe Passages in Lancashire, A* (1642), I, 753  
*True and Perfect Durnall of the passages in Parliament, A* (1642), I, 754  
*True and Perfect Dutch Durnall, The* (1653), I, 762  
*True and Perfect Dutch Durnall, The* (1654), I, 762  
*True and Perfect Informer, The* (1654), I, 762  
*True and Perfect Journall of the Warres in England, A* (1644), I, 756  
*True Anti-Pamela, The* (18 cent.), II, 543  
*True British Courant; Or, Preston Journal, The* (1745), II, 728  
*True Briton, The* (1723), II, 662  
*True Briton, The* (1751), II, 664, 677  
*True Briton, The* (1793), III, 798  
*True Briton, The* (1820), III, 800  
*True Briton, The* [Boston] (1819), III, 816  
*True Character of an Untrue Bishop, The* (17 cent.), I, 724  
*True Character of Mercurius Aulicus, The* (17 cent.), I, 724  
*True Character of Mercurius Urbanicus and Rusticus, The* (1667), II, 716  
*True Chronicle Historie of Thomas Lord Cromwell, The* (17 cent.), I, 580  
*True Chronicle History of King Lew, The* (17 cent.), I, 539, 571  
*True Diurnal Occurrences, or the Heads of the Proceedings of Both Houses of Parliament, The* (1642), I, 752  
*True Diurnal of the Passages in Parliament, A* (1642), I, 753  
*True Durnall, A Continuation of the* (1642), I, 749  
*True Durnall Occurrences; or, Proceedings in the Parliament this last weeke, A* (1642), I, 752  
*True Durnall of The Last Weekes Passages In Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752

*True Durnall of the Last Weekes Passage in both Houses of Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752  
*True Durnall of the Last Weekes Passages in Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752  
*True Durnall of the Passages in Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752  
*True Durnall, or the Passages in Parliament, A* (1642), I, 752  
*True Domestic Intelligence, The* (1679), II, 702  
*True History of a Little Old Woman who found a Silver Penny, A* (19 cent.), III, 574  
*True Informer, The* (1651), I, 761  
*True Informer, The* (1654), I, 762  
*True Informer containing a collection of the most specull and observable passages, The* (1643), I, 755  
*True Informer containing a perfect collection of the Proceedings in Parliament, The* (1645), I, 756  
*True Informer or Monthly Mercury being the certian intelligence of Mercurius Militaris, The* (1648), I, 759  
*True Intelligence from the Head Quarters* (1650), I, 761  
*True Inventory of the Goods and Chattells of Superstition, A* (17 cent.), I, 719  
*True Loyalists, The* (18 cent.), II, 234  
*True News, Or, Mercurius Anglicus* (1679), II, 702  
*True Patriot, and the History of Our Own Times, The* (1745), II, 662, 715  
*True Post Boy, The* (1710), II, 707  
*True Protestant (Domestick) Intelligence, The* (1680), II, 702  
*True Protestant Mercury, The* (1680), II, 703  
*True Protestant Mercury, The* (1689), II, 705  
*True Protestant Mercury, containing three general heads, The* (1690), II, 705  
*True Protestant Mercury; Or, Occurrences, Foreign and Domestick, The* (1681), II, 704  
*True Relation of Certaine Specull and Remarkable Passages, A* (1642), I, 753  
*True Sun, The* (1832), III, 801  
*True Tablet, The* (1842), III, 819  
*True Tragedie of Richard Duke of York, The* (16 cent.), I, 552f.  
*True Tragedie of Richard the Thrd, The* (16 cent.), I, 538  
*True Tragi-Comedie formerly acted at Court, The* (17 cent.), I, 653  
 Triumph, E. (fl. 1877), III, 1072  
 Truro, C. C. (fl. 1853), I, 901  
 Trusler, John (1735-1820), II, 122, 137, 143, 160, 556, 672, 682, 699 (2)  
 Trussell, John (fl. 1636-1642), I, 839  
 Truth (M.F.), I, 227  
 Truth (1877), III, 794, 814  
 Tryall of Chevalry, *The History of the*, I, 653  
 Tryon, Thomas (1634-1703), II, 816, 859  
 Trysorfa Gwybodaeth (1770), II, 685



- Tryorfa Ysprydol* (1799), II, 685  
*Tryvtyllam* (or Treivytham), Richard (fl. 1400), I, 305  
 Tschinck, Cajetan, II, 63  
*T-t--m and V--d-t* (18 cent.), II, 213 (2)  
 Tubbe, Henry (1618-1655), I, 478  
 Tubières de Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Anne Claude, Comte de Caylus, II, 802  
 Tubières de Grimoard de Pestels de Levis, Marthe Marguerite Hippolyte de, Marquise de Caylus, II, 802  
 Tucker, Abraham (1705-1774), I, 16; II, 957  
 Tucker, Charlotte Maria (1825-1893) ('A.L.O.E.'), III, 568  
 Tucker, Edward (fl. 1858), III, 101  
 Tucker, H. (fl. 1909), III, 1089  
 Tucker, Henry St George (1771-1851), III, 907, 1075  
 Tucker, Josiah (1712-1799), II, 146, 634, 959  
 Tucker, Thomas (fl. 1656), I, 776  
 Tuckett, Elizabeth (fl. 1870), III, 573  
 Tuckett, H. (fl. 1840), III, 1075  
 Tuckett, John Debell (fl. 1846), III, 971  
 Tuckey, Humphrey (fl. 1642), I, 752  
 Tuckwell, W. (fl. 1865), III, 114  
 Tudor, Owen Davies (fl. 1854), III, 988  
 TUDOR DRAMA, I, 487f. (histories, etc.), 513f. (moralities), 517f. (early comedies), 522f. (early tragedies), 524f. (later major dramatists), 534f. (minor drama, 1580-1603)  
 TUDOR POETRY, I, 408f. (major poets), 427f. (nonneteers), 434f. (minor verse)  
 Tuer, Andrew White (1838-1900), II, 555; III, 73, 87  
*Tuesdays Journall, A* (1649), I, 760  
 Tuke, Sir Brian (d. 1545), I, 211  
 Tuke, Sir Samuel (c. 1620-1674), II, 429  
 Tuke, Thomas (d. 1657), I, 725  
 'Tulip, Timothy' (1732), II, 202  
 Tulloch, John (1823-1886), I, 322; III, 826, 876  
*Tunbridge-Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 190, 191 (2), 195-6, 201, 204, 208  
*Turner, The* (1754), II, 664  
 Tunstall (or Tonstall), Cuthbert (1474-1559), I, 378, 683, 880  
 Tunstall, William (fl. 1716), II, 192  
 Tuomy, Martin (fl. 1790), II, 760  
 Tupper, J. L. (fl. 1869), III, 112  
 Tupper, Martin Farquhar (1810-1889), III, 320  
 Turberville, George (1540?-1598), I, 403, 438f.  
 Turchill Composita (fl. 1115), I, 284  
 Turgeniev, Ivan, III, 44  
 Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, Baron de L'Aulne, II, 802  
*Turks and Gouins* (M.E.), I, 139  
 Turle, Henry Frederic (1835-1883), III, 818  
 Turlerius, Hieronymus, I, 778  
*Tournament of Totenham, The* (15 cent.), I, 265  
 Turnbull, George (1562?-1633), I, 906  
 Turnbull, George (fl. 1740-2), II, 110, 771, 778  
 Turnbull, William Barclay David Donald (1811-1863), I, 149-50, 177, 421, 445, 457, 514, 901  
 Turner, B. B. (fl. 1897), III, 973  
 Turner, B. N. (fl. 1818), II, 901  
 Turner, Catherine Ann, later Dorset (1750?-1817?), III, 566  
 Turner, Charles (1774-1857), engraver, III, 92  
 Turner, Charles, earlier Tennyson (1808-1879), poet, III, 308  
 Turner, Daniel (1710-1798), II, 627  
 Turner, Dawson (1775-1858), I, 347; II, 908  
 Turner, Edward (1796-1837), III, 947  
 Turner, Elizabeth (d. 1846), III, 566  
 Turner, Ethel, later Curlewis (b. 1872), III, 570  
 Turner, G. W. (fl. 1860), III, 811  
 Turner, Gyles (fl. 1904), III, 1098  
 Turner, H. G. (fl. 1898), III, 1093  
 Turner, Sir James (1615-1686), I, 387  
 Turner, Joseph Mallord William (1775-1851), III, 378  
 Turner, Margaret (fl. 1790), II, 971  
 Turner, Philip (fl. 1778), II, 757  
 Turner, Richard (1753-1788), III, 136  
 Turner, Robert (fl. 1640-64), I, 809, 887  
 Turner, Samuel (1749?-1802), Asiatic traveller, II, 751  
 Turner, Sharon (1768-1847), III, 881  
 Turner, Sydney (1814-1879), III, 881  
 Turner, T. (fl. 1735), of York, II, 685  
 Turner, Thomas (fl. 1659), I, 718  
 Turner, Thomas (fl. 1754-65), of East Hoathly, II, 137  
 Turner, Sir Tomkyns Hilgrove (1766?-1843), I, 120  
 Turner, William (d. 1568), I, 396, 437, 892 (2)  
 Turnough, John (fl. 1788), II, 241  
 Turnour, George (1799-1843), III, 1071  
 Turquet, Théodore de Mayerne, II, 791  
 Turton, John (fl. 1836), III, 769  
 Turton, Thomas (1780-1864), III, 122  
 Tusser, Thomas (1524?-1580), I, 391, 439, 846  
 Tutchin, John (1661?-1707), II, 287, 498, 659, 697  
 Tuting, William (fl. 1769), II, 718, 817  
 Tuvil, Daniel (fl. 1608), I, 725  
 Twamley, Josiah (fl. 1784), II, 148  
 Twamley, Louisa Anne, later Meredith (fl. 1837-91), III, 679, 1097  
 'Twas Wrong to Marry him; or, *The History of Lady Dursley* (18 cent.), II, 547  
 Tweddell, John (1769-1799), II, 383  
 Tweddell, R. (fl. 1815), II, 383  
 Tweedie, Mrs Alec (fl. 1912), III, 788  
 Tweedamuir, John Buchan, Baron (1875-1940), III, 1092  
*Twelfth Cake, The* (18 cent.), II, 563  
 Twells, Leonard (d. 1742), II, 850, 939  
*Twelve Arietts or Ballads* (18 cent.), II, 205

- Twelve New Songs* (17 cent.), II, 184  
*Twelve New Songs* (18 cent.), II, 199  
*Twenty New Songs Compos'd by Mr. James Graves* (18 cent.), II, 196  
*Twenty New Songs Of Humour Compos'd By Wm. Turner* (18 cent.), II, 194  
[*Twenty*] *XX Songs* (16 cent.), I, 482  
Twining, Thomas (1735-1804), II, 20, 937  
Twiss, Horace (1787-1849), III, 149  
Twiss, Richard (1747-1821), II, 159, 746  
Twiss, Sir Travers (1809-1897), III, 974, 976, 982  
Twisse, William (1578?-1646), I, 857-8  
Twistleton, Thomas James (*f.* 1789-1816), II, 666  
'Twitcher, Jemmy' (1770), II, 227, 231, 253  
*Two Candidates, The* (18 cent.), II, 213  
*Two Essays of Love and Marriage* (17 cent.), I, 726  
*Two Merry Milke-Maids, The* (17 cent.), I, 653  
*Two Noble Kinsmen, The* (17 cent.), I, 578f.  
*Two Noble Ladies, The* (17 cent.), I, 653  
*Two Wise Men* (17 cent.), I, 653  
*Twopence Worth of Hog's Bristles* (18 cent.), II, 250  
Twyccross, J. (*f.* 1853), III, 300  
Twyne, Brian (or Bryan) (1579?-1644), I, 124, 369  
Twyne, Thomas (1543-1613), I, 512, 774, 801, 808, 885  
Twysden (or Twisden), Sir Roger (1597-1672), I, 843  
Tyers, Thomas (1726-1787), II, 304, 606, 624  
Tyler, Margaret (*f.* 1578), I, 817  
Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett (1832-1917), III, 968  
Tymme, Thomas (d. 1620), I, 778, 886  
Tynan, Katharine, later Hinkson (1861-1931), III, 1057  
Tyndale (or Tindale), William (d. 1536), I, 46, 665, 668, 675 (2)  
Tyndall, John (1820-1893), III, 939, 963, 992  
*Tynende Echo, The* (1880), III, 805  
TYPES, TYPOGRAPHICAL ORNAMENTS, ETC., I, 348 (1500-1660), II, 82 (1660-1800); III, 74f. (19 cent.)  
*Typhon; or, The Gyants War with the Gods* (17 cent.), II, 288  
*Typographic Advertiser* (1862), III, 88  
*Typographical Circular, The* (1854), III, 88  
*Typographical Circular, The* (1877), III, 88  
*Typographical Gazette, The* (1846), III, 88  
*Typographical Protection Circular, The* (1849), III, 88  
*Tyrannical-Government Anatomized* (17 cent.), I, 654  
'Tyro' (1816), III, 195  
Tyro, T. (*f.* 1598), I, 480  
'Tyro, Theresa' (1808), III, 566  
Tyrrell, George (1861-1909), III, 851  
Tyrrell, James (1642-1718), I, 879  
Tyrrell, James Williams (*f.* 1893), III, 1088  
Tyrrell, Robert Yelverton (1844-1914), III, 124, 1010  
Tyrtaeus, II, 763  
Tyrwhitt, Thomas (1730-1786), II, 899f., 929, 937  
Tyssot de Patot, Simon, II, 802  
Tytler, Alexander Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee (1747-1813), II, 20, 486, 812, 889, 916f., 955, 969; III, 1075  
Tytler, Ann Fraser (*f.* 1839), III, 572  
Tytler, Christina Catherine Fraser, later Laddell (b. 1848), III, 360f.  
Tytler, Henry William (1752-1808), II, 760, 798  
Tytler, James (1747? 1805), II, 624, 665-6, 673, 686 (3), 697  
Tytler, Margaret Fraser (*f.* 1838 55), III, 572  
Tytler, Patrick Fraser (1791-1849), III, 886  
'Tytler, Sarah', i.e. Henrietta Keddle (*f.* 1868), III, 573  
Tytler, William (1711-1792), II, 39, 887, 913  
U., T. (*f.* 1642), I, 753  
Ubal dini, Petruccio, I, 768  
Udall, John (1560?-1592), I, 683, 691  
Udall, Nicholas (1505-1556), I, 519, 660, 808, 890  
Udden, J. A. (*f.* 1900), III, 1085  
Uffenbach, Zacharias Conrad von, II, 113, 140, 153 (2)  
Ulrici, Hermann, I, 504  
*Ulster Echo, The* [Belfast] (1874), III, 808  
*Ulster Examiner, The* (1868), III, 808  
*Ulster Examiner and Northern Star, The* (1873), III, 808  
*Ulster Miscellany, The* (1753), II, 688  
Umfreville, Edward (*f.* 1784), II, 756  
*Umpire, The* [Manchester] (1884), III, 813  
Underdowne, Thomas (*f.* 1566-87), I, 802, 805  
Underhill, G. F. (*f.* 1897), III, 761  
Underhill, John (d. 1672), I, 795  
Underhill, Thomas (*f.* 1644), I, 756  
Underwood, E. (*f.* 1885), III, 1074  
Underwood, J. (*f.* 1858), III, 74  
Underwood, James (*f.* 1787), II, 823  
*Unfortunate Dutchess, The* (18 cent.), II, 540  
*Unfortunate Marriage of the Marchioness de Fresne, The* (18 cent.), II, 538  
*Unfortunate Union, The* (18 cent.), II, 548  
*Unhappy Lovers* [etc.], *The* (18 cent.), II, 205  
*Umon, The* (18 cent.), II, 216, 219-20, 224, 252  
*Umon Chronicle, The* [Manchester, Leamington, and Coventry] (1873), III, 818  
*Union Jack, The* (1880), III, 821  
*Union Jack Library of High-Class Fiction, The* (1894), III, 579

- Union Journal; or, Halifax Advertiser, The* (1759), II, 724
- Union Magazine, The* (1900), II, 687
- Union Song Book, The* (1759), II, 219
- Union Song-Book, The* (1781), II, 235
- Union Star, The* (Dublin, 1798), II, 736
- UNITARIAN WRITERS, II, 862f.
- United Kingdom, The* (1830), III, 812
- United Methodist Free Churches' Magazine, The* (1858), III, 827
- United Presbyterian Magazine, The* (1847), II, 687
- United Secession and Relief Magazine, The* (1847), II, 686f.
- United Secession Magazine, The* (1833), II, 686
- United Service Gazette, The* (1833), III, 821
- United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine, The* (1829), III, 826
- United Service Magazine, The* (1891), III, 826
- United Service Magazine and Naval and Military Journal, The* (1842), III, 826
- Universal Advertiser, The* (1752), II, 735
- Universal Catalogue for the year 1772, The*, II, 717
- Universal Chronicle And Westminster Journal, The* (1760), II, 715
- Universal Chronicle, Or, Weekly Gazette, The* (1758), II, 715
- Universal Corn Reporter, The* (1832), III, 819
- Universal Harmony* (18 cent.), II, 210-2
- Universal Historical Bibliothèque, The* (1687), II, 674
- Universal Intelligence, The* (1688), II, 704
- Universal Intelligence, The* (1689), II, 705
- Universal Intelligence; comprizing the most remarkable passages weekly published by others, The* (1681), II, 704
- Universal Jester, The* (18 cent.), II, 216
- Universal Journal, The* (1723), II, 713
- Universal Journal, The* (1746), II, 735
- Universal Journalist, The* (Dublin, 1768), II, 735
- Universal Librarian, The* (1751), II, 677
- Universal London Price-Current, The* (1784), II, 718
- Universal Magazine, The* (1804), III, 822
- Universal Magazine and Review, Or, Repository of Literature, The* (1789), II, 688
- Universal Magazine of Knowledge, The* (1747), II, 677
- Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasures, The* (1747), III, 822
- Universal Melody, The* (18 cent.), II, 224
- Universal Mercury, The* (1726), II, 676
- Universal Museum and Complete Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure, The* (1764), II, 678
- Universal Museum; Or, Gentleman's and Lady's Polite Magazine of History, The* (1762), II, 678
- Universal Museum; Or, The Entertaining Repository for Gentlemen and Ladies, The* (1765), II, 684
- Universal Musician, The* (18 cent.), II, 207 (3), 214
- Universal Politician, The* (1796), II, 683
- Universal Review, The* (1760), II, 678
- Universal Review, The* (1888), III, 831
- Universal Scots Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 235
- Universal Shuttlecock, The* (18 cent.), II, 563
- Universal Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Universal Songster Or Harmony and Innocence, The* (18 cent.), II, 236, 241, 247, 251
- Universal Spectator, The* (1728), II, 663
- Universal Spectator And Weekly Journal, The* (1728), II, 713
- Universal Spy, The* (1739), II, 677
- Universal Spy; or, Aesop the Fabulist, The* (1732), II, 714
- Universal Spy; Or, London Weekly Magazine, The* (1730), II, 714
- Universal Spy; Or, The Royal Oak Journal Reviv'd, The* (1732), II, 714
- Universal Visitor, The* (1758), II, 674
- Universal Visitor And Monthly Memorialist, The* (1756), II, 677
- Universal Weekly Journal, The* (1739), II, 714
- Universalists' Miscellany, The* (1797), II, 683
- Universe, The* (1846), III, 794, 819
- UNIVERSITIES
- Middle English Period, I, 124f.
- Renaissance to Restoration, I, 367f.
- Restoration to Romantic Revival, II, 115f, 152f.
- Nineteenth Century, III, 121f., 834f. (magazines)
- University College Gazette, The* (1895), III, 836
- University College, London, Gazette, The* (1886), III, 836
- University Magazine, The* (Dublin) (1878), III, 827
- University Magazine and Free Review, The* (1897), III, 831
- University Miscellany, The* (18 cent.), II, 191 (2)
- UNIVERSITY PLAYS, I, 654f. (16, 17 cents.)
- Unnatural Mother, The* (18 cent.), II, 539f.
- UNSTAMPED JOURNALS, III, 815f.
- Unton, Sir Henry (1557?-1596), I, 384
- Unton Inventories, The* (16, 17 cents.), I, 384
- UNWIN BROTHERS, III, 87
- Unzer, J. C., II, 807
- Up-to-date Boys* (c. 1900), III, 820
- Upham, Edward (1776-1834), III, 1081
- Upright Protestant, The* (17 cent.), I, 723
- Upton, Bertha (fl. 1895), III, 579
- Upton, James (1670-1749), II, 127, 909
- Upton, John (1707-1760), II, 897
- Upton, W. (fl. 1820), III, 572
- Urbanitatis* (15 cent.), I, 264

- Urfé, Honoré d', i, 334, 819  
 Uri, John (1726-1796), ii, 104  
 Uring, Nathaniel (fl. 1726), ii, 742  
 Urquhart, David (1805-1877), iii, 788, 790, 829, 978, 1076  
 Urquhart, David Henry (fl. 1787), ii, 759  
 Urquhart, I. (fl. 1890), iii, 831  
 Urquhart, Sir Thomas (1611-1660), i, 836  
 Urquhart, W. P. (fl. 1850-67), iii, 979, 982  
 Urry, John (1666-1715), ii, 900  
 Urstutius, Christianus, i, 881  
 Ursula, *The Life of St* (15 cent.), i, 266  
*Usages of Winchester* (M.E.), i, 41  
*Use and Abuse of Free-Masonry, The* (18 cent.), ii, 237  
*Useful Intelligencer. For Promoting of Trade and Commerce, The* (1711), ii, 717  
*Useful Transactions in Philosophy* (1709), ii, 675  
 Usher, Charles (fl. 1699), ii, 118  
 Usher, James (fl. 1732), translator, ii, 29  
 Usher, James (1720-1772), schoolmaster, ii, 18  
 Usher, W. (fl. 1854), iii, 1015  
 Usk, Adam of (fl. 1400), i, 116  
 Usk, Thomas (d. 1388), i, 187  
 Ussher, George Neville (fl. 1786), ii, 932  
 Ussher (or Usher), James (1581-1656), i, 363, 385, 686, 702, 780, 857-8, 863, iii, 1047  
*Usurie Arraigned and Condemned* (17 cent.), i, 719  
*USURY* (writings on), i, 845 (16, 17 cents)  
 Utterson, R. (fl. 1817-20), i, 129, 146  
 Utterson, Edward Vernon (1776?-1856), i, 433, 476, 707 (6), 735  
 V., N. (fl. 1690), ii, 786  
 V., R. (fl. 1672), ii, 176  
 V., T. (fl. 1672), ii, 808  
 Vairasse d'Allais, Denis, ii, 533  
 Valdés, Francisco de, i, 343, 819  
 Valdés, Juan de, i, 452  
 Valdin, Monsieur — (fl. 1720), ii, 823  
 VALE PRESS, iii, 86  
 Valens, W. (fl. 1615), i, 731  
 Valentia, George Annesley, Viscount (fl. 1809), iii, 1079  
 Valentine, Basil, i, 887  
 Valette, Michel Rousseau de la, ii, 798  
*Valiant Scot, The* (17 cent.), i, 654  
*Valiant Welshman, The* (17 cent.), i, 654  
 Vallancey, Charles (1721-1812), iii, 1047f.  
 Vallans, William (fl. 1578-90), i, 439  
 Valle, Pietro della, ii, 814  
 Vallenger, Stephen (d. 1581), i, 363  
 Valpy, Abraham John (1787-1854), ii, 295  
 Van Broeck, Adrian (fl. 1709), ii, 536  
 Vanbrugh, Sir John (1664-1726), ii, 44, 62, 474, 794  
 Vancouver, George (1758-1798), ii, 742  
 Vandenhoff, John M. (1790-1861), iii, 151  
 Van de Pass, Crispin, i, 819  
 Vanderlint, Jacob (d. 1740), ii, 959  
 Vanderstop, Cornelius (fl. 1777), ii, 971  
 Vanderstraeten, F. (fl. 1816), iii, 970  
 Van Dyk, H. S. (fl. 1824), iii, 228  
 Vaniere, Jacques, ii, 360  
*Vanity Fair* (1868), iii, 814  
*Vanity of Human Wishes, Or, The History of Sir James Scudamore, The* (18 cent.), ii, 547  
 Van Mildert, William (1765-1836), ii, 854  
 Vanneschi, Francesco, ii, 66  
 Van Oven, J. (fl. 1802), iii, 975  
 van Reenen, J. (fl. 1792), iii, 1091  
 Van Shaack, Peter, ii, 141  
 'Varamund, Ernest' (François Hotman), i, 742  
 Varchi, Benedetto, i, 434  
 Varenus, Bernardus, ii, 802  
 VARIETY ENTERTAINMENTS (16, 17 cents.), i, 506  
 Varillas, Antoine, ii, 802  
 Varnhagen von Ense, Karl August, iii, 35  
 Vasari, Giorgio, ii, 65, 814  
 Vattel, Emerich de, ii, 802  
 Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre de, ii, 788  
 Vaughan, Charles John (1816-1897), iii, 132  
 Vaughan, E. T. (fl. 1869), iii, 690  
 Vaughan, Henry (1622-1695), i, 461f., 679, 814  
 Vaughan, Henry Halford (1811-1885), iii, 128  
 Vaughan, Robert (fl. 1442), i, 716  
 Vaughan, Robert (1795-1868), congregational divine, iii, 833, 897  
 Vaughan, Robert Alfred (1823-1857), poet and critic, iii, 726  
 Vaughan, Rowland (fl. 1610), i, 846  
 Vaughan, Thomas (1622-1666), i, 886  
 Vaughan, Thomas (fl. 1761-1820), ii, 483  
 Vaughan, Walter (fl. 1714), ii, 750  
 Vaughan, William (1577-1641), i, 795, 811, 845, 865  
 Vaumoriere, Pierre d'Ortigue, Sieur de, ii, 37, 49, 122, 532, 802  
 Vautor, Thomas (b. c. 1590?), i, 486  
 Vaux, Frances Bowyer (fl. 1815), iii, 571  
 Vaux, James Hardy (fl. before 1819), ii, 155  
 Vaux, Thomas, Baron (1510-1556), i, 439  
 Vaux, William Sandys Wright (1818-1885), i, 792  
*Vauxhall Songs For the Year 1795* (18 cent.), ii, 251  
 Vecchi, C. A., iii, 428  
 Vedder, David (1790-1854), iii, 374  
 Veil, Mary Colborne (fl. 1894), iii, 1095  
 Veer, Gerrit de, i, 769  
 Vega, Lope de, i, 343, 734; ii, 68  
 Vegetius Renatus, Flavius, i, 808  
 Vegius, Maphaeus, i, 808  
 Veil, Sir Thomas de (fl. 1747), ii, 146  
 Veitch, John (1829-1894), iii, 868 (3), 876

- Veitch, William (1794-1885), III, 1003  
 Velej, Margaret (1843-1887), III, 361  
 Venables, George Stovin (1810-1888), III, 788  
 Venables, Robert (1612?-1687), I, 793; II, 818  
 Venkata Ramasvāmi, Kāvali (*fl.* 1829), III, 1075  
 Venn, Henry (1725-1797), evangelical divine, II, 853  
 Venn, Henry (1796-1873), divine, II, 853  
 Venn, John (1759-1813), II, 853  
 Venn, Thomas (*fl.* 1672), II, 810  
 Venner, Tobias (1577-1660), I, 718  
 Ventum, Harriet (*fl.* 1806), III, 571  
*Venture, The* (18 cent.), II, 202  
*Venus Looking-Glass* (18 cent.), II, 185  
*Venus' Mass* (15 cent.), I, 265  
 'Verax' (1785), II, 654  
 'Verax' (1847), III, 694  
 'Verax, Philadelphus' (17 cent.), I, 719  
 Verbruggen, John (*fl.* 1688-1707?), II, 426  
*Vercelli Book, The* (O.E.), I, 63  
   Gospels, I, 26, 32  
   Homilies, I, 92  
 Vere, Edward de, Earl of Oxford (1550-1604), I, 439, 546  
 Vere, Sir Francis (1560-1609), I, 827  
 Verelst, Harry (d. 1785), III, 1075  
 Vergil, Polydore (1470?-1555?), I, 116, 375, 823  
 Verhaeren, Émile, III, 359  
*Vere excellent... Treatise intituled Philotus, Ane* (17 cent.), I, 517, 900  
*Vérité Cachée, La*, I, 515  
 Verity, Arthur Wilson (1863-1937), III, 1042f.  
 Vernigli, Pietro Martire (1500-1562), I, 519  
 Verne, Jules, III, 22, 576  
 Vernet, Jean Jacob, II, 802  
 Verney, Francis (1584-1615), I, 660  
 Verney, W. R. (*fl.* 1896), III, 761  
*Verney Family, Letters and Papers of* (17 cent.), I, 382  
 Vernon, James (1646-1727), II, 162  
 Vernon, Joseph (1738?-1782), II, 235  
*Vernon Miracles of Mary* (M.E.), I, 162f.  
*Vernon's Glory* (18 cent.), II, 208 (3)  
 Véron, Jean (d. 1503), I, 820  
*Veronica, St* (O.E.), I, 93  
 Verrall, Arthur Woolgar (1851-1912), III, 1011  
 Verri, Alessandro, II, 814  
*Versatile Ingenium* (17 cent.), II, 178  
**V. USE**  
   Alliterative. See under PROSODY, I, 13f.  
   Blank. See under PROSODY, I, 15f.  
   Rhyming. See under PROSODY, I, 13f.  
   See also PORTVY  
*Verses by the University of Oxford. On the Death of Sir Bevil Grenvill* (17 cent.), II, 179  
*Verses for Little Children* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*Verses on the Coronation Of King George II and Queen Caroline. Spoken by the Scholars of Westminster School* (18 cent.), II, 220  
*Verses on the Death of Queen Caroline* (18 cent.), II, 207  
*Verses on the Peace* (18 cent.), II, 191  
 VERSIFICATION. See under PROSODY, I, 13f.  
 Verstegan, Richard (*fl.* 1565-1620), I, 678  
*Verteuts of the Mess, The* (M.E.), I, 260  
 Virtue, George (1684-1756), II, 838  
*Virtue Rewarded, or the Irish Princess* (17 cent.), II, 531  
*Very Full and Particular Relation, A* (1649), I, 760  
 Veryard, Ellis (*fl.* 1701), II, 742  
 Vesalius, Andreas, I, 890  
 Veseler, George (*fl.* 1620), I, 743  
 Veslingius, Joannes, I, 890  
 Vial de Saint Bel, Charles, II, 817  
 Vicars, John (1580?-1652), I, 400, 711, 809, 859, 884  
 Vicary, Thomas (1490?-1561), I, 891  
*Vices and Virtues* (M.E.), I, 181  
 Vichard de Saint Réal, César, II, 802  
 Vickers, R. (*fl.* 1849), III, 124  
 Victor, Benjamin (d. 1778), II, 403, 545  
 Victoria, Queen (1819-1901), III, 144, 154  
*Victoria Magazine, The* (1863), III, 829  
 VICTORIA PRESS, III, 87  
 Vida, Marcus Hieronymus, II, 33, 814  
 Vidler, William (1758-1816), II, 683  
 Vidocq, François Eugène, III, 23  
 'Vieille Moustache' (*fl.* 1874), III, 765  
 Viel de Boisjolin, Jacques François Marie, II, 255  
 Vieth, G. A. Anthony, III, 136  
*View of the Beau Monde, A* (18 cent.), II, 202, 539  
*View of the Town, A* (18 cent.), II, 202 (2)  
*Vigilance Gazette, The* (1888), III, 781  
 Vignan, Le Sieur du, II, 802  
 Vigne, Godfrey Thomas (1801-1863), III, 1080  
 Vigny, Alfred de, III, 23  
 Vigor, Mrs —, née Rondeau (*fl.* 1775), II, 746  
 Vile, Thomas (*fl.* 1682), II, 704  
 Viles, E. (*fl.* 1869), I, 717  
 Villars, Nicolas de Montfaucon de, II, 791  
 Villaut, Nicolas, Sieur de Bellefond, II, 802  
 Villegagnon, Nicolas Durand de, I, 767  
 Villette, John (*fl.* 1774-7), II, 155, 360  
 Villiers, Frederick (1852-1922), III, 788  
 Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham (1628-1687), II, 419  
 Villiers, J. de, II, 802  
 Villiers, John Charles, Earl of Clarendon (*fl.* 1789), II, 747  
 Villiers, Pierre de, II, 790, 803  
 Villon, François, III, 319, 353  
 Vincent of Beauvais, I, 262

- Vincent, John (fl. 1808), III, 762  
 Vincent, Philip (fl. 1638), I, 795  
 Vincent, Sir R. (fl. 1794), II, 666  
 Vincent, Sam (fl. 1674), II, 122  
 Vincent, Thomas (d. 1633), I, 660  
 Vincent, William (1739-1815), II, 110, 116, 124, 759, 937f., III, 129  
*Vinculum Societatis* (17 cent.), II, 180-2  
 'Vinegar, Hercules' (1742), II, 303  
 Vines, Richard (1600?-1656), I, 702  
 Vines, Sydney Howard (fl. 1886), III, 962  
 Vint, Mary (fl. 1758-95), II, 715-6  
 Vinycomb, J. (fl. 1869), III, 74  
 Violet, Thomas (fl. 1634-62), I, 847  
 Viret, Pierre, I, 819  
 Virgil, I, 262, 808f., II, 768; III, 243, 247, 284, 299, 314, 355, 474  
 Virgil, Polydore, I, 773  
*Virgin Muse*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 194, 197, 202  
*Virgins Complaint for the losse of their Sweet-Hearts*, *The* [etc.] (17 cent.), I, 720  
*Vision concerning Piers Plowman* (M.E.), I, 197f.  
*Vision of St Paul* (M.E.), I, 176f.  
*Vision of Tundale* (M.E.), I, 177  
*Visions of Sir Heister Ryley*, *The* (1710), II, 661  
*Vinter*, *The* (1723), II, 662  
*Vita Edwards II* (M.E.), I, 115  
 Vives, Johannes Ludovicus (1492-1540), I, 328, 375, 395, 819  
 Vizetelly, Henry (1820-1894), III, 506, 788, 815 (2)  
 VOCABULARY, WORD-FORMATION, ETC., I, 30f  
*Vocal Companion*, *The* (1757), II, 218  
*Vocal Companion*, *The* (1754), II, 219  
*Vocal Enchanter*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 246  
*Vocal Enchantress*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 237  
*Vocal Magazine*, *The* (1778), II, 680  
*Vocal Magazine Containing a selection of English, Scots, and Irish Songs*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 253-4, 255 (2)  
*Vocal Magazine; Or, British Songster*, *The* (1784), II, 680  
*Vocal Magazine; or, British Songster's Muscellany*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 233-5, 238  
*Vocal Magazine; Or, Compleat British Songster*, *The* (1781), II, 680  
*Vocal Magazine; Or, Compleat Songster*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 236  
*Vocal Medley*, *The* (1749), II, 213, 217  
*Vocal Melody* (18 cent.), II, 215  
*Vocal Muscellany*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 204 (3), 207 (3)  
*Vocal Miscellany, a collection of above 400 songs*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 238  
*Vocal Miscellany of Great Britain and Ireland*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 253  
*Vocal Music Or, The Songsters Companion* (18 cent.), II, 228 (2), 229, 231, 233  
*Vocal Musical Mask*, *The* (18 cent.), II, 210  
 Voigt, J. C. (fl. 1899), III, 1091  
 Voiture, Vincent, I, 819; II, 45-6, 803  
 Volkmann, Johann Jacob, II, 141, 157  
 Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf de, II, 775; III, 23  
 'Volpi, Odoardo' (1836), III, 205  
 Voltaire, François Arouet de, I, 601; II, 33, 37, 43, 45, 49, 72, 485, 552 (2), 803f.; III, 23, 236, 339, 723  
*Volunteer Evening Post, The* (Dublin, 1786), II, 736  
*Volunteer Journal, or Weekly Advertiser, The* (Cork, 1782), II, 737  
*Volunteer's Journal; Or, Irish Herald, The* (1783), II, 736  
 Volusenus, Florentius, II, 310  
 Vondel, Joost van den, II, 70  
 von Hügel, Carl A. A., Baron (fl. 1845), III, 1080  
*Vota Oxoniensia Pro Serenissimis Guilielmo et Maria* (17 cent.), II, 181  
*Votes of both Houses*, *The* (1660), II, 702  
*Votes of the House of Commons* (1680), II, 703  
*Votes of the House of Commons at Oxford* (1681), II, 703  
*Votes of the House of Commons* (1690), II, 705, 720  
*Votes of the House of Commons in Ireland* (1692), II, 705  
*Votes of the House of Commons in the Second Session Held at Westminster* (1696), II, 706  
*Votivum Carolo* (17 cent.), II, 173  
 Voules, Horace (fl. 1860), III, 801 (2)  
*Fox and the Wolf* (M.E.), I, 161  
*Fox Populi Fox Dei* (16 cent.), I, 719  
*Voyage to the New Island Fonseca, A* (18 cent.), II, 535  
 VOYAGES (descriptions of). See BOOKS OF TRAVEL, I, 191f. (M.E.), 763f. (1500-1660), II, 139f. and 157f. (tours of British Isles, 1660-1800), 739f. (rest of world, 1660-1800); III, 988f. (19 cent.)  
 Vuillier, Gaston, III, 778  
 Vulpius, Christian August, II, 63  
 Vyllagon, Nicholas (fl. 1542), I, 742  
 Vyner, Robert Thomas (fl. 1841), III, 760  
 'W.' (1739), II, 132  
 W., B. (fl. 1647), I, 757  
 W., D. (fl. 1652), I, 761  
 W., E. (fl. 1615), I, 391  
 W., G. (fl. 1644), I, 448 (2)  
 W., H. (fl. 1658), II, 121  
 W., I. (fl. 1769), II, 127  
 W., J., Gent. (fl. 1637), I, 654  
 W., J. (fl. 1641), I, 752  
 W., J. (fl. 1642), I, 754  
 W., J. (fl. 1671), II, 816  
 W., J. (fl. 1682), II, 752  
 W., J. (fl. 1707), II, 760

- 'W., J.' (1727), II, 434  
 W., J. H. (*fl.* 1772), II, 562  
 W., M. (*fl.* 1662), I, 652  
 W., M. (*fl.* 1732), II, 753  
 W., R. (*fl.* 1642), I, 753  
 W., R. (*fl.* 1659), I, 810  
 W., R. Gent. (*fl.* 1688), II, 819  
 W., S. (*fl.* 1805), III, 574  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1575), I, 801  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1606), I, 739  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1639), I, 890  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1653), I, 762  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1654), I, 762  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1662), I, 653  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1671), II, 789  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1682), II, 178  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1698), II, 769  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1705), II, 556  
 W., T. (*fl.* 1745), II, 772  
 W., W. (*fl.* 1670?), II, 192, 194 (2)  
 Waagen, G. F., III, 712  
 Wace (*fl.* 1160-70), I, 133  
 Wace, Henry (1836-1924), III, 854  
 Wächter, Leonhard ('Veit Weber'), II, 63  
 Wadding, Luke (1588-1657), I, 282, 293, 302  
 Waddington, Samuel (1844-1923), III, 361  
 Wade, Henry (*fl.* 1861), III, 770  
 Wade, John (1788-1875), II, 631; III, 816, 974  
 Wade, Thomas (1805-1875), poet, III, 310f., 810, 828  
 Wade, Sir Thomas Francis (1818-1895), diplomatist, III, 1020  
 Wade's *London Review* (1845), III, 828  
 Wadham, Dorothy (*fl.* 1600-18), I, 386  
 Wadham, E. (*fl.* 1869), I, 17  
 WADHAM COLLEGE (Oxford), I, 369  
 Wadsworth, Arthur (*fl.* 1912), III, 1003  
 Wadsworth, Benjamin (*fl.* 1694), II, 752  
 Wadsworth, James (1604-1656?), I, 771, 780, 795  
 Waerferth, Biahop (d. 915), I, 28, 88  
 Wafer, Lionel (1660?-1705?), II, 753  
 Wagenaer, Lucas, I, 778  
 Wager, Lewis (*fl.* 1506), I, 512, 516  
 Wager, W. (*fl.* 1505?-9), I, 516  
 Wagstaffe, John (1633-1677), II, 761  
 Wagstaffe, Walter (*fl.* 1711), II, 606  
 Wagstaffe, William (1685-1725), II, 536, 580, 590 (3)  
 Wainwright, A. (*fl.* 1804), II, 938  
 Wainwright, Thomas Griffiths (1794-1852), III, 635  
 Wainwright, L. (*fl.* 1830), II, 956; III, 124  
 Waite, Arthur Edward (b. 1860), III, 361  
 Wake, William (1657-1737), II, 95, 779, 944  
 Wakefield, Benjamin (*fl.* 1740), II, 213  
 Wakefield, Daniel (1776-1846), II, 959; III, 979  
 Wakefield, Edward (1774-1854), II, 159  
 Wakefield, Edward Gibbon (1796-1862), III, 971, 1097

- Wakefield, Gilbert (1756-1801), II, 113, 154, 295-6, 304, 333, 766, 938  
 Wakefield, Priscilla, née Bell (1751-1832), II, 132, 140, 559  
*Wakefield Evening Herald, The* (1874), III, 804  
*Wakefield Express, The*, III, 794  
 WAKEFIELD SCHOOL, I, 373  
 Waker, Nathaniel (*fl.* 1663), I, 379; II, 809  
 Waker, W. (*fl.* 1693), II, 994  
 Wakley, J. G. (*fl.* 1862?), III, 821  
 Wakley, Thomas (1795-1862), III, 788, 821  
 Wakley, Thomas Henry (1821-1907), III, 821  
 Walbancke, Matthew (*fl.* 1636), I, 395  
 Walbank, Marke (*fl.* 1642), I, 754 (2)  
 Walbeck, W. (*fl.* 1785), II, 776  
 Walbran, F. M. (*fl.* 1889), III, 772  
 Walcher of Malvern (d. 1135), I, 284f.  
 Walcot, D. (*fl.* 1769), II, 18  
 Walcott, James (*fl.* 1748), II, 754  
 Walcott, Mackenzie Edward Charles (1821-1880), III, 902  
 Waldegrave, James, Earl (1715-1763), II, 136, 165  
 Waldegrave, Powle (*fl.* 1649), I, 786  
 Waldegrave, Samuel (1817-1869), III, 853  
*Waldere* (O.E.), I, 28, 69  
 Waldron, Francis Godolphin (1744-1818), II, 483f., 915  
 WALES  
   Bibliographies, I, 7f.  
   Printing in, I, 354f. (1500-1660); II, 88 (1660-1800)  
   University of, III, 128  
 Wales, William (1734?-1798), II, 937  
 Walesby, F. P. (*fl.* 1826), II, 651  
 Walford, Edward (1823-1897), I, 449; III, 668  
 Walford, William (*fl.* before 1851), III, 920  
 Walkden, Peter (1684-1769), II, 136  
 Walker, Adam (1731?-1821), II, 747  
 Walker, B. (*fl.* 1770), II, 718  
 Walker, Charles Edward (*fl.* 1900), III, 763, 772  
 Walker, Charles Vincent (1812-1882), III, 75  
 Walker, Donald (*fl.* 1834), III, 776  
 Walker, Sir Edward (1612-1677), I, 400, 840  
 Walker, Ellis (*fl.* 1692), II, 760  
 Walker, Ferdinand (*fl.* 1600), I, 819  
 Walker, George (1581?-1651), I, 720  
 Walker, George (d. 1777), privateer, II, 742  
 Walker, George (1734?-1807), dissenter and mathematician, II, 21, 400  
 Walker, George (1772-1847), novelist, II, 551 (2); III, 419f.  
 Walker, George Richard (*fl.* 1865), III, 763  
 Walker, Gilbert (*fl.* 1580?), I, 713  
 Walker, Henry (*fl.* 1647-60), I, 379, 749, 755-7, 758 (2), 759, 760 (2), 761 (3); II, 701  
 Walker, J. (*fl.* 1688), translator of Pascal, II, 792  
 Walker, J. (*fl.* 1844), high churchman, III, 856

## Wal

Walker, John (1674-1747), ecclesiastical historian, II, 924  
 Walker, John (1692?-1741), classical scholar, II, 938  
 Walker, John (1732-1807), lexicographer, I, 16, 44, II, 232, 931  
 Walker, John (1759-1830), scientist, III, 969  
 Walker, John (fl. 1792-1800), editor of 'The Copperplate Magazine', II, 681  
 Walker, John (1770-1831), antiquary, III, 128, 856  
 Walker, Johnny (fl. before 1857), pugilist, III, 776  
 Walker, Joseph Cooper (1762?-1810), II, 400, III, 1048  
 Walker, Josiah (fl. 1811), II, 975, 985  
 Walker, Lady Mary, née Hamilton (fl. 1776), II, 547  
 Walker, Obadiah (1616-1699), I, 855; II, 110, 122, 846, 868, 920  
 Walker, Patrick (d. 1745), II, 995  
 Walker, R. (fl. 1739), publisher, II, 714  
 Walker, R. (fl. 1848), Oxford University reformer, III, 128  
 Walker, R. Bailey (fl. 1871), journalist, III, 817  
 Walker, Richard (fl. 1839), editor of Richard Zouche, I, 766  
 Walker, Thomas (fl. 1715), writer on heraldry, II, 871  
 Walker, Thomas (1822-1898), III, 799  
 Walker, William (fl. 1601), translator from Dutch, I, 782  
 Walker, William (1623-1684), schoolmaster, II, 110, 128  
 Walker, William (fl. 1796), contributor to 'The Flapper', II, 666  
 Walker, William (fl. 1862), drawing master, III, 936  
 Walker, William Sidney (1795-1846), critic, III, 1028  
 Walker's *Hibernian Magazine* (1786), III, 823  
 Walker's *Weekly Penny Journal* (1735), II, 714  
 Walking Amusements (1775), II, 231  
 Walkingame, Francis (fl. 1751-85), II, 125  
 Walkington, Thomas (d. 1621), I, 725  
 Walkley, Arthur Bingham (1855-1926), III, 755  
 Walkley, Thomas (fl. 1620), I, 352, 815 (misprinted T. W. Calkey)  
 Wall, — (fl. 1748), II, 709  
 Wall, Arnold (fl. 1900), III, 1096  
 Wall, Richard (1694-1778), II, 816  
 Wallace, Alfred Russel (1823-1913), III, 954, 957, 978  
 Wallace, Euglantine, Lady, née Maxwell (d. 1803), II, 747  
 Wallace, George (fl. 1881), III, 987  
 Wallace, J. A. (fl. 1867), III, 99  
 Wallace, J. Bruce (fl. 1890), radical journalist, III, 818

## Wal

Wallace, James (d. 1688), writer on Orkneys, II, 999  
 Wallace, James (fl. 1684-1724), physician, II, 998  
 Wallace, Robert (1697-1771), II, 663, 959, 1001  
 Wallace, Robert (1791-1850), unitarian divine, II, 862  
 Wallace, Robert (fl. 1863), writer on India, III, 1077  
 Wallace, Robert (1831-1899), divine and M.P., III, 807  
 Wallace, Robert Grenville (fl. 1824) historian of India, III, 1079  
 Wallace, Thomas (fl. 1759), writer on farriery, II, 927  
 Wallace, Thomas (fl. 1797), Irish critic, II, 25  
 Wallace, William (1768-1843), mathematician, III, 881  
 Wallace, William (1843-1897), philosopher, III, 876  
 Waller, Augustus (1816-1890), III, 963  
 Waller, Edmund (1606-1687), I, 455f.  
 Waller, John Francis (1810-1894), III, 274, 827 (2)  
 Walleys, Thomas (d. 1340), dominican, I, 301  
 Walleys, Thomas (d. c. 1350), franciscan, I, 305  
 Wallich, George Charles (1815-1899), III, 957  
 Wallington, Nehemiah (1598-1658), I, 839  
 Wallis, J. E., III, 819  
 Wallis, John (1616-1703), I, 44, 702, 863, 877, 882-3, II, 605, 961-2  
 Wallis, Samuel (1728-1795), II, 742  
 Wallis, Thomas (fl. 1764), II, 817  
 Wallwork, James (fl. 1847), III, 770  
 Walpole, Horace, Baron (1678-1757), II, 837  
 Walpole, Horace, Earl of Orford (1717-1797), II, 50, 67, 333, 778, 836f.  
 Walpole, Sir Robert (1676-1745), II, 503, 607  
 Walpole, Robert (1781-1856), III, 989  
 Walpole, Sir Spencer (1830-1907), III, 919  
 Walpoole, G. A. (fl. 1784), II, 140  
 Walrond, H. (fl. 1894), III, 775  
 Walsh, B. D. (fl. 1837), III, 124  
 Walsh, Edward (1756-1832), army surgeon, II, 748  
 Walsh, Edward (1805-1850), Irish poet, III, 1081  
 Walsh, John Edward (1816-1869), II, 159  
 Walsh, John Henry (1810-1888) ('Stonehenge'), III, 758, 766, 776, 815  
 Walsh, W. J. (fl. 1893), III, 974  
 Walsh, William (1663-1708), II, 21, 191 (2a), 195, 287  
 Walsh's *Dublin Post Boy* (1727), II, 734  
 Walsh's *Dublin Weekly Impartial News Letter* (1728), II, 734  
 Walsingham, Edward (fl. 1643-54), I, 386, 841  
 Walsingham, Sir Francis (1530?-1590), I, 384 (2), 726  
 Walsingham, Robert (fl. 1312), I, 321



- Walsingham, Thomas (d. 1422?), 1, 115, 265  
*Walsingham, The Foundation of the Chapel of*  
 (15 cent.), 1, 264  
 Walter of Evesham (*fl.* 1320), 1, 311  
 Walter of Henley (*fl.* 13 cent.), 1, 120, 845  
 Walter of Wimborne, Master (*fl.* 12 cent.), 1,  
 286  
 Walter the Englishman (*fl.* 1177), 1, 288  
 Walter, Backhouse (*fl.* 1902), III, 1098  
 Walter, Henry (1785-1859), 1, 668 (3)  
 Walter, H. (*fl.* 1848), 1, 673  
 Walter, John, the elder (1739-1812), II, 239,  
 709  
 Walter, John, the younger (1776-1847), III,  
 798  
 Walter, John (*fl.* 1789), II, 711  
 Walter, John (1818-1894), III, 766  
 Walter, Richard (1716?-1785), II, 741  
 Walter, W. J. (*fl.* 1817), 1, 422, 685  
 Walter, William (*fl.* 1520?), 1, 716  
 Walters, John, the elder (1721-1797), II, 74  
 Walters, John, the younger (1759-1789), II,  
 383, 917  
 Waltham, Roger (d. 1336), 1, 311  
 Walthoe, John (*fl.* 1722), II, 96  
 Walton, Brian (1600?-1661), 1, 702, 855  
 Walton, Christopher (1809-1877), II, 858  
 Walton, E. H. (b. 1856), III, 1092  
 Walton, H. B. (*fl.* 1869), 1, 676  
 Walton, Isaac (1593-1683), 1, 688, 829f.  
 Walton, John (*fl.* 1410), 1, 265  
 Walton, W. (*fl.* 1865), III, 942  
 Walwyn, B. (*fl.* 1782), II, 400  
*Wanderer, The* (O.E.), 1, 28, 70  
*Wanderer, The* (1717), II, 537, 662  
*Wanderer, The* (1798), II, 666  
*Wandering Jew* (German), 1, 336  
*Wandering Spy; Or, Way of the World, The*  
 (1705), II, 660  
*Wandering Whore, The* (1660), II, 702  
 Wanley, Humfrey (1672-1726), II, 15, 101,  
 919  
 Wanley, Nathaniel (1634-1680), II, 287  
 Wanostrucht, Nicholas (1804-1876), III, 774  
 Wansey, Henry (1752?-1827), II, 757; III, 975  
 Wapull, George (*fl.* 1576), 1, 516  
*War Cry and Official Gazette of the Salvation*  
*Army, The* (1880), III, 819  
*War Express and Daily Advertiser, The*  
 [Manchester] (1854), III, 802  
*War Telegraph* [Edinburgh] (1854), III, 807  
 Wks, TEXTBOOKS OF, 1, 389f. (16, 17 cents.)  
*Warbler, The* (1757), II, 218  
*Warbler, The* (1772), II, 229  
*Warblers Delight, The* (18 cent.), II, 225  
*Warbling Muses, The* (18 cent.), II, 213  
*Warbling Philomel, The* (18 cent.), II, 228  
 Warburton, Bartholomew Eliot George (1810-  
 1852), III, 53, 727  
 Warburton, E. (*fl.* 1851), II, 840  
 Warburton, George Drought (1816-1857), III,  
 727  
 Warburton, John (1682-1759), II, 891  
 Warburton, Rowland Eyles Egerton (1804-  
 1891), III, 286  
 Warburton, William (1698-1779), II, 18, 22,  
 24, 92, 294, 303 (2), 602, 764-5, 865, 912,  
 949, 952  
 Warcup, Edmund (*fl.* 1660), 1, 781  
 Ward, Sir Adolphus William (1837-1924), III,  
 1043  
 Ward, Ann, later Radcliffe (1764-1823), III,  
 414f.  
 Ward, Charles (*fl.* 1806), II, 456  
 Ward, Edward (1667-1731), II, 187, 190, 218,  
 532, 596f., 753, 819  
 Ward, Frederick William Orde (1843-1922),  
 III, 361  
 Ward, G. R. M. (*fl.* 1843), 1, 368  
 Ward, George (*fl.* 1764), II, 54  
 Ward, Sir Henry George (1797-1860), III, 812  
 Ward, Harriot (*fl.* 1848), III, 1091  
 Ward, Harry Marshall (1854-1906), III, 962  
 Ward, Mrs Humphry, i.e. Mary Augusta Ward,  
 née Arnold (1851-1920), III, 561f.  
 Ward, James (1843-1925), III, 876f.  
 Ward, John (d. c. 1640), composer, 1, 485  
 Ward, John (1648-1679), vicar of Stratford-  
 on-Avon, 1, 387  
 Ward, John (1679?-1758), biographer, II, 113,  
 129, 932, 939  
 Ward, John (*fl.* 1771), compiler of a Latin  
 grammar, II, 128  
 Ward, Richard (*fl.* 1710), 1, 876  
 Ward, Robert (*fl.* 1623-42), 1, 390, 660  
 Ward, Robert, later Plumer Ward (1765-  
 1846), III, 420  
 Ward, Samuel (1572-1643), 1, 384  
 Ward, Seth (1617-1689), 1, 368, 702, 878,  
 882-3  
 Ward, Thomas Humphry (1845-1926), III,  
 755f.  
 Ward, Wilfrid Philip (1856-1916), III, 924  
 Ward, William (1534-1604?), 1, 809, 888  
 Ward, William (*fl.* 1765-85), master of  
 Beverley Grammar School, II, 932, 971  
 Ward, William (*fl.* 1776), writer on horses, II,  
 817  
 Ward, William (1769-1823), baptist missionary,  
 III, 1075  
 Ward, William George (1812-1882), Roman  
 Catholic theologian, III, 691, 860, 877  
 Warden, J. (*fl.* 1761), II, 604  
 Warden, Ann (*fl.* 1786), II, 756  
 Wardlaw, Elizabeth, Lady (1677-1727), II,  
 973  
 Wardlaw, Ralph (1779-1853), II, 152  
 Ware, Isaac (d. 1766), II, 812  
 Ware, Sir James (1594-1666), 1, 363, 776 (2);  
 II, 925

- Waring, Anna Laetitia (1823-1910), III, 311  
 Waring, G. (*f.* 1854-65), I, 95; III, 1022  
 Waring, Thomas (*f.* 1814), III, 776  
 Waring, William (*f.* 1770), II, 798  
 Warkworth, John (d. 1500), I, 265  
 Warner, Ferdinando (1703-1768), II, 912  
 Warner, G. T. (*f.* 1899), III, 985  
 Warner, John (1736-1800), I, 17  
 Warner, Pelham F. (b. 1873), III, 774  
 Warner, Richard (1713?-1775), botanist and scholar, II, 767, 913  
 Warner, Richard (1763-1857), divine and topographer, II, 140, 154, 321, 613, III, 379  
 Warner, William (1558?-1609), I, 439, 729, 769, 806  
*Warning for Faire Women*, A (16 cent.), I, 538  
 Warr, D. (*f.* 1823), II, 493  
 Warr, George Charles Winter (1845-1901), III, 1011  
 Warr, John (*f.* 1686), II, 767  
 Warre, T. (*f.* 1624), I, 616  
 Warren, Mrs — (*f.* 1857), III, 829  
 Warren, Arthur (*f.* 1605), I, 439  
 Warren, C. (*f.* 1765), II, 223  
 Warren, George (*f.* 1667), II, 752  
 Warren, Hardick (*f.* 1651), I, 884  
 Warren, John Byrne Leicester, Baron de Tabley (1835-1895), III, 361f.  
 Warren, Samuel (1807-1877), III, 510  
 Warren, Thomas (*f.* 1780), II, 222, 234  
*Warres of Cyrus King of Persia*, The (16 cent.), I, 538  
 WARRINGTON  
   Booksellers in, I, 353 (17 cent.); II, 88 (18 cent.)  
   Newspapers, II, 729  
*Warrington Daily Guardian*, The (1896), III, 806  
*Warrington Evening Post*, The (1877), III, 805  
*Wars of Alexander* (M.E.), I, 143  
 Warter, John Wood (1806-1878), III, 181 (3)  
 Warton, John (*f.* 1794), II, 384  
 Warton, Joseph (1722-1800), II, 20, 26, 221, 295, 383f., 544, 914  
 Warton, Thomas, the elder (1688?-1745), II, 330  
 Warton Thomas, the younger (1728-1790), II, 26, 115, 216, 219, 221, 223-4, 229, 232, 252, 616, 384f., 899  
 Warwick, Arthur (*f.* 1634), I, 725  
 Warwick, Mary, Countess of (1625-1678), I, 387  
 Warwick, Sir Philip (1609-1683), I, 400  
*Warwick and Staffordshire Journal*, The (1737), II, 714  
*Warwick and Staffordshire Journal With the History of the Holy Bible*, The (1740), II, 714  
*Warwick and Staffordshire Journal, with the History of the Life of Jesus Christ*, The (1740), II, 714  
 WARWICK SCHOOL, I, 373  
 WARWICKSHIRE  
   Bibliography, I, 9  
   Printing, II, 88  
*Warwickshire Journal*, The (1769), II, 721  
*Warwickshire Journal and Hereford Mercury*, The (1770), II, 721  
*Warwickshire Weekly Journal*, The (1769), II, 721  
 Wase, Christopher (1625-1600), I, 376, 394, 650, 807, 853, 855, 863, II, 77, 110, 128, 764  
 Washbourne, Thomas (1606-1687), I, 478  
 Washington, J. (*f.* 1692), I, 467  
 Washington, T. (*f.* 1585), I, 768  
*Wasp*, The [Cambridge] (1891), III, 835  
 Wasse, Joseph (1672-1738), II, 938  
 Wastel, Simon (d. 1632), II, 130  
*Watchman*, The (1796), II, 666  
*Watchman*, The (1835), III, 819  
*Water Poetry* (18 cent.), II, 231  
 Waterfield, William (*f.* 1868), III, 1068  
 WATERFORD  
   Newspapers, II, 738; III, 809  
*Waterford Chronicle*, The (1765), II, 738  
*Waterford Chronicle*, The (1850), II, 738  
*Waterford Daily Mail*, The (1870), III, 809  
*Waterford Flying Post*, The (1729), II, 738  
*Waterford Herald*, The (1791), II, 738  
*Waterford Journal*, The (1765), II, 738  
*Waterford Mail*, The (1823), III, 809  
*Waterford Mirror and Munster Packet*, The (1800), II, 738  
*Waterford Mirror and Tramore Visitor*, The (1889), II, 738  
*Waterford Newsletter*, The (1740), II, 738  
 Waterhouse, Edward (*f.* 1622), I, 794  
 Waterhouse, Edward (1619-1670), I, 368; II, 120, 965  
 Waterhouse, George Robert (1810-1888), III, 957  
 WATERING PLACES, II, 154f. (17, 18 cents.)  
 Waterland, Daniel (1683-1740), I, 26; II, 116, 854  
 Waterlow, A. C. (*f.* 1854), III, 83  
 WATERLOW BROTHERS AND LAYTON, III, 87  
 Watermeyer, E. B. (*f.* 1850), III, 1090  
 Waters, B. (*f.* 1809), III, 970  
 Waterston, John James (1811-1884), III, 938  
 Waterton, Charles (1782-1865), III, 955  
 Waterson, George (*f.* 1598), I, 889  
 Watkins, John (d. 1831), I, 669; II, 458, 928; III, 206  
 Watkins, John (*f.* 1850), III, 233  
 Watkins, Rowland (*f.* 1662), I, 478  
 Watkins, T. (*f.* 1877), III, 805  
 Watkins, Thomas (*f.* 1792), II, 747  
 Watkinson, John (*f.* 1774-8), II, 159  
 Watreman, William (*f.* 1555), I, 765  
 Wats (or Watts), Gilbert (d. 1657), I, 869

- Watson, Aaron (1850-1926), III, 788, 801, 802 (2), 806  
 Watson, Alfred Edward Thomas (*f.* 1880), III, 759, 767  
 Watson, Christopher (d. 1581), I, 806  
 Watson, David (1710-1756), II, 938  
 Watson, Edward (*f.* 1791), II, 96  
 Watson, Elkanah, II, 141  
 Watson, Graham Rosamund Marriott, née Tomson (1860-1911), III, 360  
 Watson, Henry (*f.* 1509), I, 411  
 Watson, Hewett Cottrell (1804-1881), III, 960  
 Watson, James (d. 1722), II, 187-8, 190 (2), 193, 195, 698  
 Watson, James (1799-1874), III, 788  
 Watson, John (*f.* 1890), writer on sport, III, 763, 772  
 Watson, John Forbes (1827-1892), writer on India, III, 907  
 Watson, John Selby (1804-1884), classical scholar, II, 935  
 Watson, Richard (1737-1816), bishop of Llandaff, II, 116f., 883, 957  
 Watson, Richard (1781-1833), methodist divine, III, 182  
 Watson, Robert (1730?-1781), II, 888  
 Watson, S. B. (*f.* 1848), III, 175  
 Watson, Thomas (1513-1584), bishop of Lincoln, I, 661, 683  
 Watson, Thomas (1557-1592), poet, I, 43x, 483, 819  
 Watson, Sir William (1715-1787), II, 962  
 Watson, Sir William (1858-1935), III, 362  
 Watson's *Limerick Chronicle* (1793), II, 738  
 Watson-Wentworth, Charles, Marquis of Rockingham (1730-1782), II, 164  
 Watt, James (1736-1819), III, 936, 945  
 Watt, P. B. (*f.* 1870), III, 88  
 Watt, Robert (1774-1819), bibliographer, I, 4, 366  
 Watt, Robert (*f.* 1848), economist, III, 978  
 Watt, William (1793-1859), III, 245, 762  
 Watton, John (*f.* 1486), I, 265  
 Watts, Alaric Alexander (1797-1864), III, 210, 245, 801, 803, 821  
 Watts (or Watts), Gilbert (d. 1657), I, 869  
 Watts, Isaac (1674-1748), II, 22, 110, 124, 326, 330, 556 (2)  
 Watts, John (*f.* 1672), II, 748  
 Watts, John (1818-1887), III, 114  
 Watts, Thomas (*f.* 1722), II, 111  
 Watts, William (1590?-1649), I, 745, 810  
 Watts-Dunton, Theodore, earlier Watts (1832-1914), III, 756  
 Watzdorf, Heinrich Maximilian Friedrich von, II, 141  
 Waugh, Edwin (1817-1890), III, 311  
 Waugh, G. (*f.* 1900), III, 830  
*Waverley, Annals of* (15 cent.), I, 115  
 WAVERLEY BOOK STORE, III, 103  
 Way, Albert (1805-1874), I, 125  
 Way, Benjamin (*f.* 1778), II, 835  
 Way, G. L. (*f.* 1796), II, 361, 787  
 Way, W. A. (*f.* 1912), III, 1089  
 Way (or Wey), William (d. 1476), I, 313  
 Wayland, John (*f.* 16 cent.), I, 351  
 Wayland, T. (*f.* 1832), III, 976  
 Waylett, Henry (*f.* 1791), II, 245  
*Wayside Words* (1879), III, 830  
 Wayte, William (1829-1898), III, 1011  
 Wayth, C. (*f.* 1845), III, 769  
*Weakest Goeth to the Wall, The* (17 cent.), I, 538  
 Weale, John (1791-1862), III, 903  
 Weamys, Anne (*f.* 1651), I, 732  
 Weatherby, James (*f.* 1773), II, 718  
 Weaver, John (1673-1760), II, 403, 825  
 Weaver, Thomas (1616-1663), I, 405  
 Webb, Beatrice, earlier Potter (b. 1858), III, 984  
 Webb, Daniel (1719?-1798), II, 18, 30, 793  
 Webb, Francis (*f.* 1790), II, 23  
 Webb, Mrs J. B. (*f.* 1839), III, 572  
 Webb, R. (*f.* 1869), I, 839  
 Webb, Sidney, Baron Passfield (b. 1859), III, 977  
 Webb, T. (*f.* 1775), II, 230  
 Webbe, Edward (*f.* 1590), I, 768  
 Webbe, George (*f.* 1629), I, 808  
 Webbe, Joseph (*f.* 1612-33), I, 801  
 Webbe, William (b. 1552?), I, 803, 864  
 Webber, Alexander (*f.* 1841), III, 762  
 Webber, Byron (*f.* 1879), III, 761  
 Weber, Carl Maria von, III, 608  
 Weber, Henry William (1783-1818), III, 1028  
 Weber, V., II, 807  
 Webster, Augusta, née Davies (1837-1894), III, 362f.  
 Webster, Benjamin Nottingham (1797-1882), III, 442, 585 (2), 597  
 Webster, Charles (*f.* 1781), II, 999  
 Webster, D. (*f.* 1818), editor of Sir Robert Sibbald, II, 997  
 Webster, David (*f.* 1885), angler, III, 772  
 Webster, G. (*f.* 1838-42), I, 684; III, 93  
 Webster, J. (*f.* 1735), translator of Voiture, II, 803  
 Webster, James (1658?-1720), II, 993  
 Webster, John (1580?-1625), dramatist, I, 629f., 865  
 Webster, John (1610-1682), puritan and scientist, I, 368, 962  
 Webster, Pelatiah (*f.* 1765), II, 755  
 Webster, R. G. (*f.* 1880), III, 983  
 Webster, Thomas (1772-1844), III, 949  
 Webster, W. F. (*f.* 1870), III, 1018  
 Webster, William (1689-1758), II, 714, 790  
 'Webster, William' (1732), II, 663 (2)  
 Wedd, N. (*f.* 1888), III, 835  
 Wedderburn, Alexander (*f.* 1755), II, 686  
 Wedderburn, David (1580-1646), I, 912

Wedderburn, John (fl. 1567), I, 678  
*Weddyng of Sir Gaven* (M.E.), I, 139  
 Wedel, Liupold von, I, 384  
 Wedgwood, Josiah (1730-1795), II, 137, 138  
 Wedlake, George (fl. 1897), III, 813  
 Wedmore, Sir Frederick (1844-1921), III, 303, 756f.  
*Wednesday Packet, The* (1798), II, 732  
*Wednesday's Journal, The* (1717), II, 712  
*Wednesday's Mercury, or Speciall Passages and Certain Informations* (1643), I, 755  
*Week, The* (1878), III, 814  
*Week, The* (Toronto, 1883), III, 1088  
*Weekly Post-Master, The* (1645), I, 756  
 Weekes, Nathaniel (fl. 1752-65), II, 17  
*Weekly Abstract, The* (1654), I, 762  
*Weekly Account of certain special and remarkable passages from both Houses of Parliament, A* (1643), I, 755  
*Weekly Account, or Perfect Diurnall, A* (1643), I, 755  
*Weekly Account, The* (1643), I, 755  
*Weekly Account Faithfully Representing, The most Remarkable Passages in Parliament, The* (1659), I, 763  
*Weekly Account, on the establishment of a free state, The* (1659), I, 763  
*Weekly Advertisement of Books* (1680), II, 717  
*Weekly Advertisements of Things Lost and Stolen* (1669), II, 717  
*Weekly Amusement, The* (1734), II, 663  
*Weekly Amusement, The* (1784), II, 680  
*Weekly Amusement; Or, An Useful Miscellany of Literary Entertainments, The* (1763), II, 678  
*Weekly Amusement; Or, The Universal Magazine, The* (1734), II, 714  
*Weekly Amusement; Or, Universal Magazine, The* (1735), II, 687  
*Weekly Bill of Mortality, The* (1602), II, 719  
*Weekly Character, The* (1679), II, 657  
*Weekly Character; Being the Character of a Pope, The* (1679), II, 703  
*Weekly Chronicle, The* (1836), III, 812  
*Weekly Chronicle and Register, The* (1855), III, 812  
*Weekly Comedy, The* (1699), II, 659  
*Weekly Comedy, The* (1707), II, 660  
*Weekly Courant, The* (1716), II, 727  
*Weekly Discoverer Strip'd Naked, The* (1681), II, 657  
*Weekly Discovery of the Mystery of the Rebellion in England, The* (1681), II, 657  
*Weekly Discovery of the Mystery of the Rebellion in England. Anno 1641, The* (1681), II, 703  
*Weekly Dispatch, The* (1801), III, 794, 810  
*Weekly Dispatch* (1816), III, 811  
*Weekly Entertainer, The* (1783), II, 685  
*Weekly Entertainment, The* (1700), II, 659

*Weekly Essay; or Middlesex Journal, The* (1738), II, 663  
*Weekly General Post, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Weekly Globe, The* (1824), III, 811  
*Weekly Herald, The* (1836), III, 816  
*Weekly History; Or, an Account of the most Remarkable Passages of the Gospel, The* (1741), II, 715  
*Weekly Information from the Office of Intelligence, The* (1657), I, 750, 763; II, 716  
*Weekly Intelligence, The* (1816), III, 811  
*Weekly Intelligence, communicating News from City and Country, The* (1679), II, 703  
*Weekly Intelligence from severall Parts of this Kingdome* (1642), I, 754  
*Weekly Intelligencer and British Luminary, The* (1820), III, 811  
*Weekly Intelligencer of the Commonwealth, The* (1650), I, 761  
*Weekly Intelligencer of the Commonwealth, The* (1659), I, 763 (2)  
*Weekly Intelligencer of the Commonwealth, The* (1660), II, 701  
*Weekly Journal, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Weekly Journal, The* (1757), II, 731  
*Weekly Journal from London, The* (1688), II, 730  
*Weekly Journal; Or, British Gazetteer, The* (1715), II, 712  
*Weekly Journal; Or, General Post, The* (1720), II, 713  
*Weekly Journal, Or, Saturday's Post, The* (1716), II, 712  
*Weekly Journal, With Fresh Advices, A* (1713), II, 712  
*Weekly Journal, With Fresh Advices Foreign and Domestick, The* (1714), II, 712  
*Weekly Letters to the Human Race* (1850), III, 817  
*Weekly Magazine, The* (1759), II, 674  
*Weekly Magazine and Historical Register, The* (1793), II, 688  
*Weekly Magazine and Literary Review, The* (1758), II, 678  
*Weekly Magazine and Literary Review, The* (1779), II, 687  
*Weekly Magazine; Or, Edinburgh Amusement, The*, II, 686  
*Weekly Magazine; Or, Gentleman and Lady's Polite Companion, The* (1759), II, 678  
*Weekly Medley, The* (1718), II, 662  
*Weekly Medley, The* (1720), II, 713, 719  
*Weekly Medley and Literary Journal, The* (1720), II, 713, 719  
*Weekly Medley; Or, The Gentleman's Recreation, The* (1718), II, 712  
*Weekly Memorial, The* (1692), II, 658  
*Weekly Memorial; or Political Observations on England's Benefits by the War with France, The* (1692), II, 705

- Weekly Memorials* (1689), II, 675  
*Weekly Memorials for the Ingenuous* (1682), II, 674 (2)  
*Weekly Mercury; Or, The Protestant's Packet, The* (1721), II, 727  
*Weekly Mirror, The* (1780), II, 665, 686  
*Weekly Miscellany, The* (1701), II, 659  
*Weekly Miscellany, The* (1732), II, 663, 714  
*Weekly Miscellany, The* (Dublin, 1734), II, 735  
*Weekly Miscellany of Instruction and Entertainment, The* (1789), II, 687  
*Weekly Miscellany, Or, Instructive Entertainer, The* (1773), II, 685  
*Weekly Museum, The* (1788), II, 681  
*Weekly News, and Daily Register, The* (1730), II, 714  
*Weekly News and Register, The* (1730), II, 714  
*Weekly News from Forraigne Parts Beyond the Seas, The* (1644), I, 756  
*Weekly News Letter, The* (1695), II, 711  
*Weekly Observer, The* (1692), II, 658  
*Weekly Observer, The* (1716), II, 660, 662  
*Weekly Oracle; Or, Universal Library, The* (1734), II, 663, 714  
*Weekly Oracle; Or, Universal Library, The* (Dublin, 1735), II, 735  
*Weekly Packet, The* (1712), II, 712  
*Weekly Packet, The* (1741), II, 715  
*Weekly Packet of Advice from Ireland, The* (1690), II, 705  
*Weekly Packet, with the Price Courant, The* (1718), II, 712  
*Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Geneva, The* (1681), II, 657  
*Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Geneva; Or, the History of Presbytery, The* (1683), II, 657, 704  
*Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Germany, The* (1679), II, 657  
*Weekly Pacquet of Advice from Rome Restored, The* (1680), II, 657  
*Weekly Pacquet, or Advice from Rome, The* (1678), II, 657  
WEEKLY PAPERS, II, 711f. (1660-1800); III, 810f. (19 cent.)  
*Weekly Post, The* (1654), I, 762  
*Weekly Post, The* (1659), I, 763; II, 701  
*Weekly Post; Or, A Just Account of All the Principal News, The* (1711), II, 712  
*Weekly Press, The* (1823), III, 813  
*Weekly Register, The* (1730), II, 714  
*Weekly Register, The* (1798), II, 716  
*Weekly Register, The* (1823), III, 810  
*Weekly Register, The* (1855), III, 819  
*Weekly Register, The* (1863), III, 860  
*Weekly Register; or, Universal Journal, The* (1732), II, 714  
*Weekly Remarks and Political Reflections Upon the Most Material News* (1715), II, 712  
*Weekly Remarks on the Transactions Abroad, The* (1691), II, 658  
*Weekly Remembrancer, The* (1702), II, 659  
*Weekly Remembrancer and Discoverer, The* (1702), II, 659  
*Weekly Repository, The* (1779), II, 688  
*Weekly Review of the Affairs of France, A* (1704), II, 659, 661  
*Weekly Review; Or, Literary Journal, The* (1799), II, 683  
*Weekly Review; Or, The Wednesday's Post, The* (1717), II, 712  
*Weekly Sun, The* (1891), III, 794, 813  
*Weekly Survey of the World, The* (1696), II, 658, 711  
*Weekly Test Paper, The* (1688), II, 704, 731  
*Weekly Times, The* (1826), III, 812  
*Weekly Times, The* (1835), III, 812  
*Weekly Times, The* (1847), III, 812  
*Weekly Times and Echo, The* (1885), III, 812  
*Weekly Tribune, The* (1849), III, 817  
*Weekly True Sun, The* (1833), III, 812  
*Weekly Visions of the Late Popish Plot, The* (1681), II, 657  
*Weekly Worcester Journal, The* (1709), II, 729  
*Weekly Worcester Journal, The* (1725), II, 729  
Weelkes, Thomas (1575-1623), I, 483  
Weever, John (1576-1632), I, 478, 480  
Wehnert, A. (fl. 1869), III, 576  
Weir, A. (fl. 1834), author of *Life of Sir Walter Scott*, III, 374  
Weir, Arthur (fl. 1887), Canadian poet, III, 1086  
Weir, William (fl. 1838), II, 981  
Weir, William (1802-1858), III, 799  
Weisse, Christian Felix, II, 566  
Weisslau, O. E. (fl. 1895), III, 978  
Wekett, W. (fl. 1729), I, 696  
Welby, John (fl. 1867), III, 760  
Welch, J. (fl. 1695), II, 717  
Welch, Joseph (d. 1805), I, 373  
*Welch Mercury, communicating remarkable intelligence and true news, The* (1643), I, 755  
*Welcome Hour, The* (1878), III, 831  
Weld, Charles Richard (1813-1869), I, 853  
Weld, Isaac (1774-1856), II, 719, 757  
Welde, W. (fl. 1615), I, 375  
Weldon, Sir Anthony (d. 1649?), I, 776, 842  
*Weldon's Ladies' Journal of Dress and Fashion* (1879), III, 822  
*Well-Bred Scholar, The* (18 cent.), II, 253  
Wellesley, Arthur, Duke of Wellington (1769-1852), III, 144  
Wellesley, Arthur Richard, Duke of Wellington (fl. 1858-72), III, 144  
WELLINGTON COLLEGE, II, 839  
Wells, Charles Jeremiah (1800-1879), III, 245  
Wells, Edward (1667-1727), II, 125  
Wells, Herbert George (b. 1866), III, 778

- Wells, Joseph (fl. 1842), III, 769  
 Wells, L. B. (fl. 1894), III, 984  
 Wells, Mary (fl. 1781-1812), II, 698, 709  
 Wells, S. (fl. 1830), III, 970  
 Wells, William Charles (1757-1817), III, 937, 953  
 Wellwood (or Welwood), James (1652-1727), I, 833; II, 432, 658 (2), 705 (2), 763, 870  
 Welsh, Charles (fl. 1885), II, 554  
*Welsh Ambassador, The* (17 cent.), I, 654  
 WELSH LITERATURE  
   Bibliographies, I, 7f.  
   Magazines, II, 685 (1735-1800)  
 Welsted, Leonard (1688-1747), II, 16, 27, 331, 765  
*Welth, and Helth, An enterlude of* (16 cent.), I, 515  
 Welton, J. (b. 1854), III, 114  
 Wellwood (or Wellwood), James (1652-1727), I, 833; II, 432, 658 (2), 705 (2), 763, 870  
 Wendeborn, Gebhardt Friedrich August, II, 51, 141  
 Wendover, Roger of (d. 1236), I, 116  
 Wenrington, William (fl. 1799), II, 553  
 Wentworth, Charles William, Earl Fitzwilliam (1786-1857), II, 633  
 Wentworth, John (fl. 1797), II, 965  
 Wentworth, Thomas (1568?-1628), lawyer, I, 851  
 Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford (1593-1641), I, 386, 400  
 Wentworth, Thomas, Earl of Strafford (1672-1736), II, 135, 163  
 Wentworth, William Charles (1793-1872), III, 1097  
*Wentworth Papers, The* (18 cent.), I, 47  
 Werge, John (fl. 1753), II, 385  
 Werner, Zacharias, III, 35  
 WERTHEIMER, LEA & CO., III, 87  
 Wesley, Charles (1707-1788), II, 854  
 Wesley, John (1703-1791), I, 451; II, 55, 136, 210, 435, 492, 680, 756, 771, 780, 782, 854  
 Wesley, Samuel (1662-1735), II, 21, 119, 287f., 658  
 Wesley, Samuel, the younger (1691-1739), II, 331  
*Wesleyan Methodist Association Magazine, The* (1838), III, 827  
*Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, The* (1822), III, 823  
*Wesleyan Times, The* (1849), III, 819  
 West, Sir Algernon (1832-1921), III, 155  
 West, Benjamin (1738-1820), II, 30  
 West, Sir Edward (1782-1828), III, 970, 980  
 West, Gilbert (1703-1756), II, 331f., 760, 762 (2)  
 West, Jane (1758-1852), III, 420  
 West, Matthew (fl. 1799), II, 487  
 West, Richard (fl. 1607), I, 481  
 West, Richard (d. 1726), lawyer and playwright, II, 760  
 West, Richard (1716-1742), poet, II, 334  
 West, Thomas, Baron de La Warr (1577-1618), I, 790  
 West, W. (fl. 1869), editor of Robert Leighton's works, I, 698  
 West, William (fl. 1568-94), I, 851  
 West, William (1770-1854), II, 100; III, 97  
*West Country Intelligence, The* (1715), II, 733  
*West Cumberland Post, The* (1897), II, 729  
 WEST MIDLAND ENGLISH  
   Dialect (M.E.), I, 38  
   Texts (M.E.), I, 42  
 WEST SAXON TEXTS, I, 36  
 Westall, William (1781-1850), III, 1076  
 Westbury, Richard Bethell, Baron (1800-1873), III, 152  
 Westcott, Brooke Foss (1825-1901), I, 672; III, 850  
*Western Counties Daily Herald, The* (Plymouth) (1863), III, 803  
*Western County Magazine, The* (1790), II, 685  
*Western Daily Mercury, The* (Plymouth) (1860), III, 794, 802  
*Western Daily Press, The* [Bristol], III, 794, 802  
*Western Daily Standard, The* (Plymouth) (1869), III, 803  
*Western Flying Post, Or, Sherborne and Yeovil Mercury, The* (1749), II, 728  
*Western Flying Post, Or, Yeovil Mercury, The* (1744), II, 729  
*Western Mail, The* [Cardiff] (1869), III, 803  
*Western Morning News, The* (Plymouth) (1860), III, 794, 802  
*Western Star, The* (1807), II, 721  
*Western Times, The* [Exeter] (1866), III, 803  
*Western Informer, The* (1846), I, 757  
 Westgarth, William (1815-1889), III, 1097  
 Westlake, W. C. (fl. 1867), III, 833  
 Westmacott, Charles Malloy (fl. 1823-46), III, 789, 811  
*Westmeath Journal, The* (1783), II, 738  
*Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review, The* (1847), III, 832f.  
*Westminster Cartulary* (M.E.), I, 41  
*Westminster Gazette, The* (1681), II, 703  
*Westminster Gazette, The* (1893), III, 801  
*Westminster Gazette; Or, Constitutional Evening Post, The* (1776), II, 711  
*Westminster Journal and Imperial Weekly Gazette, The* (1813), III, 813  
*Westminster Journal And London Political Miscellany, The* (1764), II, 715  
*Westminster Journal and old British Spy, The* (1794), III, 813  
*Westminster Journal; Or, New Weekly Miscellany, The* (1741), II, 715  
*Westminster Magazine, The* (1750), II, 677  
*Westminster Magazine* (1780), II, 665

- Westminster Magazine, The* (1772), II, 679  
*Westminster Projects; or, The Mystery of Darby House Discovered* (1648), I, 758  
*Westminster Projects; or, the Mystery of Iniquity of Darby-House Discovered* (1648), I, 758  
*Westminster Quibbles in Verse* (17 cent.), II, 176  
*Westminster Review, The* (1824), (1841), (1852), III, 832  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, I, 373; III, 134  
*Westminster-Drollery* (17 cent.), II, 175 (2), 176-7  
 Westmorland, Priscilla Anne Fane, Countess of (1793-1879), III, 152  
 Weston, Edward (1703-1770), II, 702  
 Weston, Elizabeth Jane (1582-1612), I, 861  
 Weston, J. (fl. 1824), editor of Robert Bloomfield's poems, III, 228  
 Weston, James (fl. 1727), II, 129  
 Weston, Joseph (fl. 1789), critic, II, 23  
 Weston, Sir Richard (1591-1652), I, 391  
 Weston, Stephen (1747-1830), II, 747, 934-5; III, 376  
 Weston, T. (fl. 1730), II, 810  
 Westrup, William (fl. 1913), III, 1090  
*Westward for Smelts* (17 cent.), I, 715  
 Westwood, John Obadiah (1805-1893), III, 956  
 Westwood, Thomas (1814-1888), III, 311f., 636  
 Wetenhall, James (fl. 1800?), II, 718  
 Wetherell, Sir Charles (1770-1846), III, 125  
 Wetherell, T. F. (fl. 1868), III, 828  
 Wetton, Harry W. (fl. 1864), III, 199  
 Wever, R. (fl. 1565?), I, 515  
 Wewitzer, Ralph (1748-1825), II, 407  
 WEXFORD  
   *Newspapers*, II, 738f.  
*Wexford Chronicle, The* (1782), II, 739  
*Wexford Herald, The* (1788), II, 739  
*Wexford Journal, The* (1774), II, 738  
 Wey (or Way), William (d. 1476), I, 313  
 Weyland, John (1774-1854), III, 114, 975  
 Weyman, Stanley John (1855-1928), III, 562  
 Whaley, John (1710-1745), II, 211, 332  
 Whaley (or Whalley), Thomas (1766-1800), II, 159  
 Whalley, George Hammond (1813-1878), III, 988  
 Whalley, Henry (fl. 1648), I, 755-6, 758  
 Whalley, John (1653-1724), II, 734  
 Whalley, Peter (1722-1791), II, 25, 887f., 914  
 Whalley, Thomas Sedgwick (1746-1828), II, 154, 385  
*Whalley Abbey, The Coucher Book of* (M.E.), I, 122  
*Whalley's Newsletter* (1714), II, 734  
 Wharmcliffe, John Stuart-Wortley, Baron (1801-1855), II, 835  
 Wharton, Anne, née Lee (1632?-1685), II, 180  
 Wharton, Sir George (1617-1681), I, 749, 758, 759 (3); II, 701  
 Wharton, Henry (1664-1695), I, 260-1, 857; II, 850  
 Wharton, J. (fl. 1655), I, 377  
 Wharton, Philip, Duke of (1698-1731), II, 200, 210, 662  
 Wharton, Richard (fl. 1804), I, 210  
 Wharton, Thomas (1614-1673), I, 891  
*Whartomana* (18 cent.), II, 199, 201, 208  
*What Not, The* (1859), III, 829  
*What-D'Ye-Call-It, The* (1733), II, 663  
 Whateley, Elizabeth, later Darwell (fl. 1764), II, 385  
 Whateley, Stephen (fl. 1712-41). See Whately  
 Whateley (or Whately), Thomas (d. 1772), II, 148  
 Whately, E. J. (fl. 1864), biographer of Richard Whately, III, 669, 681-2  
 Whately, G. N. (fl. 1803), III, 969  
 Whately, Richard (1787-1863), II, 956; III, 114, 383, 681f., 847, 974  
 Whately, George (fl. 1769), II, 959  
 Whately (or Whateley), Stephen (fl. 1712-41), II, 706, 745, 786, 788, 796, 802, 807, 813  
 Whetton, A. P. (fl. 1859), I, 883  
 Wheare, Degory (1573-1647), I, 827  
 Wheatley, Henry Benjamin (d. 1917), I, 910; III, 1043  
 Wheatley, Hewett (fl. 1849), III, 770  
 Wheatley, J. (fl. 1803), III, 973  
 Wheatstone, Sir Charles (1802-1875), III, 938, 963  
 Wheble, John (fl. 1779), II, 711  
 Whedon, D. (fl. 1864), I, 873  
 Wheelodon, J. P. (fl. 1894), III, 772  
 Wheelodon, John (fl. 1773), I, 451  
 Wheeler, C. A. (fl. 1867), III, 766  
 Wheeler, G. B. (fl. 1859), III, 809  
 Wheeler, James Talboys (1824-1897), III, 1076f.  
 Wheeler, John (fl. 1601-8), I, 846  
 Wheeler, Rosina, later Lady Bulwer-Lytton (1804-1882), III, 478f.  
*Wheeler's Manchester Chronicle* (1792), II, 726  
 Wheler, George (1650-1723), II, 743  
 Whellan, T. (fl. 1859), III, 303  
 Whellan, William (fl. 1860), III, 890  
 Wheelock (or Wheelock), Abraham (1593-1653), I, 857-8  
*When All is Done* (1689), II, 658  
 Whethamsted (or Bostock), John (d. 1465), I, 261  
 Whetstone, George (1544?-1587), I, 440, 512, 520, 523, 728, 864  
 Whewell, William (1794-1866), I, 846, 874; III, 114, 122, 124, 141, 877, 881, 938, 981  
 Whibley, Charles (1860-1930), III, 757  
 Whicote, Benjamin (1609-1683), I, 879  
*Whig, The* (1779), II, 665

- Whig and Tory* (18 cent.), II, 190-1  
*Whig Examiner, The* (1710), II, 603  
*Whig Magazine; Or, Patriot Miscellany, The* (1779), II, 680  
*Whim of the Day, The* (18 cent.), II, 245 (a), 246 (4), 247 (2), 249-56  
*Whimsical Incidents* (19 cent.), III, 575  
*Whimsical Songster, The* (18 cent.), II, 255  
*Whimsies of Senor Hidalgo* (17 cent.), I, 654  
'Whimay, Funny' (1796), II, 252  
Whincop, Thomas (d. 1730), II, 442  
*Whip for all scandalous Lyers, A fresh* (17 cent.), I, 720  
*Whipping Post, The* (1705), II, 660  
Whishaw, Frederick J. (fl. 1895), III, 574  
*Whisperer, The* (1709), II, 661  
*Whisperer, The* (1770), II, 665  
Whistler, Daniel (1619-1684), I, 890  
Whiston, James (fl. 1679), II, 717 (2)  
Whiston, William (1667-1752), II, 117, 124, 761, 863, 949  
*Whiston's Merchant's Weekly Remembrancer* (1689), II, 717  
*Whiston's Merchant's Weekly Remembrancer of the Prices of Goods in London* (1691), II, 717  
Whitaker, — (fl. 1783), II, 680  
Whitaker, Alexander (fl. 1613), I, 790  
Whitaker, Evelyn (fl. 1879), III, 573  
Whitaker, John (1735-1808), II, 883, 888f.  
Whitaker, Joseph (1820-1895), III, 100, 101 (2)  
Whitaker, Thomas Dunham (1759-1821), I, 197; III, 882  
Whitbourne, Sir Richard (fl. 1579-1627), I, 791  
WHITBY  
    Printing, II, 88  
Whitby, Daniel (1638-1726), II, 129  
Whitchurch, James Wadham, II, 110  
White, Andrew (1579-1656), I, 792  
White, Charles (1728-1813), III, 966  
White, E. (fl. 1823), III, 572  
White, F. (fl. 1716), II, 712  
White, Gilbert (1720-1793), II, 337, 842  
White, Henry (fl. 1821), III, 810-1  
White, Henry Kirke (1785-1806), III, 26, 246  
White, J. D. (fl. 1840?), III, 807  
White, J. W. Gleeson (fl. 1896), III, 831  
White, James (fl. 1759), translator of Aristophanes, II, 759  
White, James (fl. 1788-93), translator from French, II, 795, 797  
White, James (d. 1799), historical novelist, II, 549, 765  
White, James (1775-1820), Charles Lamb's friend, III, 633  
White, James (1803-1862), miscellaneous writer, II, 986; III, 375  
White, James (?) (fl. 1840-51) ('Martingale'), III, 763  
White, John (1757-1648), colonist and divine, I, 795  
White, John (fl. 1642), publisher, I, 754  
White, John (fl. 1654), versifier of psalms, I, 679  
White, John (fl. 1731), of Nayland, Essex, II, 279  
White, John (fl. 1790), voyager to Australia, II, 751  
White, John (fl. 1802), brother of Gilbert White, II, 841  
White, Joseph (1745-1814), orientalist and theologian, II, 883; III, 1070  
White, Joseph Blanco, earlier José Maria Blanco (1775-1841), theological writer, III, 847  
White, Percy (fl. 1880-94), III, 814  
White, R. (fl. 1658), translator of Sir Kenelm Digby, I, 887  
White, R. (fl. 1858), editor of John Leyden's poems, III, 237  
White, Robert (fl. 1649), publisher, I, 760  
White, S. (fl. 1688), II, 760  
White, T. H. (fl. 1819), II, 627  
White, Thomas (1550? 1624), divine, I, 512  
White, Thomas (1593-1676), philosopher and controversialist, I, 877  
White, Thomas (d. 1672?), writer of children's books, II, 556  
White, Thomas (fl. 1705), writer of children's books, II, 556  
White, Thomas (fl. 1830), I, 488  
White, Walter (1811-1893), III, 215, 992  
White, William (fl. 1800), traveller, II, 749  
White, William Hale (1831-1913) ('Mark Rutherford'), III, 559f.  
*White Dwarf, The* (1817), III, 816  
*White Ethiopian, The* (17 cent.), I, 654  
*White Hat, The* (1819), III, 816  
Whitefield, George (1714-1770), II, 490, 754, 854  
Whitefoord, Caleb (1734-1810), II, 689, 698  
Whitefoot, John (fl. 1660?), I, 834  
Whitefoot, Thomas (fl. 1878), III, 799  
Whitehall, John (fl. 1679), I, 879  
*Whitehall Evening-Post, The* (1718), II, 710  
*Whitehall Evening Post, The* (1746), II, 698  
*Whitehall Evening-Post; Or, London Intelligencer, The* (1746), II, 710  
*Whitehall Fayre* (17 cent.), I, 719  
*White-Hall Gazette, Containing Foreign and Domestic News, The* (1726), II, 734  
*Whitehall Journal, The* (1722), II, 713  
*Whitehall Review, The* (1876), III, 814  
*Whitehall-Courant, The* (1716), II, 707  
WHITEHAVEN  
    Magazines, II, 685 (1775-81)  
    Newspapers, II, 729  
*Whitehaven Weekly Courant, The* (1736), II, 729  
Whitehead, Charles (1804-1862), III, 322, 386  
Whitehead, Paul (1710-1774), II, 332, 373



- Whitehead, William (1715-1785), II, 484-5  
 Whitehorn, William (*f.l.* 1865), III, 817  
 Whitehorne (or Whithorne), Peter (*f.l.* 1550-63), I, 389, 804, 816  
 Whitehouse, J. Howard (b. 1873), III, 705  
 Whiteing, Richard (1840-1928), III, 788  
 Whitelaw, A. (*f.l.* 1831), III, 395  
 Whitelocke, Bulstrode (1605-1675), I, 386, 773, 833f.  
 Whitelocke, Sir James (1570-1632), I, 385  
 Whitelocke, R. H. (*f.l.* 1860), I, 834  
 Whiter, Walter (1758-1832), II, 917  
 Whitford, Richard (*f.l.* 1495-1555?), I, 685  
 Whitgift, John (1530?-1604), I, 683, 687  
 Whithorne (or Whitehorne), Peter (*f.l.* 1550-63), I, 389, 804, 816  
 Whiting, John (*f.l.* 1708), II, 95  
 Whiting, Nathaniel (*f.l.* 1629-63), I, 478  
 Whiting, Thomas (*f.l.* 1787-98), II, 682  
 Whitlaw, C. (*f.l.* 1839), III, 971  
 Whitlock, John (*f.l.* 1695), II, 706, 711  
 Whitmore, W. W. (*f.l.* 1823), writer on agriculture, III, 970  
 Whitmore, Walter Jones (formerly Walter Whitmore Jones) (*f.l.* 1868), writer on croquet, III, 774  
 Whitney, Geoffrey (1548?-1601?), I, 479  
 Whitney, John (*f.l.* 1700), II, 819  
 Whittaker, Frederick (*f.l.* 1870), III, 503  
 Whittaker, Meredith J. (*f.l.* 1886), III, 805  
 Whittaker, T. P. (*f.l.* 1890), III, 800  
 Whittlemore, J. (*f.l.* 1857-76), III, 496, 819  
 Whittingham, William (1524?-1579), I, 383, 676, 678  
 WHITTINGHAM & Co., C., III, 88  
 Whittington (or Whytynnton), Robert (*f.l.* 1512-54), I, 375, 665, 800, 807  
 Whittington, W. D. (*f.l.* 1804), III, 834  
 Whittock, N. (*f.l.* 1828), III, 128  
 Whitty, Edward Michael (1827-1860), III, 808  
 Whitty, Michael James (1795-1873), III, 802, 826  
 Whitworth, Charles, Baron (1675-1725), II, 745  
 Whitworth, Sir Charles (1714?-1778), II, 719, 871, 958  
*Whitworth's Manchester Advertiser and Weekly Magazine* (1757), II, 725  
*Whitworth's Manchester Gazette* (1730), II, 725  
*Whitworth's Manchester Magazine* (1755), II, 725  
*Whole of the Chapters Circulated during the Election for Hull, The* (18 cent.), II, 252  
*Whole Proceedings of the [old Bailey] Sessions* (1674), II, 720  
*Whole Prophecies, The* (18 cent.), II, 194  
*Whole Volume of Mercurius Muncus, The* (17 cent.), II, 184, 185 (3)  
 Whympster, Edward (1840-1911), III, 777, 992  
 Whyte, Edward Athenry (*f.l.* 1792-?), II, 386, 654  
 Whyte, Samuel (1733-1811), II, 229, 247, 386  
 Whyte-Melville, George John (1821-1878), III, 511  
 Whythorne, Thomas (b. 1528), I, 482  
 Whytynnton (or Whittington), Robert (*f.l.* 1512-54), I, 375, 665, 800, 807  
 Wiat (or Wyatt), Sir Thomas (*f.l.* 1549), I, 411f., 677  
 Wibourne, Nathaniel (d. 1613), I, 660  
 Wickham, Edward Charles (1834-1910), III, 1011  
 Wickham, Hill (*f.l.* 1863), II, 385  
 Wickins, Nathan (*f.l.* 1638), I, 717  
 Wicks, Frederick (*f.l.* 1866), III, 808  
 Wicks, Philip (*f.l.* 1794), II, 718  
 Wicksteed, P. H. (*f.l.* 1888), III, 974, 984  
 Wicquefort, Abraham de, II, 804  
*Wide World Magazine, The* (1808), III, 832  
*Widuth* (O.E.), I, 69f.  
 Wieland, Christoph Martin, II, 56f., 58, 63, 71, 552, 807  
*Wife's Complaint, The* (O.E.), I, 71  
 Wiffen, Benjamin Barron (1794-1867), III, 246  
 Wiffen, Jeremiah Holmes (1792-1836), III, 210, 246  
 Wigan, Alfred Sydney (1814-1878), III, 609  
 Wigan, Eleazar (*f.l.* 1695), II, 125  
 Wigan, Horace (1818?-1885), III, 605  
 Wiggers, G. (*f.l.* 1840), III, 894  
 Wight, Andrew (*f.l.* 1778-84), II, 157  
 Wight, O. W. (*f.l.* 1852), III, 21  
 Wigley, B. (*f.l.* 1782), II, 800  
 Wignell, John (d. 1774), II, 386  
 Wigstead, Henry (*f.l.* 1797), II, 140, 154  
 Wilberforce, Edward (*f.l.* 1857), III, 199  
 Wilberforce, H. G., III, 856  
 Wilberforce, Henry William (1807-1873), III, 819, 860  
 Wilberforce, Robert Isaac (1802-1897), III, 860, 898  
 Wilberforce, Samuel (1805-1873), II, 830; III, 151-2, 898  
 Wilberforce, William (1759-1833), II, 138, 165; III, 852  
 Wilbraham, Sir Roger (*f.l.* 1593-1616), I, 384  
 Wilbye, John (1574-1638), I, 483  
 Wilcocke, Samuel Hull (*f.l.* 1797-1807), II, 53  
 Wilcocks, J. C. (*f.l.* 1865), III, 771  
 Wilcox, C. B. (*f.l.* 1840), III, 834  
 Wilcox, Dora (*f.l.* 1905), III, 1096  
 Wilcox, Thomas (1549?-1608), I, 687, 713  
 Wild, Robert (1609-1679), II, 288, 827  
 Wilde, George (1610-1665), I, 660  
 Wilde, Jane Francesca, Lady (1826-1896), *see* Elgee, III, 1049, 1054  
 Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills (1856-1900), III, 37f., 620f.  
 Wilde, Sir William Robert (1815-1876), II, 594; III, 967, 1049

- Wilderspin, Samuel (1792?-1866), III, 114  
 'Wildrake', i.e. George Tattersall (1817-1849), III, 763  
 Wilford, John (*f.* 1723-42), II, 94, 717, 924  
 Wilkes, John (1725-1797), II, 165, 340, 626, 664-5, 678, 698  
 Wilkes, Thomas (d. 1786), II, 403, 416, 915  
 Wilkes, Wetenhall (*f.* 1740-7), II, 143, 820  
*Wilkes's Jest Book* (18 cent.), II, 228  
 Wilkie, William (1721-1772), II, 23, 386  
 Wilkin, M. H. (*f.* 1855), III, 1028  
 Wilkin, Simon (1790-1862), III, 1028  
 Wilkins, Augustus Samuel (1843-1905), III, 1011  
 Wilkins, Sir Charles (1749?-1836), III, 1019, 1073  
 Wilkins, David (1685-1745), I, 851; II, 920, 929  
 Wilkins, George (*f.* 1605-1608), I, 651, 715, 731, 808  
 Wilkins, Henry Mugrave (1822-1887), III, 1003  
 Wilkins, John (1614-1672), I, 702f., 883  
 Wilkins, W. (*f.* 1725), II, 713  
 Wilkins, W. J. (*f.* 1882), writer on Hindu mythology, III, 1082  
 Wilkins, William Henry (1860-1905), biographer, III, 919  
 Wilkins, William Walker (*f.* 1860), literary antiquary, I, 450, II, 258, 871  
 Wilkinson, Charles Henry (*f.* 1804), physicist, III, 937  
 Wilkinson, H. (*f.* 1824), author of 'Cain, a Poem', III, 200  
 Wilkinson, Henry (1616-1690), II, 104  
 Wilkinson, James John Garth (1812-1899), II, 349  
 Wilkinson, John (*f.* 1547-55), translator, I, 799, 810  
 Wilkinson, John (*f.* 1618), lawyer, I, 851  
 Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner (1797-1875), III, 992, 1015  
 Wilkinson, Joseph (*f.* 1810), III, 169  
 Wilkinson, Joshua Lucock (*f.* 1798), II, 748  
 Wilkinson, Robert (*f.* 1797-1825), II, 146  
 Wilkinson, Tate (1739-1803), II, 137, 405 (2), 449  
 Wilks, M. (*f.* 1822), commentator on 'Peveril of the Peak', III, 379  
 Wilks, Mark (1760?-1831), writer on India, III, 1075  
 Wilks, Matthew (*f.* 1800?), editor of 'The Evangelical Magazine', II, 682  
 Wilks, Samuel Charles (1789-1872), III, 824  
 Wilks, Thomas Egerton (*f.* 1832-50), III, 609  
 Will, John Shirees (1840-1910), III, 987-8  
 Will, Peter (*f.* 1795-9), II, 52, 63 (2), 533  
 Willan, Leonard (*f.* 1650), I, 651, 799  
 Willet, Andrew (1562-1621), I, 479  
 Willet, R. (*f.* 1617), I, 715  
 Willett, Ralph (1719-1795), II, 102  
 Willett, W. M. (*f.* 1809-33), III, 800 (2)  
 William III, King (1650-1702), II, 166  
 William de Pagula (or Page) (*f.* c. 1325), I, 301  
 William of Alnwick (*f.* 1300), I, 303  
 William of Conches (*f.* 1154), I, 286  
 William of Drogheda (d. 1245?), I, 298  
 William of Hotham (d. 1298), I, 296  
 William of Macclesfield (d. 1304), I, 308  
 William of Malmesbury (d. 1143?), I, 116, 120  
 William of Newburgh (1130-1198?), I, 116  
 William of Nottingham (d. c. 1251), I, 292  
 William of Nottingham (d. 1336), I, 304  
 William of Ockham (d. c. 1349), I, 304f.  
 William of Rymington (*f.* 1372), I, 312  
 William of Shoreham (*f.* 14 cent.), I, 271f.  
 William of Ware (*f.* 1240), I, 292  
 William the Englishman (*f.* 1231), I, 298  
*William Flynn's Hibernian Chronicle* (1772), II, 737  
*William of Palerne* (M.E.), I, 29, 40, 156  
 Williams, Anna (1706-1783), II, 332, 622, 812  
 Williams, B. (*f.* 1850), I, 116  
 Williams, Charles (*f.* 1685), II, 534  
 Williams, Charles (*f.* 1848-64), clergyman, III, 567  
 Williams, Charles (1838-1904), war correspondent, III, 801 (2)  
 Williams, Sir Charles Hanbury (1708-1759), II, 322f.  
 Williams, Charles Hanbury (*f.* 1900), III, 832  
 Williams, D. (*f.* 1725), translator from the French, II, 787  
 Williams, David (1738-1816), divine and educationalist, II, 110, 448, 804 (3)  
 Williams, E. E. (*f.* 1897), III, 972  
 Williams, E. M. Abdy (*f.* 1885), III, 831  
 Williams, Edward (*f.* 1650), I, 796  
 Williams, Edward (Iolo Morganwg) (1746-1826), II, 81  
 Williams, Sir Edward Vaughan (1797-1875), III, 988  
 Williams, George (1814-1878), topographer and divine, I, 313  
 Williams, George Phipps (*f.* 1904), New Zealand poet, III, 1006  
 Williams, H. L. (*f.* 1868), translator from the French, III, 22, 608  
 Williams, Helen Maria (1762-1827), II, 386f., 252, 553  
 Williams, Hugh William (1773-1829), III, 203  
 Williams, Isaac (1802-1865), III, 312, 856  
 Williams, J. (*f.* 1778), Birmingham poet, II, 771  
 Williams, Sir James (*f.* 1717), II, 155  
 Williams, John (1582-1650), I, 363  
 Williams, John (*f.* 1735), translator, II, 793  
 Williams, John ('Anthony Pasquin') (1761-1818), II, 387

- Williams, Sir John Bickerton (1792-1855), I, 466
- Williams, Sir Monier, later Monier-Williams (fl. 1875-89), III, 779, 1081
- Williams, Moses (1686-1742), I, 774; II, 88, 935
- Williams, Oliver (fl. 1657-60), I, 763 (3); II, 701 (3), 702, 716
- Williams Owen (fl. 1828), II, 393
- Williams, P. (fl. 1808), III, 980
- Williams, Robert (fl. 1865), editor of 'The Examiner', III, 810
- Williams, Robert Folkstone (fl. 1840?), biographer of Horace Walpole, II, 840
- Williams, Robert G. (fl. 1868), lawyer, III, 988
- Williams, Sir Roger (1540?-1595), soldier, I, 390
- Williams, Roger (1604?-1683), colonist, I, 795
- Williams, Sir Roland L. B. Vaughan (1838-1916), III, 988
- Williams, Rowland (1817-1870), III, 29, 848
- Williams, Sarah (1841-1868), I, 398; III, 363
- Williams, T. (fl. 1680), lawyer, II, 965
- Williams, T. (fl. 1810?), editor of 'The Eclectic Review', III, 824
- Williams, T. E. (fl. 1807), Reading antiquary, II, 839
- Williams, Theodore (fl. 1833), II, 732
- Williams, Thomas (fl. 1793), II, 682
- Williams, Thomas Walter (1763-1833), I, 851
- Williams, W. Phillpotts (fl. 1894-9), poet and huntsman, III, 761
- Williams, W. S. (fl. 1861), editor of a Ruskin selection, III, 692
- Williams, Walter Vaughan (fl. 1870), lawyer, III, 988
- Williams, Zachariah (1673?-1755), II, 621
- WILLIAMS'S LIBRARY, DR, II, 104
- Williamson, Alexander Williams (1824-1904), III, 948
- Williamson, David (b. 1868), III, 831 (2)
- Williamson, J. (fl. 1835), III, 114
- Williamson, John (fl. 1740), II, 820
- Williamson, Peter (1730-1799), II, 665 (2), 1001
- Williamson, Richard (fl. 1845), III, 134
- Williamson, Robert (fl. 1642), I, 753
- Williamson, William Crawford (1816-1895), III, 957, 961
- Williamson's *Liverpool Advertiser* (1766), II, 725
- Willich, Anthony Florian Madinger (fl. 1798), II, 30, 52, 683
- Willis, Browne (1682-1760), II, 880
- Willis, Francis (fl. 1683), II, 759
- Willis, H. Norton (fl. 1795), II, 926
- Willis, John (d. 1628?), I, 377
- Willis, R. (fl. 1639), I, 385
- Willis, Richard (1664-1734), II, 124, 401, 661, 675
- Willis, Robert (1799-1878), I, 889
- Willis, Thomas (1621-1675), II, 962
- Willison, John (1680-1750), II, 995
- Willm, J. (fl. 1847), III, 115
- Willmer, Charles (fl. 1853-61), III, 802 (2)
- Willmer's *Liverpool Morning News* (1859), III, 802
- Willmott, Robert Aris (1809-1863), III, 727
- 'Willoby, Henry' (fl. 1594-1605), I, 440
- Willoughby, Cassandra (fl. 1702), I, 382
- Willoughby, Francis (1635-1672). See Willoughby
- Willoughby, Robert (fl. 1800), II, 256
- Willoughby family, *Household accounts of* (16 cent.), I, 382
- WILLS, I, 46 (M.E.)
- Wills, Charles James (fl. 1883), III, 993
- Wills, James (fl. 1754), translator of Du Fresnoy, II, 779
- Wills, James (1790-1868), Irish poet and journalist, III, 408, 827
- Wills, W. R. (fl. 1885), III, 1095
- Wills, William Gorman (1828-1891), III, 609
- Wills, William Henry (1810-1880), II, 604; III, 447, 449
- Willughby, Francis (1635-1672), II, 743, 818, 962
- Wilmot, A. (fl. 1869-1904), III, 1089, 1090 (3), 1092
- Wilmot, John Earl of Rochester (1648-1680), II, 27, 276f.
- Wilmot, Sir John Eardley Eardley- (1810-1892), III, 760
- Wilmot, Robert (d. 1597), I, 523
- Wilmott, C. (fl. 1864), III, 727
- Wilson, A. (fl. 1806-11), printer, III, 75
- Wilson, A. J. (fl. 1879), writer on banking, III, 973
- Wilson, Alexander (1766-1813), ornithologist, II, 991f.
- Wilson, Alexander (d. 1852), poet, III, 312
- Wilson, Andrew (1766-1863), zoologist, III, 955
- Wilson, Andrew (1831-1881), traveller, III, 993
- Wilson, Anne (fl. 1889), III, 1095
- Wilson, Anthony (fl. 1791-3) ('Henry Bromley'), II, 106, 972
- Wilson, Arthur (1595-1652), I, 651, 838
- Wilson, B. (fl. 1620), II, 801
- Wilson, Benjamin (1721-1788), II, 808
- Wilson, Caroline, née Fry (1787-1846), III, 852
- 'Wilson, Charles' (fl. 1730), II, 415
- Wilson, Charles Henry (fl. 1800-8), II, 256, 435, 572, 593, 635
- Wilson, Charles Robert (1863-1904), III, 1078
- Wilson, Daniel, the elder (1778-1858), bishop of Calcutta, III, 852
- Wilson, Daniel, the younger (fl. 1863), editor of his father's works, III, 852
- Wilson, Sir Daniel (1816-1892), archaeologist, I, 59; II, 345

- Wilson, Effingham\* (1783-1868), III, 100  
 Wilson, F. W. (fl. 1874-92), III, 800, 803  
 Wilson, George (fl. 1607), I, 395  
 Wilson, Harriette (1789-1846), III, 151  
 Wilson, Henry (fl. 1711), II, 536  
 Wilson, Henry Briatow (1803-1888), III, 128, 848  
 Wilson, Henry Schütz (1824-1902), III, 777  
 Wilson, Horace Hayman (1786-1860), III, 1019, 1070, 1074-5, 1081  
 Wilson, J. (fl. 1692), editor of Bunyan's 'Works', II, 490  
 Wilson, J. (fl. 1803), author of 'Memorabilia Cantabrigiae', III, 124  
 Wilson, J. (fl. 1835), writer on Presbyterianism, II, 862  
 Wilson, J. I. (fl. 1821), author of 'The History of Christ's Hospital', III, 634  
 Wilson, J. P. (fl. 1841), editor of Lancelot Andrews, I, 680  
 Wilson, James (fl. 1758-75) ('Claudero'), Scottish poet, II, 992  
 Wilson, James (fl. 1799), missionary in Pacific, II, 757  
 Wilson, James (1805-1860), political economist, III, 820, 972  
 Wilson, James Maurice (1836-1931), educationalist, III, 109, 115, 124, 141  
 Wilson, John (1595-1673), lutenist, I, 486  
 Wilson, John (1627-1696), playwright, II, 32, 173, 429f., 811  
 Wilson, John (1720-1789), author of 'The Clyde', II, 992  
 Wilson, John ('Christopher North') (1785-1854), III, 682f  
 Reviews by, I, 20; II, 987 (2); III, 192, 196 (2), 199, 200, 219, 226, 233, 240, 244, 248, 257, 478, 673  
 Wilson, John (fl. 1827), Shakespearian bibliographer, I, 540  
 Wilson, John (1804-1875), missionary and orientalist, III, 1081  
 Wilson, John Mackay (1804-1835), Scottish writer and printer, III, 158  
 Wilson, Lea (fl. 1845), I, 672  
 Wilson, M. T. (fl. 1850?), III, 312  
 Wilson, Margaret Oliphant, later Oliphant (1828-1897), III, 500f.  
 Wilson, R. F. (fl. 1833-9), tractarian, III, 855-6  
 Wilson, Robert (d. 1600), I, 516-7  
 Wilson, Robert (fl. 1826), writer on the corn laws, III, 978  
 Wilson, Sir Robert Thomas (1777-1849), general, III, 143  
 Wilson, Samuel (fl. 1682), II, 752  
 Wilson, Thomas (1525?-1581), secretary of state, I, 376, 671f., 801, 804, 845, 864, 873  
 Wilson, Sir Thomas (1560?-1629), translator, I, 816

- Wilson, Thomas (1663-1755), bishop of Sodor and Man, II, 110, 864  
 Wilson, W. (fl. 1825), educationalist, III, 115  
 Wilson, W. (fl. 1855), printer, III, 77  
 Wilson, W. Carus (fl. 1826-66), educationalist, III, 577-8  
 Wilson, Walter (1781-1847), biographer, II, 511  
 Wilson, William (fl. 1784), topographer, II, 159  
 Wilson, William (1799-1871), botanist, III, 960  
 Wilson's Muncial Miscellany (18 cent.), II, 234, 236 (2)  
 Wilton, A. G. Egerton, Earl of (fl. 1868), III, 766  
 Wilton, Richard (1827-1903), III, 312f.  
 Wily Beguilde, A Pleasant Comedie, Called (17 cent.), I, 663  
 Wimbledon, Robert (fl. 1387), I, 172f.  
 Winch, Sir Humphrey (1555?-1645), II, 965  
 Winchcombe Register (M.E.), I, 122  
 WINCHESTER  
 Book trade, I, 353 (16-18 cents.)  
 College, I, 373f.; III, 134, 839  
 Magazines, II, 685 (1799)  
 Newspapers, II, 729  
 Printers and booksellers, II, 88  
 Winchester, Annals of (15 cent.), I, 115  
 Winchester Journal; Or, Weekly Review, The (1743), II, 728  
 Winchester Register (M.E.), I, 122  
 Winchilsea, Anne Finch, Countess of (1666-1720), II, 333  
 Winchilsea, Heneage Finch, Earl of (d. 1689), II, 743  
 Winckelmann, Johann Joachim, II, 53; III, 49  
 Windham, Sir Charles (1810-1870), III, 153  
 Windham, William (1717-1761), colonel, II, 745  
 Windham, William (1750-1810), statesman, II, 138, 165; III, 148-9  
 Windhus, John (fl. 1725), II, 748  
 Windsor, A. L. (fl. 1860), II, 512  
 Windsor and Eton Journal, The (1746), II, 723  
 Windsor Drollery (17 cent.), II, 176 (3)  
 Windsor Forest [etc.] (18 cent.), II, 255  
 Windsor Magazine, The (1895), III, 831  
 Windsor Medley, The (18 cent.), II, 202 (3)  
 Windsor Projects and Westminster Practices (1648), I, 758  
 Wine, Beere, and Ale (17 cent.), I, 654  
 Winer, Georg Benedict, III, 1014  
 Wingate, David (1828-1892), III, 313  
 Wingate, Edmund (1596-1656), I, 851f., 889; II, 125  
 Wingfield, Anthony (1550?-1616?), I, 768  
 Wingfield, Edward-Maria (fl. 1607), I, 789  
 Wingfield, Lewis Strange (1842-1891), III, 993  
 Wingfield, Walter (fl. 1897), III, 778  
 Winks, J. F. (fl. 1821-54), III, 117, 577  
 Winkworth, Catherine (1827-1878), III, 312

- Winkworth, Susanna (1820-1884), III, 29, 670  
 'Winlove, Solomon' (1767), II, 562  
 Winne, Edward (fl. 1621), I, 791  
 Winalow, Edward (1595-1656), I, 791 (2)  
 Winstanley, — (fl. 1779), II, 680  
 Winstanley, John (1678?-1750), II, 210  
 Winstanley, William (1628?-1698), II, 21, 175, 180, 532, 656, 921-2, 924  
 Winston, James (fl. 1808), II, 405  
 Winston, M. (fl. 1799), II, 255  
 Winter, Thomas (fl. 1603), I, 818  
*Winter Evening Tales* (18 cent.), II, 539  
*Winter-Evenings Companion* (18 cent.), II, 219-20, 235  
*Winter Medley, The* (18 cent.), II, 230  
 Wintersted, — (fl. 1771), II, 58  
 Winterton, Ralph (1600-1636), I, 863  
 Winthrop, John (1588-1649), I, 793  
 Wintour, T. (fl. 1781), II, 316  
 Winwood, Sir Ralph (1563?-1617), I, 397  
*Winwood Papers* (16-18 cents.), I, 382  
 Winzet, Ninian (1518-1592), I, 906  
 Wirung, —, I, 889  
 Wisden, John, III, 774  
*Wisdom of Solomon, The* (M.E.), I, 260  
*Wisdom, who is Christ* (16 cent.), I, 514  
*Wisdom of Doctor Dodypoll, The* (17 cent.), I, 539  
 Wise, B. R. (fl. 1913), III, 1098  
 Wise, Francis (1695-1767), I, 85  
 Wise, John Richard de Capel (1831-1890), I, 542  
 Wise, Joseph (fl. 1766), II, 387  
 Wise, T. A. (fl. 1854), III, 1083  
 Wiseman, Charles (fl. 1764-78), II, 121, 641  
 Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen (1802-1865), III, 860  
 Wiseman, Sir Robert (fl. 1686), II, 965  
 Wishart, George (1599-1671), I, 910f.  
 Wishart, W. (fl. 1742), I, 879  
*Wit A-la-Mode* (1775), II, 231  
*Wit a-la-mode; Or, Lord Chesterfield's Witticisms* [etc.] (1778), II, 233  
*Wit and Drollery* (17 cent.), I, 405; II, 174, 178  
*Wit and Loyalty Reviv'd* (17 cent.), II, 178  
*Wit and Mirth* (1682), II, 179 (2)  
*Wit and Mirth: Or, Pills to purge Melancholy* (1699), II, 184-5, 187 (2), 188 (5), 189-1, 195-6  
*Wit at a Venture* (17 cent.), II, 177  
*Wit for the Ton!* (18 cent.), II, 232, 234  
*Wit Musically Embellish'd* (18 cent.), II, 202  
*Wit of a Woman, The* (17 cent.), I, 654  
*Wit of the Day, The* (18 cent.), II, 238  
*Wit Restor'd* (17 cent.), I, 405  
*Wit, Women, and Wine* (18 cent.), II, 222  
*Wit's Magazine; Or, Library of Mimus, The* (1784), II, 680  
*Wit's Miscellany, Or A Companion for the Choice Spirits, The* (1774), II, 230  
*Wit's Recreations Augmented* (17 cent.), I, 405  
 WITCHCRAFT AND MAGIC, I, 893f. (16, 17 cents.)  
 Witchell, G. (fl. 1761), II, 678  
 Witcomb, Charles (fl. 1857-84), I, 18  
 Withal (Withals or Whithals), John (fl. 1556-62), I, 375  
 Witham, Henry Thomas (1779-1844), III, 950  
 Witham, T. W. (fl. 1897), III, 779  
 Wither, George (1588-1667), I, 446f., 679, 747, 755  
 Withers, Fabian (fl. 1558-83), I, 883  
 Withers, J. J. (1863-1939), III, 835  
 Withers, Philip (fl. 1791), II, 20  
 Withers, Robert (fl. 1625), I, 779  
 Witherspoon, John (1723-1794), II, 995  
 Withington, J. S. (fl. 1880?), III, 827  
 Withington, Nicholas (fl. 1612-6), I, 783  
*Witness, The* (Edinburgh), III, 819  
*Wits, The* (17 cent.), II, 174, 176-7  
*Wits Academy: or, The Muses Delight, The* (17 cent.), II, 178  
*Wits Cabinet Or A Companion For Young Men and Ladies* (17 cent.), II, 179, 184, 186, 190, 202, 207-8, 211  
*Wits Interpreter* (17 cent.), I, 405; II, 174, 176  
*Wits Museum* (18 cent.), II, 235, 250  
*Wits Paraphrased, The* (17 cent.), II, 288  
*Wits Secretary* (18 cent.), II, 185  
 Witt, Johan de, II, 540  
*Witt's Recreations refined* (17 cent.), II, 174-5, 179  
*Witticisms and Strokes of Humour Collected by Robert Baker* (18 cent.), II, 225  
 Witty (or Wittry), Robert (fl. 1640-81), I, 890; II, 154  
*Witts Recreations* (17 cent.), I, 405  
*Witty Jest, A Choice Banquet of* (17 cent.), I, 715  
*Witty Rogue, The* (17 cent.), I, 718  
 Wodenoth (or Woodnoth), Arthur (1590?-1650?), I, 796  
 Wodham (or Godham), Adam (d. c. 1358), I, 305  
 Wodhull, Michael (1740-1816), II, 387  
 Wodroephe, John (fl. 1623), I, 377  
 Wodrow, Robert (1679-1734), I, 907; II, 998  
 WOKINGHAM  
   Newspapers, II, 729  
 Wolcot, John (1738-1819), II, 387f.  
*Wolf and Eadwacer* (O.E.), I, 72  
 Wolfe, Charles (1791-1823), III, 246  
 Wolfe, James (1727-1759), II, 151  
 Wolfe, John (d. 1601), I, 352  
 Wolfe, Reynold (or Reyner) (d. 1573), I, 200, 351  
 Wolferston, Francis (fl. 1661), II, 766  
 Wolff, C. F., Baron von, III, 46  
 Wolff, H. W. (fl. 1806), III, 973  
 Wolff, Sir Henry Drummond Charles (1830-1908), III, 155

Wollaston, William (1660-1724), II, 949  
 Wollaston, William Hyde (1766-1828), III, 946  
 Wolley, Charles (fl. 1701), II, 753  
 Wolley, Edward (d. 1684), I, 819  
 Wolley (or Woolley), Hannah, later Challinor (fl. 1661-75), II, 142, 818  
 Wolley, Richard (fl. 1667-94), II, 675  
 Wollstonecraft, Mary (later Godwin) (1750-1797), II, 39, 551, 558, 566, 656, 792  
 Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, Viscount (1833-1913), III, 155  
 Wolseley, Robert (1649-1697), II, 15, 276  
 Wolstenholme, E. C. (1869), III, 143  
 WOLVERHAMPTON, I, 374 (school); II, 88 (printers), 729 (newspaper)  
*Wolverhampton Chronicle, The* (1789), II, 729  
*Woman* (1890), III, 822  
*Woman of Samaria* (M.E.), I, 188  
*Woman's Magazine, The* (1928), III, 578  
*Woman's Wit* (18 cent.), II, 235  
*Womanly Noblesse* (M.E.), I, 227  
 WOMEN, EDUCATION OF, I, 379f (16, 17 cents.); II, 130f. (17, 18 cents.), III, 141f (19 cent.)  
 WOMEN, SATIRES ON, I, 716f (16, 17 cents.)  
*Women will have their Will* (17 cent.), I, 717  
*Women's Suffrage Journal* (1870), III, 830  
 WOMEN-WRITERS, III, 5  
*Wonder. A Mercury without a Lye in't Mouth, A* (1648), I, 759  
*Wonderful Magazine And Marvellous Chronicle, The* (1793), II, 682  
*Wonderful Magazine, Or, Marvellous Chronicle, The* (1764), II, 679  
*Wonderful News from Wood-Street Counter* (17 cent.), I, 718  
*Wonders of Creation* (O.E.), I, 80  
*Wonders of the East* (O.E.), I, 94  
 Wood, Abraham (fl. 1674), II, 752  
 Wood, Adam (fl. 1659), I, 720  
 Wood, Anthony (a. 1632-1695), II, 867  
 Wood, C. (fl. 1887), editor of 'The Argosy', III, 830  
 Wood, Sir Charles, Viscount Halifax (1800-1885), III, 684, 1077  
 Wood, Emma Caroline, Lady (fl. 1866-79), III, 563  
 Wood, Mrs Henry, née Ellen Price (1814-1887), III, 511f., 627, 830  
 Wood, J. (fl. 1828), educationalist, III, 115  
 Wood, J. (fl. 1860), printer, III, 75  
 Wood, John (fl. 1694), arctic voyager, II, 743  
 Wood, John (1705?-1754), architect, II, 154  
 Wood, John (fl. 1757), writer on farriery, II, 816  
 Wood, John (fl. 1765), author of an edition of Milton, II, 914  
 Wood, John (1811-1871), geographer, III, 993  
 Wood, Mary Anne Everett, later Green (1818-1895), III, 899

Wood, R. M. (fl. 1850), III, 75  
 Wood, Robert (fl. 1642-52), I, 752, 753 (2), 754 (2), 760, 761 (2), 762  
 Wood, Robert (1717?-1771), II, 26, 54, 750  
 Wood, T. (fl. 1615), I, 301  
 Wood, Thomas (fl. 1683), II, 759  
 Wood, William (fl. 1634-9), writer on New England, I, 795  
 Wood, Sir William (1609-1691), toxophilite, II, 823  
 Wood, William (fl. 1718), Secretary of Customs, II, 959  
*Wood Pulp* (1896), III, 73  
 WOOD-ENGRAVING, III, 84f  
*Wood-Lark, The* (18 cent.), II, 235, 238  
 Woodall, John (1556?-1643), I, 891  
 Woodard, Nathaniel (1811-1891), III, 115  
 Woodes, Nathaniel (fl. 1581), I, 516  
 Woodewarde, Philippe (fl. 1608), I, 813  
 Woodfall, Henry (fl. 1734), publisher, II, 708  
 Woodfall, Henry Sampson (1739-1805), printer and journalist, II, 85  
 Woodfall, William (1746-1803), parliamentary reporter and dramatic critic, II, 457, 709, 711  
 Woodfall, William (fl. 1802), lawyer, III, 988  
 Woodfin, Mrs A. (fl. 1756-64), II, 545  
 Woodford, William (d. c. 1307), I, 305  
 Woodforde (or Woodford), Samuel (1636-1700), I, 15; II, 21  
 Woodforde, James (fl. 1759-73), II, 115, 137  
 Woodhead, Abraham (1609-1678), I, 810, II, 846  
 Woodhouse, James (1735-1820), II, 389f.  
 Woodhouse, John (fl. 1647), I, 776  
 Woodhouse, Peter (fl. 1605), I, 480  
 Woodhouse, Robert (1773-1827), III, 941  
 Woodhouselee, Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord (1747-1813), II, 20, 486, 812, 889, 916f., 955, 969  
 Woodner, Robert (fl. 1642), I, 753  
 Woodnoth (or Wodenoth), Arthur (1590?-1650?), I, 796  
 Woods, James Chapman (fl. 1879), III, 363  
 Woods, Julian Edward Tension (1832-1889), III, 1097  
 Woods, Margaret Louisa, née Bradley (b. 1856), III, 563  
 Woods, Thomas (fl. 1649), I, 780  
 Woodville (or Wydeville), Anthony, Earl Rivers (1442?-1483), I, 262 (3), 880  
 Woodward, Ezekias (1590-1675), I, 375  
 Woodward, George (fl. 1717), II, 333  
 Woodward, George Moutard (1760?-1809), II, 140  
 Woodward, Horace Bolingbroke (b. 1848), III, 953  
 Woodward, Josiah (fl. 1699-1706), II, 115, 402, 857  
 Woodward, R. B. (fl. 1863), III, 833

- Woodward, Samuel Peckworth (1821-1865),  
iii, 957
- Woody, Robert (*f.* 1642), i, 753
- Wooler, Thomas Jonathan (1786?-1853), iii,  
801, 811, 816
- Wooler's British Gazette* [Manchester] (1819),  
iii, 811
- Wool, John (1767-1833), ii, 384
- Woolley (or Wolley), Hannah, later Challinor  
(*f.* 1661-75), ii, 142, 818
- Woolley, Robert (*f.* 1685), ii, 717
- Woolman, John (1720-1772), ii, 756
- Woolmer's Exeter and Plymouth Gazette* (1792),  
ii, 724
- Woolner, Thomas (1825-1892), iii, 313
- Woolnough, C. W. (*f.* 1853), iii, 92
- Woolridge, John (*f.* 1669-98). See Worlidge
- Woolrych, Humphry William (1795-1871), i,  
427
- Woolsey, R. (*f.* 1790), ii, 635
- Woolston, Thomas (1670-1733), ii, 949
- Woolton, John (1535?-1594), i, 685
- WORCESTER**
- Newspapers, ii, 729
- Worcester, Florence of (d. 1118), i, 116
- Worcester, Edward Somerset, Marquis of  
(1601-1667), ii, 962
- Worcester, John Tiptoft, Earl of (1427?-  
1470), i, 362, 800
- Worcester, Annals of* (15 cent.), i, 115
- Worcester Daily Times and Journal, The* (1880),  
iii, 805
- Worcester Herald, The* (1793), ii, 729
- Worcester Journal, The* (1748), ii, 729
- Worcester Post; Or, Western Journal, The*  
(1723), ii, 729
- Worcester Post-Man, The* (1713), ii, 729
- Worcester, Register and Cartulary* (M.E.), i,  
122
- WORCESTERSHIRE**
- Bibliography, i, 9
- Libraries, i, 363
- Printing in, i, 353 (16-18 cents.)
- Schools, i, 373
- Worcestershire Echo, The* (1883), iii, 805
- Worcestershire Evening Post, The* (1881), iii, 805
- WORD-FORMATION**, i, 30f.
- Worde, Wynkyn de (d. 1534?), i, 351
- WORDS**. See VOCABULARY, i, 30f., LOAN-  
WORDS, i, 33f. and DICTION
- Words of Such Pieces As are performed by The  
Academy of Ancient Music, The* (18 cent.),  
¶1, 220, 225
- Words of the Favourite Pieces, as performed at  
the Glee Club, The* (18 cent.), ii, 250
- Wordsworth, Charles (1806-1892), i, 585; iii,  
115, 141, 153
- Wordsworth, Christopher (1774-1846), master  
of Trinity College, Cambridge, ii, 933;  
iii, 122
- Wordsworth, Christopher (1807-1885), bishop  
of Lincoln, iii, 313, 879-80, 1003
- Wordsworth, Dorothy (1771-1855), iii, 683
- Wordsworth, John (1843-1911), iii, 1011
- Wordsworth, William (1770-1850), iii, 26,  
115, 165f.
- Worgan, John Dawes (*f.* 1800?), ii, 365
- Worke for Cutlers* (17 cent.), i, 663
- Workman, W. R. (*f.* 1860), iii, 818
- Workman's Advocate, The* (1865), iii, 817
- Workman's Times, The* [Huddersfield] (1890),  
iii, 818
- Works of Celebrated Authors, The* (18 cent.),  
ii, 214
- Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, The* (1721), ii, 196
- Works of Horace in English Verse, The* (18  
cent.), ii, 218-9, 225
- Works of Mr John Philips* [etc.], *The* (18 cent.),  
ii, 191
- Works of Monsr. Boileau Despreaux, The*  
(18 cent.), ii, 190 (3), 191, 206
- Works of the British Poets, The* (1792), ii, 260
- Works of the English Poets, The* (1779), ii, 259
- Works of the Learned, The* (1691), ii, 675
- Works of the most celebrated Minor Poets, The*  
(18 cent.), ii, 213
- Works of William Hay, Esq., The* [etc.] (18  
cent.), ii, 250
- World, The* (1753), ii, 664
- World, The* (1827), iii, 819
- World, The* (1874), iii, 814
- World as it Goes, The* (18 cent.), ii, 235
- World, Fashionable Advertiser, The* (1787), ii,  
709
- World in a Maze, The* (17 cent.), i, 719
- World of Adventure, The* (19 cent.), iii, 575
- World of Fashion and Continental Feuilletons,  
The* (1824), iii, 826
- WORLD, VOYAGES ROUND**, ii, 741f.
- World's Comic, The* (1892), iii, 821
- World's Idol, The* (17 cent.), i, 654
- World's Paper Trade Review* (1891), iii, 73
- World's Pulp and Paper Industry* (1898), iii, 73
- Worlds and the chylde, A propre newe Interlude  
of* (16 cent.), i, 515
- Worlidge, John (*f.* 1669-98), ii, 818
- Wormald, R. B. (*f.* 1880?), iii, 811
- Wormius, Olauus, ii, 70
- Wornum, Ralph Nicholson (1812-1877), ii,  
838
- Worrall, John (*f.* 1736-49), i, 848f.; ii, 97
- Worsaal, J. J. A., i, 56; iii, 1035
- Worseley, Ralph (d. 1590), i, 660
- Worsfold, W. B. (1858-1939), iii, 1090,  
1092
- Worsley, Charles (*f.* 1754), ii, 104
- Worsley, Philip Stanhope (1835-1866), iii, 363
- Worth, Richard Nicholls (1837-1896), iii, 802
- Wortham, B. H. (*f.* 1886), iii, 1072
- Worthington, J. W. (*f.* 1835), iii, 833

- Worthington, John (1618-1671), I, 703, 876, 878
- Wortley, Francis (1591-1652), I, 724
- Wotton, Edward (fl. 1552), I, 892
- Wotton, Sir Henry (1568-1639), poet and diplomatist, I, 366, 392, 426, 719, 726
- Wotton, Henry (fl. 1672), author of 'An Essay on the Education of Children', II, 110
- Wotton, William (1666-1727), II, 15, 577, 779, 920, 939
- Woty, William (1731-1791), II, 222, 390
- Wrangham, Francis (1769-1842), II, 921; III, 246f.
- Wratislaw, Theodore (1871-1933), III, 363
- Wraxall, Sir Nathaniel William, II, 138, 165, 746
- Wray, Mary, Lady (fl. 1714), II, 120
- Wreaks, Barbara, later Hoole, later Hofland (1770-1844), III, 400f., 566
- Wreath, The (1752), II, 215, 216 (2), 217-8
- Wreath, The (1761), II, 220, 229
- Wrednot, William (fl. 1604), I, 715
- Wren, Christopher, the elder (1591-1658), dean of Windsor, I, 660
- Wren, Sir Christopher (1632-1723), mathematician and architect, I, 882; II, 30
- Wren, Matthew (1585-1665), I, 878
- Wren; or, the Fairy of the Green-house, The (18 cent.), II, 563
- Wright, A. B. (fl. 1890), III, 819
- Wright, Abraham (1611-1690), I, 405, 695
- Wright, Arnold (fl. 1891), III, 1074
- Wright, C. N. (fl. 1826), III, 379
- Wright, David McKee (fl. 1897), III, 1095
- Wright, E. (fl. 1807), I, 547
- Wright, Edward (1558?-1615), I, 769, 881, 885
- Wright, Edward (fl. 1730), II, 744
- Wright, George (fl. 1775-87), compiler, II, 231 (2), 236, 240, 241 (2), 242, 248 (2), 250, 252 (2), 306, 556
- Wright, George Newnham (1790?-1877), editor of philosophical works, II, 944, 956
- Wright, Ichabod Charles (1795-1871), III, 39, 268
- Wright, J. M. F. (fl. 1827), author of 'Alma Mater', III, 124
- Wright, James (fl. 1663), translator of Martial, II, 766
- Wright, James (1643-1713), antiquary and miscellaneous writer, II, 15, 403, 871
- Wright, John (fl. 1641), publisher, I, 752 (2), 754
- Wright, John (fl. 1674), translator of Seneca, II, 767
- Wright, John (misprint for James Wright) (1643-1713), II, 864
- Wright, John (fl. 1727), author of 'Spiritual Songs for Children', II, 130, 556
- Wright, John (1770?-1844), bookseller and author, I, 547; II, 651, 837; III, 187
- Wright, Leonard (fl. 1591), I, 693
- Wright, Richard (fl. 1805), II, 617
- Wright, Samuel (1683-1746), II, 503
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1604), scientific writer, I, 616, 884
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1693), translator of Molière, II, 794
- Wright, Thomas (1711-1786), natural philosopher, II, 710, 962
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1798), editor of Goldsmith, II, 638
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1800?), journalist, III, 798
- Wright, Thomas (1809-1884), geologist, III, 957, 963
- Wright, Thomas (1810-1877), antiquary, III, 890f.
- Wright, Thomas (fl. 1886-94), journalist, III, 798
- Wright, William (fl. 1855), writer on angling, III, 770
- Wright, William (1830-1889), orientalist, III, 1021
- Wright, William Aldis (1831-1914), English scholar, III, 1043f.
- Wright's Chaste Wife, The (15 cent.), I, 266
- Wrightson, Joseph (fl. 1838), III, 810
- Wrigley, T. (fl. 1864), III, 73
- Wrothesley, Charles (1508?-1562), I, 823
- WRITING MANUALS, I, 346 (16, 17 cents.); II, 129 (17, 18 cents.)
- WRITING MASTERS. See HANDWRITING
- Writing-Desk, The (18 cent.), II, 487
- Wrixon, Sir H. (fl. 1896), III, 978
- Wroth, Lady Mary (fl. 1621), I, 478, 731
- Wroth, Sir Thomas (1584-1672), I, 481, 809
- Wulf and Eadwacer (O.E.), I, 72
- Wulfstan of Winchester (fl. 965), I, 107
- Wulfstan (O.E.), I, 26, 28, 36, 92
- Wyatt, Captain — (fl. 1594), I, 788
- Wyatt, Benjamin Dean (1775-1850?), II, 403
- Wyatt (or Wiat), Sir Thomas (1503?-1542), I, 411f., 677
- Wycherley, William (1640?-1716), II, 410f., 794
- Wyclif (or Wycliffe), John (1320?-1384), I, 29, 40, 203f., 307f.
- Wydeville (or Woodville), Anthony, Earl Rivers (1442?-1483), I, 262 (3), 880
- Wyer, Robert (fl. 1529-56), I, 331
- Wyeth, Joseph (1663-1731), II, 280
- Wykes, Thomas de (fl. 1258-93), I, 115
- Wylde, Zachary (fl. 1711), II, 823
- Wylie, James Hamilton (1844-1914), III, 919
- Wylie, William Howie (1833-1891), III, 808
- Wyll of the Devil, The (16 cent.), I, 713
- WYMAN AND SONS, C. H., III, 88
- Wyn (or Wynne), Ellis, (1671-1734), III, 422



- Wyndham, Henry Penruddocke (1736-1819),  
 II, 139  
 Wynfrith or Boniface (d. 755), I, 105f.  
 Wyngale, Thomas (fl. 1470), I, 302  
*Wynn (of Gwydyr) Papers, Calendar of* (16, 17  
 cents.), I, 383  
 Wynne, G. (fl. 1890), III, 802  
 Wynne, John (1667-1743), II, 944  
 Wynne, John Huddleston (1743-1788), II, 673,  
 679, 698, 709  
 Wynne, R. (fl. 1752), II, 797  
 Wynne (or Wynn), Sir Richard (d. 1649), I,  
 771  
 Wynne, W. (fl. 1697), I, 825  
*Wynners and Wastoure* (M.E.), I, 196f.  
 Wynter, Andrew (1819-1876), III, 821  
 Wynter, P. (fl. 1863), I, 697  
 Wyntoun, Andrew of (1350?-1420?), I, 41, 43  
 Wyot, Philip (fl. 1586-1608), I, 384  
 Wyrley, William (1565-1618), I, 396  
 Wyse, Sir Thomas (1791-1862), III, 115, 117-8  
 Wyss, Johann David Rudolf, III, 577  
 Wythers, Stephen (fl. 1863), I, 378, 817
- Xamolxis and Perindo* (17 cent.), I, 654  
 Xenophon, I, 784, 809; II, 763  
*Xystus Betuleus*, I, 663
- Y., D. (fl. 1770), II, 771  
 Y., E. (fl. 1739), II, 808  
*Y Geirgrawn* (1796), II, 685  
 Yalden, Thomas (1670-1736), II, 333  
 Yallop (or Spelman), Edward (d. 1767), II, 760,  
 763 (2)  
 Yard, Robert (fl. 1671), II, 702  
 Yarrington, Robert (fl. 1601), I, 537
- YARMOUTH  
 Printers, II, 88  
 Yarranton, Andrew (1616-1684?), II, 959  
 Yarrell, William (1784-1856), III, 956  
 Yarrow, Joseph (fl. 1738), II, 207, 209  
 Yates, Edmund Hodgson (1831-1894), III, 441,  
 563, 814, 829  
 Yates, James (fl. 1582), I, 440  
 Yates, James (1789-1871), III, 115, 125  
 Yates, Richard (1769-1834), II, 138  
 Yates, William (1792-1845), III, 1074  
*Ye True Blue* [Cambridge] (1883), III, 835
- YEAR BOOKS, III, 842f.  
*Year's Sport*, The (1886), III, 759  
 Yearley, Francis (fl. 1654), I, 793  
*Yearly Chronicle For M.DCC.LXI, The*  
 \* (18 cent.), II, 221  
*Yearly Subscription or the Harmonious Enter-  
 tainment, The* (18 cent.), II, 106  
 Yearsley, Ann (1756-1806), II, 390  
 Yeats, J. (fl. 1870), III, 983  
 Yeats, William Butler (1865-1939), III, 1099f.  
 Yeld, G. (fl. 1903?), III, 830  
 Yeldham, W. (fl. 1875), III, 1069
- Yellow Book, The* (1894), III, 834  
*Yellow Dwarf, The* (1818), III, 816  
 Yeoman, John (fl. 1774), II, 137
- YEOVIL  
 Newspapers, II, 729  
 Yeowell, James (1803?-1875), II, 895  
 Yonde, John (fl. 1775), II, 23  
 Yong, Thomas (fl. 1634), I, 792  
 Yonge, Charlotte Mary (1823-1901), II, 554;  
 III, 512, 564, 828  
 Yonge, Walter (1581?-1649), I, 385  
 Yonge, Sir William (d. 1755), II, 313  
*Yorick turned Trimmer* (18 cent.), II, 228,  
 253  
*Yorick's Jest* (18 cent.), II, 228, 230, 237
- YORK  
 Library, I, 361  
 Magazine, II, 685 (1734-86)  
 Newspapers, II, 729f.  
 Printing in, I, 353 (1500-1660); II, 88 (1660-  
 1800)  
 Schools, I, 374  
 York, Edward, Duke of (1373?-1415), I, 266  
*York Chronicle* (1796), II, 666  
*York Chronicle and General Advertiser, The*  
 (1777), II, 730  
*York Chronicle, and Weekly Advertiser, The*  
 (1772), II, 730  
*York Courant, The* (1725), II, 730  
*York Gazetteer, with News both Foreign and  
 Domestick, The* (1741), II, 730  
*York Herald, The* (1790), II, 730  
*York Herald, The* (1874), III, 804  
*York Journal; Or, The Protestant Courant, The*  
 (1745), II, 730  
*York Mercury, The* (1719), II, 730  
*York Plays* (M.E.), I, 278  
 Yorke, Charles, Earl of Hardwicke (1722-  
 1770), II, 164  
 Yorke, Henry Redhead (1772-1813), III, 788  
 Yorke, Philip, Earl of Hardwicke (1720-1790),  
 II, 164, 887
- YORKSHIRE  
 Bibliography, I, 9  
*Yorkshire Charters* (M.E.), I, 122  
*Yorkshire Evening Post, The* (1890), III, 806  
*Yorkshire Evening Press, The* (1905), III, 805  
*Yorkshire Freeholder, The* (1780), II, 665, 730  
*Yorkshire Garland, The* (18 cent.), II, 242  
*Yorkshire Herald, The* (1890), III, 794, 804  
*Yorkshire Magazine, The* (1786), II, 685  
*Yorkshire Musical Miscellany, The* (18 cent.),  
 II, 256  
*Yorkshire Observer, The* (19 cent.), III, 794  
*Yorkshire Post, The* (1866), III, 803  
*Yorkshire Telegraph and Star, The* (1898), III,  
 806  
*Yorkshire Tragedy, A* (17 cent.), I, 580  
 Youde, J. (fl. 1793), II, 800  
 Youll, Henry (fl. 1608), I, 485

- Young, Arthur (1741-1820), II, 148-9, 159, 546-7, 673, 678, 680, 957; III, 969
- Young, Bartholomew (fl. 1577-98), I, 811, 816
- Young, Edward (fl. 1690?), secretary to Archbishop Tillotson, II, 850
- Young, Edward (1683-1765), poet, II, 17, 22, 44, 46, 54, 58, 62, 67-8, 71, 290f.
- Young, Edward (fl. 1854), III, 694
- Young, George (1777-1848), topographer, II, 381
- Young, Sir George (fl. 1862-6), literary antiquary, I, 853; III, 247-8
- Young, James (fl. 1776), II, 804
- Young, John (1585-1654), I, 385
- Young, John (fl. 1783), II, 26
- Young, L. J. H. (fl. 1865), III, 771
- Young, M. J. (fl. 1806), biographer of Mrs Crouch, II, 408
- Young, Matthew (1750-1800), bishop of Clonfert, II, 80
- Young, Murdo (fl. 1820?), editor of 'The Sun', III, 800
- Young, Patrick (1584-1652) (Patricius Junius), I, 857, 859, 863
- Young, R. (fl. 1725), poet and essayist, II, 606
- Young, Robert (fl. 1660), Scottish theologian, II, 993
- Young, Thomas (1587-1655), I, 703
- Young, Thomas (1773-1829), III, 937
- Young, William (fl. 1742), translator, II, 759, 761
- Young, Sir William (1749-1815), colonial governor, II, 25, 746
- Young Briton, *The* (1869), III, 821
- Young Clerks Assistant, *The* (18 cent.), II, 204
- Young England (1880), III, 578
- Young Englishman's Journal, *The* (1867), III, 821
- Young Englishwoman, *The* (1865), III, 830
- Young Folks (1871), III, 578
- Young Folks (1879), III, 821
- Young Folks' Paper (1884), III, 821
- Young Folks' Weekly Budget (1876), III, 578
- Young Freemason's Assistant, *The* (18 cent.), II, 238
- Young Gentleman's Agreeable Companion, *The* (18 cent.), II, 249
- Young Gentleman's and Lady's Magazine, *The* (1799), II, 683
- Young Gentleman's Complete Jester, *The* (18 cent.), II, 221
- Young Gentleman's Magazine, *The* (1777), II, 680
- Young Men of Great Britain, *The* (1868), III, 821
- Younge, R. (fl. 1695), publisher, II, 711
- Younge (or Young), Richard (fl. 1637-71), Calvinist pamphleteer, I, 720
- Younger, John (1785-1860), III, 769
- Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward (b. 1863), III, 993
- Younghusband, Sir George J. (b. 1859), III, 1078
- Youth (1882), III, 821
- Youth, *Thenterlude* of (16 cent.), I, 516
- Youth's Entertaining and Instructive Calendar (18 cent.), II, 561
- Youth's Instructor, *The* (1858), III, 578
- Youth's Instructor, or Entertaining Story Teller, *The* (18 cent.), II, 562
- Youth's Miscellany of Knowledge and Entertainment, *The* (1823), III, 577
- Youth's Monthly Visitor, *The* (1822), III, 577
- Youth's Play-hour, *The* (1870), III, 578
- Youth's Treasury (17 cent.), II, 181
- Ypodigma Neustriac (15 cent.), I, 265
- Ypotis (M.E.), I, 187
- Yule, Henry (1820-1889), III, 993, 1074
- Yvan, M., III, 605
- Yver, Jacques, I, 314
- Yvon, Pierre, II, 804
- Yvean and Gavean (M.E.), I, 134
- 'Z', i.e. John Gibson Lockhart (1794-1854?), III, 223, 647
- Z., Z. A (fl. 1841), I, 210
- Zacharia, Just Friedrich Wilhelm, II, 59
- Zangwill, Israel (1864-1926), III, 563f.
- Zappi, Giovanni Battista Felice, II, 814
- Zarate, Agustín de, I, 787
- Zeiler, M., I, 381
- Zelinda: an Excellent New Romance (17 cent.), II, 530
- Zelotypus (17 cent.), I, 663
- Zeno, A., II, 810
- Zephersa (16 cent.), I, 434
- Zimmermann, Johann Georg, II, 53, 312, 807
- Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Graf von, II, 55
- Zion's Trumpet (1798), II, 684
- Zola, Émile, III, 23, 339, 359
- ZOOLOGY (writings on), I, 892f. (16, 17 cents.); III, 955f. (19 cent.). For 1660-1800 see under LITERATURE OF SCIENCE, II, 959f.
- Zouch, Henry (1725?-1795), II, 821
- Zouch, Thomas (1737-1815), I, 420; II, 915f.
- Zouche, Richard (1590-1661), I, 661, 766, 852; II, 965
- Zachokke, Heinrich, III, 35, 406
- Zurich Letters, *The* (16 cent.), I, 382
- Zwingli, Ulrich, I, 820

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY  
W. LEWIS, M.A.  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS





